Duke Energy Kentucky Case No. 2021-00190

**Attorney General's First Set Data Requests** 

Date Received: June 30, 2021

AG-DR-01-050

**REQUEST:** 

Provide all work papers and supporting documentation used and relied upon by Mr.

D'Ascendis in the preparation of his Direct Testimony and exhibits. Provide all

spreadsheets in Excel format with cell formulas intact.

**RESPONSE:** 

Please see AG-DR-01-050 Attachment. See also, STAFF-DR-02-016 Attachment.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE:

Dylan W. D'Ascendis

1

# Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc. Index of Workpapers to Mr. Dylan W. D'Ascendis' Direct Testimony and Exhibit

- 1. Federal Power Comm'n v. Hope Natural Gas Co., 320 U.S. 591 (1944).
- 2. Bluefield Water Works Improvement Co. v. Public Serv. Comm'n, 262 U.S. 679 (1922).
- 3. Pauline M. Ahern, Frank J. Hanley and Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D. "A New Approach for Estimating the Equity Risk Premium for Public Utilities", The Journal of Regulatory Economics (December 2011), 40:261-278.
- 4. SBBI-2021 Appendix A Tables: Morningstar Stocks, Bonds, Bills, & Inflation 1926-2020.
- 5. <u>SBBI-2020</u>, at page 10-22 and 10-23.
- 6. Robert S. Harris and Felicia C. Marston, *The Market Risk Premium: Expectational Estimates Using Analysts' Forecasts*, <u>Journal of Applied Finance</u>, Vol. 11, No. 1, 2001, at pages 11 to 12.
- 7. Eugene F. Brigham, Dilip K. Shome, and Steve R. Vinson, *The Risk Premium Approach to Measuring a Utility's Cost of Equity*, <u>Financial Management</u>, Spring 1985, at pages 33 to 45.
- 8. Roger A. Morin, New Regulatory Finance (Public Utility Reports, 2006), at 175-176, 189-191, 321-323, 327-330.
- 9. Eugene F. Fama and Kenneth R. French, "The Capital Asset Pricing Model: Theory and Evidence," *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, Volume 18, Number 3, Summer 2004.
- 10. Duff & Phelps Valuation Handbook U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital, Wiley 2020, at 4-1.
- 11. Brealey, Richard A. and Myers, Stewart C., <u>Principles of Corporate Finance</u> (McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1996).
- 12. Eugene F. Brigham, <u>Fundamentals of Financial Management</u>, <u>Fifth Edition</u> (The Dryden Press, 1989).
- 13. Eugene F. Brigham and Phillip R. Daves, <u>Intermediate Financial Management</u>, 9th Edition, Thomson/Southwestern, at p. 342.
- 14. Richard A. Michelfelder, Pauline M. Ahern, Dylan W. D'Ascendis, *The Impact of Decoupling on The Cost of Capital of Public Utilities*, Energy Policy 130 (2019).

# Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc. Index of Workpapers to Mr. Dylan W. D'Ascendis' Direct Testimony and Exhibit

- 15. The Brattle Group, *The Impact of Revenue Decoupling on the Cost of Capital for Electric Utilities: An Empirical Investigation*, Prepared for the Energy Foundation, March 20, 2014.
- 16. Michael J. Vilbert, Joseph B. Wharton, Shirley Zhang and James Hall, *Effect on the Cost of Capital of Innovative Ratemaking that Relaxes the Linkage between Revenue and kWh Sales An Updated Empirical Investigation*, November 2016.
- 17. Supporting data from Zacks Investment Research.
- 18. Supporting data from Yahoo! Finance.
- 19. Supporting data from Eviews.
- 20. Supporting data from Standard & Poor's Market Intelligence Platform.
- 21. Supporting data from Value Line Summary and Index.
- 22. Supporting data from 2021 Duff & Phelps Cost of Capital Navigator.
- 23. Supporting data from Value Line Standard Edition for Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group.

Workpaper 01 Page 1 of 32

64 S.Ct. 281 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 320 U.S. 591, 64 S.Ct. 281, 88 L.Ed. 333 (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281) Page 1

P

Supreme Court of the United States FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION et al.

v. HOPE NATURAL GAS CO. CITY OF CLEVELAND

> v. SAME. **Nos. 34 and 35.**

Argued Oct. 20, 21, 1943. Decided Jan. 3, 1944.

Separate proceedings before the Federal Power Commission by such Commission, by the City of Cleveland and the City of Akron, and by Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission wherein the State of West Virginia and its Public Service Commission were permitted to intervene concerning rates charged by Hope Natural Gas Company which were consolidated for hearing. An order fixing rates was reversed and remanded with directions by the Circuit Court of Appeals, 134 F.2d 287, and Federal Power Commission, City of Akron and Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission in one case and the City of Cleveland in another bring certiorari.

Reversed.

Mr. Justice REED, Mr. Justice FRANKFURTER and Mr. Justice JACKSON, dissenting.

On Writs of Certiorari to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit.

West Headnotes

# 11 Public Utilities 317A • 120

317A Public Utilities 317AII Regulation

317Ak119 Regulation of Charges

317Ak120 k. Nature and Extent in General.

**Most Cited Cases** 

(Formerly 317Ak7.1, 317Ak7)

Rate-making is only one species of price-fixing which, like other applications of the police power, may reduce the value of the property regulated, but that does not render the regulation invalid.

# [2] Public Utilities 317A • 123

317A Public Utilities

317AII Regulation

317Ak119 Regulation of Charges

317Ak123 k. Reasonableness of Charges in

General. Most Cited Cases

(Formerly 317Ak7.4, 317Ak7)

Rates cannot be made to depend upon fair value, which is the end product of the process of rate-making and not the starting point, when the value of the going enterprise depends on earnings under whatever rates may be anticipated.

# [3] Gas 190 • 14.3(2)

190 Gas

190k14 Charges

190k14.3 Administrative Regulation

190k14.3(2) k. Federal Power Commission.

**Most Cited Cases** 

(Formerly 190k14(1))

The rate-making function of the Federal Power Commission under the Natural Gas Act involves the making of pragmatic adjustments, and the Commission is not bound to the use of any single formula or combination of formulae in determining rates. Natural Gas Act, § § 4(a), 5(a), 6, 15 U.S.C.A. § § 717c(a), 717d(a), 717e.

## [4] Gas 190 • 14.5(6)

190 Gas

190k14 Charges

<u>190k14.5</u> Judicial Review and Enforcement of Regulations

190k14.5(6) k. Scope of Review and Trial De Novo. Most Cited Cases

(Formerly 190k14(1))

When order of Federal Power Commission fixing natural gas rates is challenged in the courts, the question is whether order viewed in its entirety meets the requirements of the Natural Gas Act. Natural Gas Act, § § 4(a), 5(a), 6, 19(b), 15 U.S.C.A. § § 717c(a), 717d(a), 717e, 717r(b).

# [5] Gas 190 • 14.4(1)

190 Gas

190k14 Charges

190k14.4 Reasonableness of Charges

Workpaper 01 Page 2 of 32

(Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

190k14.4(1) k. In General. Most Cited

Cases

(Formerly 190k14(1))

Under the statutory standard that natural gas rates shall be "just and reasonable" it is the result reached and not the method employed that is controlling. Natural Gas Act § § 4(a), 5(a), 15 U.S.C.A. § § 717c(a), 717d(a).

# [6] Gas 190 •14.5(6)

190 Gas

190k14 Charges

190k14.5 Judicial Review and Enforcement of Regulations

190k14.5(6) k. Scope of Review and Trial De Novo. Most Cited Cases

(Formerly 190k14(1))

If the total effect of natural gas rates fixed by Federal Power Commission cannot be said to be unjust and unreasonable, judicial inquiry under the Natural Gas Act is at an end. Natural Gas Act, § § 4(a), 5(a), 6, 19(b), 15 U.S.C.A. § § 717c(a), 717d(a), 717e, 717r(b).

#### [7] Gas 190 14.5(7)

190 Gas

190k14 Charges

190k14.5 Judicial Review and Enforcement of Regulations

190k14.5(7) k. Presumptions. Most Cited

<u>Cases</u>

(Formerly 190k14(1))

An order of the Federal Power Commission fixing rates for natural gas is the product of expert judgment, which carries a presumption of validity, and one who would upset the rate must make a convincing showing that it is invalid because it is unjust and unreasonable in its consequences. Natural Gas Act, § § 4(a), 5(a), 6, 19(b), 15 U.S.C.A. § § 717c(a), 717d(a), 717e, 717r(b).

# [8] Gas 190 • 14.4(1)

190 Gas

190k14 Charges

190k14.4 Reasonableness of Charges

190k14.4(1) k. In General. Most Cited

Cases

(Formerly 190k14(1))

The fixing of just and reasonable rates for natural gas by the Federal Power Commission involves a balancing of the investor and the consumer interests. Natural Gas Act, § § 4(a), 5(a), <u>15 U.S.C.A.</u> § § 717c(a), 717d(a).

[9] Gas 190 •14.4(9)

190 Gas

190k14 Charges

190k14.4 Reasonableness of Charges

190k14.4(9) k. Depreciation and Depletion.

**Most Cited Cases** 

(Formerly 190k14(1))

As respects rates for natural gas, from the investor or company point of view it is important that there be enough revenue not only for operating expenses but also for the capital costs of the business, which includes service on the debt and dividends on stock. and by such standard the return to the equity owner should be commensurate with the terms on investments in other enterprises corresponding risks, and such returns should be sufficient to assure confidence in the financial integrity of the enterprise so as to maintain its credit and to attract capital. Natural Gas Act, § § 4(a), 5(a), 15 U.S.C.A. § § 717c(a), 717d(a).

# [10] Gas 190 • 14.4(9)

190 Gas

190k14 Charges

190k14.4 Reasonableness of Charges

190k14.4(9) k. Depreciation and Depletion.

**Most Cited Cases** 

(Formerly 190k14(1))

The fixing by the Federal Power Commission of a rate of return that permitted a natural gas company to earn \$2,191,314 annually was supported by substantial evidence. Natural Gas Act, § § 4(a), 5(a), 6, 19(b), 15 U.S.C.A. § § 717c(a), 717d(a), 717e, 717r(b).

# [11] Gas 190 • 14.4(9)

190 Gas

190k14 Charges

190k14.4 Reasonableness of Charges

190k14.4(9) k. Depreciation and Depletion.

**Most Cited Cases** 

(Formerly 190k14(1))

Rates which enable a natural gas company to operate successfully, to maintain its financial integrity, to attract capital and to compensate its investors for the risks assumed cannot be condemned as invalid, even though they might produce only a meager return on the so-called "fair value" rate base. Natural Gas Act,

Workpaper 01 Page 3 of 32

(Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

§ § 4(a), 5(a), 6, 19(b), <u>15 U.S.C.A.</u> § § <u>717c(a)</u>, 717d(a), 717e, 717r(b).

# [12] Gas 190 • 14.4(4)

190 Gas

190k14 Charges

190k14.4 Reasonableness of Charges

190k14.4(4) k. Method of Valuation. Most Cited Cases

(Formerly 190k14(1))

A return of only 3 27/100 per cent. on alleged rate base computed on reproduction cost new to natural gas company earning an annual average return of about 9 per cent. on average investment and satisfied with existing gas rates suggests an inflation of the base on which the rate had been computed, and justified Federal Power Commission in rejecting reproduction cost as the measure of the rate base. Natural Gas Act, § § 4(a), 5(a), 15 U.S.C.A. § § 717c(a), 717d(a).

# [13] Gas 190 • 14.4(9)

190 Gas

190k14 Charges

190k14.4 Reasonableness of Charges

190k14.4(9) k. Depreciation and Depletion.

**Most Cited Cases** 

(Formerly 190k14(1))

There is no constitutional requirement that owner who engages in a wasting-asset business of limited life shall receive at the end more than he has put into it, and such rule is applicable to a natural gas company since the ultimate exhaustion of its supply of gas is inevitable. Natural Gas Act, § § 4(a), 5(a), 6, 19(b), 15 U.S.C.A. § § 717c(a), 717d(a), 717e, 717r(b).

## [14] Gas 190 • 14.4(9)

190 Gas

190k14 Charges

190k14.4 Reasonableness of Charges

190k14.4(9) k. Depreciation and Depletion.

**Most Cited Cases** 

(Formerly 190k14(1))

In fixing natural gas rate the basing of annual depreciation on cost is proper since by such procedure the utility is made whole and the integrity of its investment is maintained, and no more is required. Natural Gas Act, § § 4(a), 5(a), 6, 19(b), 15 U.S.C.A. § § 717c(a), 717d(a), 717e, 717r(b).

# [15] Gas 190 • 14.3(4)

190 Gas

190k14 Charges

190k14.3 Administrative Regulation

190k14.3(4) k. Findings and Orders. Most

Cited Cases

(Formerly 190k14(1))

There are no constitutional requirements more exacting than the standards of the Natural Gas Act which are that gas rates shall be just and reasonable, and a rate order which conforms with the act is valid. Natural Gas Act, § § 4(a), 5(a), 6, 19(b), 15 U.S.C.A. § § 717c(a), 717d(a), 717e, 717r(b).

# [16] Commerce 83 62.2

83 Commerce

<u>83II</u> Application to Particular Subjects and Methods of Regulation

83II(B) Conduct of Business in General 83k62.2 k. Gas. Most Cited Cases

(Formerly 83k13)

The purpose of the Natural Gas Act was to provide through the exercise of the national power over interstate commerce an agency for regulating the wholesale distribution to public service companies of natural gas moving in interstate commerce not subject to certain types of state regulation, and the act was not intended to take any authority from state commissions or to usurp state regulatory authority. Natural Gas Act, § 1 et seq., 15 U.S.C.A. § 717 et seq.

### [17] Mines and Minerals 260 \$\infty\$ 92.5(3)

260 Mines and Minerals

260III Operation of Mines, Quarries, and Wells
260III(A) Statutory and Official Regulations
260k92.5 Federal Law and Regulations
260k92.5(3) k. Oil and Gas. Most Cited

Cases

(Formerly 260k92.7, 260k92)

Under the Natural Gas Act, the Federal Power Commission has no authority over the production or gathering of natural gas. Natural Gas Act, § 1(b), 15 U.S.C.A. § 717(b).

# [18] Gas 190 • 14.1(1)

190 Gas

<u>190k14</u> Charges

190k14.1 In General

190k14.1(1) k. In General; Amount and

Workpaper 01 Page 4 of 32

#### (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

Regulation. Most Cited Cases

(Formerly 190k14(1))

The primary aim of the Natural Gas Act was to protect consumers against exploitation at the hands of natural gas companies and holding companies owning a majority of the pipe-line mileage which moved gas in interstate commerce and against which state commissions, independent producers and communities were growing quite helpless. Natural Gas Act, § § 4, 6-10, 14, 15 U.S.C.A. § 717c, 717e-717i, 717m.

# [19] Gas 190 • 14.1(1)

190 Gas

190k14 Charges

190k14.1 In General

190k14.1(1) k. In General; Amount and Regulation. Most Cited Cases

(Formerly 190k14(1))

Apart from the express exemptions contained in § 7 of the Natural Gas Act considerations of conservation are material where abandonment or extensions of facilities or service by natural gas companies are involved, but exploitation of consumers by private operators through maintenance of high rates cannot be continued because of the indirect benefits derived therefrom by a state containing natural gas deposits. Natural Gas Act, § § 4, 5, and § 7 as amended 15 U.S.C.A. § 717c, 717d, 717f.

# [20] Commerce 83 62.2

83 Commerce

<u>83II</u> Application to Particular Subjects and Methods of Regulation

83II(B) Conduct of Business in General 83k62.2 k. Gas. Most Cited Cases (Formerly 83k13)

A limitation on the net earnings of a natural gas company from its interstate business is not a limitation on the power of the producing state, either to safeguard its tax revenues from such industry, or to protect the interests of those who sell their gas to the interstate operator, particularly where the return allowed the company by the Federal Power Commission was a net return after all such charges. Natural Gas Act, § § 4, 5, and § 7, as amended, 15 U.S.C.A. § § 717c, 717d, 717f.

# [21] Gas 190 • 14.4(1)

190 Gas 190k14 Charges 190k14.4 Reasonableness of Charges 190k14.4(1) k. In General. Most Cited

Cases

(Formerly 190k14(1))

The Natural Gas Act granting Federal Power Commission power to fix "just and reasonable rates" does not include the power to fix rates which will disallow or discourage resales for industrial use. Natural Gas Act, § § 4(a), 5(a), 15 U.S.C.A. § § 717c(a), 717d(a).

# [22] Gas 190 14.4(1)

190 Gas

190k14 Charges

190k14.4 Reasonableness of Charges

190k14.4(1) k. In General. Most Cited

Cases

(Formerly 190k14(1))

The wasting-asset nature of the natural gas industry does not require the maintenance of the level of rates so that natural gas companies can make a greater profit on each unit of gas sold. Natural Gas Act, § § 4(a), 5(a), 15 U.S.C.A. § § 717c(a), 717d(a).

# [23] Federal Courts 170B 452

170B Federal Courts

**170BVII** Supreme Court

<u>170BVII(B)</u> Review of Decisions of Courts of Appeals

<u>170Bk452</u> k. Certiorari in General. <u>Most</u> Cited Cases

(Formerly 106k383(1))

Where the Federal Power Commission made no findings as to any discrimination or unreasonable differences in rates, and its failure was not challenged in the petition to review, and had not been raised or argued by any party, the problem of discrimination was not open to review by the Supreme Court on certiorari. Natural Gas Act, § 4(b), 15 U.S.C.A. § 717c(b).

# [24] Constitutional Law 92 74

92 Constitutional Law

 $\underline{92III}$  Distribution of Governmental Powers and Functions

92III(B) Judicial Powers and Functions

92k71 Encroachment on Executive

92k74 k. Powers, Duties, and Acts Under

Legislative Authority. Most Cited Cases

(Formerly 15Ak226)

Congress has entrusted the administration of the

Workpaper 01 Page 5 of 32

#### (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

Natural Gas Act to the Federal Power Commission and not to the courts, and apart from the requirements of judicial review, it is not for the Supreme Court to advise the Commission how to discharge its functions. Natural Gas Act, § § 1 et seq., 19(b), 15 U.S.C.A. § § 717 et seq., 717r(b).

# [25] Gas 190 • 14.5(3)

190 Gas

190k14 Charges

190k14.5 Judicial Review and Enforcement of Regulations

190k14.5(3) k. Decisions Reviewable. Most Cited Cases

(Formerly 190k14(1))

Under the Natural Gas Act, where order sought to be reviewed does not of itself adversely affect complainant but only affects his rights adversely on the contingency of future administrative action, the order is not reviewable, and resort to the courts in such situation is either premature or wholly beyond the province of such courts. Natural Gas Act, § 19(b), 15 U.S.C.A. § 717r(b).

# [26] Gas 190 • 14.5(4)

190 Gas

190k14 Charges

190k14.5 Judicial Review and Enforcement of Regulations

190k14.5(4) k. Persons Entitled to Relief; Parties. Most Cited Cases

(Formerly 190k14(1))

Findings of the Federal Power Commission on lawfulness of past natural gas rates, which the Commission was without power to enforce, were not reviewable under the Natural Gas Act giving any "party aggrieved" by an order of the Commission the right of review. Natural Gas Act, § 19(b), 15 U.S.C.A. § 717r(b).

\*\*283 \*592 Mr. Francis M. Shea, Asst. Atty. Gen., for petitioners Federal Power Com'n and others.

\*593 Mr. Spencer W. Reeder, of Cleveland, Ohio, for petitioner City of cleveland.

Mr. William B. Cockley, of Cleveland, Ohio, for respondent.

Mr. M. M. Neeley, of Charleston, W. Va., for State of West Virginia, as amicus curiae by special leave of Court.

Mr. Justice DOUGLAS delivered the opinion of the

Court.

The primary issue in these cases concerns the validity under the Natural Gas Act of 1938, 52 Stat. 821, 15 U.S.C. s 717 et seq., 15 U.S.C.A. s 717 et seq., of a rate order issued by the Federal Power Commission reducing the rates chargeable by Hope Natural Gas Co., 44 P.U.R.,N.S., 1. On a petition for review of the order made pursuant to s 19(b) of the Act, the \*594 Circuit Court of Appeals set it aside, one judge dissenting. 4 Cir., 134 F.2d 287. The cases \*\*284 are here on petitions for writs of certiorari which we granted because of the public importance of the questions presented. City of Cleveland v. Hope Natural Gas Co., 319 U.S. 735, 63 S.Ct. 1165.

Hope is a West Virginia corporation organized in 1898. It is a wholly owned subsidiary of Standard Oil Co. (N.J.). Since the date of its organization, it has been in the business of producing, purchasing and marketing natural gas in that state. FNI It sells some of that gas to local consumers in West Virginia. But the great bulk of it goes to five customer companies which receive it at the West Virginia line and distribute it in Ohio and in Pennsylvania. FN2 In July, 1938, the cities of Cleveland and Akron filed complaints with the Commission charging that the rates collected by Hope from East Ohio Gas Co. (an affiliate of Hope which distributes gas in Ohio) were excessive and unreasonable. Later in 1938 the Commission on its own motion instituted an investigation to determine the reasonableness of all of Hope's interstate rates. In March \*595 1939 the Public Utility Commission of Pennsylvania filed a complaint with the Commission charging that the rates collected by Hope from Peoples Natural Gas Co. (an affiliate of Hope distributing gas in Pennsylvania) and two non-affiliated companies were unreasonable. The City of Cleveland asked that the challenged rates be declared unlawful and that just and reasonable rates be determined from June 30, 1939 to the date of the Commission's order. The latter finding was requested in aid of state regulation and to afford the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio a proper basic for disposition of a fund collected by East Ohio under bond from Ohio consumers since June 30, 1939. The cases were consolidated and hearings were held.

FN1 Hope produces about one-third of its annual gas requirements and purchases the rest under some 300 contracts.

<u>FN2</u> These five companies are the East Ohio Gas Co., the Peoples Natural Gas Co., the

Pager6age32

64 S.Ct. 281 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 320 U.S. 591, 64 S.Ct. 281, 88 L.Ed. 333 (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

River Gas Co., the Fayette County Gas Co., and the Manufacturers Light & Heat Co. The first three of these companies are, like Hope, subsidiaries of Standard Oil Co.

(N.J.). East Ohio and River distribute gas in Ohio, the other three in Pennsylvania. Hope's approximate sales in m.c.f. for 1940 may be classified as follows:

Local West Virginia.

sales.
East Ohio.
Peoples.
River.
Fayette.
Manufacturers.

#### Local West Virginia

Hope's natural gas is processed by Hope Construction & Refining Co., an affiliate, for the extraction of gasoline and butane. Domestic Coke Corp., another affiliate, sells coke-oven gas to Hope for boiler fuel.

On May 26, 1942, the Commission entered its order and made its findings. Its order required Hope to decrease its future interstate rates so as to reflect a reduction, on an annual basis of not less than \$3,609,857 in operating And it established 'just and reasonable' average rates per m.c.f. for each of the five customer companies. FN3 In response to the prayer of the City of Cleveland the Commission also made findings as to the lawfulness of past rates, although concededly it had no authority under the Act to fix past rates or to award reparations. 44 P.U.R., U.S., at page 34. It found that the rates collected by Hope from East Ohio were unjust, unreasonable, excessive and therefore unlawful, by \$830,892 during 1939, \$3,219,551 during 1940, and \$2,815,789 on an annual basis since 1940. It further found that just, reasonable, and lawful rates for gas sold by Hope to East Ohio for resale for ultimate public consumption were those required \*596 to produce \$11,528,608 for 1939, \$11,507,185 for 1940 and \$11.910,947 annually since 1940.

FN3 These required minimum reductions of  $7\phi$  per m.c.f. from the  $36.5\phi$  and  $35.5\phi$  rates previously charged East Ohio and Peoples, respectively, and  $3\phi$  per m.c.f. from the  $31.5\phi$  rate previously charged Fayette and Manufacturers.

The Commission established an interstate rate base of \$33,712,526 which, it found, represented the 'actual legitimate cost' of the company's interstate property less depletion and depreciation and plus unoperated acreage, working capital and future net capital additions. The Commission, beginning with book cost, made \*\*285

11,000,000 40,000,000 10,000,000 400,000 860,000 2,000,000

certain adjustments not necessary to relate here and found the 'actual legitimate cost' of the plant in interstate service to be \$51,957,416, as of December 31, 1940. It deducted accrued depletion and depreciation, which it found to be \$22,328,016 on an 'economic-service-life' basis. And it added \$1,392,021 for future net capital additions, \$566,105 for useful unoperated acreage, and \$2,125,000 for working capital. It used 1940 as a test year to estimate future revenues and expenses. It allowed over \$16,000,000 as annual operating expenses-about \$1,300,000 for taxes, \$1,460,000 for depletion and depreciation, \$600,000 for exploration and development costs, \$8,500,000 for gas purchased. The Commission allowed a net increase of \$421,160 over 1940 operating expenses, which amount was to take care of future increase in wages, in West Virginia property taxes, and in exploration and development costs. The total amount of deductions allowed from interstate revenues was \$13,495,584.

Hope introduced evidence from which it estimated reproduction cost of the property at \$97,000,000. It also presented a so-called trended 'original cost' estimate which exceeded \$105,000,000. The latter was designed 'to indicate what the original cost of the property would have been if 1938 material and labor prices had prevailed throughout the whole period of the piece-meal construction of the company's property since 1898.' 44 P.U.R., N.S., at pages 8, 9. Hope estimated by the 'percent condition' method accrued depreciation at about 35% of \*597 reproduction cost new. On that basis Hope contended for a rate base of \$66,000,000. Commission refused to place any reliance on reproduction cost new, saying that it was 'not predicated upon facts' and was 'too conjectural and illusory to be given any weight in these proceedings.' Id., 44 P.U.R., U.S., at page 8. It likewise refused to give any 'probative value' to trended 'original cost' since it was 'not founded in fact' but was 'basically erroneous' and produced 'irrational results.' Id., 44 P.U.R., N.S., at page 9. In determining the amount of accrued depletion and depreciation the Commission, following Lindheimer v. Illinois Bell

Workpaper 01 Page 7 of 32

(Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

Telephone Co., 292 U.S. 151, 167-169, 54 S.Ct. 658, 664-666, 78 L.Ed. 1182; Federal Power Commission v. Natural Gas Pipeline Co., 315 U.S. 575, 592, 593, 62 S.Ct. 736, 745, 746, 86 L.Ed. 1037, based its computation on 'actual legitimate cost'. It found that Hope during the years when its business was not under regulation did not observe 'sound depreciation and depletion practices' but 'actually accumulated an excessive reserve' FN4 of about \$46,000,000. Id., 44 P.U.R., N.S., at page 18. One member of the Commission thought that the entire amount of the reserve should be deducted from 'actual legitimate cost' in determining the rate base. FN5 The majority of the \*598 Commission concluded, however, that where, as here, a business is brought under regulation for the first time and where incorrect depreciation and depletion practices have prevailed, the deduction of the reserve requirement (actual existing depreciation and depletion) rather than the excessive reserve should be made so as to \*\*286 lay 'a sound basis for future regulation and control of rates.' Id., 44 P.U.R., N.S., at page 18. As we have pointed out, it determined accrued depletion and depreciation to be \$22,328,016; and it allowed approximately \$1,460,000 as the annual operating expense for depletion and depreciation. FN6

FN4 The book reserve for interstate plant amounted at the end of 1938 to about \$18,000,000 more than the amount determined by the Commission as the proper reserve requirement. The Commission also noted that 'twice in the past the company has transferred amounts aggregating \$7,500,000 from the depreciation and depletion reserve to surplus. When these latter adjustments are taken into account, the excess becomes \$25,500,000, which has been exacted from the ratepayers over and above the amount required to cover the consumption of property in the service rendered and thus to keep the investment unimpaired.' 44 P.U.R., N.S., at page 22.

FN5 That contention was based on the fact that 'every single dollar in the depreciation and depletion reserves' was taken 'from gross operating revenues whose only source was the amounts charged customers in the past for natural gas. It is, therefore, a fact that the depreciation and depletion reserves have been contributed by the customers and do not represent any investment by Hope.' Id., 44 P.U.R.,N.S., at page 40. And see Railroad Commission v. Cumberland Tel. & T. Co., 212 U.S. 414, 424, 425, 29 S.Ct. 357, 361, 362, 53 L.Ed. 577; 2 Bonbright, Valuation of Property

(1937), p. 1139.

<u>FN6</u> The Commission noted that the case was 'free from the usual complexities involved in the estimate of gas reserves because the geologists for the company and the Commission presented estimates of the remaining recoverable gas reserves which were about one per cent apart.' 44 P.U.R., N.S., at pages 19, 20.

The Commission utilized the 'straight-line-basis' for determining the depreciation and depletion reserve requirements. It used estimates of the average service lives of the property by classes based in part on an inspection of the physical condition of the property. And studies were made of Hope's retirement experience and maintenance policies over the years. The average service lives of the various classes of property were converted into depreciation rates and then applied to the cost of the property to ascertain the portion of the cost which had expired in rendering the service.

The record in the present case shows that Hope is on the lookout for new sources of supply of natural gas and is contemplating an extension of its pipe line into Louisiana for that purpose. The Commission recognized in fixing the rates of depreciation that much material may be used again when various present sources of gas supply are exhausted, thus giving that property more than scrap value at the end of its present use.

Hope's estimate of original cost was about \$69,735,000approximately \$17,000,000 more than the amount found by the Commission. The item of \$17,000,000 was made up largely of expenditures which prior to December 31, 1938, were charged to operating expenses. Chief among those expenditures was some \$12,600,000 expended \*599 in well-drilling prior to 1923. Most of that sum was expended by Hope for labor, use of drilling-rigs, hauling, and similar costs of well-drilling. Prior to 1923 Hope followed the general practice of the natural gas industry and charged the cost of drilling wells to operating expenses. Hope continued that practice until the Public Service Commission of West Virginia in 1923 required it to capitalize such expenditures, as does the Commission under its present Uniform System of Accounts. FN7 The Commission refused to add such items to the rate base stating that 'No greater injustice to consumers could be done than to allow items as operating expenses and at a later date include them in the rate base, thereby placing multiple charges upon the consumers.' Id., 44 P.U.R., N.S., at page 12. For the same reason the Commission excluded from the rate base about \$1,600,000 of expenditures on properties which Hope acquired from other utilities, the latter having charged those payments to operating expenses. The Commission disallowed certain other overhead items amounting to

Workpaper 01 Page 8 of 32

#### (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

over \$3,000,000 which also had been previously charged to operating expenses. And it refused to add some \$632,000 as interest during construction since no interest was in fact paid.

<u>FN7</u> See Uniform System of Accounts prescribed for Natural Gas Companies effective January 1, 1940, Account No. 332.1.

Hope contended that it should be allowed a return of not less than 8%. The Commission found that an 8% return would be unreasonable but that 6 1/2% was a fair rate of return. That rate of return, applied to the rate base of \$33,712,526, would produce \$2,191,314 annually, as compared with the present income of not less than \$5,801,171.

The Circuit Court of Appeals set aside the order of the Commission for the following reasons. (1) It held that the rate base should reflect the 'present fair value' of the \*600 property, that the Commission in determining the 'value' should have considered reproduction cost and trended original cost, and that 'actual legitimate cost' (prudent investment) was not the proper measure of 'fair value' where price levels had changed since the investment. (2) It concluded that the well-drilling costs and overhead items in the amount of some \$17,000,000 should have been included in the rate base. (3) It held that accrued depletion and depreciation and the annual allowance for that expense should be computed on the basis of 'present fair value' of the property not on the basis of 'actual legitimate cost'.

\*\*287 The Circuit Court of Appeals also held that the Commission had no power to make findings as to past rates in aid of state regulation. But it concluded that those findings were proper as a step in the process of fixing future rates. Viewed in that light, however, the findings were deemed to be invalidated by the same errors which vitiated the findings on which the rate order was based.

Order Reducing Rates. Congress has provided in s 4(a) of the Natural Gas Act that all natural gas rates subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission 'shall be just and reasonable, and any such rate or charge that is not just and reasonable is hereby declared to be unlawful.' Sec. 5(a) gives the Commission the power, after hearing, to determine the 'just and reasonable rate' to be thereafter observed and to fix the rate by order. Sec. 5(a) also empowers the Commission to order a 'decrease where existing rates are unjust \* \* unlawful, or are not the lowest reasonable rates.' And Congress has provided in s 19(b) that on review of these rate orders the 'finding of the Commission as to the facts, if supported by substantial

evidence, shall be conclusive.' Congress, however, has provided no formula by which the 'just and reasonable' rate is to be determined. It has not filled in the \*601 details of the general prescription  $\frac{FN8}{2}$  of s 4(a) and s 5(a). It has not expressed in a specific rule the fixed principle of 'just and reasonable'.

FN8. Sec. 6 of the Act comes the closest to supplying any definite criteria for rate making. It provides in subsection (a) that, 'The Commission may investigate the ascertain the actual legitimate cost of the property of every naturalgas company, the depreciation therein, and, when found necessary for rate-making purposes, other facts which bear on the determination of such cost or depreciation and the fair value of such property.' Subsection (b) provides that every natural-gas company on request shall file with the Commission a statement of the 'original cost' of its property and shall keep the Commission informed regarding the 'cost' of all additions, etc.

[1] [2] When we sustained the constitutionality of the Natural Gas Act in the Natural Gas Pipeline Co. case, we stated that the 'authority of Congress to regulate the prices of commodities in interstate commerce is at least as great under the Fifth Amendment as is that of the states under the Fourteenth to regulate the prices of commodities in intrastate commerce.' 315 U.S. at page 582, 62 S.Ct. at page 741, 86 L.Ed. 1037. Rate-making is indeed but one species of price-fixing. Munn v. Illinois, 94 U.S. 113, 134, 24 L.Ed. 77. The fixing of prices, like other applications of the police power, may reduce the value of the property which is being regulated. But the fact that the value is reduced does not mean that the regulation is invalid. Block v. Hirsh, 256 U.S. 135, 155-157, 41 S.Ct. 458, 459, 460, 65 L.Ed. 865, 16 A.L.R. 165; Nebbia v. New York, 291 U.S. 502, 523-539, 54 S.Ct. 505, 509-517, 78 L.Ed. 940, 89 A.L.R. 1469, and cases cited. It does, however, indicate that 'fair value' is the end product of the process of rate-making not the starting point as the Circuit Court of Appeals held. The heart of the matter is that rates cannot be made to depend upon 'fair value' when the value of the going enterprise depends on earnings under whatever rates may be anticipated. FN9

<u>FN9</u> We recently stated that the meaning of the word 'value' is to be gathered 'from the purpose for which a valuation is being made. Thus the question in a valuation for rate making is how much a utility will be allowed to earn. The basic

Workpaper 01 Page 9 of 32

(Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

question in a valuation for reorganization purposes is how much the enterprise in all probability can earn.' <u>Institutional Investors v. Chicago, M., St. P. & P.R. Co., 318 U.S. 523, 540, 63 S.Ct. 727, 738.</u>

\*602 [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] We held in Federal Power Commission v. Natural Gas Pipeline Co., supra, that the Commission was not bound to the use of any single formula or combination of formulae in determining rates. Its rate-making function, moreover, involves the making of 'pragmatic adjustments.' Id., 315 U.S. at page 586, 62 S.Ct. at page 743, 86 L.Ed. 1037. And when the Commission's order is challenged in the courts, the question is whether that order 'viewed in its entirety' meets the requirements of the Act. Id., 315 U.S. at page 586, 62 S.Ct. at page 743, 86 L.Ed. 1037. Under the statutory standard of 'just and reasonable' it is the result reached not the method employed which is controlling. Cf. \*\*288Los Angeles Gas & Electric Corp. v. Railroad Commission, 289 U.S. 287, 304, 305, 314, 53 S.Ct. 637, 643, 644, 647, 77 L.Ed. 1180; West Ohio Gas Co. v. Public Utilities Commission (No. 1), 294 U.S. 63, 70, 55 S.Ct. 316, 320, 79 L.Ed. 761; West v. Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co., 295 U.S. 662, 692, 693, 55 S.Ct. 894, 906, 907, 79 L.Ed. 1640 (dissenting opinion). It is not theory but the impact of the rate order which counts. If the total effect of the rate order cannot be said to be unjust and unreasonable, judicial inquiry under the Act is at an end. The fact that the method employed to reach that result may contain infirmities is not then important. Moreover, the Commission's order does not become suspect by reason of the fact that it is challenged. It is the product of expert judgment which carries a presumption of validity. And he who would upset the rate order under the Act carries the heavy burden of making a convincing showing that it is invalid because it is unjust and unreasonable in its consequences. Cf. Railroad Commission v. Cumberland Tel. & T. Co., 212 U.S. 414, 29 S.Ct. 357, 53 L.Ed. 577; Lindheimer v. Illinois Bell Tel. Co., supra, 292 U.S. at pages 164, 169, 54 S.Ct. at pages 663, 665, 78 L.Ed. 1182; Railroad Commission v. Pacific Gas & E. Co., 302 U.S. 388, 401, 58 S.Ct. 334, 341, 82 L.Ed. 319.

\*603 [8] [9] The rate-making process under the Act, i.e., the fixing of 'just and reasonable' rates, involves a balancing of the investor and the consumer interests. Thus we stated in the Natural Gas Pipeline Co. case that 'regulation does not insure that the business shall produce net revenues.' 315 U.S. at page 590, 62 S.Ct. at page 745, 86 L.Ed. 1037. But such considerations aside, the investor interest has a legitimate concern with the financial integrity of the company whose rates are being regulated. From the investor or company point of view it

is important that there be enough revenue not only for operating expenses but also for the capital costs of the business. These include service on the debt and dividends on the stock. Cf. Chicago & Grand Trunk R. Co. v. Wellman, 143 U.S. 339, 345, 346, 12 S.Ct. 400, 402, 36 L.Ed. 176. By that standard the return to the equity owner should be commensurate with returns on investments in other enterprises having corresponding risks. That return, moreover, should be sufficient to assure confidence in the financial integrity of the enterprise, so as to maintain its credit and to attract capital. See State of Missouri ex rel. South-western Bell Tel. Co. v. Public Service Commission, 262 U.S. 276, 291, 43 S.Ct. 544, 547, 67 L.Ed. 981, 31 A.L.R. 807 (Mr. Justice Brandeis concurring). The conditions under which more or less might be allowed are not important here. Nor is it important to this case to determine the various permissible ways in which any rate base on which the return is computed might be arrived at. For we are of the view that the end result in this case cannot be condemned under the Act as unjust and unreasonable from the investor or company viewpoint.

We have already noted that Hope is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Standard Oil Co. (N.J.). It has no securities outstanding except stock. All of that stock has been owned by Standard since 1908. The par amount presently outstanding is approximately \$28,000,000 as compared with the rate base of \$33,712,526 established by \*604 the Commission. Of the total outstanding stock \$11,000,000 was issued in stock dividends. The balance, or about \$17,000,000, was issued for cash or other assets. During the four decades of its operations Hope has paid over \$97,000,000 in cash dividends. It had, moreover, accumulated by 1940 an earned surplus of about \$8,000,000. It had thus earned the total investment in the company nearly seven times. Down to 1940 it earned over 20% per year on the average annual amount of its capital stock issued for cash or other assets. On an average invested capital of some \$23,000,000 Hope's average earnings have been about 12% a year. And during this period it had accumulated in addition reserves for depletion and depreciation of about \$46,000,000. Furthermore, during 1939, 1940 and 1941, Hope paid dividends of 10% on its stock. And in the year 1942, during about half of which the lower rates were in effect, it paid dividends of 7 1/2%. From 1939-1942 its earned surplus increased from \$5,250,000 to about \$13,700,000, i.e., to almost half the par value of its outstanding stock.

As we have noted, the Commission fixed a rate of return which permits Hope to earn \$2,191,314 annually. In determining that amount it stressed the importance of maintaining the financial integrity of the \*\*289 company. It considered the financial history of Hope and a vast

Workpaper 01 Page 10 of 32

#### (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

array of data bearing on the natural gas industry, related businesses, and general economic conditions. It noted that the yields on better issues of bonds of natural gas companies sold in the last few years were 'close to 3 per cent', 44 P.U.R., N.S., at page 33. It stated that the company was a 'seasoned enterprise whose risks have been minimized' by adequate provisions for depletion and depreciation (past and present) with 'concurrent high profits', by 'protected established markets, through affiliated distribution companies, in populous and industralized areas', and by a supply of gas locally to meet all requirements,\*605 'except on certain peak days in the winter, which it is feasible to supplement in the future with gas from other sources.' Id., 44 P.U.R., N.S., at page The Commission concluded, 'The company's efficient management, established markets, financial record, affiliations, and its prospective business place it in a strong position to attract capital upon favorable terms when it is required.' Id., 44 P.U.R., N.S., at page 33.

[10] [11] [12] In view of these various considerations we cannot say that an annual return of \$2,191,314 is not 'just and reasonable' within the meaning of the Act. Rates which enable the company to operate successfully, to maintain its financial integrity, to attract capital, and to compensate its investors for the risks assumed certainly cannot be condemned as invalid, even though they might produce only a meager return on the so-called 'fair value' rate base. In that connection it will be recalled that Hope contended for a rate base of \$66,000,000 computed on reproduction cost new. The Commission points out that if that rate base were accepted, Hope's average rate of return for the four-year period from 1937-1940 would amount to During that period Hope earned an annual average return of about 9% on the average investment. It asked for no rate increases. Its properties were well maintained and operated. As the Commission says such a modest rate of 3.27% suggests an 'inflation of the base on which the rate has been computed.' Dayton Power & Light Co. v. Public Utilities Commission, 292 U.S. 290, 312, 54 S.Ct. 647, 657, 78 L.Ed. 1267. Cf. Lindheimer v. Illinois Bell Tel. Co., supra, 292 U.S. at page 164, 54 S.Ct. at page 663, 78 L.Ed. 1182. The incongruity between the actual operations and the return computed on the basis of reproduction cost suggests that the Commission was wholly justified in rejecting the latter as the measure of the rate base.

In view of this disposition of the controversy we need not stop to inquire whether the failure of the Commission to add the \$17,000,000 of well-drilling and other costs to \*606 the rate base was consistent with the prudent investment theory as developed and applied in particular cases.

[13] [14] [15] Only a word need be added respecting depletion and depreciation. We held in the Natural Gas Pipeline Co. case that there was no constitutional requirement 'that the owner who embarks in a wastingasset business of limited life shall receive at the end more than he has put into it.' 315 U.S. at page 593, 62 S.C. at page 746, 86 L.Ed. 1037. The Circuit Court of Appeals did not think that that rule was applicable here because Hope was a utility required to continue its service to the public and not scheduled to end its business on a day certain as was stipulated to be true of the Natural Gas Pipeline Co. But that distinction is quite immaterial. The ultimate exhaustion of the supply is inevitable in the case of all natural gas companies. Moreover, this Court recognized in Lindheimer v. Illinois Bell Tel. Co., supra, the propriety of basing annual depreciation on cost. By such a procedure the \*\*290 utility is made whole and the integrity of its investment maintained. FN11 No more is required. FN12 We cannot approve the contrary holding \*607 of United Railways & Electric Co. v. West, 280 U.S. 234, 253, 254, 50 S.Ct. 123, 126, 127, 74 L.Ed. 390. Since there are no constitutional requirements more exacting than the standards of the Act, a rate order which conforms to the latter does not run afoul of the former.

> FN10 Chief Justice Hughes said in that case (292 U.S. at pages 168, 169, 54 S.Ct. at page 665, 78 L.Ed. 1182): 'If the predictions of service life were entirely accurate and retirements were made when and as these predictions were precisely fulfilled, the depreciation reserve would represent the consumption of capital, on a cost basis, according to the method which spreads that loss over the respective service periods. But if the amounts charged to operating expenses and credited to the account for depreciation reserve are excessive, to that extent subscribers for the telephone service are required to provide, in effect, capital contributions, not to make good losses incurred by the utility in the service rendered and thus to keep its investment unimpaired, but to secure additional plant and equipment upon which the utility expects a return.'

> FN11 See Mr. Justice Brandeis (dissenting) in United Railways & Electric Co. v. West, 280 U.S. 234, 259-288, 50 S.Ct. 123, 128-138, 74 L.Ed. 390, for an extended analysis of the problem.

<u>FN12</u> It should be noted that the Act provides no specific rule governing depletion and depreciation. Sec. 9(a) merely states that the

Workpaper 01 Page 11 of 32

(Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

Commission 'may from time to time ascertain and determine, and by order fix, the proper and adequate rates of depreciation and amortization of the several classes of property of each naturalgas company used or useful in the production, transportation, or sale of natural gas.'

The Position of West Virginia. The State of West Virginia, as well as its Public Service Commission, intervened in the proceedings before the Commission and participated in the hearings before it. They have also filed a brief amicus curiae here and have participated in the argument at the bar. Their contention is that the result achieved by the rate order 'brings consequences which are unjust to West Virginia and its citizens' and which 'unfairly depress the value of gas, gas lands and gas leaseholds, unduly restrict development of their natural resources, and arbitrarily transfer their properties to the residents of other states without just compensation therefor.'

West Virginia points out that the Hope Natural Gas Co. holds a large number of leases on both producing and unoperated properties. The owner or grantor receives from the operator or grantee delay rentals as compensation for postponed drilling. When a producing well is successfully brought in, the gas lease customarily continues indefinitely for the life of the field. In that case the operator pays a stipulated gas-well rental or in some cases a gas royalty equivalent to one-eighth of the gas marketed. FN13 Both the owner and operator have valuable property interests in the gas which are separately taxable under West Virginia law. The contention is that the reversionary interests in the leaseholds should be represented in the rate proceedings since it is their gas which is being sold in interstate \*608 commerce. It is argued, moreover, that the owners of the reversionary interests should have the benefit of the 'discovery value' of the gas leaseholds, not the interstate consumers. Furthermore, West Virginia contends Commission in fixing a rate for natural gas produced in that State should consider the effect of the rate order on the economy of West Virginia. It is pointed out that gas is a wasting asset with a rapidly diminishing supply. As a result West Virginia's gas deposits are becoming increasingly valuable. Nevertheless the rate fixed by the Commission reduces that value. And that reduction, it is said, has severe repercussions on the economy of the State. It is argued in the first place that as a result of this rate reduction Hope's West Virginia property taxes may be decreased in view of the relevance which earnings have under West Virginia law in the assessment of property for tax purposes. FN14 Secondly, it is pointed out that West Virginia has a production tax FN15 on the 'value' of the gas exported from the State. And we are told that for purposes of that tax 'value' becomes under West Virginia law 'practically the substantial equivalent of Thus West Virginia argues that market value.' undervaluation of Hope's gas leaseholds will cost the State many thousands of dollars in taxes. The effect, it is urged, is to impair West Virginia's tax structure for the benefit of Ohio and Pennsylvania consumers. West Virginia emphasizes, moreover, its deep interest in the conservation of its natural resources including its natural gas. It says that a reduction of the value of these leasehold values will jeopardize these conservation policies in three respects: (1) \*\*291 exploratory development of new fields will be discouraged; (2) abandonment of lowyield high-cost marginal wells will be hastened; and (3) secondary recovery of oil will be hampered. \*609 Furthermore, West Virginia contends that the reduced valuation will harm one of the great industries of the State and that harm to that industry must inevitably affect the welfare of the citizens of the State. It is also pointed out that West Virginia has a large interest in coal and oil as well as in gas and that these forms of fuel are competitive. When the price of gas is materially cheapened, consumers turn to that fuel in preference to the others. As a result this lowering of the price of natural gas will have the effect of depreciating the price of West Virginia coal and oil.

<u>FN13</u> See Simonton, The Nature of the Interest of the Grantee Under an Oil and Gas Lease (1918), 25 W.Va.L.Quar. 295.

<u>FN14 West Penn Power Co. v. Board of Review</u>, 112 W.Va. 442, 164 S.E. 862.

<u>FN15</u> W.Va.Rev.Code of 1943, ch. 11. Art. 13, ss 2a, 3a.

West Virginia insists that in neglecting this aspect of the problem the Commission failed to perform the function which Congress entrusted to it and that the case should be remanded to the Commission for a modification of its order. FN16

FN16 West Virginia suggests as a possible solution (1) that a 'going concern value' of the company's tangible assets be included in the rate base and (2) that the fair market value of gas delivered to customers be added to the outlay for operating expenses and taxes.

We have considered these contentions at length in view of the earnestness with which they have been urged upon us. We have searched the legislative history of the Natural

Workpaper 01 Page 12 of 32

(Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

Gas Act for any indication that Congress entrusted to the Commission the various considerations which West Virginia has advanced here. And our conclusion is that Congress did not.

[16] [17] We pointed out in Illinois Natural Gas Co. v. Central Illinois Public Service Co., 314 U.S. 498, 506, 62 S.Ct. 384, 387, 86 L.Ed. 371, that the purpose of the Natural Gas Act was to provide, 'through the exercise of the national power over interstate commerce, an agency for regulating the wholesale distribution to public service companies of natural gas moving interstate, which this Court had declared to be interstate commerce not subject to certain types of state regulation.' As stated in the House Report the 'basic purpose' of this legislation was 'to occupy' the field in which such cases as \*610State of Missouri v. Kansas Natural Gas Co., 265 U.S. 298, 44 S.Ct. 544, 68 L.Ed. 1027, and Public Utilities Commission v. Attleboro Steam & Electric Co., 273 U.S. 83, 47 S.Ct. 294, 71 L.Ed. 549, had held the States might not act. H.Rep. No. 709, 75th Cong., 1st Sess., p. 2. In accomplishing that purpose the bill was designed to take 'no authority from State commissions' and was 'so drawn as to complement and in no manner usurp State regulatory authority.' Id., p. 2. And the Federal Power Commission was given no authority over the 'production or gathering of natural gas.' s 1(b).

[18] The primary aim of this legislation was to protect consumers against exploitation at the lands of natural gas companies. Due to the hiatus in regulation which resulted from the Kansas Natural Gas Co. case and related decisions state commissions found it difficult or impossible to discover what it cost interstate pipe-line companies to deliver gas within the consuming states; and thus they were thwarted in local regulation. H.Rep., No. 709, supra, p. 3. Moreover, the investigations of the Federal Trade Commission had disclosed that the majority of the pipe-line mileage in the country used to transport natural gas, together with an increasing percentage of the natural gas supply for pipe-line transportation, had been acquired by a handful of holding State commissions, independent producers, and communities having or seeking the service were growing quite helpless against these combinations. FN18 These were the types of problems with which those participating in the hearings were pre-occupied. FN19 Congress addressed itself to those specific evils.

<u>FN17</u> S.Doc. 92, Pt. 84-A, ch. XII, Final Report, Federal Trade Commission to the Senate pursuant to S.Res.No. 83, 70th Cong., 1st Sess.

FN18 S.Doc. 92, Pt. 84-A, chs. XII, XIII, op.

cit., supra, note 17.

FN19 See Hearings on H.R. 11662, Subcommittee of House Committee on Interstate & Foreign Commerce, 74th Cong., 2d Sess.; Hearings on H.R. 4008, House Committee on Interstate & Foreign Commerce, 75th Cong., 1st Sess.

\*611 The Federal Power Commission was given\*\*292 broad powers of regulation. The fixing of 'just and reasonable' rates (s 4) with the powers attendant thereto FN20 was the heart of the new regulatory system. Moreover, the Commission was given certain authority by s 7(a), on a finding that the action was necessary or desirable 'in the public interest,' to require natural gas companies to extend or improve their transportation facilities and to sell gas to any authorized local distributor. By s 7(b) it was given control over the abandonment of facilities or of service. And by s 7(c), as originally enacted, no natural gas company could undertake the construction or extension of any facilities for the transportation of natural gas to a market in which natural gas was already being served by another company, or sell any natural gas in such a market, without obtaining a certificate of public convenience and necessity from the In passing on such applications for Commission. certificates of convenience and necessity the Commission was told by s 7(c), as originally enacted, that it was 'the intention of Congress that natural gas shall be sold in interstate commerce for resale for ultimate public consumption for domestic, commercial, industrial, or any other use at the lowest possible reasonable rate consistent with the maintenance of adequate service in the public interest.' The latter provision was deleted from s 7(c) when that subsection was amended by the Act of February 7, 1942, 56 Stat. 83. By that amendment limited grandfather rights were granted companies desiring to extend their facilities and services over the routes or within the area which they were already serving. Moreover, s 7(c) was broadened so as to require certificates\*612 of public convenience and necessity not only where the extensions were being made to markets in which natural gas was already being sold by another company but in other situations as well.

FN20 The power to investigate and ascertain the 'actual legitimate cost' of property (s 6), the requirement as to books and records (s 8), control over rates of depreciation (s 9), the requirements for periodic and special reports (s 10), the broad powers of investigation (s 14) are among the chief powers supporting the rate making function.

Workpaper 01 Page 13 of 32

(Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

[19] These provisions were plainly designed to protect the consumer interests against exploitation at the hands of private natural gas companies. When it comes to cases of abandonment or of extensions of facilities or service, we may assume that, apart from the express exemptions FN21 contained in s 7, considerations of conservation are material to the issuance of certificates of public convenience and necessity. But the Commission was not asked here for a certificate of public convenience and necessity under s 7 for any proposed construction or extension. It was faced with a determination of the amount which a private operator should be allowed to earn from the sale of natural gas across state lines through an established distribution system. Secs. 4 and 5, not s 7, provide the standards for that determination. We cannot find in the words of the Act or in its history the slightest intimation or suggestion that the exploitation of consumers by private operators through the maintenance of high rates should be allowed to continue provided the producing states obtain indirect benefits from it. That apparently was the Commission's view of the matter, for the same arguments advanced here were presented to the Commission and not adopted by it.

FN21 Apart from the grandfather clause contained in s 7(c), there is the provision of s 7(f) that a natural gas company may enlarge or extend its facilities with the 'service area' determined by the Commission without any further authorization.

We do not mean to suggest that Congress was unmindful of the interests of the producing states in their natural gas supplies when it drafted the Natural Gas Act. As we have said, the Act does not intrude on the domain traditionally reserved for control by state commissions; and the Federal Power Commission was given no authority over\*613 'the production or gathering of natural gas.' s 1(b). In addition, Congress recognized the legitimate interests of the States in the conservation of natural gas. By s 11 Congress instructed the Commission to make reports on compacts between two or more States dealing with the conservation, production and transportation of natural gas. FN22 The Commission was also \*\*293 directed to recommend further legislation appropriate or necessary to carry out any proposed compact and 'to aid in the conservation of natural-gas resources within the United States and in the orderly, equitable, and economic production, transportation, and distribution of natural gas.' s 11(a). Thus Congress was quite aware of the interests of the producing states in their natural gas supplies. FN23 But it left the protection of \*614 those interests to measures other than the maintenance of high

rates to private companies. If the Commission is to be compelled to let the stockholders of natural gas companies have a feast so that the producing states may receive crumbs from that table, the present Act must be redesigned. Such a project raises questions of policy which go beyond our province.

FN22 See P.L. 117, approved July 7, 1943, 57 Stat. 383 containing an 'Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas' between Oklahoma, Texas, New Mexico, Illinois, Colorado, and Kansas.

FN23 As we have pointed out, s 7(c) was amended by the Act of February 7, 1942, 56 Stat. 83, so as to require certificates of public convenience and necessity not only where the extensions were being made to markets in which natural gas was already being sold by another company but to other situations as well. Considerations of conservation entered into the proposal to give the Act that broader scope. H.Rep.No. 1290, 77th Cong. 1st Sess., pp. 2, 3. And see Annual Report, Federal Power Commission (1940) pp. 79, 80; Baum, The Federal Power Commission and State Utility Regulation (1942), p. 261.

The bill amending s 7(c) originally contained a subsection (h) reading as follows: 'Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to affect the authority of a State within which natural gas is produced to authorize or require the construction or extension of facilities for the transportation and sale of such gas within such State: Provided, however, That the Commission, after a hearing upon complaint or upon its own motion, may by order forbid any intrastate construction or extension by any natural-gas company which it shall find will prevent such company from rendering adequate service to its customers in interstate or foreign commerce in territory already being served.' See Hearings on H.R. 5249, House Committee on Interstate & Foreign Commerce, 77th Cong., 1st Sess., pp. 7, 11, 21, 29, 32, 33. In explanation of its deletion the House Committee Report stated, pp. 4, 5: 'The increasingly important problems raised by the desire of several States to regulate the use of the natural gas produced therein in the interest of consumers within such States, as against the Federal power to regulate interstate commerce in the interest of both interstate and intrastate consumers, are deemed by the committee to warrant further intensive study and probably a more retailed and comprehensive plan for the handling thereof than that which would have been provided by the stricken subsection.'

Workpaper 01 Page 14 of 32

(Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

[20] It is hardly necessary to add that a limitation on the net earnings of a natural gas company from its interstate business is not a limitation on the power of the producing state either to safeguard its tax revenues from that industry <sup>FN24</sup> or to protect the interests of those who sell their gas to the interstate operator. <sup>FN25</sup> The return which \*\*294 the Commission\*615 allowed was the net return after all such charges.

FN24 We have noted that in the annual operating expenses of some \$16,000.000 the Commission included West Virginia and federal taxes. And in the net increase of \$421,160 over 1940 operating expenses allowed by the Commission was some \$80,000 for increased West Virginia property taxes. The adequacy of these amounts has not been challenged here.

FN25 The Commission included in the aggregate annual operating expenses which it allowed some \$8,500,000 for gas purchased. It also allowed about \$1,400,000 for natural gas production and about \$600,000 for exploration and development.

It is suggested, however, that the Commission in ascertaining the cost of Hope's natural gas production plant proceeded contrary to s 1(b) which provides that the Act shall not apply to 'the production or gathering of natural gas'. But such valuation, like the provisions for operating expenses, is essential to the rate-making function as customarily performed in this country. Cf. Smith, The Control of Power Rates in the United States and England (1932), 159 The Annals 101. Indeed s 14(b) of the Act gives the Commission the power to 'determine the propriety and reasonableness of the inclusion in operating expenses, capital, or surplus of all delay rentals or other forms of rental or compensation for unoperated lands and leases.'

It is suggested that the Commission has failed to perform its duty under the Act in that it has not allowed a return for gas production that will be enough to induce private enterprise to perform completely and efficiently its functions for the public. The Commission, however, was not oblivious of those matters. It considered them. It allowed, for example, delay rentals and exploration and development costs in operating expenses. PN26 No serious attempt has been made here to show that they are inadequate. We certainly cannot say that they are, unless we are to substitute our opinions for the expert judgment of the administrators to whom Congress entrusted the decision. Moreover, if in light of experience they turn out to be inadequate for development of new sources of supply, the doors of the Commission are open for

increased allowances. This is not an order for all time. The Act contains machinery for obtaining rate adjustments. s 4.

FN26 See note 25, supra.

[21] [22] But it is said that the Commission placed too low a rate on gas for industrial purposes as compared with gas for domestic purposes and that industrial uses should be discouraged. It should be noted in the first place that the rates which the Commission has fixed are Hope's interstate wholesale rates to distributors not interstate rates to industrial users FN27 and domestic consumers. We hardly \*616 can assume, in view of the history of the Act and its provisions, that the resales intrastate by the customer companies which distribute the gas to ultimate consumers in Ohio and Pennsylvania are subject to the rate-making powers of the Commission. FN28 But in any event those rates are not in issue here. Moreover, we fail to find in the power to fix 'just and reasonable' rates the power to fix rates which will disallow or discourage resales for industrial use. The Committee Report stated that the Act provided 'for regulation along recognized and more or less standardized lines' and that there was 'nothing novel in its provisions'. H.Rep.No.709, supra, p. 3. Yet if we are now to tell the Commission to fix the rates so as to discourage particular uses, we would indeed be injecting into a rate case a 'novel' doctrine which has no express statutory sanction. The same would be true if we were to hold that the wasting-asset nature of the industry required the maintenance of the level of rates so that natural gas companies could make a greater profit on each unit of gas sold. Such theories of rate-making for this industry may or may not be desirable. The difficulty is that s 4(a) and s 5(a) contain only the conventional standards of rate-making for natural gas companies. FN29 The \*617 Act of February 7, 1942, by broadening s 7 gave the Commission some additional authority to deal with the conservation aspects of the problem. FN30 But s 4(a) and s 5(a) were not changed. If the standard\*\*295 of 'just and reasonable' is to sanction the maintenance of high rates by a natural gas company because they restrict the use of natural gas for certain purposes, the Act must be further amended.

FN27 The Commission has expressed doubts over its power to fix rates on 'direct sales to industries' from interstate pipelines as distinguished from 'sales for resale to the industrial customers of distributing companies.' Annual Report, Federal Power Commission (1940), p. 11.

Workpaper 01 Page 15 of 32

#### (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

FN28. Sec. 1(b) of the Act provides: 'The provisions of this Act shall apply to the transportation of natural gas in interstate commerce, to the sale in interstate commerce of natural gas for resale for ultimate public consumption for domestic, commercial, industrial, or any other use, and to natural-gas companies engaged in such transportation or sale, but shall not apply to any other transportation or sale of natural gas or to the local distribution of natural gas or to the facilities used for such distribution or to the production or gathering of natural gas.' And see s 2(6), defining a 'natural-gas company', and H.Rep.No. 709, supra, pp. 2, 3.

FN29 The wasting-asset characteristic of the industry was recognized prior to the Act as requiring the inclusion of a depletion allowance among operating expenses. See Columbus Gas & Fuel Co. v. Public Utilities Commission, 292 U.S. 398, 404, 405, 54 S.Ct. 763, 766, 767, 78 L.Ed. 1327, 91 A.L.R. 1403. But no such theory of rate-making for natural gas companies as is now suggested emerged from the cases arising during the earlier period of regulation.

<u>FN30</u> The Commission has been alert to the problems of conservation in its administration of the Act. It has indeed suggested that it might be wise to restrict the use of natural gas 'by functions rather than by areas.' Annual Report (1940) p. 79.

The Commission stated in that connection that natural gas was particularly adapted to certain industrial uses. But it added that the general use of such gas 'under boilers for the production of steam' is 'under most circumstances of very questionable social economy.' Ibid.

[23] [24] It is finally suggested that the rates charged by Hope are discriminatory as against domestic users and in favor of industrial users. That charge is apparently based on s 4(b) of the Act which forbids natural gas companies from maintaining 'any unreasonable difference in rates, charges, service, facilities, or in any other respect, either as between localities or as between classes of service.' The power of the Commission to eliminate any such unreasonable differences or discriminations is plain. s 5(a). The Commission, however, made no findings under s 4(b). Its failure in that regard was not challenged in the petition to review. And it has not been raised or argued here by any party. Hence the problem of discrimination has no proper place in the present decision. It will be time enough to pass on that issue when it is presented to us. Congress has entrusted the administration of the Act

to the Commission not to the courts. Apart from the requirements of judicial review it is not \*618 for us to advise the Commission how to discharge its functions.

Findings as to the Lawfulness of Past Rates. As we have noted, the Commission made certain findings as to the lawfulness of past rates which Hope had charged its interstate customers. Those findings were made on the complaint of the City of Cleveland and in aid of state regulation. It is conceded that under the Act the Commission has no power to make reparation orders. And its power to fix rates admittedly is limited to those 'to be thereafter observed and in force.' s 5(a). But the Commission maintains that it has the power to make findings as to the lawfulness of past rates even though it has no power to fix those rates. FN31 However that may be, we do not think that these findings were reviewable under s 19(b) of the Act. That section gives any party 'aggrieved by an order' of the Commission a review 'of such order' in the circuit court of appeals for the circuit where the natural gas company is located or has its principal place of business or in the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. We do not think that the findings in question fall within that category.

> FN31 The argument is that s 4(a) makes 'unlawful' the charging of any rate that is not just and reasonable. And s 14(a) gives the Commission power to investigate any matter 'which it may find necessary or proper in order to determine whether any person has violated' any provision of the Act. Moreover, s 5(b) gives the Commission power to investigate and determine the cost of production transportation of natural gas in cases where it has 'no authority to establish a rate governing the transportation or sale of such natural gas.' And s 17(c) directs the Commission to 'make available to the several State commissions such information and reports as may be of assistance in State regulation of natural-gas companies.' For a discussion of these points by the Commission see 44 P.U.R., N.S., at pages 34, 35.

[25] [26] The Court recently summarized the various types of administrative action or determination reviewable as orders under the Urgent Deficiencies Act of October 22, \*619 1913, 28 U.S.C. ss 45, 47a, 28 U.S.C.A. ss 45, 47a, and kindred statutory provisions. Rochester Tel. Corp. v. United States, 307 U.S. 125, 59 S.Ct. 754, 83 L.Ed. 1147. It was there pointed out that where 'the order sought to be reviewed does not of itself adversely affect complainant but only affects his rights adversely on the contingency of future administrative action', it is not

Workpaper 01 Page 16 of 32

(Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

reviewable. Id., 307 U.S. at page 130, 59 S.Ct. at page 757, 83 L.Ed. 1147. The Court said, 'In view of traditional conceptions of federal judicial power, resort to the courts in these situations is either premature or wholly beyond their province.' \*\*296Id., 307 U.S. at page 130, 59 S.Ct. at page 757, 83 L.Ed. 1147. And see United States v. Los Angeles s.l.r. c/o., 273 U.S. 299, 309, 310, 47 S.Ct. 413, 414, 415, 71 L.Ed. 651; Shannahan v. United States, 303 U.S. 596, 58 S.Ct. 732, 82 L.Ed. 1039. These considerations are apposite here. The Commission has no authority to enforce these findings. They are 'the exercise solely of the function of investigation.' United States v. Los Angeles & S.L.R. Co., supra, 273 U.S. at page 310, 47 S.Ct. at page 414, 71 L.Ed. 651. They are only a preliminary, interim step towards possible future action-action not by the Commission but by wholly independent agencies. The outcome of those proceedings may turn on factors other than these findings. These findings may never result in the respondent feeling the pinch of administrative action.

#### Reversed.

Mr. Justice ROBERTS took no part in the consideration or decision of this case.

Opinion of Mr. Justice BLACK and Mr. Justice MURPHY.

We agree with the Court's opinion and would add nothing to what has been said but for what is patently a wholly gratuitous assertion as to Constitutional law in the dissent of Mr. Justice FRANKFURTER. We refer to the statement that 'Congressional acquiescence to date in the doctrine of Chicago, etc., R. Co. v. Minnesota, supra (134 U.S. 418, 10 S.Ct. 462, 702, 33 L.Ed. 970), may fairly be claimed.' That was the case in which a majority of this Court was finally induced to expand the meaning \*620 of 'due process' so as to give courts power to block efforts of the state and national governments to regulate economic The present case does not afford a proper occasion to discuss the soundness of that doctrine because, as stated in Mr. Justice FRANKFURTER'S dissent, 'That issue is not here in controversy.' The salutary practice whereby courts do not discuss issues in the abstract applies with peculiar force to Constitutional questions. Since, however, the dissent adverts to a highly controversial due process doctrine and implies its acceptance by Congress, we feel compelled to say that we do not understand that Congress voluntarily has acquiesced in a Constitutional principle of government that courts, rather than legislative bodies, possess final authority over regulation of economic affairs. Even this Court has not always fully embraced that principle, and we wish to repeat that we have never acquiesced in it, and do not now. See Federal Power Commission v. Natural Gas Pipeline Co., 315 U.S. 575, 599-601, 62 S.Ct. 736,

749, 750, 86 L.Ed. 1037.

Mr. Justice REED, dissenting.

This case involves the problem of rate making under the Natural Gas Act. Added importance arises from the obvious fact that the principles stated are generally applicable to all federal agencies which are entrusted with the determination of rates for utilities. Because my views differ somewhat from those of my brethren, it may be of some value to set them out in a summary form.

The Congress may fix utility rates in situations subject to federal control without regard to any standard except the constitutional standards of due process and for taking private property for public use without just compensation. Wilson v. New, 243 U.S. 332, 350, 37 S.Ct. 298, 302, 61 L.Ed. 755, L.R.A.1917E, 938, Ann.Cas.1918A, 1024. A Commission, however, does not have this freedom of action. Its powers are limited not only by the constitutional standards but also by the standards of the delegation. Here the standard added by the Natural Gas Act is that the rate be 'just \*621 and reasonable.' FN1 Section 6 FN2 \*\*297 throws additional light on the meaning of these words.

<u>FN1</u> Natural Gas Act, s 4(a), 52 Stat. 821, 822, <u>15 U.S.C. s 717c(a)</u>, <u>15 U.S.C.A. s 717c(a)</u>.

<u>FN2</u> 52 Stat. 821, 824, <u>15 U.S.C. s 717e</u>, <u>15</u> U.S.C.A. s 717e:

- '(a) The Commission may investigate and ascertain the actual legitimate cost of the property of every natural-gas company, the depreciation therein, and, when found necessary for rate-making purposes, other facts which bear on the determination of such cost or depreciation and the fair value of such property.
- '(b) Every natural-gas company upon request shall file with the Commission an inventory of all or any part of its property and a statement of the original cost thereof, and shall keep the Commission informed regarding the cost of all additions, betterments, extensions, and new construction.'

When the phrase was used by Congress to describe allowable rates, it had relation to something ascertainable. The rates were not left to the whim of the Commission. The rates fixed would produce an annual return and that annual return was to be compared with a theoretical just and reasonable return, all risks considered, on the fair value of the property used and useful in the public service at the time of the determination.

Such an abstract test is not precise. The agency charged

Workpaper 01 Page 17 of 32

#### (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

with its determination has a wide range before it could properly be said by a court that the agency had disregarded statutory standards or had confiscated the property of the utility for public use. Cf. Chicago, M. & St. P.R. Co. v. Minnesota, 134 U.S. 418, 461-466, 10 S.Ct. 462, 702, 703-705, 33 L.Ed. 970, dissent. This is as Congress intends. Rates are left to an experienced agency particularly competent by training to appraise the amount required.

The decision as to a reasonable return had not been a source of great difficulty, for borrowers and lenders reached such agreements daily in a multitude of situations; and although the determination of fair value had been troublesome, its essentials had been worked out in fairness to investor and consumer by the time of the enactment\*622 of this Act. Cf. Los Angeles G. & E. Corp. v. Railroad Comm., 289 U.S. 287, 304 et seq., 53 S.Ct. 637, 643 et seq., 77 L.Ed. 1180. The results were well known to Congress and had that body desired to depart from the traditional concepts of fair value and earnings, it would have stated its intention plainly. Helvering v. Griffiths, 318 U.S. 371, 63 S.Ct. 636.

It was already clear that when rates are in dispute, 'earnings produced by rates do not afford a standard for decision.' 289 U.S. at page 305, 53 S.Ct. at page 644, 77 L.Ed. 1180. Historical cost, prudent investment and reproduction cost FN3 were all relevant factors in determining fair value. Indeed, disregarding the pioneer investor's risk, if prudent investment and reproduction cost were not distorted by changes in price levels or technology, each of them would produce the same result. The realization from the risk of an investment in a speculative field, such as natural gas utilities, should be reflected in the present fair value. FN4 The amount of evidence to be admitted on any point was of course in the agency's reasonable discretion, and it was free to give its own weight to these or other factors and to determine from all the evidence its own judgment as to the necessary rates.

FN3 'Reproduction cost' has been variously defined, but for rate making purposes the most useful sense seems to be, the minimum amount necessary to create at the time of the inquiry a modern plant capable of rendering equivalent service. See I Bonbright, Valuation of Property (1937) 152. Reproduction cost as the cost of building a replica of an obsolescent plant is not of real significance.

'Prudent investment' is not defined by the Court. It may mean the sum originally put in the enterprise, either with or without additional amounts from excess earnings reinvested in the business.

<u>FN4</u> It is of no more than bookkeeping significance whether the Commission allows a rate of return commensurate with the risk of the original investment or the lower rate based on current risk and a capitalization reflecting the established earning power of a successful company and the probable cost of duplicating its services. Cf. <u>American T. & T. Co. v. United States</u>, 299 U.S. 232, 57 S.Ct. 170, 81 L.Ed. 142. But the latter is the traditional method.

\*623 I agree with the Court in not imposing a rule of prudent investment alone in determining the rate base. This leaves the Commission free, as I understand it, to use any available evidence for its finding of fair value, including both prudent investment and the cost of installing at the present time an efficient system for furnishing the needed utility service.

My disagreement with the Court arises primarily from its view that it makes no \*\*298 difference how the Commission reached the rate fixed so long as the result is fair and reasonable. For me the statutory command to the Commission is more explicit. Entirely aside from the constitutional problem of whether the Congress could validly delegate its rate making power to the Commission, in toto and without standards, it did legislate in the light of the relation of fair and reasonable to fair value and reasonable return. The Commission must therefore make its findings in observance of that relationship.

The Federal Power Commission did not, as I construe their action, disregard its statutory duty. They heard the evidence relating to historical and reproduction cost and to the reasonable rate of return and they appraised its weight. The evidence of reproduction cost was rejected as unpersuasive, but from the other evidence they found a rate base, which is to me a determination of fair value. On that base the earnings allowed seem fair and reasonable. So far as the Commission went in appraising the property employed in the service, I find nothing in the result which indicates confiscation, unfairness or unreasonableness. Good administration of rate making agencies under this method would avoid undue delay and render revaluations unnecessary except after violent fluctuations of price levels. Rate making under this method has been subjected to criticism. But until Congress changes the standards for the agencies, these rate making bodies should continue the conventional theory of rate \*624 making. It will probably be simpler to improve present methods than to devise new ones.

But a major error, I think was committed in the disregard

Workpaper 01 Page 18 of 32

#### (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

by the Commission of the investment in exploratory operations and other recognized capital costs. These were not considered by the Commission because they were charged to operating expenses by the company at a time when it was unregulated. Congress did not direct the Commission in rate making to deduct from the rate base capital investment which had been recovered during the unregulated period through excess earnings. In my view this part of the investment should no more have been disregarded in the rate base than any other capital investment which previously had been recovered and paid out in dividends or placed to surplus. Even if prudent investment throughout the life of the property is accepted as the formula for figuring the rate base, it seems to me illogical to throw out the admittedly prudent cost of part of the property because the earnings in the unregulated period had been sufficient to return the prudent cost to the investors over and above a reasonable return. What would the answer be under the theory of the Commission and the Court, if the only prudent investment in this utility had been the seventeen million capital charges which are now disallowed?

For the reasons heretofore stated, I should affirm the action of the Circuit Court of Appeals in returning the proceeding to the Commission for further consideration and should direct the Commission to accept the disallowed capital investment in determining the fair value for rate making purposes.

#### Mr. Justice FRANKFURTER, dissenting.

My brother JACKSON has analyzed with particularity the economic and social aspects of natural gas as well as \*625 the difficulties which led to the enactment of the Natural Gas Act, especially those arising out of the abortive attempts of States to regulate natural gas utilities. The Natural Gas Act of 1938 should receive application in the light of this analysis, and Mr. Justice JACKSON has, I believe, drawn relevant inferences regarding the duty of the Federal Power Commission in fixing natural gas rates. His exposition seems to me unanswered, and I shall say only a few words to emphasize my basic agreement with him.

For our society the needs that are met by public utilities are as truly public services as the traditional governmental functions of police and justice. They are not less so when these services are rendered by private enterprise under governmental regulation. Who ultimately determines the ways of regulation, is the decisive aspect in the public supervision of privately-owned utilities. Foreshadowed nearly sixty years ago, Railroad Commission Cases (Stone v. Farmers' Loan & Trust Co.), 116 U.S. 307, 331, 6 S.Ct. 334, 344, 388, 1191, 29 L.Ed. 636, it was decided more than fifty \*\*299 years ago that the final say under

the Constitution lies with the judiciary and not the legislature. <u>Chicago</u>, etc., R. Co. v. <u>Minnesota</u>, 134 U.S. 418, 10 S.Ct. 462, 702, 33 L.Ed. 970.

While legal issues touching the proper distribution of governmental powers under the Constitution may always be raised, Congressional acquiescence to date in the doctrine of Chicago, etc., R. Co. v. Minnesota, supra, may fairly be claimed. But in any event that issue is not here in controversy. As pointed out in the opinions of my brethren, Congress has given only limited authority to the Federal Power Commission and made the exercise of that authority subject to judicial review. The Commission is authorized to fix rates chargeable for natural gas. But the rates that it can fix must be 'just and reasonable'. s 5 of the Natural Gas Act, 15 U.S.C. s 717d, 15 U.S.C.A. s Instead of making the Commission's rate determinations final, Congress\*626 specifically provided for court review of such orders. To be sure, 'the finding of the Commission as to the facts, if supported by substantial evidence' was made 'conclusive', s 19 of the Act, 15 U.S.C. s 717r; 15 U.S.C.A. s 717r. But obedience of the requirement of Congress that rates be 'just and reasonable' is not an issue of fact of which the Commission's own determination is conclusive. Otherwise, there would be nothing for a court to review except questions of compliance with the procedural provisions of the Natural Gas Act. Congress might have seen fit so to cast its legislation. But it has not done so. It has committed to the administration of the Federal Power Commission the duty of applying standards of fair dealing and of reasonableness relevant to the purposes expressed by the Natural Gas Act. The requirement that rates must be 'just and reasonable' means just and reasonable in relation to appropriate standards. Otherwise Congress would have directed the Commission to fix such rates as in the judgment of the Commission are just and reasonable; it would not have also provided that such determinations by the Commission are subject to court review.

To what sources then are the Commission and the courts to go for ascertaining the standards relevant to the regulation of natural gas rates? It is at this point that Mr. Justice JACKSON'S analysis seems to me pertinent. There appear to be two alternatives. Either the fixing of natural gas rates must be left to the unguided discretion of the Commission so long as the rates it fixes do not reveal a glaringly had prophecy of the ability of a regulated utility to continue its service in the future. Or the Commission's rate orders must be founded on due consideration of all the elements of the public interest which the production and distribution of natural gas involve just because it is natural gas. These elements are reflected in the Natural Gas Act, if that Act be applied as

Workpaper 01 Page 19 of 32

#### (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

an entirety. See, for \*627 instance, ss 4(a)(b)(c)(d), 6, and 11, 15 U.S.C. ss 717c(a)(b)(c)(d), 717e, and 717j, 15 U.S.C.A. ss 717c(a-d), 717e, 717j. Of course the statute is not concerned with abstract theories of ratemaking. But its very foundation is the 'public interest', and the public interest is a texture of multiple strands. It includes more than contemporary investors and contemporary consumers. The needs to be served are not restricted to immediacy, and social as well as economic costs must be counted.

It will not do to say that it must all be left to the skill of experts. Expertise is a rational process and a rational process implies expressed reasons for judgment. It will little advance the public interest to substitute for the hodge-podge of the rule in Smyth v. Ames, 169 U.S. 466, 18 S.Ct. 418, 42 L.Ed. 819, an encouragement of conscious obscurity or confusion in reaching a result, on the assumption that so long as the result appears harmless its basis is irrelevant. That may be an appropriate attitude when state action is challenged as unconstitutional. Cf. Driscoll v. Edison Light & Power Co., 307 U.S. 104, 59 S.Ct. 715, 83 L.Ed. 1134. But it is not to be assumed that it was the design of Congress to make the accommodation of the conflicting interests exposed in Mr. Justice JACKSON'S opinion the occasion for a blind clash of forces or a partial assessment of relevant factors, either before the Commission or here.

The objection to the Commission's action is not that the rates it granted were too low but that the range of its vision was too narrow. And since the issues before the Commission involved no less than the \*\*300 total public interest, the proceedings before it should not be judged by narrow conceptions of common law pleading. And so I conclude that the case should be returned to the Commission. In order to enable this Court to discharge its duty of reviewing the Commission's order, the Commission should set forth with explicitness the criteria by which it is guided \*628 in determining that rates are 'just and reasonable', and it should determine the public interest that is in its keeping in the perspective of the considerations set forth by Mr. Justice JACKSON.

#### By Mr. Justice JACKSON.

Certainly the theory of the court below that ties rate-making to the fair-value-reproduction-cost formula should be overruled as in conflict with Federal Power Commission v. Natural Gas Pipeline Co. FNI But the case should, I think, be the occasion for reconsideration of our rate-making doctrine as applied to natural gas and should be returned to the Commission for further consideration in the light thereof.

#### FN1 315 U.S. 575, 62 S.Ct. 736, 86 L.Ed. 1037.

The Commission appears to have understood the effect of the two opinions in the Pipeline case to be at least authority and perhaps direction to fix natural gas rates by exclusive application of the 'prudent investment' rate base theory. This has no warrant in the opinion of the Chief Justice for the Court, however, which released the Commission from subservience to 'any single formula or combination of formulas' provided its order, 'viewed in its entirety, produces no arbitrary result.' 315 U.S. at page 586, 62 S.Ct. at page 743, 86 L.Ed. 1037. The minority opinion I understood to advocate the 'prudent investment' theory as a sufficient guide in a natural gas case. The view was expressed in the court below that since this opinion was not expressly controverted it must have been approved. FN2 I disclaim this imputed\*629 approval with some particularity, because I attach importance at the very beginning of federal regulation of the natural gas industry to approaching it as the performance of economic functions, not as the performance of legalistic rituals.

> FN2 Judge Dobie, dissenting below, pointed out that the majority opinion in the Pipeline case 'contains no express discussion of the Prudent Investment Theory' and that the concurring opinion contained a clear one, and said, 'It is difficult for me to believe that the majority of the Supreme Court, believing otherwise, would leave such a statement unchallenged.' (134 F.2d 287, 312.) The fact that two other Justices had as matter of record in our books long opposed the reproduction cost theory of rate bases and had commented favorably on the prudent investment theory may have influenced that conclusion. See opinion of Mr. Justice Frankfurter in Driscoll v. Edison Light & Power Co., 307 U.S. 104, 122, 59 S.Ct. 715, 724, 83 L.Ed. 1134, and my brief as Solicitor General in that case. It should be noted, however, that these statements were made, not in a natural gas case, but in an electric power case-a very important distinction, as I shall try to make plain.

> > I.

Solutions of these cases must consider eccentricities of the industry which gives rise to them and also to the Act of Congress by which they are governed.

The heart of this problem is the elusive, exhaustible, and irreplaceable nature of natural gas itself. Given sufficient money, we can produce any desired amount of railroad,

Workpaper 01 Page 20 of 32

#### (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

bus, or steamship transportation, or communications facilities, or capacity for generation of electric energy, or for the manufacture of gas of a kind. In the service of such utilities one customer has little concern with the amount taken by another, one's waste will not deprive another, a volume of service and be created equal to demand, and today's demands will not exhaust or lessen capacity to serve tomorrow. But the wealth of Midas and the wit of man cannot produce or reproduce a natural gas field. We cannot even reproduce the gas, for our manufactured product has only about half the heating value per unit of nature's own. FN3

<u>FN3</u> Natural gas from the Appalachian field averages about 1050 to 1150 B.T.U. content, while by-product manufactured gas is about 530 to 540. Moody's Manual of Public Utilities (1943) 1350; Youngberg, Natural Gas (1930) 7.

\*\*301 Natural gas in some quantity is produced in twenty-four states. It is consumed in only thirty-five states, and is \*630 available only to about 7,600,000 consumers. FN4 Its availability has been more localized than that of any other utility service because it has depended more on the caprice of nature.

#### FN4 Sen.Rep. No. 1162, 75th Cong., 1st Sess., 2.

The supply of the Hope Company is drawn from that old and rich and vanishing field that flanks the Appalachian mountains. Its center of production is Pennsylvania and West Virginia, with a fringe of lesser production in New York, Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, and the north end of Alabama. Oil was discovered in commercial quantities at a depth of only 69 1/2 feet near Titusville, Pennsylvania, in 1859. Its value then was about \$16 per barrel. FN5 The oil branch of the petroleum industry went forward at once, and with unprecedented speed. The area productive of oil and gas was roughed out by the drilling of over 19,000 'wildcat' wells, estimated to have cost over \$222,000,000. Of these, over 18,000 or 94.9 per cent, were 'dry holes.' About five per cent, or 990 wells, made discoveries of commercial importance, 767 of them resulting chiefly in oil and 223 in gas only. FN6 Prospecting for many years was a search for oil, and to strike gas was a misfortune. Waste during this period and even later is appalling. Gas was regarded as having no commercial value until about 1882, in which year the total yield was valued only at about \$75,000. FN7 Since then, contrary to oil, which has become cheaper gas in this field has pretty steadily advanced in price.

<u>FN5</u> Arnold and Kemnitzer, Petroleum in the United States and Possessions (1931) 78.

FN6. Id. at 62-63.

FN7. Id. at 61.

While for many years natural gas had been distributed on a small scale for lighting, FN8 its acceptance was slow, \*631 facilities for its utilization were primitive, and not until 1885 did it take on the appearance of a substantial industry. FN9 Soon monopoly of production or markets developed. FN10 To get gas from the mountain country, where it was largely found, to centers of population, where it was in demand, required very large investment. By ownership of such facilities a few corporate systems, each including several companies, controlled access to markets. Their purchases became the dominating factor in giving a market value to gas produced by many small Hope is the market for over 300 such operators. By 1928 natural gas in the Appalachian field commanded an average price of 21.1 cents per m.c.f. at points of production and was bringing 45.7 cents at points of consumption. FNII The companies which controlled markets, however, did not rely on gas purchases alone. They acquired and held in fee or leasehold great acreage in territory proved by 'wildcat' drilling. These large marketing system companies as well as many small independent owners and operators have carried on the commercial development of proved territory. development risks appear from the estimate that up to 1928, 312,318 proved area wells had been sunk in the Appalachian field of which 48,962, or 15.7 per cent, failed to produce oil or gas in commercial quantity. FN12

FN8 At Fredonia, New York, in 1821, natural gas was conveyed from a shallow well to some thirty people. The lighthouse at Barcelona Harbor, near what is now Westfield, New York, was at about that time and for many years afterward lighted by gas that issued from a crevice. Report on Utility Corporations by Federal Trade Commission, Sen.Doc. 92, Pt. 84-A, 70th Cong., 1st Sess., 8-9.

<u>FN9</u> In that year Pennsylvania enacted 'An Act to provide for the incorporation and regulation of natural gas companies.' Penn.Laws 1885, No. 32, 15 P.S. s 1981 et seq.

FN10 See Steptoe and Hoffheimer's Memorandum for Governor Cornwell of West Virginia (1917) 25 West Virginia Law Quarterly 257; see also Report on Utility Corporations by

Workpaper 01 Page 21 of 32

(Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

Federal Trade Commission, Sen.Doc. No. 92, Pt. 84-A, 70th Cong., 1st Sess.

FN11 Arnold and Kemnitzer, Petroleum in the United States and Possessions (1931) 73.

<u>FN12.</u> Id. at 63.

\*632 With the source of supply thus tapped to serve centers of large demand, like Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Cleveland, Youngstown, Akron, and other industrial communities, the distribution of natural gas fast became big business. Its advantages as a \*\*302 fuel and its price commended it, and the business yielded a handsome return. All was merry and the goose hung high for consumers and gas companies alike until about the time World War. Almost unnoticed by the of the first. consuming public, the whole Appalachian field passed its peak of production and started to decline. Pennsylvania, which to 1928 had given off about 38 per cent of the natural gas from this field, had its peak in 1905; Ohio, which had produced 14 per cent, had its peak in 1915; and West Virginia, greatest producer of all, with 45 per cent to its credit, reached its peak in 1917. FN13

#### FN13. Id. at 64.

Western New York and Eastern Ohio, on the fringe of the field, had some production but relied heavily on imports from Pennsylvania and West Virginia. Pennsylvania, a producing and exporting state, was a heavy consumer and supplemented her production with imports from West Virginia. West Virginia was a consuming state, but the lion's share of her production was exported. Thus the interest of the states in the North Appalachian supply was in conflict.

Competition among localities to share in the failing supply and the helplessness of state and local authorities in the presence of state lines and corporate complexities is a part of the background of federal intervention in the industry. FN14 West Virginia took the boldest measure. It legislated a priority in its entire production in favor of its own inhabitants. That was frustrated by an injunction\*633 from this Court. FN15 Throughout the region clashes in the courts and conflicting decisions evidenced public anxiety and confusion. It was held that the New York Public Service Commission did not have power to classify consumers and restrict their use of gas. FN16 That Commission held that a company could not abandon a part of its territory and still serve the rest. FN17 Some courts admonished the companies to take action to protect consumers. FN18 Several courts held that companies, regardless of failing supply, must continue to take on customers, but such compulsory additions were finally held to be within the Public Service Commission's discretion. FN19 There were attempts to throw up franchises and quit the service, and municipalities resorted to the courts with conflicting results. FN20 Public service commissions of consuming states were handicapped, for they had no control of the supply.

<u>FN14</u> See Report on Utility Corporations by Federal Trade Commission, Sen.Doc. No. 92, Pt. 84-A, 70th Cong., 1st Sess.

FN15 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania v. West Virginia, 262 U.S. 553, 43 S.Ct. 658, 67 L.Ed. 1117, 32 A.L.R. 300. For conditions there which provoked this legislation, see 25 West Virginia Law Ouarterly 257.

FN16 People ex rel. Pavilion Natural Gas Co. v. Public Service Commission, 188 App.Div. 36, 176 N.Y.S. 163.

<u>FN17</u> Village of Falconer v. Pennsylvania Gas Company, 17 State Department Reports, N.Y., 407

FN18 See, for example, Public Service Commission v. Iroquois Natural Gas Co., 108 Misc. 696, 178 N.Y.S. 24; Park Abbott Realty Co. v. Iroquois Natural Gas Co., 102 Misc. 266, 168 N.Y.S. 673; Public Service Commission v. Iroquois Natural Gas Co., 189 App.Div. 545, 179 N.Y.S. 230.

FN19 People ex rel. Pennsylvania Gas Co. v. Public Service Commission, 196 App.Div. 514, 189 N.Y.S. 478.

FN20 East Ohio Gas Co. v. Akron, 81 Ohio St. 33, 90 N.E. 40, 26 L.R.A., N.S., 92, 18 Ann.Cas. 332; Village of New-comerstown v. Consolidated Gas Co., 100 Ohio St. 494, 127 N.E. 414; Gress v. Village of Ft. Laramie, 100 Ohio St. 35, 125 N.E. 112, 8 A.L.R. 242; City of Jamestown v. Pennsylvania Gas Co., D.C., 263 F. 437; Id., D.C., 264 F. 1009. See, also, United Fuel Gas Co. v. Railroad Commission, 278 U.S. 300, 308, 49 S.Ct. 150, 152, 73 L.Ed. 390.

FN21 The New York Public Service Commission said: 'While the transportation of natural gas through pipe lines from one state to another state is interstate commerce \* \* \*, Congress has not taken over the regulation of

Workpaper 01 Page 22 of 32

#### (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

that particular industry. Indeed, it has expressly excepted it from the operation of the Interstate Commissions Law Commerce Commerce Commissions Law, section 1). It is quite clear, therefore, that this Commission can not require a Pennsylvania corporation producing gas in Pennsylvania to transport it and deliver it in the State of New York, and that the Interstate Commerce Commission is likewise powerless. If there exists such a power, and it seems that there does, it is a power vested in Congress and by it not yet exercised. There is no available source of supply for the Crystal City Company at present except through purchasing from the Porter Gas Company. It is possible that this Commission might fix a price at which the Potter Gas Company should sell if it sold at all, but as the Commission can not require it to supply gas in the State of New York, the exercise of such a power to fix the price, if such power exists, would merely say, sell at this price or keep out of the State.' Lane v. Crystal City Gas Co., 8 New York Public Service Comm.Reports, Second District, 210, 212.

\*\*303 \*634 Shortages during World War I occasioned the first intervention in the natural gas industry by the Federal Government. Under Proclamation of President Wilson the United States Fuel Administrator took control, stopped extensions, classified consumers and established a priority for domestic over industrial use. FN22 After the war federal control was abandoned. Some cities once served with natural gas became dependent upon mixed gas of reduced heating value and relatively higher price. FN23

<u>FN22</u> Proclamation by the President of September 16, 1918; Rules and Regulations of H. A. Garfield, Fuel Administrator, September 24, 1918.

FN23 For example, the Iroquois Gas Corporation which formerly served Buffalo, New York, with natural gas ranging from 1050 to 1150 b.t.u. per cu. ft., now mixes a by-product gas of between 530 and 540 b.t.u. in proportions to provide a mixed gas of about 900 b.t.u. per cu. ft. For space heating or water heating its charges range from 65 cents for the first m.c.f. per month to 55 cents for all above 25 m.c.f. per month. Moody's Manual of Public Utilities (1943) 1350.

Utilization of natural gas of highest social as well as economic return is domestic use for cooking and water \*635 heating, followed closely by use for space heating in homes. This is the true public utility aspect of the enterprise, and its preservation should be the first concern of regulation. Gas does the family cooking cheaper than any other fuel. FN24 But its advantages do not end with dollars and cents cost. It is delivered without interruption at the meter as needed and is paid for after it is used. No money is tied up in a supply, and no space is used for storage. It requires no handling, creates no dust, and leaves no ash. It responds to thermostatic control. It ignites easily and immediately develops its maximum heating capacity. These incidental advantages make domestic life more liveable.

<u>FN24</u> The United States Fuel Administration made the following cooking value comparisons, based on tests made in the Department of Home Economics of Ohio State University:

Natural gas at 1.12 per M. is equivalent to coal at \$6.50 per ton.

Natural gas at 2.00 per M. is equivalent to gasoline at 27¢ per gal.

Natural gas at 2.20 per M. is equivalent to electricity at  $3\phi$  per k.w.h.

Natural gas at 2.40 per M. is equivalent to coal oil at  $15\phi$  per gal.

Use and Conservation of Natural Gas, issued by U.S. Fuel Administration (1918) 5.

Industrial use is induced less by these qualities than by low cost in competition with other fuels. Of the gas exported from West Virginia by the Hope Company a very substantial part is used by industries. This wholesale use speeds exhaustion of supply and displaces other fuels. Coal miners and the coal industry, a large part of whose costs are wages, have complained of unfair competition from low-priced industrial gas produced with relatively little labor cost. FN25

FN25 See Brief on Behalf jof Legislation Imposing an Excise Tax on Natural Gas, submitted to N.R.A. by the United Mine Workers of America and the National Coal Association.

Gas rate structures generally have favored industrial users. In 1932, in Ohio, the average yield on gas for domestic consumption was 62.1 cents per m.c.f. and on industrial,\*636 38.7. In Pennsylvania, the figures were 62.9 against 31.7. West Virginia showed the least spread, domestic consumers paying 36.6 cents; and industrial, 27.7. FN26 Although this spread is less than \*\*304 in other parts of the United States, FN27 it can hardly be said to be

64 S.Ct. 281

51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 320 U.S. 591, 64 S.Ct. 281, 88 L.Ed. 333

(Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

self-justifying. It certainly is a very great factor in hastening decline of the natural gas supply.

FN26 Brief of National Gas Association and

State.	Industrial	Domestic
Illinois.	29.2	1.678
Louisiana.	10.4	59.7
Oklahoma.	11.2	41.5
Texas.	13.1	59.7
Alabama.	17.8	1.227
Georgia.	22.9	1.043

About the time of World War I there were occasional and short-lived efforts by some hard-pressed companies to reverse this discrimination and adopt graduated rates, giving a low rate to quantities adequate for domestic use and graduating it upward to discourage industrial use. FN28 \*637 These rates met opposition from industrial sources, of course, and since diminished revenues from industrial sources tended to increase the domestic price, they met little popular or commission favor. The fact is that neither the gas companies nor the consumers nor local regulatory bodies can be depended upon to conserve gas. Unless federal regulation will take account of conservation, its efforts seem, as in this case, actually to constitute a new threat to the life of the Appalachian supply.

> FN28 In Corning, New York, rates were initiated by the Crystal City Gas Company as follows: 70¢ for the first 5,000 cu. ft. per month; 80¢ from 5,000 to 12,000; \$1 for all over 12,000. The Public Service Commission rejected these rates and fixed a flat rate of 58¢ per m.c.f. Lane v. Crystal City Gas Co., 8 New York Public Service Comm. Reports, Second District, 210.

The Pennsylvania Gas Company (National Fuel Gas Company group) also attempted a sliding scale rate for New York consumers, net per month as follows: First 5,000 feet, 35 ¢; second 5,000 feet, 45 ¢; third 5,000 feet,  $50\phi$ ; all above 15,000,  $55\phi$ . This was eventually abandoned, however. The company's present scale in Pennsylvania appears to be reversed to the following net monthly rate; first 3 m.c.f., 75¢; next 4 m.c.f., 60¢; next 8 m.c.f.,  $55\phi$ ; over 15 m.c.f.,  $50\phi$ . Moody's Manual of Public Utilities (1943) 1350. In New York it now serves a mixed gas.

For a study of effect of sliding scale rates in reducing consumption see 11 Proceedings of Natural Gas Association of America (1919) 287.

United Mine Workers, supra, note 26, pp. 35, 36, compiled from Bureau of Mines Reports.

FN27 From the source quoted in the preceding note the spread elsewhere is shown to be:

Domestic
1.678
59.7
41.5
59.7
1.227
1.043

II.

Congress in 1938 decided upon federal regulation of the industry. It did so after an exhaustive investigation of all aspects including failing supply and competition for the use of natural gas intensified by growing scarcity. Pipelines from the Appalachian area to markets were in the control of a handful of holding company systems. FN30 This created a highly concentrated control of the producers' market and of the consumers' supplies. While holding companies dominated both production and distribution they segregated those activities in separate \*638 subsidiaries, FN31 the effect of which, if not the purpose, was to isolate \*\*305 some end of the business from the reach of any one state commission. The cost of natural gas to consumers moved steadily upwards over the years, out of proportion to prices of oil, which, except for the element of competition, is produced under somewhat comparable conditions. The public came to feel that the companies were exploiting the growing scarcity of local gas. The problems of this region had much to do with creating the demand for federal regulation.

> FN29 See Report on Utility Corporations by Federal Trade Commission, Sen. Doc. 92, Pt. 84-A, 70th Cong., 1st Sess.

> FN30 Four holding company systems control over 55 per cent of all natural gas transmission lines in the United States. They are Columbia Gas and Electric Corporation, Cities Service Co., Electric Bond and Share Co., and Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey. Columbia alone controls nearly 25 per cent, and fifteen companies account for over 80 per cent of the total. Report on Utility Corporations by Federal Trade Commission, Sen. Doc. 92, Pt. 84-A, 70th Cong., 1st Sess., 28.

In 1915, so it was reported to the Governor of West

Workpaper 01 Page 24 of 32

#### (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

Virginia, 87 per cent of the total gas production of that state was under control of eight companies. Steptoe and Hoffheimer, Legislative Regulation of Natural Gas Supply in West Virginia, 17 West Virginia Law Quarterly 257, 260. Of these, three were subsidiaries of the Columbia system and others were subsidiaries of larger systems. In view of inter-system sales and interlocking interests it may be doubted whether there is much real competition among these companies.

FN31 This pattern with its effects on local regulatory efforts will be observed in our decisions. See United Fuel Gas Co. v. Railroad Commission, 278 U.S. 300, 49 S.Ct. 150, 73 L.Ed. 390; United Fuel Gas Co. v. Public Service Commission, 278 U.S. 322, 49 S.Ct. 157, 73 L.Ed. 402; Dayton Power & Light v. Public Utilities Commission, 292 U.S. 290, 54 S.Ct. 647, 78 L.Ed. 1267; Columbus Gas & Fuel Co. v. Public Utilities Commission, 292 U.S. 398, 54 S.Ct. 763, 78 L.Ed. 1327, 91 A.L.R. 1403, and the present case.

The Natural Gas Act declared the natural gas business to be 'affected with a public interest,' and its regulation 'necessary in the public interest.'  $\frac{FN32}{}$  Originally, and at the time this proceeding was commenced and tried, it also declared 'the intention of Congress that natural gas shall be sold in interstate commerce for resale for ultimate public consumption for domestic, commercial, industrial, or any other use at the lowest possible reasonable rate consistent with the maintenance of adequate service in the public interest.' FN33 While this was later dropped, there is nothing to indicate that it was not and is not still an accurate statement of purpose of the Act. Extension or improvement of facilities may be ordered when 'necessary or desirable in the public abandonment of facilities may be ordered when the supply is 'depleted to the extent that the continuance of service is unwarranted, or that the present or future public convenience or necessity \*639 permit' abandonment and certain extensions can only be made on finding of 'the present or future public convenience and necessity.' FN34 The Commission is required to take account of the ultimate use of the gas. Thus it is given power to suspend new schedules as to rates, charges, and classification of services except where the schedules are for the sale of gas 'for resale for industrial use only,' FN35 which gives the companies greater freedom to increase rates on industrial gas than on domestic gas. More particularly, the Act expressly forbids any undue preference or advantage to any person or 'any unreasonable difference in rates \* \* \* either as between localities or as between classes of service.' FN36 And the power of the Commission expressly includes that to determine the 'just and reasonable rate,

charge, classification, rule, regulation, practice, or contract to be thereafter observed and in force.' FN37

FN32 15 U.S.C. s 717(a), 15 U.S.C.A. s 717(a). (Italics supplied throughout this paragraph.)

<u>FN33</u> s 7(c), 52 Stat. 825, <u>15 U.S.C.A. s 717f(c)</u>.

FN34 15 U.S.C. s 717f, 15 U.S.C.A. s 717f.

FN35 Id., s 717c(e).

FN36 Id., s 717c(b).

FN37 Id., s 717d(a).

In view of the Court's opinion that the Commission in administering the Act may ignore discrimination, it is interesting that in reporting this Bill both the Senate and the House Committees on Interstate Commerce pointed out that in 1934, on a nationwide average the price of natural gas per m.c.f. was 74.6 cents for domestic use, 49.6 cents for commercial use, and 16.9 for industrial use. EN38 I am not ready to think that supporters of a bill called attention to the striking fact that householders were being charged five times as much for their gas as industrial users only as a situation which the Bill would do nothing to remedy. On the other hand the Act gave to the Commission what the Court aptly describes as 'broad powers of regulation.'

FN38 Sen. Rep. No. 1162, 75th Cong., 1st Sess. 2.

#### \*640 III.

This proceeding was initiated by the Cities of Cleveland and Akron. They alleged that the price charged by Hope for natural gas 'for resale to domestic, commercial and small industrial consumers in Cleveland and elsewhere is excessive, unjust, unreasonable, greatly in excess of the price charged by Hope to nonaffiliated companies at wholesale for resale to domestic, commercial and small industrial consumers, and greatly in excess of the price charged by Hope to East Ohio for resale to certain favored industrial consumers in Ohio, and therefore is further unduly discriminatory between consumers and between classes of service' (italics supplied). The company answered admitting differences in prices to affiliated and nonaffiliated companies and justifying them by differences in conditions of delivery.\*\*306 As to the allegation that the contract price is 'greatly in excess of the price charged by Hope to East Ohio for resale to

Workpaper 01 Page 25 of 32

#### (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

certain favored industrial consumers in Ohio,' Hope did not deny a price differential, but alleged that industrial gas was not sold to 'favored consumers' but was sold under contract and schedules filed with and approved by the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, and that certain conditions of delivery made it not 'unduly discriminatory.'

The record shows that in 1940 Hope delivered for industrial consumption 36,523,792 m.c.f. and for domestic and commercial consumption, 50,343,652 m.c.f. I find no separate figure for domestic consumption. It served 43,767 domestic consumers directly, 511,521 through the East Ohio Gas Company, and 154,043 through the Peoples Natural Gas Company, both affiliates owned by the same parent. Its special contracts for industrial consumption, so far as appear, are confined to about a dozen big industries.

\*641 Hope is responsible for discrimination as exists in favor of these few industrial consumers. It controls both the resale price and use of industrial gas by virtue of the very interstate sales contracts over which the Commission is exercising its jurisdiction.

Hope's contract with East Ohio Company is an example. Hope agrees to deliver, and the Ohio Company to take. '(a) all natural gas requisite for the supply of the domestic consumers of the Ohio Company; (b) such amounts of natural gas as may be requisite to fulfill contracts made with the consent and approval of the Hope Company by the Ohio Company, or companies which it supplies with natural gas, for the sale of gas upon special terms and conditions for manufacturing purposes.' The Ohio company is required to read domestic customers' meters once a month and meters of industrial customers daily and to furnish all meter readings to Hope. The Hope Company is to have access to meters of all consumers and to all of the Ohio Company's accounts. The domestic consumers of the Ohio Company are to be fully supplied in preference to consumers purchasing for manufacturing purposes and 'Hope Company can be required to supply gas to be used for manufacturing purposes only where the same is sold under special contracts which have first been submitted to and approved in writing by the Hope Company and which expressly provide that natural gas will be supplied thereunder only in so far as the same is not necessary to meet the requirements of domestic consumers supplied through pipe lines of the Ohio Company.' This basic contract was supplemented from time to time, chiefly as to price. The last amendment was in a letter from Hope to East Ohio in 1937. It contained a special discount on industrial gas and a schedule of special industrial contracts, Hope reserving the right to make eliminations therefrom and agreeing that others might be added from time to \*642 time with its approval in writing. It said, 'It is believed that the price concessions contained in this letter, while not based on our costs, are under certain conditions, to our mutual advantage in maintaining and building up the volumes of gas sold by us (italics supplied).' FN39

<u>FN39</u> The list of East Ohio Gas Company's special industrial contracts thus expressly under Hope's control and their demands are as follows:

\*\*307 The Commission took no note of the charges of discrimination and made no disposition of the issue tendered on this point. It ordered a flat reduction in the price per m.c.f. of all gas delivered by Hope in interstate commerce. It made no limitation, condition, or provision as to what classes of consumers should get the benefit of the reduction. While the cities have accepted and are defending the reduction, it is my view that the discrimination of which they have complained is perpetuated and increased by the order of the Commission and that it violates the Act in so doing.

The Commission's opinion aptly characterizes its entire objective by saying that 'bona fide investment figures now become all-important in the regulation of rates.' It should be noted that the all-importance of this theory is not the result of any instruction from Congress. When the Bill to regulate gas was first before Congress it contained\*643 the following: 'In determining just and reasonable rates the Commission shall fix such rate as will allow a fair return upon the actual legitimate prudent cost of the property used and useful for the service in question.' H.R. 5423, 74th Cong., 1st Sess. Title III, s 312(c). Congress rejected this language. See H.R. 5423, s 213 (211(c)), and H.R. Rep. No. 1318, 74th Cong., 1st Sess. 30.

The Commission contends nevertheless that the 'all important' formula for finding a rate base is that of prudent investment. But it excluded from the investment base an amount actually and admittedly invested of some \$17,000,000. It did so because it says that the Company recouped these expenditures from customers before the days of regulation from earnings above a fair return. But it would not apply all of such 'excess earnings' to reduce the rate base as one of the Commissioners suggested. The reason for applying excess earnings to reduce the investment base roughly from \$69,000,000 \$52,000,000 but refusing to apply them to reduce it from that to some \$18,000,000 is not found in a difference in the character of the earnings or in their reinvestment. The reason assigned is a difference in bookkeeping treatment many years before the Company was subject to regulation. The \$17,000,000, reinvested chiefly in well

Workpaper 01 Page 26 of 32

#### (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

drilling, was treated on the books as expense. (The Commission now requires that drilling costs be carried to capital account.) The allowed rate base thus actually was determined by the Company's bookkeeping, not its investment. This attributes a significance to formal classification in account keeping that seems inconsistent with rational rate regulation. FN40 Of \*644 course, the \*\*308 Commission would not and should not allow a rate base to be inflated by bookkeeping which had improperly capitalized expenses. I have doubts about resting public regulation upon any rule that is to be used or not depending on which side it favors.

FN40 To make a fetish of mere accounting is to shield from examination the deeper causes, forces, movements, and conditions which should govern rates. Even as a recording of current transactions, bookkeeping is hardly an exact science. As a representation of the condition and trend of a business, it uses symbols of certainty to express values that actually are in constant flux. It may be said that in commercial or investment banking or any business extending credit success depends on knowing what not to believe in accounting. Few concerns go into bankruptcy or reorganization whose books do not show them solvent and often even profitable. If one cannot rely on accountancy accurately to disclose past or current conditions of a business, the fallacy of using it as a sole guide to future price policy ought to be apparent. However, our quest for certitude is so ardent that we pay an irrational reverence to a technique which uses symbols of certainty, even though experience again and again warns us that they are delusive. Few writers have ventured to challenge this American idolatry, but see Hamilton, Cost as a standard for Price, 4 Law and Contemporary Problems 321, 323-25. He observes that 'As the apostle would put it, accountancy is all things to all men. \* \* \* Its purpose determines the character of a system of accounts.' He analyzes the hypothetical character of accounting and says 'It was no eternal mold for pecuniary verities handed down from on high. It was-like logic or algebra, or the device of analogy in the law-an ingenious contrivance of the human mind to serve a limited and practical purpose.' 'Accountancy is far from being a pecuniary expression of all that is industrial reality. It is an instrument, highly selective in its application, in the service of the institution of money making.' As to capital account he observes 'In an enterprise in lusty competition with others of its kind, survival is the thing and the system of accounts has its focus in solvency. \* \* \* Accordingly depreciation, obsolescence, and other factors which carry no immediate threat are matters of lesser concern and the capital account is likely to be regarded as a secondary phenomenon. \* \* \* But in an enterprise, such as a public utility, where continued survival seems assured, solvency is likely to be taken for granted. \* \* \* A persistent and ingenious attention is likely to be directed not so much to securing the upkeep of the physical property as to making it certain that capitalization fails in not one whit to give full recognition to every item that should go into the account.'

\*645 The Company on the other hand, has not put its gas fields into its calculations on the present-value basis, although that, it contends, is the only lawful rule for finding a rate base. To do so would result in a rate higher than it has charged or proposes as a matter of good business to charge.

The case before us demonstrates the lack of rational relationship between conventional rate-base formulas and natural gas production and the extremities to which regulating bodies are brought by the effort to rationalize them. The Commission and the Company each stands on a different theory, and neither ventures to carry its theory to logical conclusion as applied to gas fields.

#### IV.

This order is under judicial review not because we interpose constitutional theories between a State and the business it seeks to regulate, but because Congress put upon the federal courts a duty toward administration of a new federal regulatory Act. If we are to hold that a given rate is reasonable just because the Commission has said it was reasonable, review becomes a costly, time-consuming pageant of no practical value to anyone. If on the other hand we are to bring judgment of our own to the task, we should for the guidance of the regulators and the regulated reveal something of the philosophy, be it legal or economic or social, which guides us. We need not be slaves to a formula but unless we can point out a rational way of reaching our conclusions they can only be accepted as resting on intuition or predilection. I must admit that I possess no instinct jby which to know the 'reasonable' from the 'unreasonable' in prices and must seek some conscious design for decision.

The Court sustains this order as reasonable, but what makes it so or what could possibly make it otherwise,

Workpaper 01 Page 27 of 32

(Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

\*646 I cannot learn. It holds that: 'it is the result reached not the method employed which is controlling'; 'the fact that the method employed to reach that result may contain infirmities is not then important' and it is not 'important to this case to determine the various permissible ways in which any rate base on which the return is computed might be arrived at.' The Court does lean somewhat on considerations of capitalization and dividend history and requirements for dividends on outstanding stock. But I can give no real weight to that for it is generally and I think deservedly in discredit as any guide in rate cases. FN41

<u>FN41</u> See 2 Bonbright, Valuation of Property (1937) 1112.

Our books already contain so much talk of methods of rationalizing rates that we must appear ambiguous if we announce results without our working methods. We are confronted with regulation of a unique type of enterprise which I think requires considered rejection of much conventional utility doctrine and adoption of concepts of 'just and reasonable' rates and practices and of the 'public interest' that will take account of the peculiarities of the business.

The Court rejects the suggestions of this opinion. It says that the Committees in reporting the bill which became the Act said it provided 'for regulation along recognized and more or less standardized lines' and that there was 'nothing novel in its provisions.' So saying it sustains a rate calculated on a novel variation of a rate base theory which itself had at the time of enactment of the legislation been recognized only in dissenting opinions. Our difference seems to be between unconscious innovation, FN42 and the purposeful \*\*309 and deliberate innovation I \*647 would make to meet the necessities of regulating the industry before us.

<u>FN42</u> Bonbright says, '\* \* the vice of traditional law lies, not in its adoption of excessively rigid concepts of value and rules of valuation, but rather in its tendency to permit shifts in meaning that are inept, or else that are ill-defined because the judges that make them will not openly admit that they are doing so.' Id., 1170.

Hope's business has two components of quite divergent character. One, while not a conventional common-carrier undertaking, is essentially a transportation enterprise consisting of conveying gas from where it is produced to point of delivery to the buyer. This is a relatively routine operation not differing substantially from many other utility operations. The service is produced by an investment in compression and transmission facilities. Its risks are those of investing in a tested means of conveying a discovered supply of gas to a known market. A rate base calculated on the prudent investment formula would seem a reasonably satisfactory measure for fixing a return from that branch of the business whose service is roughly proportionate to the capital invested. But it has other consequences which must not be overlooked. It gives marketability and hence 'value' to gas owned by the company and gives the pipeline company a large power over the marketability and hence 'value' of the production of others.

The other part of the business-to reduce to possession an adequate supply of natural gas-is of opposite character, being more erratic and irregular and unpredictable in relation to investment than any phase of any other utility business. A thousand feet of gas captured and severed from real estate for delivery to consumers is recognized under our law as property of much the same nature as a ton of coal, a barrel of oil, or a yard of sand. The value to be allowed for it is the real battleground between the investor and consumer. It is from this part of the business that the chief difference between the parties as to a proper rate base arises.

It is necessary to a 'reasonable' price for gas that it be anchored to a rate base of any kind? Why did courts in the first place begin valuing 'rate bases' in order to 'value' something else? The method came into vogue \*648 in fixing rates for transportation service which the public obtained from common carriers. The public received none of the carriers' physical property but did make some use of it. The carriage was often a monopoly so there were no open market criteria as to reasonableness. The 'value' or 'cost' of what was put to use in the service by the carrier was not a remote or irrelevant consideration in making such rates. Moreover the difficulty of appraising an intangible service was thought to be simplified if it could be related to physical property which was visible and measurable and the items of which might have market value. The court hoped to reason from the known to the unknown. But gas fields turn this method topsy turvy. Gas itself is tangible, possessible, and does have a market and a price in the field. The value of the rate base is more elusive than that of gas. It consists of intangiblesleaseholds and freeholds-operated and unoperated-of little use in themselves except as rights to reach and capture gas. Their value lies almost wholly in predictions of discovery, and of price of gas when captured, and bears little relation to cost of tools and supplies and labor to develop it. Gas is what Hope sells and it can be directly priced more reasonably and easily and accurately than the

Workpaper 01 Page 28 of 32

#### (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

components of a rate base can be valued. Hence the reason for resort to a roundabout way of rate base price fixing does not exist in the case of gas in the field.

But if found, and by whatever method found, a rate base is little help in determining reasonableness of the price of gas. Appraisal of present value of these intangible rights to pursue fugitive gas depends on the value assigned to the gas when captured. The 'present fair value' rate base, generally in ill repute, FN43 is not even \*\*310 urged by the gas company for valuing its fields.

FN43 'The attempt to regulate rates by reference to a periodic or occasional reappraisal of the properties has now been tested long enough to confirm the worst fears of its critics. Unless its place is taken by some more promising scheme of rate control, the days of private ownership under government regulation may be numbered.' 2 Bonbright, Valuation of Property (1937) 1190.

\*649 The prudent investment theory has relative merits in fixing rates for a utility which creates its service merely by its investment. The amount and quality of service rendered by the usual utility will, at least roughly, be measured by the amount of capital it puts into the enterprise. But it has no rational application where there is no such relationship between investment and capacity to serve. There is no such relationship between investment and amount of gas produced. Let us assume that Doe and Roe each produces in West Virginia for delivery to Cleveland the same quantity of natural gas per day. Doe, however, through luck or foresight or whatever it takes, gets his gas from investing \$50,000 in leases and drilling. Roe drilled poorer territory, got smaller wells, and has invested \$250,000. Does anybody imagine that Roe can get or ought to get for his gas five times as much as Doe because he has spent five times as much? The service one renders to society in the gas business is measured by what he gets out of the ground, not by what he puts into it, and there is little more relation between the investment and the results than in a game of poker.

Two-thirds of the gas Hope handles it buys from about 340 independent producers. It is obvious that the principle of rate-making applied to Hope's own gas cannot be applied, and has not been applied, to the bulk of the gas Hope delivers. It is not probable that the investment of any two of these producers will bear the same ratio to their investments. The gas, however, all goes to the same use, has the same utilization value and the same ultimate price.

To regulate such an enterprise by undiscriminatingly

transplanting any body of rate doctrine conceived and \*650 adapted to the ordinary utility business can serve the 'public interest' as the Natural Gas Act requires, if at all, only by accident. Mr. Justice Brandeis, the pioneer juristic advocate of the prudent investment theory for man-made utilities, never, so far as I am able to discover, proposed its application to a natural gas case. On the other hand, dissenting in Commonwealth of Pennsylvania v. West Virginia, he reviewed the problems of gas supply and said, 'In no other field of public service regulation is the controlling body confronted with factors so baffling as in the natural gas industry, and in none is continuous supervision and control required in so high a degree.' 262 U.S. 553, 621, 43 S.Ct. 658, 674, 67 L.Ed. 1117, 32 A.L.R. 300. If natural gas rates are intelligently to be regulated we must fit our legal principles to the economy of the industry and not try to fit the industry to our books.

As our decisions stand the Commission was justified in believing that it was required to proceed by the rate base method even as to gas in the field. For this reason the Court may not merely wash its hands of the method and rationale of rate making. The fact is that this Court, with no discussion of its fitness, simply transferred the rate base method to the natural gas industry. It happened in Newark Natural Gas & Fuel Co. v. City of Newark, Ohio. 1917, 242 U.S. 405, 37 S.Ct. 156, 157, 61 L.Ed. 393, Ann.Cas.1917B, 1025, in which the company wanted 25 cents per m.c.f., and under the Fourteenth Amendment challenged the reduction to 18 cents by ordinance. This Court sustained the reduction because the court below 'gave careful consideration to the questions of the value of the property \* \* \* at the time of the inquiry,' and whether the rate 'would be sufficient to provide a fair return on the value of the property.' The Court said this was 'based upon principles thoroughly established by repeated secisions of this court,' citing many cases, not one of which involved natural gas or a comparable wasting natural resource. Then came issues as to state power to \*651 regulate as affected by the Public Utilities Commission v. commerce clause. Landon, 1919, 249 U.S. 236, 39 S.Ct. 268, 63 L.Ed. 577; Pennsylvania Gas Co. v. Public Service Commission, 1920, 252 U.S. 23, 40 S.Ct. 279, 64 L.Ed. 434. These questions settled, the Court again was called upon in natural gas cases to consider state rate-making claimed to be invalid under the Fourteenth Amendment. United Fuel Gas Co. v. Railroad Commission of Kentucky, 1929, 278 U.S. 300, 49 S.Ct. 150, 73 L.Ed. 390; United Fuel Gas Company v. Public Service Commission of West Virginia, 1929, 278 U.S. 322, 49 S.Ct. 157, 73 L.Ed. 402. Then, as now, the differences were 'due \*\*311 chiefly to the difference in value ascribed by each to the gas rights and leaseholds.' 278 U.S. 300, 311, 49 S.Ct. 150, 153, 73 L.Ed. 390. No one seems to have questioned that the rate

Workpaper 01 Page 29 of 32

#### (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

base method must be pursued and the controversy was at what rate base must be used. Later the 'value' of gas in the field was questioned in determining the amount a regulated company should be allowed to pay an affiliate therefor-a state determination also reviewed under the Fourteenth Amendment. Dayton Power & Light Co. v. Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, 1934, 292 U.S. 290, 54 S.Ct. 647, 78 L.Ed. 1267; Columbus Gas & Fuel Co. v. Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, 1934, 292 U.S. 398, 54 S.Ct. 763, 78 L.Ed. 1327, 91 A.L.R. 1403. In both cases, one of which sustained, and one of which struck down a fixed rate the Court assumed the rate base method, as the legal way of testing reasonableness of natural gas prices fixed by public authority, without examining its real relevancy to the inquiry.

Under the weight of such precedents we cannot expect the Commission to initiate economically intelligent methods of fixing gas prices. But the Court now faces a new plan of federal regulation based on the power to fix the price at which gas shall be allowed to move in interstate commerce. I should now consider whether these rules devised under the Fourteenth Amendment are the exclusive tests of a just and reasonable rate under the federal statute, inviting reargument directed to that point \*652 if necessary. As I see it now I would be prepared to hold that these rules do not apply to a natural gas case arising under the Natural Gas Act.

Such a holding would leave the Commission to fix the price of gas in the field as one would fix maximum prices of oil or milk or coal, or any other commodity. Such a price is not calculated to produce a fair return on the synthetic value of a rate base of any individual producer, and would not undertake to assure a fair return to any producer. The emphasis would shift from the producer to the product, which would be regulated with an eye to average or typical producing conditions in the field.

Such a price fixing process on economic lines would offer little temptation to the judiciary to become back seat drivers of the price fixing machine. The unfortunate effect of judicial intervention in this field is to divert the attention of those engaged in the process from what is economically wise to what is legally permissible. It is probable that price reductions would reach economically unwise and self-defeating limits before they would reach constitutional ones. Any constitutional problems growing out of price fixing are quite different than those that have heretofore been considered to inhere in rate making. A producer would have difficulty showing the invalidity of such a fixed price so long as he voluntarily continued to sell his product in interstate commerce. Should he withdraw and other authority be invoked to compel him to part with his property, a different problem would be presented.

Allowance in a rate to compensate for gas removed from gas lands, whether fixed as of point of production or as of point of delivery, probably best can be measured by a functional test applied to the whole industry. For good or ill we depend upon private enterprise to exploit these natural resources for public consumption. The function which an allowance for gas in the field should perform \*653 for society in such circumstances is to be enough and no more than enough to induce private enterprise completely and efficiently to utilize gas resources, to acquire for public service any available gas or gas rights and to deliver gas at a rate and for uses which will be in the future as well as in the present public interest.

The Court fears that 'if we are now to tell the Commission to fix the rates so as to discourage particular uses, we would indeed be injecting into a rate case a 'novel' doctrine \* \* \*.' With due deference I suggest that there is nothing novel in the idea that any change in price of a service or commodity reacts to encourage or discourage its use. The question is not whether such consequences will or will not follow; the question is whether effects must be suffered blindly or may be intelligently selected, whether price control shall have targets at which it deliberately aims or shall be handled like a gun in the hands of one who does not know it is loaded.

We should recognize 'price' for what it is-a tool, a means, an expedient. In public\*\*312 hands it has much the same economic effects as in private hands. Hope knew that a concession in industrial price would tend to build up its volume of sales. It used price as an expedient to that end. The Commission makes another cut in that same price but the Court thinks we should ignore the effect that it will have on exhaustion of supply. The fact is that in natural gas regulation price must be used to reconcile the private property right society has permitted to vest in an important natural resource with the claims of society upon it-price must draw a balance between wealth and welfare.

To carry this into techniques of inquiry is the task of the Commissioner rather than of the judge, and it certainly is no task to be solved by mere bookkeeping but requires the best economic talent available. There would doubtless be inquiry into the price gas is bringing in the \*654 field, how far that price is established by arms' length bargaining and how far it may be influenced by agreements in restraint of trade or monopolistic influences. What must Hope really pay to get and to replace gas it delivers under this order? If it should get more or less than that for its own, how much and why? How far are such prices influenced by pipe line access to

Workpaper 01 Page 30 of 32

(Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

markets and if the consumers pay returns on the pipe lines how far should the increment they cause go to gas producers? East Ohio is itself a producer in Ohio. What do Ohio authorities require Ohio consumers to pay for gas in the field? Perhaps these are reasons why the Federal Government should put West Virginia gas at lower or at higher rates. If so what are they? Should East Ohio be required to exploit its half million acres of unoperated reserve in Ohio before West Virginia resources shall be supplied on a devalued basis of which that State complains and for which she threatens measures of self keep? What is gas worth in terms of other fuels it displaces?

<u>FN44</u> East Ohio itself owns natural gas rights in 550,600 acres, 518,526 of which are reserved and 32,074 operated, by 375 wells. Moody's Manual of Public Utilities (1943) 5.

A price cannot be fixed without considering its effect on the production of gas. Is it an incentive to continue to exploit vast unoperated reserves? Is it conducive to deep drilling tests the result of which we may know only after trial? Will it induce bringing gas from afar to supplement or even to substitute for Appalachian gas? FN45 Can it be had from distant fields as cheap or cheaper? If so, that competitive potentiality is certainly a relevant consideration. Wise regulation must also consider, as a private buyer would, what alternatives the producer has \*655 if the price is not acceptable. Hope has intrastate business and domestic and industrial customers. What can it do by way of diverting its supply to intrastate sales? What can it do by way of disposing of its operated or reserve acreage to industrial concerns or other buyers? What can West Virginia do by way of conservation laws, severance or other taxation, if the regulated rate offends? It must be borne in mind that while West Virginia was prohibited from giving her own inhabitants a priority that discriminated against interstate commerce, we have never yet held that a good faith conservation act, applicable to her own, as well as to others, is not valid. In considering alternatives, it must be noted that federal regulation is very incomplete, expressly excluding regulation of 'production or gathering of natural gas,' and that the only present way to get the gas seems to be to call it forth by price inducements. It is plain that there is a downward economic limit on a safe and wise price.

FN45 Hope has asked a certificate of convenience and necessity to lay 1140 miles of 22-inch pipeline from Hugoton gas fields in southwest Kansas to West Virginia to carry 285 million cu. ft. of natural gas per day. The cost

was estimated at \$51,000,000. Moody's Manual of Public Utilities (1943) 1760.

But there is nothing in the law which compels a commission to fix a price at that 'value' which a company might give to its product by taking advantage of scarcity, or monopoly of supply. The very purpose of fixing maximum prices is to take away from the seller his opportunity to get all that otherwise the market would award him for his goods. This is a constitutional use of the power to fix maximum prices, \*\*313Block v. Hirsh, 256 U.S. 135, 41 S.Ct. 458, 65 L.Ed. 865, 16 A.L.R. 165; Marcus Brown Holding Co. v. Feldman, 256 U.S. 170, 41 S.Ct. 465, 65 L.Ed. 877; International Harvester Co. v. Kentucky, 234 U.S. 216, 34 S.Ct. 853, 58 L.Ed. 1284; Highland v. Russell Car & Snow Plow Co., 279 U.S. 253, 49 S.Ct. 314, 73 L.Ed. 688, just as the fixing of minimum prices of goods in interstate commerce is constitutional although it takes away from the buyer the advantage in bargaining which market conditions would give him. United States v. Darby, 312 U.S. 100, 657, 61 S.Ct. 451, 85 L.Ed. 609, 132 A.L.R. 1430; Mulford v. Smith, 307 U.S. 38, 59 S.Ct. 648, 83 L.Ed. 1092; United States v. Rock Royal Co-operative, Inc., 307 U.S. 533, 59 S.Ct. 993, 83 L.Ed. 1446; Sunshine Anthracite Coal Co. v. Adkins, 310 U.S. 381, 60 S.Ct. 907, 84 L.Ed. 1263. The Commission has power to fix \*656 a price that will be both maximum and minimum and it has the incidental right, and I think the duty, to choose the economic consequences it will promote or retard in production and also more importantly in consumption, to which I now turn.

If we assume that the reduction in company revenues is warranted we then come to the question of translating the allowed return into rates for consumers or classes of consumers. Here the Commission fixed a single rate for all gas delivered irrespective of its use despite the fact that Hope has established what amounts to two rates-a high one for domestic use and a lower one for industrial contracts. FN46 The Commission can fix two prices for interstate gas as readily as one-a price for resale to domestic users and another for resale to industrial users. This is the pattern Hope itself has established in the very contracts over which the Commission is expressly given jurisdiction. Certainly the Act is broad enough to permit two prices to be fixed instead of one, if the concept of the 'public interest' is not unduly narrowed.

<u>FN46</u> I find little information as to the rates for industries in the record and none at all in such usual sources as Moody's Manual.

The Commission's concept of the public interest in natural

Workpaper 01 Page 31 of 32

#### (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

gas cases which is carried today into the Court's opinion was first announced in the opinion of the minority in the Pipeline case. It enumerated only two 'phases of the public interest: (1) the investor interest; (2) the consumer interest,' which it emphasized to the exclusion of all others. 315 U.S. 575, 606, 62 S.Ct. 736, 753, 86 L.Ed. 1037. This will do well enough in dealing with railroads or utilities supplying manufactured gas, electric, power, a communications service or transportation, where utilization of facilities does not impair their future usefulness. Limitation of supply, however, brings into a natural gas case another phase of the public interest that to my mind overrides both the owner \*657 and the consumer of that interest. Both producers and industrial consumers have served their immediate private interests at the expense of the long-range public interest. The public interest, of course, requires stopping unjust enrichment of But it also requires stopping unjust the owner. impoverishment of future generations. The public interest in the use by Hope's half million domestic consumers is quite a different one from the public interest in use by a baker's dozen of industries.

Prudent price fixing it seems to me must at the very threshold determine whether any part of an allowed return shall be permitted to be realized from sales of gas for resale for industrial use. Such use does tend to level out daily and seasonal peaks of domestic demand and to some extent permits a lower charge for domestic service. But is that a wise way of making gas cheaper when, in comparison with any substitute, gas is already a cheap fuel? The interstate sales contracts provide that at times when demand is so great that there is not enough gas to go around domestic users shall first be served. Should the operation of this preference await the day of actual Since the propriety of a preference seems conceded, should it not operate to prevent the coming of a shortage as well as to mitigate its effects? Should industrial use jeopardize tomorrow's service householders any more than today's? If, however, it is decided to cheapen domestic use by resort to industrial sales, should they be limited to the few uses \*\*314 for which gas has special values or extend also to those who use it only because it is cheaper than competitive fuels? FN47 And how much cheaper should industrial\*658 gas sell than domestic gas, and how much advantage should it have over competitive fuels? If industrial gas is to contribute at all to lowering domestic rates, should it not be made to contribute the very maximum of which it is capable, that is, should not its price be the highest at which the desired volume of sales can be realized?

<u>FN47</u> The Federal Power Commission has touched upon the problem of conservation in

connection with an application for a certificate permitting construction of a 1500-mile pipeline from southern Texas to New York City and says: 'The Natural Gas Act as presently drafted does not enable the Commission to treat fully the serious implications of such a problem. The question should be raised as to whether the proposed use of natural gas would not result in displacing a less valuable fuel and create hardships in the industry already supplying the market, while at the same time rapidly depleting the country's natural-gas reserves. Although, for a period of perhaps 20 years, the natural gas could be so priced as to appear to offer an apparent saving in fuel costs, this would mean simply that social costs which must eventually be paid had been ignored.

'Careful study of the entire problem may lead to the conclusion that use of natural gas should be restricted by functions rather than by areas. Thus, it is especially adapted to space and water heating in urban homes and other buildings and to the various industrial heat processes which require concentration of heat, flexibility of control, and uniformity of results. Industrial uses to which it appears particularly adapted include the treating and annealing of metals, the operation of kilns in the ceramic, cement, and lime industries, the manufacture of glass in its various forms, and use as a raw material in the chemical industry. General use of natural gas under boilers for the production of steam is, however, under most circumstances of very questionable social economy.' Twentieth Annual Report of the Federal Power Commission (1940) 79.

If I were to answer I should say that the household rate should be the lowest that can be fixed under commercial conditions that will conserve the supply for that use. The lowest probable rate for that purpose is not likely to speed exhaustion much, for it still will be high enough to induce economy, and use for that purpose has more nearly reached the saturation point. On the other hand the demand for industrial gas at present rates already appears to be increasing. To lower further the industrial rate is merely further to subsidize industrial consumption and speed depletion. The impact of the flat reduction \*659 of rates ordered here admittedly will be to increase the industrial advantages of gas over competing fuels and to increase its use. I think this is not, and there is no finding by the Commission that it is, in the public interest.

There is no justification in this record for the present discrimination against domestic users of gas in favor of industrial users. It is one of the evils against which the Natural Gas Act was aimed by Congress and one of the evils complained of here by Cleveland and Akron. If

64 S.Ct. 281

51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 320 U.S. 591, 64 S.Ct. 281, 88 L.Ed. 333 (Cite as: 51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 64 S.Ct. 281)

Hope's revenues should be cut by some \$3,600,000 the whole reduction is owing to domestic users. If it be considered wise to raise part of Hope's revenues by industrial purpose sales, the utmost possible revenue should be raised from the least consumption of gas. If competitive relationships to other fuels will permit, the industrial price should be substantially advanced, not for the benefit of the Company, but the increased revenues from the advance should be applied to reduce domestic rates. For in my opinion the 'public interest' requires that the great volume of gas now being put to uneconomic industrial use should either be saved for its more important future domestic use or the present domestic user should have the full benefit of its exchange value in reducing his present rates.

Of course the Commission's power directly to regulate does not extend to the fixing of rates at which the local company shall sell to consumers. Nor is such power required to accomplish the purpose. As already pointed out, the very contract the Commission is altering classifies the gas according to the purposes for which it is to be resold and provides differentials between the two classifications. It would only be necessary for the Commission to order \*\*315 that all gas supplied under paragraph (a) of Hope's contract with the East Ohio Company shall be \*660 at a stated price fixed to give to domestic service the entire reduction herein and any further reductions that may prove possible by increasing industrial rates. It might further provide that gas delivered under paragraph (b) of the contract for industrial purposes to those industrial customers Hope has approved in writing shall be at such other figure as might be found consistent with the public interest as herein defined. It is too late in the day to contend that the authority of a regulatory commission does not extend to a consideration of public interests which it may not directly regulate and a conditioning of its orders for their protection. <u>Interstate</u> Commerce Commission v. Railway Labor Executives Ass'n, 315 U.S. 373, 62 S.Ct. 717, 86 L.Ed. 904; United States v. Lowden, 308 U.S. 225, 60 S.Ct. 248, 84 L.Ed. 208.

Whether the Commission will assert its apparently broad statutory authorization over prices and discriminations is, of course, its own affair, not ours. It is entitled to its own notion of the 'public interest' and its judgment of policy must prevail. However, where there is ground for thinking that views of this Court may have constrained the Commission to accept the rate-base method of decision and a particular single formula as 'all important' for a rate base, it is appropriate to make clear the reasons why I, at least, would not be so understood. The Commission is free to face up realistically to the nature and peculiarity of the resources in its control, to foster

their duration in fixing price, and to consider future interests in addition to those of investors and present consumers. If we return this case it may accept or decline the proffered freedom. This problem presents the Commission an unprecedented opportunity if it will boldly make sound economic considerations, instead of legal and accounting theories, the foundation of federal policy. I would return the case to the Commission and thereby be clearly quit of what now may appear to be some responsibility for perpetrating a shortsighted pattern of natural gas regulation.

U.S. 1944.
Federal Power Commission v. Hope Natural Gas Co.
51 P.U.R.(NS) 193, 320 U.S. 591, 64 S.Ct. 281, 88 L.Ed.

END OF DOCUMENT

Workpaper 02 Page 1 of 8

Page 1

43 S.Ct. 675 P.U.R. 1923D 11, 262 U.S. 679, 43 S.Ct. 675, 67 L.Ed. 1176

(Cite as: P.U.R. 1923D 11, 43 S.Ct. 675)

P

Supreme Court of the United States
BLUEFIELD WATERWORKS & IMPROVEMENT
CO.

V.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA et al. No. 256.

Argued January 22, 1923. Decided June 11, 1923.

In Error to the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia.

Proceedings by the Bluefield Waterworks & Improvement Company against the Public Service Commission of the State of West Virginia and others to suspend and set aside an order of the Commission fixing rates. From a judgment of the Supreme Court of West Virginia, dismissing the petition, and denying the relief (89 W. Va. 736, 110 S. E. 205), the Waterworks Company bring error. Reversed.

West Headnotes

# Constitutional Law 92 298(1.5)

92 Constitutional Law

92XII Due Process of Law

92k298 Regulation of Charges and Prices 92k298(1.5) k. Public Utilities in

General. Most Cited Cases

Rates which are not sufficient to yield a reasonable return on the value of the property used in public service at the time it is being so used to render the service are unjust, unreasonable, and confiscatory, and their enforcement deprives the public utility company of its property, in violation of the Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution.

## Constitutional Law 92 298(3)

92 Constitutional Law

92XII Due Process of Law

92k298 Regulation of Charges and Prices92k298(3) k. Water and Irrigation

Companies. Most Cited Cases

Under the due process clause of the Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution, U.S.C.A., a

waterworks company is entitled to the independent judgment of the court as to both law and facts, where the question is whether the rates fixed by a public service commission are confiscatory.

# Waters and Water Courses 405 203(10)

 $\underline{405}$  Waters and Water Courses

**405IX** Public Water Supply

405IX(A) Domestic and Municipal

Purposes

405k203 Water Rents and Other

Charges

405k203(10) k. Reasonableness

of Charges. Most Cited Cases

It was error for a state public service commission, in arriving at the value of the property used in public service, for the purpose of fixing the rates, to fail to give proper weight to the greatly increased cost of construction since the war.

### Waters and Water Courses 405 203(10)

405 Waters and Water Courses

**405IX** Public Water Supply

405IX(A) Domestic and Municipal

Purposes

405k203 Water Rents and Other

Charges

405k203(10) k. Reasonableness

of Charges. Most Cited Cases

A public utility is entitled to such rates as will permit it to earn a return on the value of the property which it employs for the convenience of the public equal to that generally being made at the same time and in the same general part of the country on investments in other business undertakings which are attended by corresponding risks and uncertainties, but it has no constitutional right to such profits as are realized or anticipated in highly profitable enterprises or speculative ventures.

# Waters and Water Courses 405 203(10)

405 Waters and Water Courses

**405IX** Public Water Supply

405IX(A) Domestic and Municipal

Purposes

405k203 Water Rents and Other

Charges

405k203(10) k. Reasonableness

Workpaper 02 Page 2 of 8

(Cite as: P.U.R. 1923D 11, 43 S.Ct. 675)

of Charges. Most Cited Cases

Since the investors take into account the result of past operations as well as present rates in determining whether they will invest, a waterworks company which had been earning a low rate of returns through a long period up to the time of the inquiry is entitled to return of more than 6 per cent. on the value of its property used in the public service, in order to justly compensate it for the use of its property.

#### Federal Courts 170B 504.1

170B Federal Courts

**170BVII** Supreme Court

170BVII(E) Review of Decisions of State

Courts

<u>170Bk504</u> Nature of Decisions or Questions Involved

<u>170Bk504.1</u> k. In General. <u>Most</u>

#### Cited Cases

(Formerly 106k394(6))

A proceeding in a state court attacking an order of a public service commission fixing rates, on the ground that the rates were confiscatory and the order void under the federal Constitution, is one where there is drawn in question the validity of authority exercised under the state, on the ground of repugnancy to the federal Constitution, and therefore is reviewable by writ of error.

\*\*675 \*680 Messrs. Alfred G. Fox and Jos. M. Sanders, both of Bluefield, W. Va., for plaintiff in error.

Mr. Russell S. Ritz, of Bluefield, W. Va., for defendants in error.

\*683 Mr. Justice BUTLER delivered the opinion of the Court.

Plaintiff in error is a corporation furnishing water to the city of Bluefield, W. Va., \*\*676 and its inhabitants. September 27, 1920, the Public Service Commission of the state, being authorized by statute to fix just and reasonable rates, made its order prescribing rates. In accordance with the laws of the state (section 16, c. 15-O, Code of West Virginia [sec. 651]), the company instituted proceedings in the Supreme Court of Appeals to suspend and set aside the order. The petition alleges that the order is repugnant to the Fourteenth Amendment, and deprives the company of its property without just

compensation and without due process of law, and denies it equal protection of the laws. A final judgment was entered, denying the company relief and dismissing its petition. The case is here on writ of error.

[1] 1. The city moves to dismiss the writ of error for the reason, as it asserts, that there was not drawn in question the validity of a statute or an authority exercised under the state, on the ground of repugnancy to the federal Constitution.

The validity of the order prescribing the rates was directly challenged on constitutional grounds, and it was held valid by the highest court of the state. The prescribing of rates is a legislative act. The commission is an instrumentality of the state, exercising delegated powers. Its order is of the same force as would be a like enactment by the Legislature. If, as alleged, the prescribed rates are confiscatory, the order is void. Plaintiff in error is entitled to bring the case here on writ of error and to have that question decided by this court. The motion to dismiss will be denied. See \*684Oklahoma Natural Gas Co. v. Russell, 261 U. S. 290, 43 Sup. Ct. 353, 67 L. Ed. 659, decided March 5, 1923, and cases cited; also Ohio Valley Co. v. Ben Avon Borough, 253 U. S. 287, 40 Sup. Ct. 527, 64 L. Ed. 908.

2. The commission fixed \$460,000 as the amount on which the company is entitled to a return. It found that under existing rates, assuming some increase of business, gross earnings for 1921 would be \$80,000 and operating expenses \$53,000 leaving \$27,000, the equivalent of 5.87 per cent., or 3.87 per cent. after deducting 2 per cent. allowed for depreciation. It held existing rates insufficient to the extent of 10,000. Its order allowed the company to add 16 per cent. to all bills, excepting those for public and private fire protection. The total of the bills so to be increased amounted to \$64,000; that is, 80 per cent. of the revenue was authorized to be increased 16 per cent., equal to an increase of 12.8 per cent. on the total, amounting to \$10,240.

As to value: The company claims that the value of the property is greatly in excess of \$460,000. Reference to the evidence is necessary. There was submitted to the commission evidence of value which it summarized substantially as follows:

Workpaper 02 Page 3 of 8

#### (Cite as: P.U.R. 1923D 11, 43 S.Ct. 675)

	on.	
	basis of reproduction new, less.	¢ (24.549.00
	depreciation, at prewar prices.	\$ 624,548 00
b.	Estimate by company's engineer on.	
	basis of reproduction new, less.	
	depreciation, at 1920 prices.	1,194,663 00
с.	Testimony of company's engineer.	1,17 1,000 00
	fixing present fair value for rate.	
	making purposes.	900,000 00
d.	Estimate by commissioner's	
	engineer on.	
	basis of reproduction new, less.	
	depreciation at 1915 prices, plus.	
	additions since December 31,	
	1915, at.	
	actual cost, excluding Bluefield.	
	Valley waterworks, water rights,.	
	and going value.	397,964 38
e.	Report of commission's statistician.	
	showing investment cost less.	
	depreciation.	365,445 13
f.	Commission's valuation, as fixed	
	in.	
	case No. 368 (\$360,000), plus	
	gross.	
	additions to capital since made.	
	(\$92,520.53).	452,520 53

\*685 It was shown that the prices prevailing in 1920 were nearly double those in 1915 and pre-war time. The company did not claim value as high as its estimate of cost of construction in 1920. Its valuation engineer testified that in his opinion the value of the property was \$900,000-a figure between the cost of construction in 1920, less depreciation, and the cost of construction in 1915 and before the war, less depreciation.

The commission's application of the evidence may be stated briefly as follows:

As to 'a,' supra: The commission deducted \$204,000 from the estimate (details printed in the margin), FN1 leaving approximately \$421,000, which it contrasted with the estimate of its own engineer, \$397,964.38 (see 'd,' supra). It found that there should be included \$25,000 for the Bluefield Valley waterworks plant in Virginia, 10 per cent. for going value, and \$10,000 for working capital. If these be added to \$421,000, there results \$500,600. This may be compared with the commission's final figure, \$460,000.

#### FN1

Difference in depreciation allowed.  Preliminary organization and development.	\$ 49,000
cost.	14,500
Bluefield Valley waterworks plant.	25,000
Water rights.	50,000
Excess overhead costs.	39,000
Paving over mains.	28,500
	\$204,000

Workpaper 02 Page 4 of 8

(Cite as: P.U.R. 1923D 11, 43 S.Ct. 675)

\*686 As to 'b' and 'c,' supra: These were given no weight by the commission in arriving at its final figure, \$460,000. It said:

'Applicant's plant was originally constructed more than twenty years ago, and has been added to from time to time as the progress and development of the community required. For this reason, it would be unfair to its consumers to use as a basis for present fair value the abnormal prices prevailing during the recent war period; but, when, as in this case, a part of the plant has been constructed or added to during that period, in fairness to the applicant, consideration must be given to the cost of such expenditures made to meet the demands of the public.'

\*\*677 As to 'd,' supra: The commission, taking \$400,000 (round figures), added \$25,000 for Bluefield Valley waterworks plant in Virginia, 10 per cent. for going value, and \$10,000 for working capital, making \$477,500. This may be compared with its final figure, \$460,000.

As to 'e,' supra: The commission, on the report of its statistician, found gross investment to be \$500,402.53. Its engineer, applying the straight line method, found 19 per cent. depreciation. It applied 81 per cent. to gross investment and added 10 per cent. for going value and \$10,000 for working capital, producing \$455,500. FN2 This may be compared with its final figure, \$460,000.

1. Preliminary costs. 2. Water rights. 3. Cutting pavements over. 4. Pipe lines from gravity. springs. 5. Laying cast iron street. mains. 6. Reproducing Ada springs. Superintendence and. 7. engineering. 8. General contingent cost.

FN2 As to 'e': \$365,445.13 represents investment cost less depreciation. The gross investment was found to be \$500,402.53, indicating a deduction on account of depreciation of \$134,957.40, about 27 per cent., as against 19 per cent. found by the commission's engineer.

As to 'f,' supra: It is necessary briefly to explain how this figure, \$452,520.53, was arrived at. Case No. 368 was a proceeding initiated by the application of the company for higher rates, April 24, 1915. The commission made a valuation as of January 1, 1915. There were presented two estimates of reproduction cost less depreciation, one by a valuation engineer engaged by the company, \*687 and the other by a valuation engineer engaged by the city, both 'using the same method.' An inventory made by the company's engineer was accepted as correct by the city and by the commission. The method 'was that generally employed by courts and commissions in arriving at the value of public utility properties under this method.' and in both estimates 'five year average unit prices' were applied. The estimate of the company's engineer was \$540,000 and of the city's engineer, \$392,000. The principal differences as given by the commission are shown in the margin. FN3 The commission disregarded both estimates and arrived at \$360,000. It held that the best basis of valuation was the net investment, i. e., the total cost of the property less depreciation. It said:

#### FN3

City
Engineer.
\$1,000
Nothing
233
15,442
15,212
13,027
13,621
5,448
\$63,983

since its organization, of \$407,882, and that there has been charged off for depreciation from year to year the total sum of \$83,445, leaving a net investment of

<sup>&#</sup>x27;The books of the company show a total gross investment,

Workpaper 02 Page 5 of 8

(Cite as: P.U.R. 1923D 11, 43 S.Ct. 675)

\$324,427. \* \* \* From an examination of the books \* \* \* it appears that the records of the company have been remarkably well kept and preserved. It therefore seems that, when a plant is developed under these conditions, the net investment, which, of course, means the total gross investment less depreciation, is the very best basis of valuation for rate making purposes and that the other methods above referred to should \*688 be used only when it is impossible to arrive at the true investment. Therefore, after making due allowance for capital necessary for the conduct of the business and considering the plant as a going concern, it is the opinion of the commission that the fair value for the purpose of determining reasonable and just rates in this case of the property of the applicant company, used by it in the public service of supplying water to the city of Bluefield and its citizens, is the sum of \$360,000, which sum is hereby fixed and determined by the commission to be the fair present value for the said purpose of determining the reasonable and just rates in this case.'

In its report in No. 368, the commission did not indicate the amounts respectively allowed for going value or working capital. If 10 per cent. be added for the former, and \$10,000 for the latter (as fixed by the commission in the present case), there is produced \$366,870, to be compared with \$360,000, found by the commission in its valuation as of January 1, 1915. To this it added \$92,520.53, expended since, producing \$452,520.53. This may be compared with its final figure, \$460,000.

The state Supreme Court of Appeals holds that the valuing of the property of a public utility corporation and prescribing rates are purely legislative acts, not subject to judicial review, except in so far as may be necessary to determine whether such rates are void on constitutional or other grounds, and that findings of fact by the commission based on evidence to support them will not be reviewed by the court. City of Bluefield v. Waterworks, 81 W. Va. 201, 204, 94 S. E. 121; Coal & Coke Co. v. Public Service Commission, 84 W. Va. 662, 678, 100 S. E. 557, 7 A. L. R. 108; Charleston v. Public Service Commission, 86 W. Va. 536, 103 S. E. 673.

In this case (89 W. Va. 736, 738, 110 S. E. 205, 206) it said:

'From the written opinion of the commission we find that it ascertained the value of the petitioner's property for rate making [then quoting the commission] 'after \*689 maturely and carefully considering the various methods presented for the ascertainment of fair value and giving such weight as seems proper to every element involved and all the facts and circumstances disclosed by the record."

[2] [3] The record clearly shows that the commission, in arriving at its final figure, did not accord proper, if any, weight to the greatly enhanced costs of construction in 1920 over those prevailing about 1915 and before the war, as established by uncontradicted \*\*678 evidence; and the company's detailed estimated cost of reproduction new, less depreciation, at 1920 prices, appears to have been wholly disregarded. This was erroneous. Missouri ex rel. Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. v. Public Service Commission of Missouri, 262 U. S. 276, 43 Sup. Ct. 544, 67 L. Ed. 981, decided May 21, 1923. Plaintiff in error is entitled under the due process clause of the Fourteenth Amendment to the independent judgment of the court as to both law and facts. Ohio Valley Co. v. Ben Avon Borough, 253 U. S. 287, 289, 40 Sup. Ct. 527, 64 L. Ed. 908, and cases cited.

We quote further from the court's opinion (89 W. Va. 739, 740, 110 S. E. 206):

'In our opinion the commission was justified by the law and by the facts in finding as a basis for rate making the sum of \$460,000.00. \* \* \* In our case of Coal & Coke Ry. Co. v. Conley, 67 W. Va. 129, it is said: 'It seems to be generally held that, in the absence of peculiar and extraordinary conditions, such as a more costly plant than the public service of the community requires, or the erection of a plant at an actual, though extravagant, cost, or the purchase of one at an exorbitant or inflated price, the actual amount of money invested is to be taken as the basis, and upon this a return must be allowed equivalent to that which is ordinarily received in the locality in which the business is done, upon capital invested in similar enterprises. In addition to this, consideration must be given to the nature of the investment, a higher rate \*690 being regarded as justified by the risk incident to a hazardous investment.'

'That the original cost considered in connection with the history and growth of the utility and the value of the services rendered constitute the principal elements to be considered in connection with rate making, seems to be supported by nearly all the authorities.'

[4] The question in the case is whether the rates prescribed in the commission's order are confiscatory and therefore beyond legislative power. Rates which are not sufficient to yield a reasonable return on the value of the property used at the time it is being used to render the service are unjust, unreasonable and confiscatory, and their enforcement deprives the public utility company of its property in violation of the Fourteenth Amendment. This is so well settled by numerous decisions of this court that citation of the cases is scarcely necessary:

Workpaper 02 Page 6 of 8

(Cite as: P.U.R. 1923D 11, 43 S.Ct. 675)

'What the company is entitled to ask is a fair return upon the value of that which it employs for the public convenience.' Smyth v. Ames (1898) 169 U. S. 467, 547, 18 Sup. Ct. 418, 434 (42 L. Ed. 819).

'There must be a fair return upon the reasonable value of the property at the time it is being used for the public. \* \* \* And we concur with the court below in holding that the value of the property is to be determined as of the time when the inquiry is made regarding the rates. If the property, which legally enters into the consideration of the question of rates, has increased in value since it was acquired, the company is entitled to the benefit of such increase.' Willcox v. Consolidated Gas Co. (1909) 212 U. S. 19, 41, 52, 29 Sup. Ct. 192, 200 (53 L. Ed. 382, 15 Ann. Cas. 1034, 48 L. R. A. [N. S.] 1134).

'The ascertainment of that value is not controlled by artificial rules. It is not a matter of formulas, but there must be a reasonable judgment having its basis in a proper consideration of all relevant facts.' Minnesota Rate Cases (1913) 230 U. S. 352, 434, 33 Sup. Ct. 729, 754 (57 L. Ed. 1511, 48 L. R. A. [N. S.] 1151, Ann. Cas. 1916A, 18). \*691 'And in order to ascertain that value, the original cost of construction, the amount expended in permanent improvements, the amount and market value of its bonds and stock, the present as compared with the original cost of construction, the probable earning capacity of the property under particular rates prescribed by statute, and the sum required to meet operating expenses, are all matters for consideration, and are to be given such weight as may be just and right in each case. We do not say that there may not be other matters to be regarded in estimating the value of the property.' Smyth v. Ames, 169 U. S., 546, 547, 18 Sup. Ct. 434, 42 L. Ed. 819.

'\* \* The making of a just return for the use of the property involves the recognition of its fair value if it be more than its cost. The property is held in private ownership and it is that property, and not the original cost of it, of which the owner may not be deprived without due process of law.'

Minnesota Rate Cases, 230 U. S. 454, 33 Sup. Ct. 762, 57 L. Ed. 1511, 48 L. R. A. (N. S.) 1151, Ann. Cas. 1916A, 18.

In Missouri ex rel. Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., v. Public Service Commission of Missouri, supra, applying the principles of the cases above cited and others, this court said:

'Obviously, the commission undertook to value the property without according any weight to the greatly enhanced costs of material, labor, supplies, etc., over those prevailing in 1913, 1914, and 1916. As matter of common knowledge, these increases were large. Competent witnesses estimated them as 45 to 50 per

centum. \* \* \* It is impossible to ascertain what will amount to a fair return upon properties devoted to public service, without giving consideration to the cost of labor, supplies, etc., at the time the investigation is made. An honest and intelligent forecast of probable future values, made upon a view of all the relevant circumstances, is essential. If the highly important element of present costs is wholly disregarded, such a forecast becomes impossible. Estimates for to-morrow cannot ignore prices of to-day.'

- [5] \*692 It is clear that the court also failed to give proper consideration to the higher cost of construction in 1920 over that in 1915 and before the war, and failed to give weight to cost of reproduction less depreciation on the basis of 1920 prices, or to the testimony of the company's valuation engineer, based on present and past costs of construction, that the property in his opinion, was worth \$900,000. The final figure, \$460,000, was arrived \*\*679 at substantially on the basis of actual cost, less depreciation, plus 10 per cent. for going value and \$10,000 for working capital. This resulted in a valuation considerably and materially less than would have been reached by a fair and just consideration of all the facts. The valuation cannot be sustained. Other objections to the valuation need not be considered.
- 3. Rate of return: The state commission found that the company's net annual income should be approximately \$37,000, in order to enable it to earn 8 per cent. for return and depreciation upon the value of its property as fixed by it. Deducting 2 per cent. for depreciation, there remains 6 per cent. on \$460,000, amounting to \$27,600 for return. This was approved by the state court.
- [6] The company contends that the rate of return is too low and confiscatory. What annual rate will constitute just compensation depeds upon many circumstances, and must be determined by the exercise of a fair and enlightened judgment, having regard to all relevant facts. A public utility is entitled to such rates as will permit it to earn a return on the value of the property which it employs for the convenience of the public equal to that generally being made at the same time and in the same general part of the country on investments in other business undertakings which are attended by corresponding, risks and uncertainties; but it has no constitutional right to profits such as are realized or anticipated in \*693 highly profitable enterprises or speculative ventures. The return should be reasonably sufficient to assure confidence in the financial soundness of the utility and should be adequate, under efficient and economical management, to maintain and support its credit and enable it to raise the money necessary for the proper discharge of its public duties. A

Workpaper 02 Page 7 of 8

(Cite as: P.U.R. 1923D 11, 43 S.Ct. 675)

rate of return may be reasonable at one time and become too high or too low by changes affecting opportunities for investment, the money market and business conditions generally.

In 1909, this court, in Willcox v. Consolidated Gas Co., 212 U. S. 19, 48-50, 29 Sup. Ct. 192, 53 L. Ed. 382, 15 Ann. Cas. 1034, 48 L. R. A. (N. S.) 1134, held that the question whether a rate yields such a return as not to be confiscatory depends upon circumstances, locality and risk, and that no proper rate can be established for all cases; and that, under the circumstances of that case, 6 per cent. was a fair return on the value of the property employed in supplying gas to the city of New York, and that a rate yielding that return was not confiscatory. In that case the investment was held to be safe, returns certain and risk reduced almost to a minimum-as nearly a safe and secure investment as could be imagined in regard to any private manufacturing enterprise.

In 1912, in <u>Cedar Rapids Gas Co. v. Cedar Rapids, 223 U. S. 655, 670, 32 Sup. Ct. 389, 56 L. Ed. 594</u>, this court declined to reverse the state court where the value of the plant considerably exceeded its cost, and the estimated return was over 6 per cent.

In 1915, in <u>Des Moines Gas Co. v. Des Moines, 238 U. S. 153, 172, 35 Sup. Ct. 811, 59 L. Ed. 1244</u>, this court declined to reverse the United States District Court in refusing an injunction upon the conclusion reached that a return of 6 per cent. per annum upon the value would not be confiscatory.

In 1919, this court in Lincoln Gas Co. v. Lincoln, 250 U. S. 256, 268, 39 Sup. Ct. 454, 458 (63 L. Ed. 968), declined on the facts of that case to approve a finding that no rate yielding as much as 6 per cent. \*694 on the invested capital could be regarded as confiscatory. Speaking for the court, Mr. Justice Pitney said:

'It is a matter of common knowledge that, owing principally to the World War, the costs of labor and supplies of every kind have greatly advanced since the ordinance was adopted, and largely since this cause was last heard in the court below. And it is equally well known that annual returns upon capital and enterprise the world over have materially increased, so that what would have been a proper rate of return for capital invested in gas plants and similar public utilities a few years ago furnishes no safe criterion for the present or for the future.'

In 1921, in Brush Electric Co. v. Galveston, the United States District Court held 8 per cent. a fair rate of return. FN4

<u>FN4</u> This case was affirmed by this court June 4, 1923, <u>262 U. S. 443, 43 Sup. Ct. 606, 67 L. Ed.</u> 1076.

In January, 1923, in City of Minneapolis v. Rand, the Circuit Court of Appeals of the Eighth Circuit (285 Fed. 818, 830) sustained, as against the attack of the city on the ground that it was excessive, 7 1/2 per cent., found by a special master and approved by the District Court as a fair and reasonable return on the capital investment-the value of the property.

[7] Investors take into account the result of past operations, especially in recent years, when determining the terms upon which they will invest in such an undertaking. Low, uncertain, or irregular income makes for low prices for the securities of the utility and higher rates of interest to be demanded by investors. The fact that the company may not insist as a matter of constitutional right that past losses be made up by rates to be applied in the present and future tends to weaken credit, and the fact that the utility is protected against being compelled to serve for confiscatory rates tends to support it. In \*695 this case the record shows that the rate of return has been low through a long period up to the time of the inquiry by the commission here involved. For example, the average rate of return on the total cost of the property from 1895 to 1915, inclusive, was less than 5 per cent.; from 1911 to 1915, inclusive, about 4.4 per cent., without allowance for depreciation. In 1919 the net operating income was approximately \$24,700, leaving \$15,500, approximately, or 3.4 per cent. on \$460,000 fixed by the commission, after deducting 2 per cent. for depreciation. In 1920, the net operating income was approximately \$25,465, leaving \$16,265 for return, after allowing for depreciation. Under the facts and circumstances indicated by the record, we think that a rate of return of 6 per cent. upon the value of the property is substantially too low to constitute just compensation for the use of the property employed to render the service.

The judgment of the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia is reversed.

Mr. Justice BRANDEIS concurs in the judgment of reversal, for the reasons stated by him in Missouri ex rel. Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. v. Public Service Commission of Missouri, supra.

U.S. 1923

Bluefield Waterworks & Imp. Co. v. Public Service Commission of W. Va.

P.U.R. 1923D 11, 262 U.S. 679, 43 S.Ct. 675, 67 L.Ed. 1176

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 42 of 669 Workpaper 02 Page 8 of 8

43 S.Ct. 675
P.U.R. 1923D 11, 262 U.S. 679, 43 S.Ct. 675, 67 L.Ed. 1176
(Cite as: P.U.R. 1923D 11, 43 S.Ct. 675)

END OF DOCUMENT

Workpaper 03 Page 1 of 18

J Regul Econ (2011) 40:261–278 DOI 10.1007/s11149-011-9160-5

#### ORIGINAL ARTICLE

### New approach to estimating the cost of common equity capital for public utilities

Pauline M. Ahern · Frank J. Hanley · Richard A. Michelfelder

Published online: 26 August 2011

© Springer Science+Business Media, LLC 2011

Abstract The regulatory process for setting public utilities' allowed rate of return on common equity has generally used the Gordon DCF, CAPM and Risk Premium specifications to estimate the cost of common equity. Despite the widely known problems with these models, there has been little movement to adopt more recently developed asset pricing models to provide additional evidence for estimating the cost of capital. This paper presents, validates empirically and applies a general yet simple consumption-based asset pricing specification to model the risk-return relationship for stocks and estimate the cost of common equity for public utilities. The model is not necessarily superior to other models in its practical results, yet these results do indicate that it should be used to provide additional estimates of the cost of common equity. Additionally, the model raises doubts as to whether assets such as utility stocks are a consumption (business cycle) hedge.

**Keywords** Public utilities · Cost of capital · GARCH · Consumption asset pricing model

JEL Classification G12 · L94 · L95

P. M. Ahern · F. J. Hanley AUS Consultants, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054, USA e-mail: pahern@ausinc.com

F. J. Hanley

e-mail: Fhanley@ausinc.com

R. A. Michelfelder (⊠) School of Business, Rutgers University, Camden, NJ 08102-1656, USA e-mail: richmich@rutgers.edu



Workpaper 03 Page 2 of 18

P. M. Ahern et al.

#### 1 Introduction

Following electricity deregulation with the National Energy Policy Act of 1992, the estimation of the cost of common equity capital remains a critical component of the utility rate-of-return regulatory process. Since the cost of common equity is not observable in capital markets, it must be inferred from asset pricing models. The models that are commonly applied in regulatory proceedings are the Gordon (1974) Discounted Cash Flow (DCF), the Capital Asset Pricing (CAPM) and Risk Premium Models. There are other tools used to estimate the cost of common equity such as comparable earnings or earnings-to-price ratios, but they are not asset pricing models. The empirical literature on the CAPM is vast {Fama and French (2004)} and the CAPM is used by a number of US regulatory jurisdictions. The DCF model has not been empirically tested to the same extent as the CAPM, yet it is considered by many US regulatory jurisdictions.

The purpose of this paper is to present, test empirically and apply a recently developed general consumption-based asset pricing model that estimates the risk-return relationship directly from asset pricing data and, when estimated with recently developed time series methods, produces a prediction of the equity risk premium that is driven by its predicted volatility. The predicted risk premium is then added to a riskfree rate of return to provide an estimate of the cost of common equity. We predict two forms of the equity risk premium with the model, the risk premium net of the risk-free rate and the equity-to-debt risk premium (equity risk premium net of the relevant bond yield for the company's stock). Either can be applied to predict the common equity cost of capital for a public utility. Although the model is tested and applied to public utilities for rate of return regulation, it can be used to estimate the cost of capital for any stock. Section 2 reviews the asset pricing models typically used in public utility rate cases and the generalized consumption asset pricing model we propose to estimate the cost of common equity. Section 3 discusses the data and the empirical testing of the consumption asset pricing model. Section 4 reviews the application of the model and compares it with the DCF and CAPM results. Section 5 is the conclusion.

#### 2 DCF, CAPM and consumption asset pricing model

#### 2.1 DCF and CAPM approaches

The standard DCF model frequently used in estimative the cost rate of common equity in regulatory proceedings is defined by the following equation:

$$k = D_0 (1 + g) / P_0 + g$$

where k is the expected return on common equity;  $D_0$  is the current dividend per share; g is the expected dividend per share growth rate; and  $P_0$  is the current market price.

The DCF was developed by Gordon (1974) specifically for regulatory purposes. Underlying the DCF model is the theory that the present value of an expected future stream of net cash flows during the investment holding period can be determined



Workpaper 03 Page 3 of 18

263

by discounting those cash flows at the cost of capital, or the investors' capitalization rate. DCF theory indicates that an investor buys a stock for an expected total return rate which is derived from cash flows received in the form of dividends plus appreciation in market price (the expected growth rate) over the investment holding period. Mathematically, the expected dividend yield  $(D_0(1+g)/P_0)$  on market price plus an expected growth rate equals the capitalization rate, i.e., the expected return on common equity.

The standard DCF contains several restrictive assumptions, the most contentious of which during utility cost of capital proceedings is typically that dividends per share (DPS), book value per share (BVPS), earnings per share (EPS) as well as market price grow at the same rate in perpetuity. There is also considerable contention over the proper proxy for g, prospective or historical growth in DPS, BVPS, EPS and market price and over what time period. In addition, although the standard DCF described above is a single stage annual growth model, there is considerable discussion over the use of multiple stage growth models during regulatory proceedings. Some analysts use the discrete version and others use the continuous version of the DCF model. Solving these models for k, the cost of common equity, results in differing equations to solve for k. The equation above is from the discrete version. The continuous version uses the current dividend yield and is not adjusted by g, which results in a lower estimate for k. Because of these and other restrictive assumptions that require numerous subjective judgments in application, it is often difficult for regulatory commissions to reconcile the frequently large disparities in rates of return on common equity recommended by various parties in a public utility rate case.

The CAPM model is defined by the following equation:

$$k = R_f + \beta \left( R_m - R_f \right),\,$$

where k is the expected return on common equity;  $R_f$  is the expected risk-free rate of return;  $\beta$  is the expected beta; and  $R_m$  is the expected market return.

CAPM theory defines risk as the co-variability of a security's returns with the market's returns or  $\beta$ , also known as systematic or market risk, with the market beta being defined as 1.0. Because CAPM theory assumes that all investors hold perfectly diversified portfolios, they are presumed to be exposed only to systematic risk and the market (according to the model) will not reward them a risk premium for unsystematic or non-market risk. In other words, the CAPM presumes that investors require compensation only for systematic or market risks which are due to macroeconomic and other events that affect the returns on all assets. Mathematically, the CAPM is applied by adding a forward-looking risk-free rate of return to an expected market equity risk premium adjusted proportionately by the expected beta to reflect the systematic risk.

As with the DCF, there is considerable contention during regulatory cost of capital proceedings as to the proper proxies for all components of the CAPM: the  $R_f$ , the  $R_m$ , as well as  $\beta$ . In addition, the CAPM assumption that the market will only reward investors for systematic or market risk is extremely restrictive when estimating the expected return on common equity for a single asset such as a single jurisdictional regulated operating utility. Additionally, this assumption requires that the investor have a perfectly diversified portfolio, that is, one with no unsystematic risk. Since



Workpaper 03 Page 4 of 18

P. M. Ahern et al.

this assumption is not applicable, estimating the cost of common equity capital for a single utility's common equity undoubtedly will not reflect the risk actually faced by the imperfectly diversified investor.

As will be discussed in the next section, our application of the risk premium approach, the consumption asset pricing model and GARCH<sup>1</sup> rest on minimal assumptions and restrictions and therefore requires considerably less judgment in its application.

#### 2.2 Risk premium approach, consumption asset pricing models, and GARCH

A widely used model to estimate the cost of common equity capital for public utilities is the risk premium approach. This approach often estimates the expected rate of return as the long-term historic mean of the realized risk premium above an historic yield plus the current yield of the relevant bond applicable to a specific utility or peer group of utilities. Litigants in public utility rate proceedings debate the choice of inputs to estimate the risk premium as well as how far back to reach into history to collect data for calculating an average that is representative of a forward-looking premium.

It is surprising that, as popular as the risk premium method is in public utility rate cases, the intuitively appealing general consumption-based asset pricing model, with its minimal assumptions and strong theoretical foundation, has not been applied to estimate the cost of common equity capital for public utilities. The model provides projections of the conditional expected risk premium on an asset based on its relation to its predicted conditional volatility. This model generalizes the well known special case asset pricing models such as the Merton (1973) intertemporal capital asset pricing model, Campbell (1993) intertemporal asset pricing model, and the habit-persistence model of Campbell and Cochrane (1999), which are special cases of the general model. The relation of the model to their specialized cases can be found in Cochrane (2006) and Cochrane (2007). The approach of consumption asset pricing models is to make investment decisions that maximize investors' utility from the consumption that they ultimately desire, not returns.

Even if the model is not used to project directly the expected risk premium, it can, at a minimum, be used to verify that the risk premia data chosen for estimating the cost of capital is empirically validated by fitting the model well. The model can be used to predict the equity risk premia net of the risk-free rate (equity risk premium) or to predict the equity-to-debt risk premium for a firm. We perform both of these empirical tests in this paper. The general consumption-based asset pricing model developed in Michelfelder and Pilotte (2011) and based on Cochrane (2004) provides the relationship of the ex ante risk premium to an asset's own volatility in return:

$$E_t[R_{i,t+1}] - R_{f,t} = -\frac{vol_t[M_{t+1}]}{E_t[M_{t+1}]}vol_t[R_{i,t+1}]corr_t[M_{t+1}, R_{i,t+1}].$$
(1)

GARCH refers to the generalized autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity regression model which is discussed below



Workpaper 03 Page 5 of 18

265

New approach to estimating the cost of common equity capital

where  $vol_t$  is the conditional volatility,  $corr_t$  is the conditional correlation, and  $M_{t+1}$  is the stochastic discount factor (SDF).

The SDF is the intertemporal marginal rate of substitution in consumption, or,  $M_{t+1} = \beta \frac{U_{c,t+1}}{U_{c,t}}$ , where the  $U_c$ 's are the marginal utilities of consumption in the next period, t + 1, and the current period, t, and  $\beta$  is the discount factor for period t to t + 1. Equation 1 shows that the algebraic sign of the relation between the expected risk premium and the conditional volatility of an asset's risk premium is determined by the correlation between the asset's return and the SDF. That is, the direction of the relation between the asset return and the ratio of intertemporal marginal utilities in consumption inversely determines the relation between the expected risk premium and conditional volatility. When the correlation is equal to negative one, the asset's conditional expected risk premium is perfectly positively correlated with its conditional volatility. A positive relation between the conditionally expected risk premium and volatility obtains when  $-1 < corr_t < 0$ . A negative relation obtains when  $0 < corr_t < 1$ . For an asset that represents a perfect hedge against shocks to the marginal utility of consumption, with  $corr_t = 1$ , there will be a perfect negative correlation between the conditionally expected risk premium and its volatility.<sup>2</sup> Therefore, estimates of the relation between the first two conditional moments of a public utility stock's returns provide a direct test of the effectiveness of a public utility stock, or any asset, as a consumption hedging asset. In Eq. 1,  $vol_t[M_{t+1}]/E_t[M_{t+1}]$  is the slope of the meanvariance frontier. If this slope changes over time, the estimated relation between the stock's risk and return will vary over time. This model can also be viewed simplistically as the projected expected risk premium as a function of its own projected risk, given information available at time t.

Note that the model allows for the expected risk premium to be negative if the asset hedges shocks to the marginal utility of consumption. Investors are willing to accept an expected rate of return lower than the risk-free rate of return if the pattern of volatility is such that returns are expected to rise with expected reductions in consumption. Simply, investors are willing to *pay* a premium for a higher level of returns volatility that has the desired pattern of returns. These desired returns patterns have a tendency to offset drops in consumption. Therefore, this model shows that investors may not be averse to volatility, but rather to the timing of expected changes in returns.

Summarizing, several conclusions can be drawn from the general model of asset pricing. First, the sign of the relation between a stock's risk premium and conditional volatility depends on the extent to which the stock serves as an intertemporal hedge against shocks to the marginal utility of consumption. Second, the relation between stock risk and return may be time-varying depending on changes in the slope of the mean-variance frontier. Third, hedging assets have desired patterns of volatility that result in expected rates of return that are less than the risk-free rate. We do not expect

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A hedging asset is one that has a positive increase in returns that is coincident with a positive shock in the ratio of intertemporal marginal utilities of consumption. Note that if we assume a concave utility function in consumption, as consumption declines, the marginal utility of consumption rises relative to last period marginal utility. If we think of a decline in consumption as a contraction in the business cycle, the hedging asset delivers positive changes in returns when the business cycle is moving into a contraction, and therefore the asset is a business cycle hedge.



Workpaper 03 Page 6 of 18

P. M. Ahern et al

that public utility stocks serve as a hedging asset as they are not viewed as defensive stocks (they do not rise in value during downturns in the stock market) due to asymmetric regulation and returns as discussed in detail in Kolbe and Tye (1990). Under asymmetric regulation, utility regulators have a tendency to allow the return on equity to fall below the allowed return during downturns in the business cycle and to reduce the return should it rise above the allowed return during expansions. Therefore we expect that the parameter estimates of the return-risk relationship to be positive as utility stocks are hypothesized to not be hedges.

We use the GARCH model to estimate the general asset pricing model since the GARCH model accommodates ARCH effects that improve the efficiency of the parameter estimates. It also provides a volatility forecasting model for the conditional volatility of the asset's risk premium. The conditional volatility projection is used, in turn to predict the expected risk premium. We also use the GARCH-in-Mean model (GARCH-M) since it specifies that the conditional expected risk premium is a linear function of its conditional volatility. There is a vast body of literature that estimates asset pricing models with the GARCH and GARCH-M methods and therefore we will not attempt to summarize them here.

The GARCH-M model was initially developed and tested by Engle et al. (1987) to estimate the relationship between US Treasury and corporate bond risk premia and their expected volatilities. The GARCH-M model is specified as:

$$R_{t+1} - R_{f,t+1} = \alpha \sigma_{t+1}^2 + \varepsilon_{t+1} \tag{2}$$

$$\sigma_{t+1}^2 = \beta_0 + \beta_1 \sigma_t^2 + \beta_2 \varepsilon_t^2 + \eta_{t+1}$$
 (3)

$$\varepsilon_t | \psi_{t-1} \sim T(0, \sigma_t^2)$$
 (4)

where  $R_{t+1}$  is the expected total return on the public utility stock index or individual utility stock;  $R_{f,t+1}$  is the risk-free rate of return or the yield on an index of public utility bonds of a specified bond rating for the equity-to-debt premium;  $\sigma_{t+1}^2$  is the conditional or predicted variance of the risk premium that is conditioned on past information  $(\psi_{t-1})$ ; and  $\varepsilon_t$  is the error term that is conditional on  $\psi_{t-1}$ .

The conditional distribution of the error term is specified as the non-unitary variance T-distribution due to the thick-tailed distribution of the risk premia data. If the error distribution is thick-tailed, using an approximating distribution that accommodates thick tails improves the efficiency of the estimates. The parameter,  $\alpha$ , is the return-to-risk coefficient as specified in Eq. 1 as:

$$\alpha = -\frac{vol_t[M_{t+1}]}{E_t[M_{t+1}]} corr_t[M_{t+1}, R_{i,t+1}]$$
 (5)

Note that the coefficient will be positive if the conditional correlation between the SDF and the asset return is negative, indicating that the stock is not a hedging asset. Recall that the SDF is the ratio of intertemporal marginal utilities. Assuming a concave utility function, an upward shock in the ratio implies falling consumption, therefore an associated rise (positive correlation) in the return  $(R_i)$  would offset the reduction



Workpaper 03 Page 7 of 18

267

New approach to estimating the cost of common equity capital

in consumption, thereby causing the sign of  $\alpha$  to be negative. The parameter,  $\alpha$ , is also the ratio of risk premium to variance, or, the Sharpe ratio.

The intercept in Eq. 2 is restricted to zero as specified by the general asset pricing model specification. The restriction on the intercept equal to zero has been found to be robust in producing consistently positive and significant relationships between equity risk premia and risk in GARCH-M models. This is discussed in Lanne and Saikkonen (2006) and Lanne and Luoto (2007). We have found the same results in our modeling in this paper, although we have excluded these results for brevity (available upon request). Therefore we specify the prior assumption that the intercept or the "excess" return, i.e., the return not associated with risk to be equal to zero and drop the intercept from the model.

The consumption asset pricing model is estimated in the empirical section of the paper and applied in the applications section of the paper. The model is tested to (1) determine if equity-to-debt risk premium indices for utilities of differing risk specified by differing bond ratings are validated by the asset pricing model and therefore have some empirical support for risk premium prediction and application to utility cost of capital estimation, (2) determine whether equity risk premia can be predicted and fit the model and therefore be used to estimate the cost of common equity, (3) empirically test the consumption asset pricing model, and (4) ascertain whether utility stocks are assets that hedge shocks to the marginal utility of consumption.

If utility stocks are hedging assets then the cost of common equity should reflect a downward adjustment to a specified risk-free rate to reflect investors' preferences for a hedge and the compensation that they are willing to pay for it.

#### 3 Data and empirical results

We use portfolios as represented by public utility stock and bond indices to estimate the conditional return-risk relationship for the equity-to-debt premium. The equity-to-debt risk premium data employed for estimating Eq. 1 with the GARCH-M conditional return-risk regressions are monthly total returns on the Standard and Poor's Public Utilities Stock Index (utility portfolio), and the monthly Moody's Public Utility Aa, A, and Baa yields for the debt cost. We also obtained equity risk premia for the utility portfolio using the Fama-French specified risk-free rate of return, which is the holding period return on a 1-month US Treasury Bill. The data range from January 1928 to December 2007 with 960 observations. The return-risk relationships for the equity-to-debt premia are risk-differentiated by their own bond rating.

As a check, we also estimate Eq. 1 with the GARCH-M for large common stock returns using the monthly Ibbotson Large Company Common Stocks Portfolio total returns and the Ibbotson US Long-Term Government income returns as the risk-free rate. Additionally, as another check, we do the same for the University of Chicago's Center for Research in Security Prices value-weighted stock index (CRSP) using the Fama-French risk-free rate. This is the Fama-French specification of the market equity risk premium. The data range from January 1926 to December 2007 with 984 observations for the Large Company Common Stock estimation and the data ranges



Workpaper 03 Page 8 of 18

P. M. Ahern et al.

Table 1 Descriptive statistics: public utility and large company common stocks equity-to-debt and equity risk premia

Utility bond rating	Mean	Std. Dev.	Skewness	Kurtosis	JB
Aa	0.0037	0.0568	0.0744	10.07	2,001.2***
A	0.0035	0.0568	0.0632	10.06	1,991.8***
Baa	0.0031	0.0568	0.0375	10.02	1,973.6***
Ibbotson					
Large common stocks	0.0054	0.0554	0.4300	12.84	3,954.7***
CRSP value-weighted stock index	0.0062	0.0544	0.2309	10.92	2.519.1***

The public utility equity-to-debt risk premia monthly time series is from January 1928 to December 2007 with 960 observations. The equity risk premium monthly time series for the Large Common Stocks and the CRSP index are January 1926 to December 2007 with 984 observations, and January 1926 to December 2007 with 984 observations, respectively. The public utility stocks equity-to-debt risk premia are calculated as the total return on the S&P Public Utilities Index of stocks minus the Moody's Public Utility Aa, A, and Baa Indices yields to maturity. The Large Company Common Stock equity risk premia are the monthly total returns on the Ibbotson Large Company Common Stocks Portfolio minus the Ibbotson Long-Term US Government Bonds Portfolio income yield. The CRSP equity risk premia, or the Fama-French market risk premia are the CRSP total returns on the value-weighted equity index minus the 1-month holding period return on a 1 month Treasury Bill. The Jarque-Bera (JB) statistic is a goodness-of-fit measure of the departure of the distribution of a data series from normality, based on the levels of skewness and excess kurtosis. The JB statistic is  $\chi^2$  distributed with 2° of freedom. \*\*\* Significant at 0.01 level, one-tailed test

from January 1928 to January 2007 with 960 observations (same as the utilities) for the CRSP estimation.

Table 1 displays the descriptive statistics for these data. We have estimated the mean, standard deviation, skewness and kurtosis parameters, as well as the Jarque-Bera (JB) statistic to test the distribution of the data. The means of the utility equity-to-debt risk premia fall as the risk (bond rating) declines. This is consistent with the notion that larger yields are subtracted from stock returns the lower the bond rating. Intertemporally, there is an inverse relationship between risk premia and interest rates (See Brigham et al. (1985) and Harris et al. (2003)). The mean for risk premia will have a tendency to be larger during low interest rate periods.

Not surprisingly, large company common stocks have the highest mean risk premia as the majority of these firms are not rate-of-return regulated firms with a ceiling on their ROE's close to their cost of capital. Interestingly, the standard deviations of the utility stock returns are similar and slightly higher than large company common stocks. Skewness coefficients are small and positive except for Ibbotson large company common stock returns and CRSP returns that have large positive skewness. This suggests that large unregulated stocks have a tendency to have more and larger positive shocks in returns than do utilities that are rate of return regulated. The kurtosis values show that all of the risk premia are thick-tail distributed. This is also found in the significant JB statistics that test the null hypothesis that the data are normally distributed. The null hypothesis is rejected for all assets. The high kurtosis, low skewness, and significant JB statistics show that the risk premia data are substantially thick-tailed, except for non-utility stocks that are both skewed and thick-tailed. Therefore, robust estimation methods are required to produce efficient regression estimates with non-normal data. Additionally, although not shown but available upon request, the serial correlation and



Workpaper 03 Page 9 of 18

269

New approach to estimating the cost of common equity capital

ARCH Lagrange Multiplier tests show that residuals from OLS regressions of risk premia on volatilities follow an ARCH process. Therefore, the GARCH-M method will improve the efficiency of the estimates. We specify the regression error distribution as a non-unitary variance T-distribution so that thick-tails could be accommodated in the estimation and therefore produce increasingly efficient parameter estimates.

We used maximum likelihood estimation with the likelihood function specified with the non-unitary-variance T-distribution as the approximating distribution of the residuals to accommodate the thick-tailed nature of the error distribution. The equations are estimated as a system using the Marquardt iterative optimization algorithm. The chosen software for estimating the model was EViews<sup>©</sup> version 6.0 (2007).

Table 2 shows the GARCH-M estimations for the consumption asset pricing Eq. 1. We have estimated Eq. 1 for the utility equity risk premia using the Fama-French risk-free rate in addition to the equity-to-debt risk premia risk-differentiated by bond ratings and the two measures of the market equity risk premium. The chosen measure of volatility is the variance of risk premium (in contrast to other such measures such as the standard deviation or the log of variance. Although these results are not shown for brevity, they are robust to these other measures of volatility). The slope, which is the predicted return-to-predicted risk coefficient and Sharpe ratio, is positive and significant at the 99% level for all assets except the utility stock returns with Baa bonds, which is significant at the 95% level. Given that all slopes are positive, public utility stocks are not found to hedge shocks to the marginal utility of consumption. Note that the reward-to-risk slope rises as bond rating rises. This suggests that lower risk utility stocks provide a higher incremental risk-premium for an increase in conditional volatility. This is consistent with other studies that find that lower risk assets, such as shorter maturity bonds, have higher Sharpe Ratios than longterm bonds and stocks. See Pilotte and Sterbenz (2006) and Michelfelder and Pilotte (2011).

The variance equation shows that all GARCH coefficients ( $\beta$ 's) are significant at the 1% level and the sums of  $\beta_1$  and  $\beta_2$  are close to, but less than 1.0, indicating that the residuals of the risk premium equation follow a GARCH process and that the persistence of a volatility shock on returns and stock prices for utility stocks is temporary. The estimates of the non-unitary variance T-distribution degrees of freedom parameter are low and statistically significant, indicating that the residuals are well approximated by the T. Similar values for the log-likelihood functions (Log-L) show that each of the regressions has a similar goodness-of-fit. Chi-squared distributed likelihood ratio tests (not shown but available upon request) that compare the goodness of fit among the T and normal specifications of the likelihood function of the GARCH-M regressions show that the T has a significantly better fit than the normal distribution.

The GARCH-M results for the large company common stocks portfolio are similar to those of the utility stocks. Not surprisingly, large company common stocks do not hedge shocks to the marginal utility of consumption and volatility shocks temporarily affect their valuations. The exception is that the return-risk slope is substantially higher than utility stock slopes. This is partially due to the risk-free nature of the risk-free rates used with the non-utility equity risk premia compared to the



Workpaper 03 Page 10 of 18

P. M. Ahern et al.

Table 2 Estimation of return-risk relation: public utility and large company common stocks

Utility bond rating	α	$\beta_0$	$\beta_1$	$\beta_2$	Log-L	T dist. D.F.
Aa	1.5183*** (0.5308)	0.0000** (0.0000)	0.8791*** (0.0230)	0.1031*** (0.0219)	1,604.4	9.9254*** (3.0272)
A	1.4536*** (0.5308)	0.0000** (0.0000)	0.8790*** (0.0230)	0.1033*** (0.0220)	1,605.0	9.9381*** (3.0408)
Baa	1.3318** (0.5303)	0.0000** (0.0000)	0.8789*** (0.0229)	0.1040*** (0.0220)	1,605.2	10.0*** (3.0540)
Fama-French $R_f$	2.1428*** (0.5318)	0.0000** (0.0000)	0.8811*** (0.0232)	0.0979*** (0.0212)	1,601.0	9.8773*** (2.9700)
Ibbotson						
Large company common stocks	2.7753*** (0.5513)	0.0001*** (0.0000)	0.8381*** (0.0269)	0.1186*** (0.0332)	1,620.8	8.8457*** (2.1613)
CRSP value-weighted stock index	3.3873*** (0.5673)	0.0001*** (0.0000)	0.8330*** (0.0270)	0.1149*** (0.0358)	1,598.9	8.8571*** (1.9505)

The results below are the GARCH-in-Mean regressions for the risk premium  $(R_{t+1}-R_{f,t+1})$  on the conditional variance of the risk premium  $(\sigma_{t+1}^2)$  in the mean equation. The intercept in the mean equation is restricted to be equal to zero. The public utility equity-to-debt risk premia monthly time series is from January 1928 to December 2007 with 960 observations. The equity risk premium monthly time series for the Large Company Common Stocks and the CRSP index are January 1926 to December 2007 with 984 observations, and January 1926 to December 2007 with 984 observations, respectively. The public utility stocks equity-to-debt risk premia are calculated as the total return on the S&P Public Utilities Index of stocks minus the Moody's Public Utility Aa, A, and Baa Indices yields to maturity. The Large Company Common Stock equity risk premia are the monthly total returns on the Ibbotson Large Company Common Stocks Portfolio minus the Ibbotson Long-Term US Government Bonds Portfolio income yield. The CRSP equity risk premia, or the Fama-French market risk premia are the CRSP total returns on the value-weighted equity index minus the 1-month holding period return on a 1 month Treasury Bill. The estimated model is:

the 1-month holding period return on a 1 month Treasury Bill. The estimated model is: 
$$R_{t+1} - R_{f,t+1} = \alpha \sigma_{t+1}^2 + \varepsilon_{t+1}$$
 where  $\alpha = -\frac{vol_t[M_{t+1}]}{E_t[M_{t+1}]} corr_t[M_{t+1}, R_{i,t+1}]$ 

 $\sigma_{t+1}^2 = \beta_0 + \beta_1 \sigma_t^2 + \beta_2 \varepsilon_t^2 + \eta_{t+1}$ 

The conditional distribution of the error term is the non-unitary variance T-distribution to accommodate the kurtosis of the risk premia and error term. Standard errors are in parentheses. \*\*\*, \*\*, \* denote significance at the 0.01, 0.05, and 0.10 levels, respectively for two-tail tests

utility bond yields that reflect risk. The utility stocks slope value of 2.1428 using the Fama-French risk-free rate is closer to the higher CRSP value of 3.3873 that is also based on the Fama-French risk-free rate. This is inconsistent with previous results herein and in other papers that find that Sharpe Ratios are lower for higher risk assets unless this finding can be interpreted as utility stocks having more risk than non-regulated stocks. The standard deviations on Table 1 suggest that utility stock return volatilities are as high as the stock returns of non-regulated firms. However, similar model estimates of portfolios of common stocks yield unstable results, such as negative as well as positive return-risk slopes when the intercept is not restricted to zero. See Campbell (1987), Glosten et al. (1993), Harvey (2001), and Whitelaw (1994).



Workpaper 03 Page 11 of 18

271

New approach to estimating the cost of common equity capital

Stock market results are highly sensitive to empirical model specification. Many studies do not consider the impact of a zero-intercept prior restriction on the stability of their results. This simple innovation has led to more consistent results in modeling stock market risk-return relationships, and therefore we have included it in this paper.

The estimation of the consumption asset pricing model for utility stock equity-debt risk premia shows that the use of bond-rating risk-differentiated risk premia are validated as their risk-return relationships are well-fitted by theoretical and empirical models of risk and return. Therefore, these data impound good representations of the risk and reward relationship.

One concern is the intertemporal stability of the alphas. Figure 1 plots the utility stock portfolio alpha (using the Fama-French  $R_f$  to calculate the premium) and its standard error for 240 month rolling regressions of the model estimated with GARCH-M in the same manner as described above to review the intertemporal stability of the alpha. A 20-year period was used for each estimation to trade off timeliness with sufficient observation of up and down stock market regimes and business cycles. This resulted in 720 estimated alphas from 1947 to 2007. The results show that the utility alpha is stable to the extent that the algebraic sign is always positive and generally significant, therefore the nature of utility stocks are assets that are not and have never been hedges during the second half of the twentieth century up to the present. The value of the alpha does change substantially. The mean of the alpha is 4.40 with a range from -0.11 (insignificantly different from 0) to 11.66. As a comparison, the alpha for the CRSP value-weighted stock index was also estimated with rolling regressions in the same manner and for the same time period. Figure 2 is a plot of the CRSP alpha and standard error. Note that the general stock market alpha is similar to that of utility stocks. They are all positive and almost all statistically significant and follow a strikingly similar cycle. Figure 3 plots both the utility and stock market alphas and demonstrates the similarity. The correlation coefficient between the utility and stock market alphas is 0.88. Recalling that the alpha is a Sharpe Ratio, we see that return to risk ratio does change substantially. This is consistent with the results in Pilotte and Sterbenz (2006).

One other interesting observation is that the standard errors of the alphas are highly stable over the study period and are very similar in magnitude regardless of the size of the corresponding alpha. Whereas the alpha follows a cyclical pattern, the volatility in alpha is highly stationary around a constant, long-run mean.

The GARCH-M model estimations of the consumption asset pricing model were specified with variance as the measure of volatility. We also performed the same model estimations with alternative specifications of volatility such as the standard deviation and the log of variance and the results were not sensitive to this specification.

#### 4 Application

We apply the model in this section to compare the cost of common equity capital estimates with the DCF and CAPM models. Using EViews Version 6.0, we estimated the model coefficients  $(\alpha, \beta's)$  over rolling 24 month periods ending December 2008.



P. M. Ahern et al.

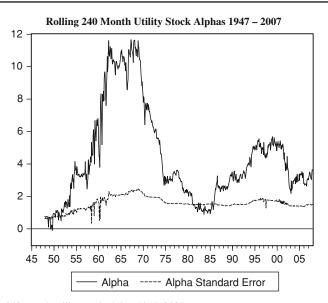


Fig. 1 Rolling 240 month utility stock alphas 1947–2007

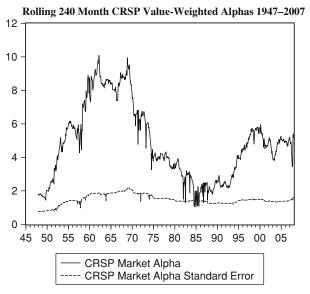


Fig. 2 Rolling 240 month CRSP value-weighted alphas 1947–2007

We repeated the estimation over 5, 10, 15, 20 and 79 year periods.<sup>3</sup> Predicted monthly variances ( $\sigma_{t+1}^2$ ) were generated from these estimations to produce predicted risk premiums that were calculated by multiplying the predicted variance by the " $\alpha$ " slope

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> We did not include the results of the 10 and 15 year estimations to abbreviate the amount of empirical results presented since they added no material insights beyond those already presented.



273

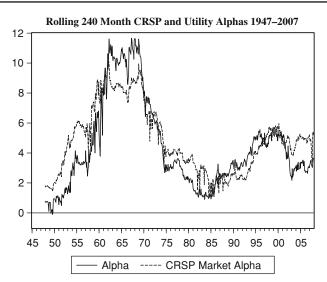


Fig. 3 Rolling 240 month CRSP and utility alphas 1947–2007

Table 3 Estimates of expected risk premia

	Mean (%	)	Range (%)		Standard deviation (%			
	Average	Spot	Average	Spot	Average	Spot		
Ibbotson Associates d	ata							
79-years	9.59	5.76	8.74-9.96	2.62-22.60	0.32	5.24		
20-years	6.77	6.94	4.99-8.50	2.24-28.95	0.95	6.88		
5-years	4.20	10.25	-98.49-11.62	-100.00-39.65	22.00	26.61		
S&P Utility Index								
79-years	5.28	2.90	4.30-5.28	1.65-8.15	0.32	1.60		
20-years	3.93	3.51	2.78-5.03	2.18-6.88	0.57	1.11		
5-years	31.82	326.63	7.77-156.97	6.12-6465.74	31.47	1283.51		

coefficient. To test the stability of the predicted risk premia over time, the predicted risk premia were calculated using either the predicted variance over each entire time period or the last monthly (spot) predicted variance. Table 3 presents the mean predicted risk premia, the range of predicted premia and the standard deviations for each time period. It is clear from the results that the risk premia are more stable over the rolling 24 month period when calculated using the average predicted variance compared with using the spot variance. Secondly, the 20 and 79 year means are substantially more stable and reasonable in magnitude than the 5 year means.

Next, given the lessons from the analyses above, we apply the model to mechanically<sup>4</sup> estimate the cost of common equity for 8 utility companies using the model and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The term "mechanically" in this context means that the resulting values have been developed in a consistent manner with the same inputs across all utility stocks but no subjective judgment was used to develop final values for each specific utility stock application.

Workpaper 03 Page 14 of 18

P. M. Ahern et al.

the DCF and CAPM as comparisons. We also calculated the realized market return for comparison. Two publicly-traded electric, electric and gas combination, gas, and water utilities respectively were chosen for the application. The Gordon (1974) DCF and CAPM models are used in many utility regulatory jurisdictions in the US.

The DCF was applied using a dividend yield,  $D_0/P_0$ , derived by dividing the year-end indicated dividend per share  $(D_0)$  by the year-end spot market price  $(P_0)$ . The dividend yield is grown by the year-end I/B/E/S five year projected earnings per share growth rate (g) to derive  $D_0(1+g)/P_0$ . The one-year predicted dividend yield is then added to the I/B/E/S five-year projected EPS growth rate to obtain the DCF estimate of the cost of common equity capital, k. This study was conducted for the 5 years ending 2008.

The CAPM was applied by multiplying the Value Line beta ( $\beta$ ) available at yearend for each company by the long-term historic arithmetic mean market risk premium ( $R_m - R_f$ ).  $R_m - R_f$  is derived as the spread of the total return of large company common stocks over the income return on long-term government bonds from the Ibbotson SBBI 2009 Valuation Yearbook. The resulting company-specific market equity risk premium is then added to a projected consensus estimate of the yield on 30-year U.S. Treasury rate provided by Blue Chip Financial Forecasts as the risk-free rate ( $R_f$ ) to obtain the CAPM result. This study was also conducted over the 5 years ending 2008.

Figures 4–11 show the histograms of the cost of common equity capital estimations for each of the eight public utility stocks and the realized market returns in the forthcoming year. The consumption asset pricing model appears to track more consistently with the CAPM than with the DCF which seems to produce generally lower values than the other methods. The consumption asset pricing model results are similar to the CAPM. The model and the CAPM compete as the best predictor of the rate of return on the book value of common equity (not shown but available upon request), but none of the expected returns were good predictors of market returns. That does not infer that they were not good predictors of expected market returns. These results are an initial indicator that the consumption asset pricing model provides reasonable and stable results. This paper does not suggest at this early juncture that the consumption asset pricing model is superior to the CAPM or DCF, although it is based on far less restrictive assumptions than these other models. For example, both the DCF and CAPM assume that markets are efficient. Many assume that the DCF requires that the market-to-book ratio to always equal one, whereas the long-term value for the Standard and Poor's 500 is equal to 2.34. The CAPM assumes that investors demand higher returns for higher volatility and that the minimum required return is the risk-free rate, whereas the consumption asset pricing model allows for investors to require returns less than the risk-free rate for stocks that may have relatively higher volatility but are hedging assets that have desirable return fluctuation patterns that offset downturns in the business cycle. Unlike the CAPM, the model prices the risk to which investors are actually exposed, whether it's systematic risk or not. Some investors are diversified and some are not; the model prices whatever risk to which the aggregate of investors of the specific stock is exposed.

We find that the consumption asset pricing model should be used in combination with other cost of common equity pricing models as additional information in the devel-





Figs. 4-11 Comparison of the cost of common equity estimates and market

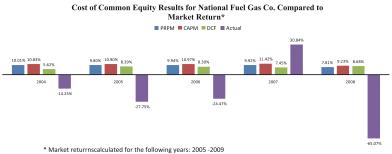
\* Market returns calculated for the following years: 2005 -2009

opment of a cost of common equity capital recommendation. Practitioners may find the modeling methods and the use of relatively advanced econometric methods rather cumbersome. The software for performing these estimations is readily available from  $EViews^{\textcircled{o}}$  and  $SAS^{\textcircled{o}}$ ; two commonly available software packages at utilities, consult-

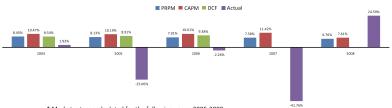


Workpaper 03 Page 16 of 18

P. M. Ahern et al. 276



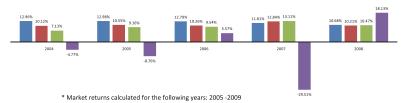
#### Cost of Common Equity Results for Laclede Group Compared to Market Return\*



\* Market returnscalculated for the following years: 2005-2009 Missing DCF Cost of Capital Estimates Due to Unavailable Growth Rate

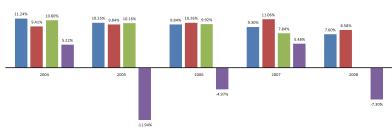
#### Cost of Common Equity Results for California Water Service Group Compared to Market Return 7

■ PRPM ■ CAPM ■ DCF ■ Actual



Cost of Common Equity Results for Middlesex Water Company Compared to Market Return \*

■ PRPM ■ CAPM ■ DCF ■ Actual



\* Market returnscalculated for following years: 2005 -2009 Missing DCF Cost of Capital Estimate Due to Unavailable Growth Rate

Figs. 4-11 continued

Workpaper 03 Page 17 of 18

277

New approach to estimating the cost of common equity capital

ing firms and financial firms. Recent Ph.D. and M.S. holding members of research departments of investment and consulting firms have ready access to the model and methods discussed in this paper, although it will require years for these tools, like any "new" technology, to diffuse into standard use. Another problem is that the model requires a substantial time series history on stock returns data to develop stable estimates of risk premia This is problematic especially for the electric and gas utility industries that have consolidated with many mergers in the recent past. This problem can be addressed by developing and predicting the value-weighted risk premium of a portfolio of similar stocks such as electric utilities that have nuclear generating assets. The specific stock in question would be included in the returns index with a weight based on market capitalization that would go to 0 when the stock price history is no longer existent reaching back into the past.

#### 5 Conclusion

The purpose of this paper is to introduce, test empirically and apply a general consumption based asset pricing model that is based on a minimum of assumptions and restrictions that can be used to predict the risk premium to be applied in estimating the cost of common equity for public utilities in regulatory proceedings. The results support the simple consumption-based asset pricing model that predicts the ex ante risk premium with a conditionally predicted volatility in risk premium. The estimates of the cost of common equity from the consumption asset pricing model compare well with rates of return on the book value of common equity and with the CAPM, although both the model and the CAPM results are substantially higher than the DCF. This is quite common in the practice of the cost of common equity in the utility industry. The results of the model are stable and consistent over time. Therefore the model should be considered as it provides additional evidence on the cost of common equity in general and specifically in public utility regulatory proceedings. Secondly, the use of bondrated yields to predict risk differentiated equity-to-debt risk premia is supported by the empirical evidence and therefore should be applied in estimating the cost of common equity. Finally, the robust empirical evidence on the positive risk-return relationship also shows that utility stocks are not a consumption hedge and are not good hedging securities against contractions in the economy. The model and estimation methodology presented in this paper provide a relatively simple tool to determine whether any asset is a hedge to adverse changes in the business cycle through the level of consumption in the economy.

**Acknowledgments** We would like to thank Dylan D'Ascendis, Sal Giunta, Selby Jones, III and Alison McVicker for highly capable research assistance, participants at the Center for Research in Regulated Industries Eastern Conferences and the Society of Utility Regulatory and Financial Analysts Annual Financial Forum, two anonymous reviewers and the editor for helpful comments.

#### References

Brigham, E. F., Shome, D. K., & Vinson, S. R. (1985). The risk premium approach to measuring a utility's cost of capital. *Financial Management*, 14, 33-45.



Workpaper 03 Page 18 of 18

P. M. Ahern et al.

Campbell, J. Y. (1987). Stock returns and the term structure. *Journal of Financial Economics*, 18, 373–399.
Campbell, J. Y. (1993). Intertemporal asset pricing without consumption data. *American Economic Review*, 83, 487–512.

Campbell, J. Y., & Cochrane, J. H. (1999). By force of habit: A consumption-based explanation of aggregate stock market behavior. *Journal of Political Economy*, 107, 205–251.

Cochrane, J. H. (2004). Asset pricing. Revised Edition. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.

Cochrane, J. H. (2006). Financial markets and the real economy. NBER Working Paper.

Cochrane, J. H. (2007). Portfolio theory. Manuscript. University of Chicago.

Engle, R. F., Lilein, D., & Robins, R. (1987). Estimation of time varying risk premia in the term structure: The ARCH-M model. *Econometrica*, 55, 391–407.

EViews<sup>©</sup>. (2007). Version 6.0. Quantitative Micro Software, LLC.

Fama, E., & French, K. (2004). The capital asset pricing model: Theory and evidence. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 18, 25–46.

Glosten, L. R., Jaganathan, R., & Runkle, D. E. (1993). Relationship between the expected value and the volatility of the nominal excess returns on stocks. *Journal of Finance*, 48, 1779–1801.

Gordon, M. (1974). The cost of capital to a public utility. East Lansing, MI: MSU Public Utility Studies.

Harris, R. S., Marston, F. C., Mishra, D. R., & O'Brien, T. J. (2003). Ex ante cost of equity estimate of S&P 500 firms: The choice between global and domestic CAPM. *Financial Management*, *32*, 51–66.

Harvey, C. R. (2001). The specification of conditional expectations. *Journal of Empirical Finance*, 8, 573–637.

Kolbe, A. L., & Tye, W. B. (1990). The *Duquense* opinion: How much "Hope" is there for investors in regulated firms. Yale Journal on Regulation, 8, 113–157.

Lanne, M., & Luoto, J. (2007). Robustness of risk-return relationship in the U.S. stock market. Helsinki Center of Economic Research, Discussion Paper No. 168.

Lanne, M., & Saikkonen, P. (2006). Why is it so difficult to uncover the risk-return tradeoff in stock returns? *Economic Letters*, 92, 118–125.

Merton, R. C. (1973). An intertemporal capital asset pricing model. Econometrica, 41, 867-887.

Michelfelder, R. A., & Pilotte, E. A. (2011). Treasury bond risk and return, the implications for the hedging of consumption and lessons for asset pricing. *Journal of Economics and Business* (forthcoming).

Pilotte, E., & Sterbenz, F. (2006). Sharpe and treynor ratios on treasury bonds. *Journal of Business*, 79, 149–180.

Whitelaw, R. W. (1994). Time-variation and covariations in the expectation and volatility of stock market returns. *Journal of Finance*, 49, 515–541.



Workpaper 04 Page 1 of 8

## DUFF&PHELPS

A KROLL BUSINESS

# 2021 SBBI<sup>®</sup> Yearbook

Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation®

U.S. Capital Markets Performance by Asset Class 1926–2020

2021 SBBI® Yearbook

Workpaper 04 Page 2 of 8 Appendix A (1)

Appendix A-1 Large-Capitalization Stocks: Total Return From 1926 to 2020

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year	Jan-Dec*
1926	0.0000	-0.0385	-0.0575	0.0253	0.0179	0.0457	0.0479	0.0248	0.0252	-0.0284	0.0347	0.0196	1926	0.1162
1927	-0.0193	0.0537	0.0087	0.0201	0.0607	-0.0067	0.0670	0.0515	0.0450	-0.0502	0.0721	0.0279	1927	0.3749
1928	-0.0040	-0.0125	0.1101	0.0345	0.0197	-0.0385	0.0141	0.0803	0.0259	0.0168	0.1292	0.0049	1928	0.4361
1929	0.0583	-0.0019	-0.0012	0.0176	-0.0362	0.1140	0.0471	0.1028	-0.0476	-0.1973	-0.1246	0.0282	1929	-0.0842
1930	0.0639	0.0259	0.0812	-0.0080	-0.0096	-0.1625	0.0386	0.0141	-0.1282	-0.0855	-0.0089	-0.0706	1930	-0.2490
1931	0.0502	0.1193	-0.0675	-0.0935	-0.1279	0.1421	-0.0722	0.0182	-0.2973	0.0896	-0.0798	-0.1400	1931	-0.4334
1932	-0.0271	0.0570	-0.1158	-0.1997	-0.2196	-0.0022	0.3815	0.3869	-0.0346	-0.1349	-0.0417	0.0565	1932	-0.0819
1933	0.0087	-0.1772	0.0353	0.4256	0.1683	0.1338	-0.0862	0.1206	-0.1118	-0.0855	0.1127	0.0253	1933	0.5399
1934	0.1069	-0.0322	0.0000	-0.0251	-0.0736	0.0229	-0.1132	0.0611	-0.0033	-0.0286	0.0942	-0.0010	1934	-0.0144
1935	-0.0411	-0.0341	-0.0286	0.0980	0.0409	0.0699	0.0850	0.0280	0.0256	0.0777	0.0474	0.0394	1935	0.4767
1936	0.0670	0.0224	0.0268	-0.0751	0.0545	0.0333	0.0701	0.0151	0.0031	0.0775	0.0134	-0.0029	1936	0.3392
1937	0.0390	0.0191	-0.0077	-0.0809	-0.0024	-0.0504	0.1045	-0.0483	-0.1403	-0.0981	-0.0866	-0.0459	1937	-0.3503
1938	0.0152	0.0674	-0.2487	0.1447	-0.0330	0.2503	0.0744	-0.0226	0.0166	0.0776	-0.0273	0.0401	1938	0.3112
1939	-0.0674	0.0390	-0.1339	-0.0027	0.0733	-0.0612	0.1105	-0.0648	0.1673	-0.0123	-0.0398	0.0270	1939	-0.0041
1940	-0.0336	0.0133	0.0124	-0.0024	-0.2289	0.0809	0.0341	0.0350	0.0123	0.0422	-0.0316	0.0009	1940	-0.0978
1941	-0.0463	-0.0060	0.0071	-0.0612	0.0183	0.0578	0.0579	0.0010	-0.0068	-0.0657	-0.0284	-0.0407	1941	-0.1159
1942	0.0161	-0.0159	-0.0652	-0.0400	0.0796	0.0221	0.0337	0.0164	0.0290	0.0678	-0.0021	0.0549	1942	0.2034
1943	0.0737	0.0583	0.0545	0.0035	0.0552	0.0223	-0.0526	0.0171	0.0263	-0.0108	-0.0654	0.0617	1943	0.2590
1944	0.0171	0.0042	0.0195	-0.0100	0.0505	0.0543	-0.0193	0.0157	-0.0008	0.0023	0.0133	0.0374	1944	0.1975
1945	0.0158	0.0683	-0.0441	0.0902	0.0195	-0.0007	-0.0180	0.0641	0.0438	0.0322	0.0396	0.0116	1945	0.3644
1946	0.0714	-0.0641	0.0480	0.0393	0.0288	-0.0370	-0.0239	-0.0674	-0.0997	-0.0060	-0.0027	0.0457	1946	-0.0807
1947	0.0255	-0.0077	-0.0149	-0.0363	0.0014	0.0554	0.0381	-0.0203	-0.0111	0.0238	-0.0175	0.0233	1947	0.0571
1948	-0.0379	-0.0388	0.0793	0.0292	0.0879	0.0054	-0.0508	0.0158	-0.0276	0.0710	-0.0961	0.0346	1948	0.0550
1949	0.0039	-0.0296	0.0328	-0.0179	-0.0258	0.0014	0.0650	0.0219	0.0263	0.0340	0.0175	0.0486	1949	0.1879
1950	0.0197	0.0199	0.0070	0.0486	0.0509	-0.0548	0.0119	0.0443	0.0592	0.0093	0.0169	0.0513	1950	0.3171
1951	0.0637	0.0157	-0.0156	0.0509	-0.0299	-0.0228	0.0711	0.0478	0.0013	-0.0103	0.0096	0.0424	1951	0.2402
1952	0.0181	-0.0282	0.0503	-0.0402	0.0343	0,0490	0.0196	-0.0071	-0.0176	0.0020	0.0571	0.0382	1952	0.1837
1953	-0.0049	-0.0106	-0.0212	-0.0237	0.0077	-0,0134	0.0273	-0.0501	0.0034	0.0540	0.0204	0.0053	1953	-0.0099
1954	0.0536	0.0111	0.0325	0.0516	0.0418	0.0031	0.0589	-0.0275	0.0851	-0.0167	0.0909	0.0534	1954	0.5262
1955	0.0197	0.0098	-0.0030	0.0396	0.0055	0.0841	0.0622	-0.0025	0.0130	-0.0284	0.0827	0.0015	1955	0.3156
1956	-0.0347	0.0413	0.0710	-0.0004	-0.0593	0.0409	0.0530	-0.0328	-0.0440	0.0066	-0.0050	0,0370	1956	0.0656

<sup>\*</sup>Compound annual return

Workpaper 04 Page 3 of 8

#### Appendix A-1

Large-Capitalization Stocks: Total Return From 1926 to 2020

Vacu	lan.	F-6													
Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul -	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year		Jan-Dec*
1957	-0.0401	-0.0264	0.0215	0.0388	0.0437	0.0004	0.0131	-0.0505	-0.0602	-0.0302	0.0231	-0.0395	1957		-0.1078
1958	0.0445	-0.0141	0.0328	0.0337	0.0212	0.0279	0.0449	0.0176	0.0501	0.0270	0.0284	0.0535	1958		0.4336
1959	0.0053	0.0049	0.0020	0.0402	0.0240	-0.0022	0.0363	-0.0102	-0.0443	0.0128	0.0186	0.0292	1959		0.1196
1960	-0.0700	0.0147	-0.0123	-0.0161	0.0326	0.0211	-0.0234	0.0317	-0.0590	-0.0007	0.0465	0.0479	1960		0.0047
1961	0.0645	0.0319	0.0270	0.0051	0.0239	-0.0275	0.0342	0.0243	-0.0184	0.0298	0.0447	0.0046	1961		0.2689
1962	-0.0366	0.0209	-0.0046	-0.0607	-0.0811	-0.0803	0.0652	0.0208	~0.0465	0.0064	0.1086	0.0153	1962		-0.0873
1963	0.0506	-0.0239	0.0370	0.0500	0.0193	-0.0188	-0.0022	0.0535	-0.0097	0.0339	-0.0046	0.0262	1963		0.2280
1964	0.0283	0.0147	0.0165	0.0075	0.0162	0.0178	0.0195	-0.0118	0.0301	0.0096	0.0005	0.0056	1964		0.1648
1965	0.0345	0.0031	-0.0133	0.0356	-0.0030	-0.0473	0.0147	0.0272	0.0334	0.0289	-0.0031	0.0106	1965		0.1245
1966	0.0062	-0.0131	-0.0205	0.0220	-0.0492	-0.0146	-0.0120	-0.0725	-0.0053	0.0494	0.0095	0.0002	1966		-0.1006
1967	0.0798	0.0072	0.0409	0:0437	-0.0477	0.0190	0.0468	-0.0070	0.0342	-0.0276	0.0065	0.0278	1967		0.2398
1968	-0.0425	-0.0261	0.0110	0.0834	0.0161	0.0105	-0.0172	0.0164	0.0400	0.0087	0.0531	-0.0402	1968	,	0.1106
1969	-0.0068	-0.0426	0.0359	0.0229	0.0026	-0.0542	-0.0587	0.0454	-0.0236	0.0459	-0.0297	-0.0177	1969		-0.0850
1970	-0.0743	0.0558	0.0044	-0.0875	-0.0578	-0.0466	0.0769	0.0478	0.0362	-0.0083	0.0506	0.0597	1970		0.0386
1971	0.0432	0.0117	0.0394	0.0389	-0.0391	0.0033	-0.0387	0.0388	-0.0044	-0.0392	0.0002	0.0888	1971		0.1430
1972	0.0206	0.0277	0.0083	0.0068	0.0197	-0.0194	0.0048	0.0369	-0.0025	0.0118	0.0481	0.0142	1972		0.1900
1973	-0.0149	-0.0352	0.0008	-0.0383	-0.0163	-0.0040	0.0407	-0.0341	0.0427	0.0017	-0.1109	0.0198	1973		-0.1469
1974	-0.0072	-0.0007	-0.0205	-0.0359	-0.0302	-0.0113	-0.0742	-0.0864	-0.1152	0.1681	-0.0488	-0.0156	1974		-0.2647
1975	0.1272	0.0638	0.0254	0.0510	0.0477	0.0477	-0.0644	-0.0176	-0.0312	0.0653	0.0282	-0.0081	1975		0.3723
1976	0.1217	-0.0084	0.0337	-0.0078	-0.0111	0.0443	-0.0048	-0.0018	0.0258	-0.0186	-0.0041	0.0561	1976		0.2393
1977	-0.0473	-0.0182	-0.0105	0.0042	-0.0196	0.0494	-0.0124	-0.0172	0.0016	-0.0390	0.0316	0.0075	1977		-0.0716
1978	-0.0574	-0.0203	0.0294	0.0902	0.0092	-0.0138	0.0583	0.0301	-0.0032	-0.0872	0.0215	0.0196	1978		0.0657
1979	0.0443	-0.0321	0.0596	0.0063	-0.0217	0.0435	0.0134	0.0577	0.0043	-0.0640	0.0475	0.0214	1979		0.1861
1980	0.0622	-0.0001	-0.0972	0.0462	0.0515	0.0316	0.0696	0.0101	0.0294	0.0202	0.1065	-0.0302	1980		0.3250
1981	-0.0418	0.0174	0.0400	-0.0193	0.0026	-0.0063	0.0021	-0.0577	-0.0493	0.0540	0.0413	-0.0256	1981		-0.0492
1982	-0.0131	-0.0559	-0.0052	0.0452	-0.0341	-0.0150	-0.0178	0.1214	0.0125	0.1151	0.0404	0.0193	1982		0.2155
1983	0.0372	0.0229	0.0369	0.0788	-0.0087	0.0389	-0.0295	0.0150	0.0138	-0.0116	0.0211	-0.0052	1983		0.2256
1984	-0.0056	-0.0352	0.0173	0.0095	-0.0554	0.0217	-0.0124	0.1104	0.0002	0.0039	-0.0112	0.0263	1984		0.0627
1985	0.0779	0.0122	0.0007	-0.0009	0.0578	0.0157	-0.0015	-0.0085	-0.0313	0.0462	0.0686	0.0484	1985		0.3173
1986	0.0056	0.0747	0.0558	-0.0113	0.0532	0.0169	-0.0559	0.0742	-0.0827	0.0577	0.0243	-0.0255	1986		0.1867
1987	0.1347	0.0395	0.0289	-0.0089	0.0087	0.0505	0.0507	0.0373	-0.0219	-0.2154	-0.0824	0.0761	1987		0.0525
										5.2.10	5.502	0.0101	1.501		0.0020

<sup>\*</sup>Compound annual return

2021 SBBI® Yearbook

Workpaper 04 AppendixoA(3)

Appendix A-1
Large-Capitalization Stocks: Total Return

From 1926 to 2020

										· ·				
Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	ે Oct	Nov	Dec	Year	Jan-Dec*
1988	0.0421	0.0466	-0.0309	0.0111	0.0086	0.0459	-0.0038	-0.0339	0.0426	0.0278	-0.0143	0.0174	1988	0.1661
1989	0.0732	-0.0249	0.0233	0.0519	0.0405	-0.0057	0.0903	0.0195	-0.0041	-0.0232	0.0204	0.0240	1989	0.3169
1990	-0.0671	0.0129	0.0265	-0.0249	0.0975	-0.0067	-0.0032	-0.0904	-0.0487	-0.0043	0.0646	0.0279	1990	-0.0310
1991	0.0436	0.0715	0.0242	0.0024	0.0431	-0.0458	0.0466	0.0237	-0.0167	0.0134	-0.0403	0.1144	1991	0.3047
1992	-0.0186	0.0130	-0.0194	0.0294	0.0049	-0.0149	0.0409	-0.0205	0.0118	0.0035	0.0341	0.0123	1992	0.0762
1993	0.0084	0.0136	0.0211	-0.0242	0.0268	0.0029	-0.0040	0.0379	-0.0077	0.0207	-0.0095	0.0121	1993	0.1008
1994	0.0340	-0.0271	-0.0436	0.0128	0.0164	-0.0245	0.0328	0.0410	-0.0245	0.0225	-0.0364	0.0148	1994	0.0132
1995	0.0259	0.0390	0.0295	0.0294	0.0400	0.0232	0.0332	0.0025	0.0422	-0.0036	0.0439	0.0193	1995	0.3758
1996	0.0340	0.0093	0.0096	0.0147	0.0258	0.0038	-0.0442	0.0211	0.0563	0.0276	0.0756	-0.0198	1996	0.2296
1997	0.0625	0.0078	-0.0411	0.0597	0.0609	0.0448	0.0796	-0.0560	0.0548	-0.0334	0.0463	0.0172	1997	0.3336
1998	0.0111	0.0721	0.0512	0.0101	-0.0172	0.0406	-0.0106	-0.1446	0.0641	0.0813	0.0606	0.0576	1998	0.2858
1999	0.0418	-0.0311	0.0400	0.0387	-0.0236	0.0555	-0.0312	-0.0049	-0.0274	0.0633	0.0203	0.0589	1999	0.2104
2000	-0.0502	-0.0189	0.0978	-0.0301	-0.0205	0.0247	-0.0156	0.0621	-0.0528	-0.0042	-0.0788	0.0049	2000	-0.0910
2001	0.0355	-0.0912	-0.0634	0.0777	0.0067	-0.0243	-0.0098	-0.0626	-0.0808	0.0191	0.0767	0.0088	2001	-0.1189
2002	-0.0146	-0.0193	0.0376	-0.0606	-0.0074	-0.0712	-0.0780	0.0066	-0.1087	0.0880	0.0589	-0.0587	2002	-0.2210
2003	-0.0262	-0.0150	0.0097	0.0824	0.0527	0.0128	0.0176	0.0195	-0.0106	0.0566	0.0088	0.0524	2003	0.2868
2004	0.0184	0.0139	-0.0151	-0.0157	0.0137	0.0194	-0.0331	0.0040	0.0108	0.0153	0.0405	0.0340	2004	0.1088
2005	-0.0244	0.0210	-0.0177	-0.0190	0.0318	0.0014	0.0372	-0.0091	0.0081	-0.0167	0.0378	0.0003	2005	0.0491
2006	0.0265	0.0027	0.0124	0.0134	-0.0288	0.0014	0.0062	0.0238	0.0258	0.0326	0.0190	0.0140	2006	0.1579
2007	0.0151	-0.0196	0.0112	0.0443	0.0349	-0.0166	-0.0310	0.0150	0.0374	0.0159	-0.0418	-0.0069	2007	0.0549
2008	-0.0600	-0.0325	-0.0043	0.0487	0.0130	-0.0843	-0.0084	0.0145	-0.0891	-0.1679	-0.0718	0.0106	2008	-0.3700
2009	-0.0843	-0.1065	0.0876	0.0957	0.0559	0.0020	0.0756	0.0361	0.0373	-0.0186	0.0600	0.0193	2009	0.2646
2010	-0.0360	0.0310	0.0603	0.0158	~0.0799	-0.0523	0.0701	-0.0451	0.0892	0.0380	0.0001	0.0668	2010	0.1506
2011	0.0237	0.0343	0.0004	0.0296	-0.0113	-0.0167	-0.0203	-0.0543	-0.0703	0.1093	-0.0022	0.0102	2011	0.0211
2012	0.0448	0.0432	0.0329	-0.0063	-0.0601	0.0412	0.0139	0.0225	0.0258	-0.0185	0.0058	0.0091	2012	0.1600
2013	0.0518	0.0136	0.0375	0.0193	0.0234	-0.0134	0.0509	-0.0290	0.0314	0.0460	0.0305	0.0253	2013	0.3239
2014	-0.0346	0.0457	0.0084	0.0074	0.0235	0.0207	-0.0138	0.0400	-0.0140	0.0244	0.0269	-0.0025	2014	0.1369
2015	-0.0300	0.0575	-0.0158	0.0096	0.0129	-0.0194	0.0210	-0.0603	-0.0247	0.0844	0.0030	-0.0158	2015	0.0138
2016	-0.0496	-0.0013	0.0678	0.0039	0.0180	0.0026	0.0369/	0.0014	0.0002	-0.0182	0.0370	0.0198	2016	0.1196
2017	0.0190	0.0397	0.0012	0.0103	0.0141	0.0062	0.0206	0.0031	0.0206	0.0233	0.0307	0.0111	2017	0.2183
2018	0.0573	-0.0369	-0.0254	0.0038	0.0241	0.0062	0.0372	0.0326	0.0057	-0.0684	0.0204	-0.0903	2018	-0.0438
2019	0.0801	0.0321	0.0194	0.0405	-0.0635	0.0705	0.0144	-0.0158	0.0187	0.0217	0.0363	0.0302	2019	0.3149
2020	-0.0004	-0.0823	-0.1235	0.1282	0.0476	0.0199	0.0564	0.0719	-0.0380	-0.0266	0.1095	0.0384	2020	0.1840

<sup>\*</sup>Compound annual return

Workpaper 04 Page 5 of 8

## DUFF&PHELPS

A KROLL BUSINESS

# 2021 SBBI<sup>®</sup> Yearbook

Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation®

U.S. Capital Markets Performance by Asset Class 1926–2020

2021 SBBI® Yearbook

Workpaper 04 Pageperodis A (19)

Appendix A-7
Long-term Government Bonds: Income Returns From 1926 to 2020

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year	Jan-Dec*
1926	0.0031	0.0028	0.0032	0.0030	0.0028	0.0033	0.0031	0.0031	0.0030	0.0030	0.0031	0.0030	1926	0.0373
1927	0.0030	0.0027	0.0029	0.0027	0.0028	0.0027	0.0027	0.0029	0.0027	0.0028	0.0027	0.0027	1927	0.0341
1928	0.0027	0.0025	0.0027	0.0026	0.0027	0.0027	0.0027	0.0029	0.0027	0.0030	0.0027	0.0029	1928	0.0322
1929	0.0029	0.0027	0.0028	0.0034	0.0030	0.0029	0.0032	0.0030	0.0032	0.0031	0.0026	0.0031	1929	0.0347
1930	0.0029	0.0026	0.0029	0.0027	0.0027	0.0029	0.0028	0.0026	0.0029	0.0027	0.0026	0.0028	1930	0.0332
1931	0.0028	0.0026	0.0029	0.0027	0.0026	0.0028	0.0027	0.0027	0.0027	0.0029	0.0031	0.0032	1931	0.0333
1932	0.0032	0.0032	0.0031	0.0030	0.0028	0.0028	0.0028	0.0028	0.0026	0.0027	0.0026	0.0027	1932	0.0369
1933	0.0027	0.0023	0.0027	0.0025	0.0028	0.0025	0.0026	0.0026	0.0025	0.0026	0.0025	0.0028	1933	0.0312
1934	0.0029	0.0024	0.0027	0.0025	0.0025	0.0024	0.0024	0.0024	0.0023	0.0027	0.0025	0.0025	1934	0.0318
1935	0.0025	0.0021	0.0022	0.0023	0.0023	0.0022	0.0024	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0024	0.0024	1935	0.0281
1936	0.0024	0.0023	0.0024	0.0022	0.0022	0.0024	0.0023	0.0023	0.0021	0.0023	0.0022	0.0022	1936	0.0277
1937	0.0021	0.0020	0.0022	0.0023	0.0022	0.0025	0.0024	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0024	0.0023	1937	0.0266
1938	0.0023	0.0021	0.0023	0.0022	0.0022	0.0021	0.0021	0.0022	0.0021	0.0022	0.0021	0.0022	1938	0.0264
1939	0.0021	0.0019	0.0021	0.0019	0.0020	0.0018	0.0019	0.0018	0.0019	0.0023	0.0020	0.0019	1939	0.0240
1940	0.0020	0.0018	0.0019	0.0018	0.0019	0.0019	0.0020	0.0019	0.0018	0.0018	0.0018	0.0017	1940	0.0223
1941	0.0016	0.0016	0.0018	0.0017	0.0017	0.0016	0.0016	0.0016	0.0016	0.0016	0.0014	0.0016	1941	0.0194
1942	0.0021	0.0019	0.0021	0.0020	0.0019	0.0021	0.0021	0.0021	0.0020	0.0021	0.0020	0.0021	1942	0.0246
1943	0.0020	0.0019	0.0021	0.0020	0.0019	0.0021	0.0021	0.0021	0.0020	0.0020	0.0021	0.0021	1943	0.0244
1944	0.0021	0.0020	0.0021	0.0020	0.0022	0.0020	0.0021	0.0021	0.0020	0.0021	0.0020	0.0020	1944	0.0246
1945	0.0021	0.0018	0.0020	0.0019	0.0019	0.0019	0.0018	0.0019	0.0018	0.0019	0.0018	0.0018	1945	0.0234
1946	0.0017	0.0015	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018	0.0016	0.0019	0.0017	0.0018	0.0019	0.0018	0.0019	1946	0.0204
1947	0.0018	0.0016	0.0018	0.0017	0.0017	0.0019	0.0018	0.0017	0.0018	0.0018	0.0017	0.0021	1947	0.0213
1948	0.0020	0.0019	0.0022	0:0020	0.0018	0.0021	0.0019	0.0021	0.0020	0.0019	0.0021	0.0020	1948	0.0240
1949	0.0020	0.0018	0.0019	0.0018	0.0020	0.0019	0.0017	0.0019	0.0017	0.0018	0.0017	0.0017	1949	0.0225
1950	0.0018	0.0016	0.0018	0.0016	0.0019	0.0017	0.0018	0.0018	0.0017	0.0019	0.0018	0.0018	1950	0.0212
1951	0.0020	0.0017	0.0019	0.0020	0.0021	0.0020	0.0023	0.0021	0.0019	0.0023	0.0021	0.0022	1951	0.0238
1952	0.0023	0.0021	0.0023	0.0022	0.0020	0.0022	0.0022	0.0021	0.0023	0.0023	0.0021	0.0024	1952	0.0266
1953	0.0023	0.0021	0.0025	0.0024	0.0024	0.0027	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0023	0.0024	0.0024	1953	0.0284
1954	0.0023	0.0022	0.0025	0.0022	0.0020	0.0025	0.0022	0.0023	0.0022	0.0021	0.0023	0.0023	1954	0.0279
1955	0.0022	0.0022	0.0024	0.0022	0.0025	0.0023	0.0023	0.0027	0.0024	0.0025	0.0024	0.0024	1955	0.0275
1956	0.0025	0.0023	0.0023	0.0026	0.0026	0.0023	0.0026	0.0026	0.0025	0.0029	0.0027	0.0028	1956	0.0273
											5521	0.0020	, 550	0.0233

\*Compound annual return

Workpaper 04 Page 7 of 8

Appendix A-7
Long-term Government Bonds: Income Returns From 1926 to 2020

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year	Jan-Dec*
1957	0.0029	0.0025	0.0026	0.0029	0.0029	0.0025	0.0033	0.0030	0.0031	0.0031	0.0029	0.0029	1957	0.0344
1958	0.0027	0.0025	0.0027	0.0026	0.0024	0.0027	0.0027	0.0027	0.0032	0.0032	0.0028	0.0033	1958	0.0327
1959	0.0031	0.0031	0.0035	0.0033	0.0033	0.0036	0.0035	0.0035	0.0034	0.0035	0.0035	0.0036	1959	0.0401
1960	0.0035	0.0037	0.0036	0.0032	0.0037	0.0034	0.0032	0.0034	0.0032	0.0033	0.0032	0.0033	1960	0.0426
1961	0.0033	0.0030	0.0031	0.0031	0.0034	0.0032	0.0033	0.0033	0.0032	0.0034	0.0032	0.0031	1961	0.0383
1962	0.0037	0.0032	0.0033	0.0033	0.0032	0.0030	0.0034	0.0034	0.0030	0.0035	0.0031	0.0032	1962	0.0400
1963	0.0032	0.0029	0.0031	0.0034	0.0033	0.0030	0.0036	0.0033	0.0034	0.0034	0.0032	0.0036	1963	0.0389
1964	0.0035	0.0032	0.0037	0.0035	0.0032	0.0038	0.0035	0.0035	0.0034	0.0034	0.0035	0.0035	1964	0.0415
1965	0.0033	0.0032	0.0038	0.0033	0.0033	0.0038	0.0034	0.0037	0.0035	0.0034	0.0037	0.0037	1965	0.0419
1966	0.0038	0.0034	0.0040	0.0036	0.0041	0.0039	0.0038	0.0043	0.0041	0.0040	0.0038	0.0039	1966	0.0449
1967	0.0040	0.0034	0.0039	0.0035	0.0043	0.0039	0.0043	0.0042	0.0040	0.0045	0.0045	0.0044	1967	0.0459
1968	0.0050	0.0042	0.0043	0.0049	0.0046	0.0042	0.0048	0.0042	0.0044	0.0045	0.0043	0.0049	1968	0.0550
1969	0.0050	0.0046	0.0047	0.0055	0.0047	0.0055	0.0052	0.0048	0.0055	0.0057	0.0049	0.0060	1969	0.0595
1970	0.0056	0.0052	0.0056	0.0054	0.0055	0.0064	0.0059	0.0057	0.0056	0.0055	0.0058	0.0053	1970	0.0674
1971	0.0051	0.0046	0.0056	0.0048	0.0047	0.0056	0.0052	0.0055	0.0050	0.0047	0.0051	0.0050	1971	0.0632
1972	0.0050	0.0047	0.0049	0.0048	0.0055	0.0049	0.0051	0.0049	0.0047	0.0052	0.0048	0.0045	1972	0.0587
1973	0.0054	0.0051	0.0056	0.0057	0.0058	0.0055	0.0061	0.0062	0.0055	0.0063	0.0056	0.0060	1973	0.0651
1974	0.0061	0.0055	0.0059	0.0068	0.0068	0.0061	0.0072	0.0065	0.0071	0.0070	0.0062	0.0067	1974	0.0727
1975	0.0068	0.0060	0.0066	0.0067	0.0067	0.0070	0.0068	0.0065	0.0073	0.0072	0.0061	0.0075	1975	0.0799
1976	0.0065	0.0061	0.0071	0.0064	0.0059	0.0073	0.0065	0.0069	0.0064	0.0061	0.0066	0.0063	1976	0.0789
1977	0.0059	0.0057	0.0065	0.0061	0.0067	0.0062	0.0059	0.0067	0.0061	0.0063	0.0063	0.0062	1977	0.0714
1978	0.0069	0.0060	0.0069	0.0063	0.0075	0.0069	0.0073	0.0070	0.0065	0.0073	0.0071	0.0068	1978	0.0790
1979	0.0079	0.0065	0.0074	0.0076	0.0077	0.0071	0.0076	0.0073	0.0068	0.0082	0.0083	0.0083	1979	0.0886
1980	0.0083	0.0084	0.0099	0.0100	0.0087	0.0086	0.0084	0.0081	0.0097	0.0097	0.0091	0.0108	1980	0.0997
1981	0.0094	0.0088	0.0111	0.0101	0.0104	0.0109	0.0109	0.0110	0.0114	0.0117	0.0113	0.0100	1981	0.1155
1982	0.0108	0.0103	0.0124	0.0112	0.0101	0.0120	0.0114	0.0112	0.0100	0.0091.	0.0095	0.0093	1982	0.1350
1983	0.0087	0.0081	0.0089	0.0085	1000.0	0.0090	0.0088	0.0103	0.0096	0.0095	0.0094	0.0094	1983	0.1038
1984	0.0103	0.0092	0.0098	0.0104	0.0103	0.0106	0.0116	0.0106	0.0094	0.0108	0.0091	0.0098	1984	0.1174
1985	0.0096	0.0082	0.0094	0.0102	0.0097	0.0080	0.0094	0.0085	0.0088	0.0089	0.0081	0.0086	1985	0.1125
1986	0.0079	0.0073	0.0071	0.0063	0.0062	0.0070	0.0066	0.0063	0.0065	0.0069	0.0059	0.0070	1986	0.0898
1987	0.0064	0.0059	0.0066	0.0065	0.0066	0.0075	0.0073	0.0075	0.0075	0.0079	0.0075	0.0078	1987	0.0792

<sup>\*</sup>Compound annual return

2021 SBBI® Yearbook

Workpaper 04 Paggapenoofis8A (21)

Appendix A-7
Long-term Government Bonds: Income Returns From 1926 to 2020

										Ç				
Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year	Jan-Dec*
1988	0.0072	0.0071	0.0072	0.0070	0.0078	0.0076	0.0071	0.0083	0.0076	0.0076	0.0070	0.0075	1988	0.0897
1989	0.0080	0.0069	0.0079	0.0070	0.0080	0.0070	0.0068	0.0066	0.0065	0.0072	0.0064	0.0064	1989	0.0881
1990	0.0073	0.0066	0.0071	0.0075	0.0075	0.0068	0.0074	0.0071	0.0069	0.0081	0.0071	0.0072	1990	0.0819
1991	0.0071	0.0064	0.0064	0.0076	0.0068	0.0063	0.0076	0.0068	0.0068	0.0065	0.0060	0.0068	1991	0.0822
1992	0.0061	0.0059	0.0067	0.0065	0.0061	0.0067	0.0063	0.0060	0.0058	0.0057	0.0061	0.0063	1992	0.0726
1993	0.0059	0.0055	0.0063	0.0057	0.0052	0.0062	0.0054	0.0056	0.0050	0.0049	0.0053	0.0055	1993	0.0717
1994	0.0055	0.0049	0.0058	0.0057	0.0063	0.0061	0.0060	0.0066	0.0061	0.0066	0.0064	0.0066	1994	0.0659
1995	0.0070	0.0059	0.0064	0.0058	0.0065	0.0054	0.0056	0.0057	0.0052	0.0057	0.0051	0.0049	1995	0.0760
1996	0.0054	0.0048	0.0052	0.0059	0.0058	0.0054	0.0062	0.0057	0.0060	0.0058	0.0052	0.0056	1996	0.0618
1997	0.0056	0.0051	0.0059	0.0059	0.0058	0.0059	0.0058	0.0049	0.0058	0.0054	0.0047	0.0054	1997	0.0664
1998	0.0048	0.0044	0.0052	0.0049	0.0048	0.0052	0.0049	0.0048	0.0044	0.0042	0.0045	0.0045	1998	0.0583
1999	0.0042	0.0040	0.0053	0.0048	0.0045	0.0055	0.0051	0.0054	0.0052	0.0050	0.0056	0.0055	1999	0.0557
2000	0.0057	0.0051	0,0054	0.0047	0.0056	0.0052	0.0052	0.0050	0.0046	0.0053	0.0048	0.0045	2000	0.0650
2001	0.0049	0.0042	0.0045	0.0047	0.0050	0.0047	0.0052	0.0046	0.0041	0.0048	0.0041	0.0046	2001	0.0553
2002	0.0048	0.0043	0.0043	0.0054	0.0049	0.0044	0.0051	0.0044	0.0042	0.0040	0.0040	0.0045	2002	0.0559
2003	0.0041	0.0038	0.0040	0.0040	0.0039	0.0036	0.0038	0.0042	0.0046	0.0041	0.0039	0.0047	2003	0.0480
2004	0.0042	0.0038	0.0043	0.0039	0.0040	0.0048	0.0043	0.0045	0.0040	0.0038	0.0041	0.0043	2004	0.0502
2005	0.0041	0.0035	0.0041	0.0039	0.0040	0.0036	0.0034	0.0040	0.0035	0.0039	0.0039	0.0039	2005	0.0469
2006	0.0040	0.0036	0.0039	0.0039	0.0048	0.0044	0.0045	0.0043	0.0039	0.0042	0.0039	0.0036	2006	0.0468
2007	0.0043	0.0038	0.0039	0.0042	0.0041	0.0040	0.0046	0.0042	0.0037	0.0043	0.0039	0.0037	2007	0.0486
2008	0.0040	0.0034	0.0037	0.0035	0.0037	0.0040	0.0039	0.0036	0.0039	0.0037	0.0036	0.0033	2008	0.0445
2009	0.0024	0.0030	0.0035	0.0029	0.0033	0.0038	0.0036	0.0036	0.0034	0.0033	0.0035	0.0034	2009	0.0347
2010	0.0036	0.0033	0.0040	0.0038	0.0034	0.0037	0.0031	0.0032	0.0026	0.0027	0.0032	0.0032	2010	0.0425
2011	0.0035	0.0032	0.0036	0.0034	0.0036	0.0032	0.0032	0.0034	0.0026	0.0022	0.0024	0.0022	2017	0.0382
2012	0.0021	0.0020	0.0022	0.0025	0.0023	0.0018	0.0020	0.0018	0.0017	0.0021	0.0019	0.0019	2012	0.0246
2013	0.0022	0.0022	0.0021	0.0026	0.0023	0.0024	0.0030	0.0028	0.0029	0.0029	0.0027	0.0031	2013	0.0288
2014	0.0032	0.0026	0.0029	0.0028	0.0028	0.0025	0.0027	0.0026	0.0023	0.0025	0.0023	0.0022	2014	0.0341
2015	0.0020	0.0015	0.0021	0.0019	0.0020	0.0023	0.0024	0.0022	0.0021	0.0021	0.0022	0.0022	2015	0.0247
2016	0.0021	0.0020	0.0018	0.0017	0.0020	0.0018	0.0014	0.0016	0.0015	0.0016	0.0018	0.0022	2016	0.0230
2017	0.0024	0.0021	0.0023	0.0021	0.0024	0.0021	0.0022	0.0022	0.0019	0.0022	0.0021	0.0020	2017	0.0267
2018	0.0024	0.0022	0.0024	0.0025	0.0025	0.0023	0.0025	0.0025	0.0022	0.0030	0.0028	0.0027	2018	0.0282
2019	0.0025	0.0022	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0018	0.0021	0.0019	0.0015	0.0016	0.0016	0.0018	2019	0.0255
2020	0.0020	0.0015	0.0013	0.0009	0.0009	0.0009	0.0010	0.0008	0.0000	0.0009	0.0011	0.0011	2020	0.0142

Compound annual return

Workpaper 05 Page 1 of 3

U.S. Capital Markets Performance by Asset Class 1926–2019

2020 SBBI® Yearbook

Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation®

Roger G. Ibbotson

**DUFF** PHELPS

Workpaper 05 Page 2 of 3

#### 20-Year vs. 30-Year Treasuries

The U.S. Treasury periodically changes the maturities that it issues. For example, in April 1986 the U.S. Treasury stopped issuing 20-year Treasuries, and from October 2001 through January 2006 the U.S. Treasury did not issue 30-year bonds (it resumed issuing 30-year Treasury bonds in February 2006), making the 10-year bond the longest-term Treasury security issued over the October 2001 – January 2006 period. Most recently, on January 16, 2020 the U.S. Department of the Treasury announced it plans to issue a 20-year nominal coupon bond in the first half of calendar year 2020, the first time a 20-year maturity will be offered since March 1986. 10.10,10.11

Our methodology for estimating the long-horizon equity risk premium makes use of the income return on a 20-year Treasury bond. While a 30-year bond is theoretically more correct when dealing with the long-term nature of business valuation, 10.12 30-year Treasury securities have an issuance history that is on-again-off-again. Ibbotson Associates creates a series of returns using bonds on the market with approximately 20 years to maturity because Treasury bonds of this maturity are available over a long history, while Treasury bonds of 30-years are not.

#### Income Return

Another point to keep in mind when calculating the equity risk premium is that the income return on the appropriate-horizon Treasury security, rather than the total return, is used in the calculation.

The total return comprises three return components: the income return, the capital appreciation return, and the reinvestment return. The income return is defined as the portion of the total return that results from a periodic cash flow or, in this case, the bond coupon payment. The capital appreciation return results from the price change of a bond over a specific period. Bond prices generally change in reaction to unexpected fluctuations in yields. Reinvestment return is the return on a given month's investment income when reinvested into the same asset class in the subsequent months of the year. The income return is thus used in the estimation of the equity risk premium because it represents the truly riskless portion of the return.

#### Arithmetic vs. Geometric Mean

The equity risk premium data presented in this book are arithmetic average risk premiums as opposed to geometric average risk premiums. The arithmetic average equity risk premium can be demonstrated to be most appropriate when discounting future cash flows. For use as the expected equity risk premium in either the CAPM or the building-block approach, the arithmetic mean or the simple difference of the arithmetic means of stock market returns and riskless rates is the relevant number.

To learn more, visit the U.S. Department of the Treasury website at: https://home.treasury.gov/news/press-releases/sm878

<sup>10.11</sup> See Kate Davidson, "Treasury to Issue New 20-Year Bond in First Half of 2020", The Wall Street Journal, January 16, 2020 at: https://www.wsj.com/articles/treasury-to-issue-new-20-year-bond-in-first-half-of-2020-11579217450

An equity risk premium is an input in developing cost of capital estimates (i.e., "expected return", "required return", or "discount rate") for use in a discounted cash flow model. **Note:** Three of the four Duff & Phelps *Valuation Handbooks* have been transitioned from print to a new online delivery platform, the "Cost of Capital Navigator". The Cost of Capital Navigator guides financial professionals through the process of estimating the cost of capital, a key component of any valuation analysis. The Cost of Capital Navigator can be used to estimate country-level cost of equity capital globally, for up to 188 countries, from the perspective of investors based in any one of up to 56 countries. For more information, visit dpcostofcapital.com.

Workpaper 05 Page 3 of 3

This is because both the CAPM and the building-block approach are additive models, in which the cost of capital is the sum of its parts. The geometric average is more appropriate for reporting past performance because it represents the compound average return.

#### **Appropriate Historical Period**

The equity risk premium can be estimated using any historical time period. For the U.S., market data exist at least as far back as the late 1800s. Therefore, it is possible to estimate the equity risk premium using data that covers roughly the past 125 years.

Our equity risk premium covers 1926 to the present. The original data source for the time series comprising the equity risk premium is the Center for Research in Security Prices. CRSP chose to begin its analysis of market returns with 1926 for two main reasons. CRSP determined that 1926 was approximately when quality financial data became available. They also made a conscious effort to include the period of extreme market volatility from the late 1920s and early 1930s; 1926 was chosen because it includes one full business cycle of data before the market crash of 1929.

Implicit in using history to forecast the future is the assumption that investors' expectations for future outcomes conform to past results. This method assumes that the price of taking on risk changes only slowly, if at all, over time. This "future equals the past" assumption is most applicable to a random time-series variable. A time-series variable is random if its value in one period is independent of its value in other periods.

### **Choosing an Appropriate Historical Period**

The estimate of the equity risk premium depends on the length of the data series studied. A proper estimate of the equity risk premium requires a data series long enough to give a reliable average without being unduly influenced by very good and very poor short-term returns. When calculated using a long data series, the historical equity risk premium is relatively stable. Furthermore, because an average of the realized equity risk premium is quite volatile when calculated using a short history, using a long series makes it less likely that the analyst can justify any number he or she wants. The magnitude of how shorter periods can affect the result will be explored later in this chapter.

Some analysts estimate the expected equity risk premium using a shorter, more recent period on the basis that recent events are more likely to be repeated in the near future; furthermore, they believe that the 1920s, 1930s, and 1940s contain too many unusual events. This view is suspect because all periods contain unusual events. Some of the most unusual events of the last 100 years took place quite recently, including the inflation of the late 1970s and early 1980s, the October 1987 stock market crash, the collapse of the high-yield bond market, the major contraction and consolidation of the thrift industry, the collapse of the Soviet Union, the development of the European Economic Community, the attacks of Sept. 11, 2001, and the more recent global financial crisis of 2008–2009.

Workpaper 06 Page 1 of 3

## The Market Risk Premium: Expectational Estimates Using Analysts' Forecasts

Robert S. Harris and Felicia C. Marston

Using expectational data from financial analysts, we estimate a market risk premium for US stocks. Using the S&P 500 as a proxy for the market portfolio, the average market risk premium is found to be 7.14% above yields on long-term US government bonds over the period 1982-1998. This risk premium varies over time; much of this variation can be explained by either the level of interest rates or readily available forward-looking proxies for risk. The market risk premium appears to move inversely with government interest rates suggesting that required returns on stocks are more stable than interest rates themselves. [JEL: G31, G12]

The notion of a market risk premium (the spread between investor required returns on safe and average risk assets) has long played a central role in finance. It is a key factor in asset allocation decisions to determine the portfolio mix of debt and equity instruments. Moreover, the market risk premium plays a critical role in the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM), the most widely used means of estimating equity hurdle rates by practitioners. In recent years, the practical significance of estimating such a market premium has increased as firms, financial analysts, and investors employ financial frameworks to analyze corporate and investment performance. For instance, the increased use of Economic Value Added (EVA®) to assess corporate performance has provided a new impetus for estimating capital costs.

The most prevalent approach to estimating the market risk premium relies on some average of the historical spread between returns on stocks and bonds. This choice has some appealing characteristics but is subject to many arbitrary assumptions such as the relevant period for taking an average. Compounding the difficulty of using historical returns is the well noted fact that standard models of consumer choice would predict much lower spreads between equity and debt returns than have occurred in US markets—the so called equity risk premium puzzle (see Welch, 2000 and Siegel and Thaler, 1997). In addition, theory calls for a forward-looking risk premium that could well change over time.

This paper takes an alternate approach by using expectational data to estimate the market risk premium. The approach has two major advantages for practitioners. First, it provides an independent estimate that can be compared to historical averages. At a minimum, this can help in understanding likely ranges for risk premia. Second, expectational data allow investigation of changes in risk premia over time. Such time variations in risk premia serve as important signals from investors that should affect a host of financial decisions. This paper provides new tests of whether changes in risk premia over time are linked to forward-looking measures of risk. Specifically, we look at the

Robert S. Harris is the C. Stewart Sheppard Professor of Business Administration and Felicia C. Marston is an Associate Professor at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22906.

The authors thank Erik Benrud, an anonymous reviewer, and seminar participants at the University of Virginia, the University of Connecticut and at the SEC for comments. Thanks to Darden Sponsors, TVA, the Walker Family Fund, and McIntire Associates for support of this research and to IBES, Inc. for supplying data.

Bruner, Eades, Harris, and Higgins (1998) provide survey evidence on both textbook advice and practitioner methods for estimating capital costs. As testament to the market for cost of capital estimates, Ibbotson Associates (1998) publishes a "Cost of Capital Quarterly."

Workpaper 06 Page 2 of 3

#### HARRIS & MARSTON-THE MARKET RISK PREMIUM

Exhibit 3. Average Historical Returns on Bonds, Stocks, Bills, and Inflation in the US, 1926-1998

Historical Return Realizations	Geometric Mean	Arithmetic Mear
Common Stock (Large Company)	11.2%	13.2%
Long-term Government Bonds	5.3	5.7
Treasury Bills	3.8	3.8
Inflation Rate	3.1	3.2

underlying dividend yield and growth components of k as Exhibit 2 illustrates. The results suggest that k is more stable than government interest rates. Such relative stability of k translates into parallel changes in the market risk premium. In a subsequent section, we examine whether changes in our market risk premium estimates appear linked to interest rate conditions and a number of proxies for risk.

We explored the sensitivity of the results to our screening procedures in selecting companies. The reported results screen out all non-dividend paying stocks on the premise that use of the DCF model is inappropriate in such cases. The dividend screen eliminates an average of 55 companies per month. In a given month, we also screen out firms with fewer than three analysts' forecasts, or if the standard deviation around the mean forecast exceeds 20%. When the analysis is repeated without any of the three screens, the average risk premium over the sample period increased by only 40 basis points, from 7.14% to 7.54%. The beta of the sample firms also was estimated and the sample average was one, suggesting that the screens do not systematically remove low or high-risk firms. (Specifically, using firms in the screened sample as of December 1997 (the last date for which we had CRSP return data), we used ordinary least squares regressions to estimate beta for each stock using the prior 60 months of data and the CRSP return (SPRTRN) as the market index. The value-weighted average of the individual betas was 1.00.)

The results reported here use firms in the S&P500 as reported by COMPUSTAT in September 1998. This could create a survivorship bias, especially in the earlier months of the sample. We compared our current results to those obtained in Harris and Marston (1992) for which there was data to update the S&P500 composition each month. For the overlapping period, January 1982-May 1991, the two procedures yield the same average market risk premium, 6.47%. This suggests that the firms departing from or entering the S&P500 index do so for a number of reasons with no discernable effect on the overall estimated S&P500 market risk premium.

#### IV. Changes in the Market Risk Premium Over Time

With changes in the economy and financial markets, equity investments may be perceived to change in risk. For instance, investor sentiment about future business conditions likely affects attitudes about the riskiness of equity investments compared to investments in the bond markets. Moreover, since bonds are risky investments themselves, equity risk premia (relative to bonds) could change due to changes in perceived riskiness of bonds, even if equities displayed no shifts in risk.

In earlier work covering the 1982-1991 period, Harris and Marston (1992) reported regression results indicating that the market premium decreased with the level of government interest rates and increased with the spread between corporate and government bond yields (BSPREAD). This bond yield spread was interpreted as a time series proxy for equity risk. In this paper, we introduce three additional *ex ante* measures of risk shown in Exhibit 1: CON, DISP, and VOL. The three measures come from three independent sets of data and are supplied by different agents in the economy (consumers, equity analysts, and investors (via option and share price data)). Exhibit 4 provides summary data on all four of these risk measures.

Exhibit 5 replicates and updates earlier analysis by Harris and Marston (1992). The results confirm the earlier patterns. For the entire sample period, Panel A shows that risk premia are negatively related to interest rates. This negative relationship is also true for both

OLS regressions with levels of variables generally showed severe autocorrelation. As a result, we used the Prais-Winsten method (on levels of variables) and also OLS regressions on first differences of variables. Since both methods yielded similar results and the latter had more stable coefficients across specifications, we report only the results using first differences. Tests using Durbin-Watson statistics from regressions in Exhibits 5 and 6 do not accept the hypothesis of autocorrelated errors (tests at .01 significance level, see Johnston, 1984). We also estimated the first difference model without an intercept and obtained estimates almost identical to those reported.

#### Exhibit 4. Descriptive Statistics on Ex Ante Risk Measures

Entries are based on monthly data. BSPREAD is the spread between yields on long-term corporate and government bonds. CON is the consumer confidence index. DISP measures the dispersion of analysts' forecasts of earnings growth. VOL is the volatility on the S&P500 index implied by options data. Variables are expressed in decimal form, (e.g., 12% = .12).

	Par	nel A. Variables are Monthly Le	vels		
	Mean	Standard Deviation	Minimum	Maximum	
BSPREAD	.0123	.0040	.0070	.0254	
CON	.9504	.2242	.473	1.382	
DISP	.0349	.0070	.0285	.0687	
VOL	.1599	.0697	.0765	.6085	
	Pane	el B. Variables are Monthly Cha	nges		
	Mean	Standard Deviation	Minimum	Maximum	
BSPREAD	00001	.0011	0034	.0036	
CON	.0030	.0549	2300	.2170	
DISP	00002	.0024	0160	.0154	
VOL	0008	.0592	2156	.4081	
	Panel C. Co	rrelation Coefficients for Month	nly Changes		
	BSPREAD	CON	DISP	VOL	
BSPREAD	1.00	16**	.054	.22*	
CON	16**	1.00	.065	09	
DISP	.054	.065 1.00 .027		.027	
VOL	.22*09 .027		1.00		

<sup>\*\*</sup>Significantly different from zero at the .05 level.

the 1980s and 1990s as displayed in Panels B and C. For the entire 1982 to 1998 period, the addition of the yield spread risk proxy to the regressions lowers the magnitude of the coefficient on government bond yields, as can be seen by comparing Equations (1) and (2) of Panel A. Furthermore, the coefficient of the yield spread (0.488) is itself significantly positive. This pattern suggests that a reduction in the risk differential between investment in government bonds and in corporate bonds is translated into a lower equity market risk premium.

In major respects, the results in Exhibit 5 parallel earlier findings. The market risk premium changes over time and appears inversely related to government interest rates but is positively related to the bond yield spread, which proxies for the incremental risk of

investing in equities as opposed to government bonds. One striking feature is the large negative coefficients on government bond yields. The coefficients indicate the equity risk premium declines by over 70 basis points for a 100 basis point increase in government interest rates.<sup>8</sup> This inverse relationship suggests

\*The Exhibit 5 coefficients on *i* are significantly different from -1. 0 suggesting that equity required returns do respond to interest rate changes. However, the large negative coefficients imply only minor adjustments of required returns to interest rate changes since the risk premium declines. In earlier work (Harris and Marston, 1992) the coefficient was significantly negative but not as large in absolute value. In that earlier work, we reported results using the Prais-Winsten estimators. When we use that estimation technique and recreate the second regression in Exhibit 5, the coefficient for *i* is -584 (*t* = -12.23) for the entire sample period 1982-1998.

<sup>\*</sup>Significantly different from zero at the .01 level.

Workpaper 07 Page 1 of 13

### Cost of Capital Estimation

## The Risk Premium Approach to Measuring a Utility's Cost of Equity

Eugene F. Brigham, Dilip K. Shome, and Steve R. Vinson

Eugene F. Brigham and Dilip K. Shome are faculty members of the University of Florida and the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, respectively; Steve R. Vinson is affiliated with AT&T Communications.

■ In the mid-1960s, Myron Gordon and others began applying the theory of finance to help estimate utilities' costs of capital. Previously, the standard approach in cost of equity studies was the "comparable earnings method," which involved selecting a sample of unregulated companies whose investment risk was judged to be comparable to that of the utility in question, calculating the average return on book equity (ROE) of these sample companies, and setting the utility's service rates at a level that would permit the utility to achieve the same ROE as comparable companies. This procedure has now been thoroughly discredited (see Robichek [15]), and it has been replaced by three market-oriented (as opposed to accounting-oriented) approaches: (i) the DCF method, (ii) the bond-yield-plusrisk-premium method, and (iii) the CAPM, which is a specific version of the generalized bond-yield-plusrisk-premium approach.

Our purpose in this paper is to discuss the riskpremium approach, including the market risk premium that is used in the CAPM. First, we critique the various procedures that have been used in the past to estimate risk premiums. Second, we present some data on estimated risk premiums since 1965. Third, we examine the relationship between equity risk premiums and the level of interest rates, because it is important, for purposes of estimating the cost of capital, to know just how stable the relationship between risk premiums and interest rates is over time. If stability exists, then one can estimate the cost of equity at any point in time as a function of interest rates as reported in *The Wall Street Journal*, the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, or some similar source. Fourth, while we do not discuss the CAPM directly, our analysis does have some important implications for selecting a market risk premium for use in that model. Our focus is on utilities, but the methodology is applicable to the estimation of the cost of

<sup>1</sup>For example, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's Staff recently proposed that a risk premium be estimated every two years and that, between estimation dates, the last-determined risk premium be added to the current yield on ten-year Treasury bonds to obtain an estimate of the cost of equity to an average utility (Docket RM 80–36). Subsequently, the FCC made a similar proposal ("Notice of Proposed Rulemaking," August 13, 1984, Docket No. 84–800). Obviously, the validity of such procedures depends on (i) the accuracy of the risk premium estimate and (ii) the stability of the relationship between risk premiums and interest rates. Both proposals are still under review.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT/SPRING 1985

equity for any publicly traded firm, and also for non-traded firms for which an appropriate risk class can be assessed, including divisions of publicly traded corporations.<sup>2</sup>

## Alternative Procedures for Estimating Risk Premiums

In a review of both rate cases and the academic literature, we have identified three basic methods for estimating equity risk premiums: (i) the *ex post*, or historic, yield spread method; (ii) the survey method; and (iii) an *ex ante* yield spread method based on DCF analysis.<sup>3</sup> In this section, we briefly review these three methods.

#### **Historic Risk Premiums**

A number of researchers, most notably Ibbotson and Sinquefield [12], have calculated historic holding period returns on different securities and then estimated risk premiums as follows:

Historic Risk = Premium

Ibbotson and Sinquefield (I&S) calculated both arithmetic and geometric average returns, but most of their risk-premium discussion was in terms of the geometric averages. Also, they used both corporate and Treasury bond indices, as well as a T-bill index, and they analyzed all possible holding periods since 1926. The I&S study has been employed in numerous rate cases in two ways: (i) directly, where the I&S historic risk premium is added to a company's bond yield to obtain an esti-

mate of its cost of equity, and (ii) indirectly, where I&S data are used to estimate the market risk premium in CAPM studies.

There are both conceptual and measurement problems with using I&S data for purposes of estimating the cost of capital. Conceptually, there is no compelling reason to think that investors expect the same relative returns that were earned in the past. Indeed, evidence presented in the following sections indicates that relative expected returns should, and do, vary significantly over time. Empirically, the measured historic premium is sensitive both to the choice of estimation horizon and to the end points. These choices are essentially arbitrary, yet they can result in significant differences in the final outcome. These measurement problems are common to most forecasts based on time series data.

#### The Survey Approach

One obvious way to estimate equity risk premiums is to poll investors. Charles Benore [1], the senior utility analyst for Paine Webber Mitchell Hutchins, a leading institutional brokerage house, conducts such a survey of major institutional investors annually. His 1983 results are reported in Exhibit 1.

Exhibit 1. Results of Risk Premium Survey, 1983\*

Assuming a double A, long-term utility bond currently yields 121/2%, the common stock for the same company would be fairly priced relative to the bond if its expected return was as follows:

Total Return	Indicated Risk Premium (basis points)	Percent of Respondents
over 20½%	over 800)	
201/2%	800}	
191/2%	700 <b>J</b>	
181/2%	600	10%
171/2%	500	8%
161/2%	400	29%
151/2%	300	35%
141/2%	200	16%
131/2%	100	0%
under 131/2%	under 100	1%
Weighted		
average	358	100%
C		

<sup>\*</sup>Benore's questionnaire included the first two columns, while his third column provided a space for the respondents to indicate which rish premium they thought applied. We summarized Benore's responses in the frequency distribution given in Column 3. Also, in his questionnair each year, Benore adjusts the double A bond yield and the total return (Column 1) to reflect current market conditions. Both the question above and the responses to it were taken from the survey conducted in April 1983.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>The FCC is particularly interested in risk-premium methodologies, because (i) only eighteen of the 1,400 telephone companies it regulates have publicly-traded stock, and hence offer the possibility of DCF analysis, and (ii) most of the publicly-traded telephone companies have both regulated and unregulated assets, so a corporate DCF cost might not be applicable to the regulated units of the companies.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>In rate cases, some witnesses also have calculated the differential between the yield to maturity (YTM) of a company's bonds and its concurrent ROE, and then called this differential a risk premium. In general, this procedure is unsound, because the YTM on a bond is a future expected return on the bond's market value, while the ROE is the past realized return on the stock's book value. Thus, comparing YTMs and ROEs is like comparing apples and oranges.

#### BRIGHAM, SHOME, VINSON/COST OF EQUITY MEASUREMENT

Benore's results, as measured by the average risk premiums, have varied over the years as follows:

	Average RP
Year	(basis points)
1978	491
1979	475
1980	423
1981	349
1982	275
1983	358

The survey approach is conceptually sound in that it attempts to measure investors' expectations regarding risk premiums, and the Benore data also seem to be carefully collected and processed. Therefore, the Benore studies do provide one useful basis for estimating risk premiums. However, as with most survey results, the possibility of biased responses and/or biased sampling always exists. For example, if the responding institutions are owners of utility stocks (and many of them are), and if the respondents think that the survey results might be used in a rate case, then they might bias upward their responses to help utilities obtain higher authorized returns. Also, Benore surveys large institutional investors, whereas a high percentage of utility stocks are owned by individuals rather than institutions, so there is a question as to whether his reported risk premiums are really based on the expectations of the "representative" investor. Finally, from a pragmatic standpoint, there is a question as to how to use the Benore data for utilities that are not rated AA. The Benore premiums can be applied as an add-on to the own-company bond yields of any given utility only if it can be assumed that the premiums are constant across bond rating classes. A priori, there is no reason to believe that the premiums will be constant.

#### DCF-Based Ex Ante Risk Premiums

In a number of studies, the DCF model has been used to estimate the *ex ante* market risk premium, RP<sub>M</sub>. Here, one estimates the average expected future return on equity for a group of stocks, k<sub>M</sub>, and then subtracts the concurrent risk-free rate, R<sub>F</sub>, as proxied by the yield to maturity on either corporate or Treasury securities:<sup>4</sup>

$$RP_{M} = k_{M} - R_{F}. \tag{2}$$

Conceptually, this procedure is exactly like the I&S approach except that one makes direct estimates of future expected returns on stocks and bonds rather than

assuming that investors expect future returns to mirror past returns.

The most difficult task, of course, is to obtain a valid estimate of  $k_{\rm M}$ , the expected rate of return on the market. Several studies have attempted to estimate DCF risk premiums for the utility industry and for other stock market indices. Two of these are summarized next

**Vandell and Kester.** In a recently published monograph, Vandell and Kester [18] estimated *ex ante* risk premiums for the period from 1944 to 1978.  $R_F$  was measured both by the yield on 90-day T-bills and by the yield on the Standard and Poor's AA Utility Bond Index. They measured  $k_M$  as the average expected return on the S&P's 500 Index, with the expected return on individual securities estimated as follows:

$$k_{i} = \left(\frac{D_{i}}{P_{0}}\right)_{i} + g_{i}, \qquad (3)$$

where,

D<sub>1</sub> = dividend per share expected over the next twelve months,

 $P_0$  = current stock price,

g = estimated long-term constant growth rate,

i = the i<sup>th</sup> stock.

To estimate g<sub>i</sub>, Vandell and Kester developed fifteen forecasting modéls based on both exponential smoothing and trend-line forecasts of earnings and dividends, and they used historic data over several estimating horizons. Vandell and Kester themselves acknowledge that, like the Ibbotson-Sinquefield premiums, their analysis is subject to potential errors associated with trying to estimate expected future growth purely from past data. We shall have more to say about this point later.

We did test to see how debt maturities would affect our calculated risk premiums. If a short-term rate such as the 30-day T-bill rate is used, measured risk premiums jump around widely and, so far as we could tell, randomly. The choice of a maturity in the 10- to 30-year range has little effect, as the yield curve is generally fairly flat in that range.

In this analysis, most people have used yields on long-term bonds rather than short-term money market instruments. It is recognized that long-term bonds, even Treasury bonds, are not risk free, so an RP<sub>M</sub> based on these debt instruments is smaller than it would be if there were some better proxy to the long-term riskless rate. People have attempted to use the T-bill rate for R<sub>F</sub>, but the T-bill rate embodies a different average inflation premium than stocks, and it is subject to random fluctuations caused by monetary policy, international currency flows, and other factors. Thus, many people believe that for cost of capital purposes, R<sub>F</sub> should be based on long-term securities.

Workpaper 07 Page 4 of 13

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT/SPRING 1985

36

Malkiel. Malkiel [14] estimated equity risk premiums for the Dow Jones Industrials using the DCF model. Recognizing that the constant dividend growth assumption may not be valid, Malkiel used a nonconstant version of the DCF model. Also, rather than rely exclusively on historic data, he based his growth rates on Value Line's five-year earnings growth forecasts plus the assumption that each company's growth rate would, after an initial five-year period, move toward a long-run real national growth rate of four percent. He also used ten-year maturity government bonds as a proxy for the riskless rate. Malkiel reported that he tested the sensitivity of his results against a number of different types of growth rates, but, in his words, "The results are remarkably robust, and the estimated risk premiums are all very similar." Malkiel's is, to the best of our knowledge, the first risk-premium study that uses analysts' forecasts. A discussion of analysts' forecasts follows.

#### Security Analysts' Growth Forecasts

Ex ante DCF risk premium estimates can be based either on expected growth rates developed from time series data, such as Vandell and Kester used, or on analysts' forecasts, such as Malkiel used. Although there is nothing inherently wrong with time seriesbased growth rates, an increasing body of evidence suggests that primary reliance should be placed on analysts' growth rates. First, we note that the observed market price of a stock reflects the consensus view of investors regarding its future growth. Second, we know that most large brokerage houses, the larger institutional investors, and many investment advisory organizations employ security analysts who forecast future EPS and DPS, and, to the extent that investors rely on analysts' forecasts, the consensus of analysts' forecasts is embodied in market prices. Third, there have been literally dozens of academic research papers dealing with the accuracy of analysts' forecasts, as well as with the extent to which investors actually use them. For example, Cragg and Malkiel [7] and Brown and Rozeff [5] determined that security analysts' forecasts are more relevant in valuing common stocks and estimating the cost of capital than are forecasts based solely on historic time series. Stanley, Lewellen, and Schlarbaum [16] and Linke [13] investigated the importance of analysts' forecasts and recommendations to the investment decisions of individual and institutional investors. Both studies indicate that investors rely heavily on analysts' reports and incorporate analysts' forecast information in the formation of their

expectations about stock returns. A representative listing of other work supporting the use of analysts' forecasts is included in the References section. Thus, evidence in the current literature indicates that (i) analysts' forecasts are superior to forecasts based solely on time series data, and (ii) investors do rely on analysts' forecasts. Accordingly, we based our cost of equity, and hence risk premium estimates, on analysts' forecast data.<sup>5</sup>

#### **Risk Premium Estimates**

For purposes of estimating the cost of capital using the risk premium approach, it is necessary either that the risk premiums be time-invariant or that there exists a predictable relationship between risk premiums and interest rates. If the premiums are constant over time, then the constant premium could be added to the prevailing interest rate. Alternatively, if there exists a stable relationship between risk premiums and interest rates, it could be used to predict the risk premium from the prevailing interest rate.

To test for stability, we obviously need to calculate risk premiums over a fairly long period of time. Prior to 1980, the only consistent set of data we could find came from Value Line, and, because of the work involved, we could develop risk premiums only once a year (on January 1). Beginning in 1980, however, we began collecting and analyzing Value Line data on a monthly basis, and in 1981 we added monthly estimates from Merrill Lynch and Salomon Brothers to our data base. Finally, in mid-1983, we expanded our analysis to include the IBES data.

#### Annual Data and Results, 1966–1984

Over the period 1966–1984, we used Value Line data to estimate risk premiums both for the electric utility industry and for industrial companies, using the companies included in the Dow Jones Industrial and Utility averages as representative of the two groups. Value Line makes a five-year growth rate forecast, but it also gives data from which one can develop a longer-term forecast. Since DCF theory calls for a truly long-term (infinite horizon) growth rate, we concluded that it was better to develop and use such a forecast than to

<sup>&#</sup>x27;Recently, a new type of service that summarizes the key data from most analysts' reports has become available. We are aware of two sources of such services, the Lynch, Jones, and Ryan's Institutional Brokers Estimate System (IBES) and Zack's Icarus Investment Service. IBES and the Icarus Service gather data from both buy-side and sell-side analysts and provide it to subscribers on a monthly basis in both a printed and a computer-readable format.

BRIGHAM, SHOME, VINSON/COST OF EQUITY MEASUREMENT

Exhibit 2. Estimated Annual Risk Premiums, Nonconstant (Value Line) Model, 1966–1984

January 1 of the	Dow Jones Electrics			Dov	Dow Jones Industrials				
Year Reported	k <sub>Avg</sub>	R <sub>F</sub>	RP	k <sub>Avg</sub>	R <sub>F</sub>	RP	- (3) ÷ (6)		
_	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
1966	8.11%	4.50%	3.61%	9.56%	4.50%	5.06%	0.71		
1967	9.00%	4.76%	4.24%	11.57%	4.76%	6.81%	0.62		
1968	9.68%	5.59%	4.09%	10.56%	5.59%	4.97%	0.82		
1969	9.34%	5.88%	3.46%	10.96%	5.88%	5.08%	0.68		
1970	11.04%	6.91%	4.13%	12.22%	6.91%	5.31%	0.78		
1971	10.80%	6.28%	4.52%	11.23%	6.28%	4.95%	0.91		
1972	10.53%	6.00%	4.53%	11.09%	6.00%	5.09%	0.89		
1973	11.37%	5.96%	5.41%	11.47%	5.96%	5.51%	0.98		
1974	13.85%	7.29%	6.56%	12.38%	7.29%	5.09%	1.29		
1975	16.63%	7.91%	8.72%	14.83%	7.91%	6.92%	1.26		
1976	13.97%	8.23%	5.74%	13.32%	8.23%	5.09%	1.13		
1977	12.96%	7.30%	5.66%	13.63%	7.30%	6.33%	0.89		
1978	13.42%	7.87%	5.55%	14.75%	7.87%	6.88%	0.81		
1979	14.92%	8.99%	5.93%	15.50%	8.99%	6.51%	0.91		
1980	16.39%	10.18%	6.21%	16.53%	10.18%	6.35%	0.98		
1981	17.61%	11.99%	5.62%	17.37%	11.99%	5.38%	1.04		
1982	17.70%	14.00%	3.70%	19.30%	14.00%	5.30%	0.70		
1983	16.30%	10.66%	5.64%	16.53%	10.66%	5.87%	0.96		
1984	16.03%	11.97%	4.06%	15.72%	11.97%	3.75%	1.08		

use the five-year prediction.<sup>6</sup> Therefore, we obtained data as of January 1 from Value Line for each of the Dow Jones companies and then solved for k, the expected rate of return, in the following equation:

$$P_0 = \sum_{t=1}^{n} \frac{D_t}{(1+k)^t} + \left(\frac{D_n(1+g_n)}{k-g_n}\right) \left(\frac{1}{1+k}\right)^n.$$
 (4)

Equation (4) is the standard nonconstant growth DCF model;  $P_0$  is the current stock price;  $D_t$  represents the forecasted dividends during the nonconstant growth period; n is the years of nonconstant growth;  $D_n$  is the first constant growth dividend; and  $g_n$  is the constant, long-run growth rate after year n. Value Line provides  $D_t$  values for t=1 and t=4, and we interpolated to obtain  $D_2$  and  $D_3$ . Value Line also gives estimates for

ROE and for the retention rate (b) in the terminal year, n, so we can forecast the long-term growth rate as  $g_n = b(ROE)$ . With all the values in Equation (4) specified except k, we can solve for k, which is the DCF rate of return that would result if the Value Line forecasts were met, and, hence, the DCF rate of return implied in the Value Line forecast.<sup>7</sup>

Having estimated a k value for each of the electric and industrial companies, we averaged them (using market-value weights) to obtain a k value for each group, after which we subtracted R<sub>F</sub> (taken as the December 31 yield on twenty-year constant maturity Treasury bonds) to obtain the estimated risk premiums shown in Exhibit 2. The premiums for the electrics are plotted in Exhibit 3, along with interest rates. The following points are worthy of note:

- Risk premiums fluctuate over time. As we shall see in the next section, fluctuations are even wider when measured on a monthly basis.
- 2. The last column of Exhibit 2 shows that risk premi-

<sup>&</sup>quot;This is a debatable point. Cragg and Malkiel, as well as many practicing analysts, feel that most investors actually focus on five-year forecasts. Others, however, argue that five-year forecasts are too heavily influenced by base-year conditions and/or other nonpermanent conditions for use in the DCF model. We note (i) that most published forecasts do indeed cover five years, (ii) that such forecasts are typically "normalized" in some fashion to alleviate the base-year problem, and iii) that for relatively stable companies like those in the Dow Jones averages, it generally does not matter greatly if one uses a normalized five-year or a longer-term forecast, because these companies meet the conditions of the constant-growth DCF model rather well.

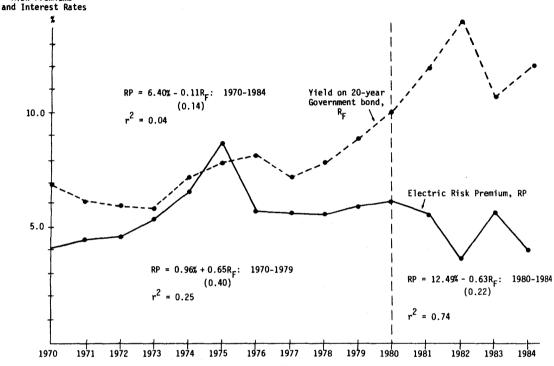
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>Value Line actually makes an explicit price forecast for each stock, and one could use this price, along with the forecasted dividends, to develop an expected rate of return. However, Value Line's forecasted stock price builds in a forecasted change in k. Therefore, the forecasted price is inappropriate for use in estimating current values of k.

Workpaper 07 Page 6 of 13

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT/SPRING 1985

38

Exhibit 3. Equity Risk Premiums for Electric Utilities and Yields on 20-Year Government Bonds, 1970–1984\*
Risk Premiums



<sup>\*</sup>Standard errors of the coefficients are shown in parentheses below the coefficients.

ums for the utilities increased relative to those for the industrials from the mid-1960s to the mid-1970s. Subsequently, the perceived riskiness of the two groups has, on average, been about the same.

3. Exhibit 3 shows that, from 1970 through 1979, utility risk premiums tended to have a positive association with interest rates: when interest rates rose, so did risk premiums, and vice versa. However, beginning in 1980, an inverse relationship appeared: rising interest rates led to declining risk premiums. We shall discuss this situation further in the next section.

#### Monthly Data and Results, 1980-1984

In early 1980, we began calculating risk premiums on a monthly basis. At that time, our only source of analysts' forecasts was Value Line, but beginning in 1981 we also obtained Merrill Lynch and Salomon Brothers' data, and then, in mid-1983, we obtained

IBES data. Because our focus was on utilities, we restricted our monthly analysis to that group.

Our 1980–1984 monthly risk premium data, along with Treasury bond yields, are shown in Exhibits 4 and 5 and plotted in Exhibits 6, 7, and 8. Here are some comments on these Exhibits:

- Risk premiums, like interest rates and stock prices, are volatile. Our data indicate that it would not be appropriate to estimate the cost of equity by adding the current cost of debt to a risk premium that had been estimated in the past. Current risk premiums should be matched with current interest rates.
- Exhibit 6 confirms the 1980-1984 section of Exhibit 3 in that it shows a strong inverse relationship between interest rates and risk premiums; we shall discuss shortly why this relationship holds.
- Exhibit 7 shows that while risk premiums based on Value Line, Merrill Lynch, and Salomon Brothers

#### BRIGHAM, SHOME, VINSON/COST OF EQUITY MEASUREMENT

**Exhibit 4.** Estimated Monthly Risk Premiums for Electric Utilities Using Analysts' Growth Forecasts, January 1980–June 1984

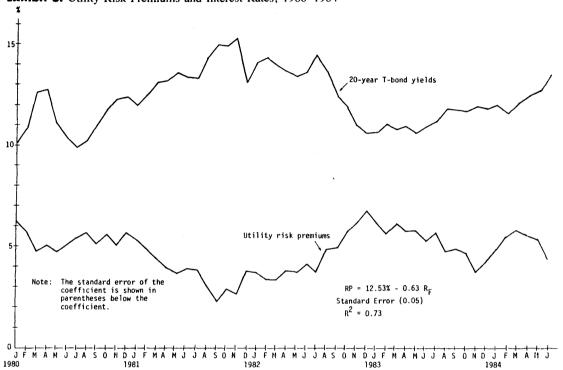
	nning Ionth	Value Line	Merrill Lynch	Salomon Brothers	Average Premiums	20-Year Treasury Bond Yield. Constant Maturity Series	Beginning of Month	Value Line	Merrill Lynch	Salomon Brothers	Average Premiums	20-Year Treasury Bond Yield, Constant Maturity Series
Jan	1980	6.21%	NA	NA	6.21%	10.18%	Apr 1982	3.49%	3.61%	4.29%	3.80%	13.69%
Feb	1980	5.77%	NA	NA	5.77%	10.86%	May 1982	3.08%	4.25%	3.91%	3.75%	13,47%
Mar	1980	4.73%	NA	NA	4.73%	12.59%	Jun 1982	3.16%	4.51%	4.72%	4.13%	13.53%
Apr	1980	5.02%	NA	NA	5.02%	12.71%	Jul 1982	2.57%	4.21%	4.21%	3.66%	14.48%
May	1980	4.73%	NA	NA	4.73%	11.04%	Aug 1982	4.33%	4.83%	5.27%	4.81%	13.69%
Jun	1980	5.09%	NA	NA	5.09%	10.37%	Sep 1982	4.08%	5.14%	5.58%	4.93%	12.40%
Jul	1980	5.41%	NA	NA	5.41%	9.86%	Oct 1982	5.35%	5.24%	6.34%	5.64%	11.95%
Aug	1980	5.72%	NA	NA	5.72%	10.29%	Nov 1982	5.67%	5.95%	6.91%	6.18%	10.97%
Sep	1980	5.16%	NA	NA	5.16%	11.41%	Dec 1982	6.31%	6.71%	7.45%	6.82%	10.52%
	1980	5.62%	NA	NA	5.62%	11.75%	Annual Avg.	4.00%	4.54%	5.01%	4.52%	13.09%
	1980	5.09%	NA	NA	5.09%	12.33%	Amuai Avg.	4.00 A	4/4 /(	J.01 /t	4.5476	13.09 /
Dec	1980	5.65%	NA	NA	5.65%	12.37%	Jan 1983	5.64%	6.04%	6.81%	6.16%	10.66%
Annu	al Avg.	5.35%			5.35%	11.31%	Feb 1983 Mar 1983	4.68% 4.99%	5.99% 6.89%	6.10% 6.43%	5.59% 6.10%	11.01% 10.71%
Jan	1981	5.62%	4.76%	5.63%	5.34%	11.99%	Apr 1983	4.75%	5.82%	6.31%	5.63%	10.84%
Feb	1981	4.82%	4.87%	5.16%	4.95%	12.48%	May 1983	4.50%	6.41%	6.24%	5.72%	10.57%
Mar	1981	4.70%	3.73%	4.97%	4.47%	13.10%	Jun 1983	4.29%	5.21%	6.16%	5.22%	10.90%
Apr	1981	4.24%	3.23%	4.52%	4.00%	13.11%	Jul 1983	4.78%	5.72%	6.42%	5.64%	11.12%
May	1981	3.54%	3.24%	4.24%	3.67%	13.51%	Aug 1983	3.89%	4.74%	5.41%	4.68%	11.78%
Jun	1981	3.57%	4.04%	4.27%	3.96%	13.39%	Sep 1983	4.07%	4.90%	5.57%	4.85%	11.71%
Jul	1981	3.61%	3.63%	4.16%	3.80%	13.32%	Oct 1983	3.79%	4.64%	5.38%	4.60%	11.64%
Aug	1981	3.17%	3.05%	3.04%	3.09%	14.23%	Nov 1983	2.84%	3.77%	4.46%	3.69%	11.90%
Sep	1981	2.11%	2.24%	2.35%	2.23%	14.99%	Dec 1983	3.36%	4.27%	5.00%	4.21%	11.83%
Oct	1981	2.83%	2.64%	3.24%	2.90%	14.93%	A 1 A	1.200	5 270	5 0/0	5 170	11 220
Nov -	1981	2.08%	2.49%	3.03%	2.53%	15.27%	Annual Avg.	4.30%	5.37%	5.86%	5.17%	11.22%
Dec	1981	3.72%	3.45%	4.24%	3.80%	13.12%	Jan 1984	4.06%	5.04%	5.65%	4.92%	11.97%
A nn	.1 A		2 4507		2 720	12.620	Feb 1984	4.25%	5.37%	5.96%	5.19%	11.76%
Annua	al Avg.	3.67%	3.45%	4.07%	3.73%	13.62%	Mar 1984	4.73%	6.05%	6.38%	5.72%	12.12%
Jan	1982	3.70%	3.37%	4.04%	3.70%	14.00%	Apr 1984	4.78%	5.33%	6.32%	5.48%	12.51%
Feb	1982	3.05%	3.37%	3.70%	3.37%	14.37%	May 1984	4.36%	5.30%	6.42%	5.36%	12.78%
Mar	1982	3.15%	3.28%	3.75%	3.39%	13.96%	Jun 1984	3.54%	4.00%	5.63%	4.39%	13.60%

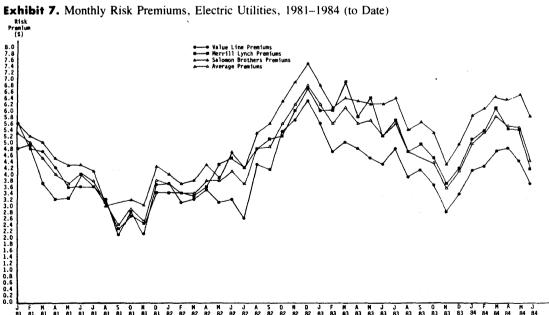
Exhibit 5. Monthly Risk Premiums Based on IBES Data

Begin or Mor	f	Average of Merrill Lynch, Salomon Brothers, and Value Line Premiums for Dow Jones Electrics	IBES Premiums for Dow Jones Electrics	IBES Premiums for Entire Electric Industry	Begin of Mon		Average of Merrill Lynch, Salomon Brothers, and Value Line Premiums for Dow Jones Electrics	IBES Premiums for Dow Jones Electrics	IBES Premiums for Entire Electric Industry
Aug	1983	4.68%	4.10%	4.16%	Feb	1984	5.19%	5.00%	4.36%
Sep	1983	4.85%	4.43%	4.27%	Mar	1984	5.72%	5.35%	4.45%
Oct	1983	4.60%	4.31%	3.90%	Apr	1984	5.48%	5.33%	4.23%
Nov	1983	3.69%	3.36%	3.36%	May	1984	5.36%	5.26%	4.30%
Dec	1983	4.21%	3.86%	3.54%	Jun	1984	4.39%	4.47%	3.40%
Jan	1984	4.92%	4.68%	4.18%	Avera	ge			
					Prei	miums	4.83%	4.56%	4.01%

40

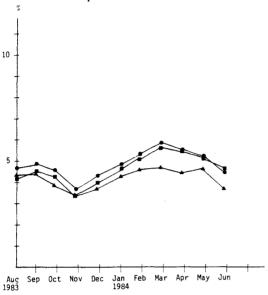
Exhibit 6. Utility Risk Premiums and Interest Rates, 1980-1984





BRIGHAM, SHOME, VINSON/COST OF EQUITY MEASUREMENT

**Exhibit 8.** Comparative Risk Premium Data



- Value Line, ML, SB: Dow Jones Electrics IBES: Dow Jones Electrics IBES: All Electric Utilities

do differ, the differences are not large given the nature of the estimates, and the premiums follow one another closely over time. Since all of the analysts are examining essentially the same data and since utility companies are not competitive with one another, and hence have relatively few secrets, the similarity among the analysts' forecasts is not surprising.

4. The IBES data, presented in Exhibit 5 and plotted in Exhibit 8, contain too few observations to enable us to draw strong conclusions, but (i) the Dow Jones Electrics risk premiums based on our threeanalyst data have averaged 27 basis points above premiums based on the larger group of analysts surveyed by IBES and (ii) the premiums on the 11 Dow Jones Electrics have averaged 54 basis points higher than premiums for the entire utility industry followed by IBES. Given the variability in the data, we are, at this point, inclined to attribute these differences to random fluctuations, but as more data become available, it may turn out that the differences are statistically significant. In particular, the 11 electric utilities included in the Dow

Jones Utility Index all have large nuclear investments, and this may cause them to be regarded as riskier than the industry average, which includes both nuclear and non-nuclear companies.

#### Tests of the Reasonableness of the Risk **Premium Estimates**

So far our claims to the reasonableness of our riskpremium estimates have been based on the reasonableness of our variable measures, particularly the measures of expected dividend growth rates. Essentially, we have argued that since there is strong evidence in the literature in support of analysts' forecasts, risk premiums based on these forecasts are reasonable. In the spirit of positive economics, however, it is also important to demonstrate the reasonableness of our results more directly.

It is theoretically possible to test for the validity of the risk-premium estimates in a CAPM framework. In a cross-sectional estimate of the CAPM equation,

$$(\mathbf{k} - \mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{F}})_{\mathrm{i}} = \alpha_{\mathrm{0}} + \alpha_{\mathrm{1}}\beta_{\mathrm{i}} + \mathbf{u}_{\mathrm{i}}, \tag{5}$$

we would expect

$$\hat{\alpha}_0 = 0$$
 and  $\hat{\alpha}_1 = k_M - R_F = Market risk premium.$ 

This test, of course, would be a joint test of both the CAPM and the reasonableness of our risk-premium estimates. There is a great deal of evidence that questions the empirical validity of the CAPM, especially when applied to regulated utilities. Under these conditions, it is obvious that no unambiguous conclusion can be drawn regarding the efficacy of the premium estimates from such a test.8

A simpler and less ambiguous test is to show that the risk premiums are higher for lower rated firms than for higher rated firms. Using 1984 data, we classified the

$$(k - R_F)_i = 3.1675 + 1.8031 \beta_i$$
  
(0.91) (1.44)

The figures in parentheses are standard errors. Utility risk premiums do increase with betas, but the intercept term is not zero as the CAPM would predict, and  $\alpha_1$  is both less than the predicted value and not statistically significant. Again, the observation that the coefficients do not conform to CAPM predictions could be as much a problem with CAPM specification for utilities as with the risk premium estimates.

A similar test was carried out by Friend, Westerfield, and Granito [9]. They tested the CAPM using expectational (survey) data rather than ex post holding period returns. They actually found their coefficient of  $\beta_i$ to be negative in all their cross-sectional tests.

<sup>\*</sup>We carried out the test on a monthly basis for 1984 and found positive but statistically insignificant coefficients. A typical result (for April 1984) follows:

**Exhibit 9.** Relationship between Risk Premiums and Bond Ratings, 1984\*

Month	Aaa/AA	AA	Aa/A	А	A/BBB	BBB	Below BBB
January†		2.61%	3.06%	3.70%	5.07%	4.90%	9.45%
February	2.98%	3.17%	3.36%	4.03%	5.26%	5.14%	7.97%
March	2.34%	3.46%	3.29%	4.06%	5.43%	5.02%	8.28%
April	2.37%	3.03%	3.29%	3.88%	5.29%	4.97%	6.96%
May	2.00%	2.48%	3.42%	3.72%	4.72%	6.64%	8.81%
June	0.72%	2.17%	2.46%	3.16%	3.76%	5.00%	5.58%
Average	2.08%	2.82%	3.15%	3.76%	4.92%	5.28%	7.84%

<sup>\*</sup>The risk premiums are based on IBES data for the electric utilities followed by both IBES and Salomon Brothers. The number of electric utilities followed by both firms varies from month to month. For the period between January and June 1984, the number of electrics followed by both firms ranged from 96 to 99 utilities. †In January, there were no Aaa/AA companies. Subsequently, four utilities were upgraded to Aaa/AA.

utility industry into risk groups based on bond ratings. For each rating group, we estimated the average risk premium. The results, presented in Exhibit 9, clearly show that the lower the bond rating, the higher the risk premiums. Our premium estimates therefore would appear to pass this simple test of reasonableness.

#### **Risk Premiums and Interest Rates**

Traditionally, stocks have been regarded as being riskier than bonds because bondholders have a prior claim on earnings and assets. That is, stockholders stand at the end of the line and receive income and/or assets only after the claims of bondholders have been satisfied. However, if interest rates fluctuate, then the holders of long-term bonds can suffer losses (either realized or in an opportunity cost sense) even though they receive all contractually due payments. Therefore, if investors' worries about "interest rate risk" versus "earning power risk" vary over time, then perceived risk differentials between stocks and bonds, and hence risk premiums, will also vary.

Any number of events could occur to cause the perceived riskiness of stocks versus bonds to change, but probably the most pervasive factor, over the 1966–1984 period, is related to inflation. Inflationary expectations are, of course, reflected in interest rates. Therefore, one might expect to find a relationship between risk premiums and interest rates. As we noted in our discussion of Exhibit 3, risk premiums were positively correlated with interest rates from 1966 through 1979, but, beginning in 1980, the relationship turned negative. A possible explanation for this change is given next.

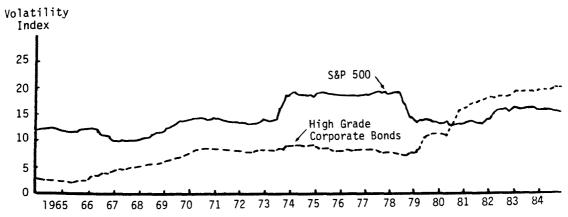
**1966–1979 Period.** During this period, inflation heated up, fuel prices soared, environmental problems

surfaced, and demand for electricity slowed even as expensive new generating units were nearing completion. These cost increases required offsetting rate hikes to maintain profit levels. However, political pressure, combined with administrative procedures that were not designed to deal with a volatile economic environment, led to long periods of "regulatory lag" that caused utilities' earned ROEs to decline in absolute terms and to fall far below the cost of equity. These factors combined to cause utility stockholders to experience huge losses: S&P's Electric Index dropped from a mid-1960s high of 60.90 to a mid-1970s low of 20.41, a decrease of 66.5%. Industrial stocks also suffered losses during this period, but, on average, they were only one third as severe as the utilities' losses. Similarly, investors in long-term bonds had losses, but bond losses were less than half those of utility stocks. Note also that, during this period, (i) bond investors were able to reinvest coupons and maturity payments at rising rates, whereas the earned returns on equity did not rise, and (ii) utilities were providing a rising share of their operating income to debtholders versus stockholders (interest expense/book value of debt was rising, while net income/common equity was declining). This led to a widespread belief that utility commissions would provide enough revenues to keep utilities from going bankrupt (barring a disaster), and hence to protect the bondholders, but that they would not necessarily provide enough revenues either to permit the expected rate of dividend growth to occur or, perhaps, even to allow the dividend to be maintained.

Because of these experiences, investors came to regard inflation as having a more negative effect on utility stocks than on bonds. Therefore, when fears of inflation increased, utilities' measured risk premiums

BRIGHAM, SHOME, VINSON/COST OF EQUITY MEASUREMENT

Exhibit 10. Relative Volatility\* of Stocks and Bonds, 1965-1984



\*Volatility is measured as the standard deviation of total returns over the last 5 years. Source: Merrill Lynch, *Quantitative Analysis*, May/June 1984.

also increased. A regression over the period 1966–1979, using our Exhibit 2 data, produced this result:

$$RP = 0.30\% + 0.73 R_{F}; r^{2} = 0.48.$$

$$(0.22)$$

This indicates that a one percentage point increase in the Treasury bond rate produced, on average, a 0.73 percentage point increase in the risk premium, and hence a 1.00 + 0.73 = 1.73 percentage point increase in the cost of equity for utilities.

1980-1984 Period. The situation changed dramatically in 1980 and thereafter. Except for a few companies with nuclear construction problems, the utilities' financial situations stabilized in the early 1980s, and then improved significantly from 1982 to 1984. Both the companies and their regulators were learning to live with inflation; many construction programs were completed; regulatory lags were shortened; and in general the situation was much better for utility equity investors. In the meantime, over most of the 1980-1984 period, interest rates and bond prices fluctuated violently, both in an absolute sense and relative to common stocks. Exhibit 10 shows the volatility of corporate bonds very clearly. Over most of the eighteen-year period, stock returns were much more volatile than returns on bonds. However, that situation changed in October 1979, when the Fed began to focus

on the money supply rather than on interest rates.9

In the 1980–1984 period, an increase in inflationary expectations has had a more adverse effect on bonds than on utility stocks. If the expected rate of inflation increases, then interest rates will increase and bond prices will fall. Thus, uncertainty about inflation translates directly into risk in the bond markets. The effect of inflation on stocks, including utility stocks, is less clear. If inflation increases, then utilities should, in theory, be able to obtain rate increases that would offset increases in operating costs and also compensate for the higher cost of equity. Thus, with "proper" regulation, utility stocks would provide a better hedge against unanticipated inflation than would bonds. This hedge did not work at all well during the 1966-1979 period, because inflation-induced increases in operating and capital costs were not offset by timely rate increases. However, as noted earlier, both the utilities and their regulators seem to have learned to live better with inflation during the 1980s.

Since inflation is today regarded as a major investment risk, and since utility stocks now seem to provide a better hedge against unanticipated inflation than do

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>Because the standard deviations in Exhibit 10 are based on the last five years of data, even if bond returns stabilize, as they did beginning in 1982, their reported volatility will remain high for several more years. Thus, Exhibit 10 gives a rough indication of the current relative riskiness of stocks versus bonds, but the measure is by no means precise or necessarily indicative of future expectations.

Workpaper 07 Page 12 of 13

#### FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT/SPRING 1985

bonds, the interest-rate risk inherent in bonds offsets, to a greater extent than was true earlier, the higher operating risk that is inherent in equities. Therefore, when inflationary fears rise, the perceived riskiness of bonds rises, helping to push up interest rates. However, since investors are today less concerned about inflation's impact on utility stocks than on bonds, the utilities' cost of equity does not rise as much as that of debt, so the observed risk premium tends to fall.

For the 1980–1984 period, we found the following relationship (see Exhibit 6):

$$RP = 12.53\% - 0.63 R_F;$$
  $r^2 = 0.73.$   $(0.05)$ 

Thus, a one percentage point increase in the T-bond rate, on average, caused the risk premium to fall by 0.63%, and hence it led to a 1.00-0.63=0.37 percentage point increase in the cost of equity to an average utility. This contrasts sharply with the pre-1980 period, when a one percentage point increase in interest rates led, on average, to a 1.73 percentage point increase in the cost of equity.

#### **Summary and Implications**

We began by reviewing a number of earlier studies. From them, we concluded that, for cost of capital estimation purposes, risk premiums must be based on expectations, not on past realized holding period returns. Next, we noted that expectational risk premiums may be estimated either from surveys, such as the ones Charles Benore has conducted, or by use of DCF techniques. Further, we found that, although growth rates for use in the DCF model can be either developed from time-series data or obtained from security analysts, analysts' growth forecasts are more reflective of investors' views, and, hence, in our opinion are preferable for use in risk-premium studies.

Using analysts' growth rates and the DCF model, we estimated risk premiums over several different periods. From 1966 to 1984, risk premiums for both electric utilities and industrial stocks varied widely from year to year. Also, during the first half of the period, the utilities had smaller risk premiums than the industrials, but after the mid-1970s, the risk premiums for the two groups were, on average, about equal.

The effects of changing interest rates on risk premiums shifted dramatically in 1980, at least for the utilities. From 1965 through 1979, inflation generally had a more severe adverse effect on utility stocks than on bonds, and, as a result, an increase in inflationary expectations, as reflected in interest rates, caused an increase in equity risk premiums. However, in 1980 and thereafter, rising inflation and interest rates increased the perceived riskiness of bonds more than that of utility equities, so the relationship between interest rates and utility risk premiums shifted from positive to negative. Earlier, a 1.00 percentage point increase in interest rates had led, on average, to a 1.73% increase in the utilities' cost of equity, but after 1980 a 1.00 percentage point increase in the cost of debt was associated with an increase of only 0.37% in the cost of equity.

Our study also has implications for the use of the CAPM to estimate the cost of equity for utilities. The CAPM studies that we have seen typically use either Ibbotson-Sinquefield or similar historic holding period returns as the basis for estimating the market risk premium. Such usage implicitly assumes (i) that ex post returns data can be used to proxy ex ante expectations and (ii) that the market risk premium is relatively stable over time. Our analysis suggests that neither of these assumptions is correct; at least for utility stocks, ex post returns data do not appear to be reflective of ex ante expectations, and risk premiums are volatile, not stable.

Unstable risk premiums also make us question the FERC and FCC proposals to estimate a risk premium for the utilities every two years and then to add this premium to a current Treasury bond rate to determine a utility's cost of equity. Administratively, this proposal would be easy to handle, but risk premiums are simply too volatile to be left in place for two years.

#### References

- C. Benore, A Survey of Investor Attitudes toward the Electric Power Industry, New York, Paine Webber Mitchell Hutchins, Inc., May 1983.
- E.F. Brigham and D.K. Shome, "The Risk Premium Approach to Estimating the Cost of Common Equity Capital,"
   *Proceedings of the Iowa State Regulatory Conference* (May 1980), pp. 239–275.
- 3. —— "Estimating the Market Risk Premium," in R.L. Crum and F.G.J. Derkinderin (eds.), Risk, Capital Costs, and Project Financing Decisions, Nijenrode Studies in Business, Boston, Martinus Nijhoff, 1981.
- "Equity Risk Premiums in the 1980s," in Earnings Regulation under Inflation, Washington, DC, Institute for the Study of Regulation, 1982, pp. 166–181.
- L.D. Brown and M.S. Rozeff, "The Superiority of Analysts' Forecasts as a Measure of Expectations: Evidence from Earnings," *Journal of Finance* (March 1978), pp. 1-16.

44

Workpaper 07 Page 13 of 13

45

#### BRIGHAM, SHOME, VINSON/COST OF EQUITY MEASUREMENT

- W.T. Carleton, D.R. Chambers, and J. Lakonishok, "Inflation Risk and Regulatory Lag," *Journal of Finance* (May 1983), pp. 419–431.
- J.G. Cragg and B.G. Malkiel, Expectations and the Structure of Share Prices. Chicago. The University of Chicago Press. 1982.
- E.F. Fama and W.G. Schwert, "Asset Returns and Inflation," *Journal of Financial Economics*, November 1977, pp. 115–146.
- I. Friend, R. Westerfield, and M. Granito, "New Evidence on the Capital Asset Pricing Model," *Journal of Finance* (June 1978), pp. 903–917.
- M.J. Gordon and P.J. Halpern, "Bond Share Yield Spreads under Uncertain Inflation," *American Economic Review* (September 1976), pp. 559–565.
- N.B. Gultekin, "Stock Market Returns and Inflation Forecasts," *Journal of Finance* (June 1983), pp. 663–673.
- 12. R.G. Ibbotson and R.A. Sinquefield, Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation: Historical Returns (1926–1978), Charlottes-

- ville, VA, Financial Analysts Research Foundation, 1979.
- C.M. Linke, "Estimating Growth Expectations for AT&T: Survey Approach," Washington, DC, Advanced Seminar on Earnings Regulation, November 1981.
- B.G. Malkiel, "The Capital Formation Problem in the United States," *Journal of Finance*, May 1979, pp. 291–306.
- 15. A.A. Robichek, "Regulation and Modern Finance Theory," *Journal of Finance* (June 1978), pp. 693-705.
- K.L. Stanley, W.G. Lewellen, and G.G. Schlarbaum. "Further Evidence on the Value of Professional Investment Research," *Journal of Financial Research* (Spring 1981), pp. 1–9.
- Touche, Ross, and Company, Proxy Disclosures and Stockholder Attitude Survey, Washington, DC, National Association of Corporate Directors, May 1982.
- R.F. Vandell and G.W. Kester, A History of Risk Premia Estimates for Equities: 1944–1978, Charlottesville, VA, Financial Analysts Research Foundation, 1983.

#### CALL FOR PAPERS

American Real Estate and Urban Economics Association 1985 Annual Meetings December 28–30, 1985 New York

Papers are being solicited for presentation at the 1985 AREUEA Meetings held as part of the Allied Social Sciences Associations (ASSA) Meetings in New York. The areas of interest to AREUEA are real estate and urban economics in their broadest sense to include theoretical and applied research on real estate finance, land and housing economics, real estate investment and valuation, real estate and mortgage markets along with government policies related to these markets. Anyone wishing to present a paper should submit a completed manuscript or abstract by no later than May 15, 1985 to the Program Chairman:

Professor George W. Gau
Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration
University of British Columbia
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1Y8
Canada
604-228-5847

Workpaper 08 Page 1 of 14

# NEW REGULATORY FINANCE

Roger A. Morin, PhD

2006
PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC.
Vienna, Virginia

Workpaper 08 Page 2 of 14

© Public Utilities Reports, Inc. 2006

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

This publication is designed to provide accurate and authoritative information in regard to the subject matter covered. It is sold with the understanding that the publisher is not engaged in rendering legal, accounting, or other professional service. If legal advice or other expert assistance is required, the services of a competent professional person should be sought. (From a Declaration of Principles jointly adopted by a Committee of the American Bar Association and a Committee of Publishers.)

First Printing, June 2006

#### Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Morin, Roger A.

New regulatory finance/Roger A. Morin.

p. cm.

Rev. ed. of: Regulatory finance. 1994.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN-13: 978-0-910325-05-9

ISBN-10: 0-910325-05-7

- 1. Public utilities—United States—Finance. 2. Public utilities—Rate of return.
- 3. Public utilities—Law and legislation—United States. 4. Capital costs—United States. I. Morin, Roger A. Regulatory finance. II. Public Utilities Reports, Inc. III. Title.

HD2766.M62 2006 363.6068'1—dc22

2006018026

Printed in the United States of America

Workpaper 08 Page 3 of 14

## Chapter 6 Alternative Asset Pricing Models

#### 6.1 Empirical Validity of the CAPM

The last chapter showed that the practical difficulties of implementing the CAPM approach are surmountable. Conceptual and empirical problems remain, however.

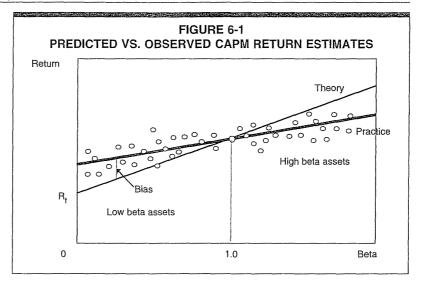
At the conceptual level, the CAPM has been submitted to criticisms by academicians and practitioners. Contrary to the core assumption of the CAPM, investors may choose not to diversify, and bear company-specific risk if abnormal returns are expected. A substantial percentage of individual investors are indeed inadequately diversified. Short selling is somewhat restricted, in violation of CAPM assumptions. Factors other than market risk (beta) may also influence investor behavior, such as taxation, firm size, and restrictions on borrowing.

At the empirical level, there have been countless tests of the CAPM to determine to what extent security returns and betas are related in the manner predicted by the CAPM. The results of the tests support the idea that beta is related to security returns, that the risk-return tradeoff is positive, and that the relationship is linear. The contradictory finding is that the risk-return tradeoff is not as steeply sloped as predicted by the CAPM. With few exceptions, the empirical studies agree that the implied intercept term exceeds the risk-free rate and the slope term is less than predicted by the CAPM. That is, low-beta securities earn returns somewhat higher than the CAPM would predict, and high-beta securities earn less than predicted. This is shown pictorially in Figure 6-1. A CAPM-based estimate of cost of capital underestimates the return required from low-beta securities and overstates the return required from high-beta securities, based on the empirical evidence. Brealey, Myers, and Allen (2006), among many others, 1 provide recent empirical evidence very similar to the relationship depicted in Figure 6-1. This is one of the most

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For a summary of the empirical evidence on the CAPM, see Jensen (1972) and Ross (1978). The major empirical tests of the CAPM were published by Friend and Blume (1975), Black, Jensen, and Scholes (1972), Miller and Scholes (1972), Blume and Friend (1973), Blume and Husic (1973), Fama and Macbeth (1972), Basu (1977), Reinganum (1981B), Litzenberger and Ramaswamy (1979), Banz (1981), Gibbons (1982), Stambaugh (1982), Shanken (1985), Black (1993), and Brealey, Myers, and Allen (2006). Evidence in the Canadian context is available in Morin (1980, 1981).

Workpaper 08 Page 4 of 14





well-known results in finance. This result is particularly pertinent for public utilities whose betas are typically less than 1.00. Based on the evidence, as shown in Figure 6-1, a CAPM-based estimate of the cost of capital underestimates the return required from such securities.

The empirical evidence also demonstrates that the SML is highly unstable over short periods and differs significantly from the long-run relationship. This evidence underscores the potential for error in cost of capital estimates that apply the CAPM using historical data over short time periods. The evidence<sup>2</sup> also shows that the addition of specific company risk, as measured by standard deviation, adds explanatory power to the risk-return relationship.

In short, the currently available empirical evidence indicates that the simple version of the CAPM does not provide a perfectly accurate description of the process determining security returns. Explanations for this shortcoming include some or all of the following:

- 1. The CAPM excludes other important variables that are important in determining security returns, such as size, skewness, and taxes.
- 2. The market index used in the tests excludes important classes of securities, such as bonds, mortgages, and business investments. There is a further argument that the CAPM can never be really tested and that such a test is infeasible. This is because the market index proxy used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See Friend, Westerfield, and Granito (1978) and Morin (1980).

Workpaper 08 Page 5 of 14

The model is analogous to the standard CAPM, but with the return on a minimum risk portfolio that is unrelated to market returns,  $R_Z$ , replacing the risk-free rate,  $R_F$ . The model has been empirically tested by Black, Jensen, and Scholes (1972), who find a flatter than predicted SML, consistent with the model and other researchers' findings. An updated version of the Black-Jensen-Scholes study is available in Brealey, Myers, and Allen (2006) and reaches similar conclusions.

The zero-beta CAPM cannot be literally employed to estimate the cost of capital, since the zero-beta portfolio is a statistical construct difficult to replicate. Attempts to estimate the model are formally equivalent to estimating the constants, a and b, in Equation 6-2. A practical alternative is to employ the Empirical CAPM, to which we now turn.

#### 6.3 Empirical CAPM

As discussed in the previous section, several finance scholars have developed refined and expanded versions of the standard CAPM by relaxing the constraints imposed on the CAPM, such as dividend yield, size, and skewness effects. These enhanced CAPMs typically produce a risk-return relationship that is flatter than the CAPM prediction in keeping with the actual observed risk-return relationship. The ECAPM makes use of these empirical findings. The ECAPM estimates the cost of capital with the equation:

$$K = R_F + \dot{\alpha} + \beta \times (MRP - \dot{\alpha}) \tag{6-5}$$

where  $\alpha$  is the "alpha" of the risk-return line, a constant, and the other symbols are defined as before. All the potential vagaries of the CAPM are telescoped into the constant  $\alpha$ , which must be estimated econometrically from market data. Table 6-2 summarizes<sup>10</sup> the empirical evidence on the magnitude of alpha.<sup>11</sup>

The technique is formally applied by Litzenberger, Ramaswamy, and Sosin (1980) to public utilities in order to rectify the CAPM's basic shortcomings. Not only do they summarize the criticisms of the CAPM insofar as they affect public utilities, but they also describe the econometric intricacies involved and the methods of circumventing the statistical problems. Essentially, the average monthly returns over a lengthy time period on a large cross-section of securities grouped into portfolios are related to their corresponding betas by statistical regression techniques; that is, Equation 6-5 is estimated from market data. The utility's beta value is substituted into the equation to produce the cost of equity figure. Their own results demonstrate how the standard CAPM underestimates the cost of equity capital of public utilities because of utilities' high dividend yield and return skewness.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Adapted from Vilbert (2004).

#### New Regulatory Finance

TABLE 6-2 EMPIRICAL EVIDENCE ON THE ALPHA FACTOR						
Author	Range of alpha					
Fischer (1993)	-3.6% to 3.6%					
Fischer, Jensen and Scholes (1972)	-9.61% to 12.24%					
Fama and McBeth (1972)	4.08% to 9.36%					
Fama and French (1992)	10.08% to 13.56%					
Litzenberger and Ramaswamy (1979)	5.32% to 8.17%					
Litzenberger, Ramaswamy and Sosin (1980)	1.63% to 5.04%					
Pettengill, Sundaram and Mathur (1995)	4.6%					
Morin (1989)	2.0%					

For an alpha in the range of 1%-2% and for reasonable values of the market risk premium and the risk-free rate, Equation 6-5 reduces to the following more pragmatic form:

$$K = R_F + 0.25 (R_M - R_F) + 0.75 \beta (R_M - R_F)$$
 (6-6)

Over reasonable values of the risk-free rate and the market risk premium, Equation 6-6 produces results that are indistinguishable from the ECAPM of Equation 6-5. 12

An alpha range of 1%-2% is somewhat lower than that estimated empirically. The use of a lower value for alpha leads to a lower estimate of the cost of capital for low-beta stocks such as regulated utilities. This is because the use of a long-term risk-free rate rather than a short-term risk-free rate already incorporates some of the desired effect of using the ECAPM. That is, the

Return = 
$$0.0829 + 0.0520 \beta$$

Given that the risk-free rate over the estimation period was approximately 6% and that the market risk premium was 8% during the period of study, the intercept of the observed relationship between return and beta exceeds the risk-free rate by about 2%, or 1/4 of 8%, and that the slope of the relationship is close to 3/4 of 8%. Therefore, the empirical evidence suggests that the expected return on a security is related to its risk by the following approximation:

$$K = R_F + x(R_M - R_F) + (1 - x)\beta(R_M - R_F)$$

where x is a fraction to be determined empirically. The value of x that best explains the observed relationship Return =  $0.0829 + 0.0520 \beta$  is between 0.25 and 0.30. If x = 0.25, the equation becomes:

$$K = R_F + 0.25(R_M - R_F) + 0.75\beta(R_M - R_F)$$

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Typical of the empirical evidence on the validity of the CAPM is a study by Morin (1989) who found that the relationship between the expected return on a security and beta over the period 1926–1984 was given by:

Workpaper 08 Page 7 of 14

Chapter 6: Alternative Asset Pricing Models

long-term risk-free rate version of the CAPM has a higher intercept and a flatter slope than the short-term risk-free version which has been tested. Thus, it is reasonable to apply a conservative alpha adjustment. Moreover, the lowering of the tax burden on capital gains and dividend income enacted in 2002 may have decreased the required return for taxable investors, steepening the slope of the ECAPM risk-return trade-off and bring it closer to the CAPM predicted returns.<sup>13</sup>

To illustrate the application of the ECAPM, assume a risk-free rate of 5%, a market risk premium of 7%, and a beta of 0.80. The Empirical CAPM equation (6-6) above yields a cost of equity estimate of 11.0% as follows:

$$K = 5\% + 0.25 (12\% - 5\%) + 0.75 \times 0.80 (12\% - 5\%)$$
  
= 5.0% + 1.8% + 4.2%  
= 11.0%

As an alternative to specifying alpha, see Example 6-1.

Some have argued that the use of the ECAPM is inconsistent with the use of adjusted betas, such as those supplied by Value Line and Bloomberg. This is because the reason for using the ECAPM is to allow for the tendency of betas to regress toward the mean value of 1.00 over time, and, since Value Line betas are already adjusted for such trend, an ECAPM analysis results in double-counting. This argument is erroneous. Fundamentally, the ECAPM is not an adjustment, increase or decrease, in beta. This is obvious from the fact that the expected return on high beta securities is actually lower than that produced by the CAPM estimate. The ECAPM is a formal recognition that the observed risk-return tradeoff is flatter than predicted by the CAPM based on myriad empirical evidence. The ECAPM and the use of adjusted betas comprised two separate features of asset pricing. Even if a company's beta is estimated accurately, the CAPM still understates the return for low-beta stocks. Even if the ECAPM is used, the return for low-beta securities is understated if the betas are understated. Referring back to Figure 6-1, the ECAPM is a return (vertical axis) adjustment and not a beta (horizontal axis) adjustment. Both adjustments are necessary. Moreover, recall from Chapter 3 that the use of adjusted betas compensates for interest rate sensitivity of utility stocks not captured by unadjusted betas.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> The lowering of the tax burden on capital gains and dividend income has no impact as far as non-taxable institutional investors (pension funds, 401K, and mutual funds) are concerned, and such investors engage in very large amounts of trading on security markets. It is quite plausible that taxable retail investors are relatively inactive traders and that large non-taxable investors have a substantial influence on capital markets.

Workpaper 08 Page 8 of 14

## Chapter 10 Flotation Cost Adjustment

This chapter demonstrates that an adjustment to the market-based cost of capital is necessary for flotation costs associated with the procurement of equity capital, and discusses the mechanics and controversies involved in applying this adjustment.

A typical utility is continuously issuing stock through its dividend reinvestment plan and employee stock option plan, and/or is selling new shares to the public on a regular basis in order to maintain its construction program and meet its mandated service requirements. The costs of issuing these securities are just as real as operating and maintenance expenses or costs incurred to build utility plants, and fair regulatory treatment must permit the recovery of these costs.

#### 10.1 Flotation Cost Allowance

The simple fact of the matter is that common equity capital is not free. Flotation costs associated with common stock issues are very similar to the flotation costs associated with bonds and preferred stocks. Flotation costs are incurred, and if they are not expensed at the time of issue, they must be recovered through a rate of return adjustment. This is routinely done for bond and preferred stock issues by most regulatory commissions. To illustrate the conventional regulatory practice, consider this example. A utility company issues \$100 million of 10-year bonds at an interest rate of 5%. Flotation costs are 2% of the amount of the proceeds, \$2 million. The interest paid each year is \$100 million x 5% = \$5 million. The flotation cost of \$2 million is amortized over the 10-year life of the bond, so that the amortization each year equals \$2M/10 = \$0.2 million. The cost of debt  $K_d$  is then:

$$K_d = \frac{Interest + Amortization of flotation costs}{Principal - Unamortized flotation costs}$$
$$= \frac{\$5,000,000 + \$200,000}{\$100,000,000 - \$2,000,000} = 5.31\%$$

The cost of debt needs to be increased by 31 basis points in order to allow for the recovery of flotation costs. The recovery process is very similar for common stock issues.

In the case of issues of new common equity, flotation costs represent the discounts that must be provided to place the new securities. Flotation costs have three major components:

Workpaper 08 Page 9 of 14

#### New Regulatory Finance

- (1) the direct component, which is the compensation to the security underwriter for his marketing/consulting services, for the risks involved in distributing the issue, and for any operating-administrative expenses associated with the issue (printing, legal, prospectus, registration, etc.). The direct component includes the "spread" and "other direct expenses." The "spread" consists of a direct fee paid by the issuer to the underwriter (a.k.a. investment banker). The fee is simply the difference between the price the issuer receives and the offer price, and is directly related to the number of shares issued since it is a per-share cost item. "Other direct expenses" include additional direct costs incurred by the issuer that are not part of the compensation to underwriters such as filing fees, legal fees, and taxes, and are reported on the issuing prospectus. These are largely fixed costs, independent of the issuing price.
- (2) the indirect component, or market pressure, which represents the downward pressure on the stock price as a result of the increased supply of stock from the new issue, reflecting the basic economic fact that when the supply of securities is increased following a stock or bond issue, the price falls. Indirect expenses also include the costs of management time spent working on the new issue. They are independent of the issuing price and are not reported on the prospectus.
- (3) the potential market price decline related to external market variables; this is often referred to as the allowance for "market break."

To prevent the dilution of existing shareholders' investment resulting from these three factors, an amount must be added to the rate of return on common equity to obtain the final cost of equity financing. This incremental return is referred to as the 'flotation cost allowance,' and is the sum total of direct flotation expenses, market pressure, and market break.

To demonstrate the need for adjusting the market-determined return on equity for flotation costs, consider the following simple example. Shareholders invest \$100 of capital on which they expect to earn a return of 10%, or \$10, but the company nets \$95 because of issuance costs. It is obvious that the company will have to earn more than 10% (namely, 10.5%) on its net book investment

Another plausible reason for the downward market pressure effect is the information asymmetry between managers and investors. If a stock is undervalued, management will be reluctant to sell new stock, and the reverse is true if the stock is overvalued. Investors are aware of this and therefore mark down the price when companies issue stock, for it must be overvalued.

Workpaper 08 Page 10 of 14

(rate base) of \$95 to provide investors with a \$10 return on the money actually invested. This is because only the net proceeds from an equity issue are added to the rate base on which the investor earns.

Here is another example that illustrates the fact that existing shareholders are made worse off when a company issues new stock below the market price. Before the issue, let us say there are 100 shares trading at \$10.00 per share. The company issues an additional 25 shares at \$5.00. Company value must increase by  $25 \times $5 = $125$ . Therefore, after the issue each share is worth:

$$\frac{(100 \times \$10) + \$125}{(100 + 25)} = \$1,125/125 = \$9.00$$

New shareholders gain  $25 \times \$4.00 = \$100$  while old shareholders lose  $100 \times \$1.00 = \$100$ . Thus, the new issue results in a transfer of wealth from existing to new shareholders.

#### 10.2 Magnitude of Flotation Costs

The flotation cost allowance requires an estimated adjustment to the return on equity of approximately 5% to 10%, depending on the size and risk of the issue. A more precise figure can be obtained by surveying empirical studies on utility security offerings.<sup>2</sup>

According to empirical studies by Lee et al. (1996), Borum and Malley (1986), Logue and Jarrow (1978), Pettway (1984), Pettway and Radcliffe (1985), Eckbo and Masulis (1987), Bhagat and Frost (1986), Mikkelson and Partch (1986) and Smith (1977, 1986), underwriting costs and expenses average 4%–5.5% of gross proceeds for utility stock offerings. The more recent study by Lee et al. (1996) finds an average flotation cost of 4.92% for utility common stock offerings, and finds that flotation costs increase progressively for smaller size issues.

As far as the market pressure effect is concerned, empirical studies clearly show that the market pressure effect is real, tangible, and measurable. All the studies support the idea that the announcement of the sale of large blocks of stock produces a decline in a company's stock price, as one would expect

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The common practice of issuing common equity shares by public utilities is through a firm public underwriting. In recent years, this practice has given way to shelf registrations. Shelf registrations are cheaper than firm underwritings and will over time decrease the average cost of issuing equity, as the lower marginal cost of bought deals gradually lowers the historical average cost of raising equity. "Bought deals," which is a uniquely Canadian practice, bear strong resemblance to the shelf registration procedure in the U.S.

Workpaper 08 Page 11 of 14

Chapter 10: Flotation Cost Adjustment

approximately 2% and 4%-5%, respectively, of the amount of the proceeds from the issue. Moreover, the cost associated with the decline in stock price at announcement date represents approximately 1%-3% as a result of a large utility stock offering.

## 10.3 Application of the Flotation Cost Adjustment

This section formally demonstrates: (1) how and why it is necessary to apply a flotation cost allowance to the dividend yield component of the DCF model in order to obtain the fair return on equity capital; (2) why the flotation adjustment is permanently required to avoid confiscation even if no further stock issues are contemplated; and (3) why flotation costs are only recovered if the rate of return is applied to total equity, including retained earnings, in all future years.

An analogy with bond issues, as discussed in Brigham, Aberwald, and Gapenski (1985), is useful here in order to understand the treatment of issue costs in the case of common stock issues. In the case of bonds as seem earlier in the chapter, flotation costs are recovered over the life of the bond in two steps: (1) flotation costs are amortized over the life of the bond and the annual amortization charge is incorporated into revenue requirements, in much the same way that funds invested in utility plant are recovered through depreciation charges; (2) the unamortized portion of flotation costs is included in rate base, and a return is earned on the unamortized costs, in the same way that a return is earned on the undepreciated portion of a utility's plant. The recovery continues year after year until the recovery process is terminated, regardless of whether the utility raises new debt capital. This is analogous to the process of depreciation, which allows the recovery of funds invested in utility plant. The recovery continues whether the utility constructs new facilities or not.

Unlike the case of bonds, common stock has no finite life so that flotation costs cannot be amortized and therefore must be recovered by way of an upward adjustment to the allowed return on equity.

In theory, flotation costs could be expensed and recovered through rates as they are incurred. This procedure, although simple in implementation, is not considered appropriate, however, because the equity capital raised in a given stock issue remains on the utility's common equity account and continues to provide benefits to ratepayers indefinitely. It would be unfair to burden the current generation of ratepayers with the full costs of raising capital when the benefits of that capital extend indefinitely. The common practice of capitalizing rather than expensing eliminates the intergenerational transfers that would prevail if today's ratepayers were asked to bear the full burden of flotation

Workpaper 08 Page 12 of 14

#### New Regulatory Finance

costs of bond/stock issues in order to finance capital projects designed to serve future as well as current generations. Moreover, expensing flotation costs requires an estimate of the market pressure effect for each individual issue, which is likely to prove unreliable. A more reliable approach is to estimate market pressure for a large sample of stock offerings rather than for one individual issue.

An alternative regulatory treatment is to incorporate flotation costs into the rate base as an intangible asset. While this solves the intergenerational problem and compensates investors fairly for their investment, the method clashes with the "used and useful" principle of rate base inclusions. An intangible asset related to flotation costs is unlikely to be viewed as a used and useful asset in public service by regulators.

The conventional approach to flotation cost adjustment can be derived as follows. From the standard DCF model, the investor's required return on equity capital is expressed as:

$$K = D_1/P_0 + g (10-1)$$

If  $P_0$  is regarded as the proceeds per share actually received by the company from which dividends and earnings will be generated, that is,  $P_0$  equals  $B_0$ , the book value per share, then the company's required return is:

$$r = D_1/B_0 + g (10-2)$$

Denoting the percentage flotation costs f, the proceeds per share  $B_0$  are related to market price  $P_0$  as follows:

$$P - fP = B_0$$
  
 $P(1 - f) = B_0$  (10-3)

Substituting Equation 10-3 into 10-2, we obtain:

$$r = D_1/P(1-f) + g (10-4)$$

which is the utility's required return adjusted for flotation cost.3

$$r = M/B (K - g) + g$$

Another way to look at it is that in order to prevent dilution of book value per share, the market-to-book ratio must be at least 1/(1-f). The Target Market-to-Book method discussed in Chapter 12 can be used to translate the DCF cost of equity figure into an appropriate allowed return on book equity. As shown in Chapter 12, the allowed return consistent with a target M/B ratio that allows for the recapture of flotation costs is:

Workpaper 08 Page 13 of 14

Chapter 10: Flotation Cost Adjustment

Equation 10-4 is often referred to as the "conventional approach" to flotation cost adjustment. Its use in regulatory proceedings by cost of capital witnesses is widespread. The formula is discussed in several college-level corporate finance textbooks, such as Brigham and Ehrhardt (2005).

#### EXAMPLE 10-1:

For flotation costs of 5%, dividing the expected dividend by 0.95 will produce the adjusted cost of equity capital. For a dividend yield of 6%, for example, the magnitude of the adjustment is 32 basis points: 106.795 = 0.0632.

The following illustration adapted from Brigham, Aberwald, and Gapenski (1985) shows that: (1) even if no further stock issues are contemplated, the flotation adjustment is still permanently required to keep shareholders whole, and (2) flotation costs are only recovered if the rate of return is applied to total equity, including retained earnings, in all future years, even if no future financing is contemplated. The flotation cost adjustment process is shown in Tables 10-3 through 10-5 using illustrative market data.

The assumptions used in the computation are displayed in Table 10-3. The stock is selling in the market for \$100, and investors expect the firm to pay a dividend of \$6.00, which will grow at a rate of 5% thereafter. The traditional DCF cost of equity is thus k = D/P + g = 6/100 + .05 = 11%, or \$11.00 in the first year. 6% of the 11%, or \$6.00, will come from dividends, so that the remaining 5%, or \$5.00, must then come from capital gains. To get a capital gain of \$5.00 from \$4.75 of retained earnings, the earnings retained must clearly earn more than 11%. Therefore, if the firm sells one share of stock, incurring a flotation cost of 5%, the traditional DCF cost of equity adjusted for flotation cost is thus ROE = D/P (1 - f) + g = .06 / .95 + .05 = 11.32%.

and the following the control of the property of the supercontrol	Community Comment of the Community of Composition for the Community Community Community Community Community Com				
TABLE 10-3 ASSUMPTIONS					
ISSUE PRICE =	\$100.00				
FLOTATION COST =	5.00%				
DIVIDEND YIELD =	6.00%				
GROWTH =	5.00%				
EQUITY RETURN = (D/P + g)	11.00%				
ALLOWED RETURN ON EQUITY = $D/P(1 - f) + g$	11.32%				

Workpaper 08 Page 14 of 14

#### New Regulatory Finance

As shown in Table 10-4, the initial book value (rate base) is the net proceeds from the stock issue, which are \$95, that is, the market price of \$100 less the 5% flotation cost. The table demonstrates that only if the company is allowed to earn 11.32% on rate base will investors earn their cost of equity of 11.00%. Column 1 shows the initial common stock account, while Column 2 shows the cumulative retained earnings balance, starting at zero, and steadily increasing from the retention of earnings. Total equity in Column 3 is the sum of common stock capital and retained earnings. The stock price in Column 4 is obtained from the seminal DCF formula:  $D_1/(k-g)$ . Earnings per share in Column 6 is simply the allowed return of 11.32% times the total common equity base. Dividends start at \$6.00 and grow at 5% thereafter, which they must do if investors are to earn an 11% return. The dividend payout ratio remains constant, as per the assumption of the DCF model. All quantities, stock price, book value, earnings, and dividends grow at 5% rate, as shown at the bottom of the relevant columns.

Only if the company is allowed to earn 11.32% on equity do investors earn 11%. For example, if the company is allowed only 11.00%, the stock price drops from \$105.00 to \$104.70 in the second year, inflicting a loss on shareholders. This is shown in Table 10-5. The growth rate drops from 5% to 4.68%. Thus, investors only earn 10.68% on their investment. It is noteworthy that the adjustment is always required each and every year, whether or not new stock issues are sold in the future, and that the allowed return on equity must be earned on total equity, including retained earnings, for investors to earn the cost of equity.

Note also that the 11.32% return must be applied to the total equity capital invested, including the retained earnings component. To see this, consider the following scenario. In year 1, investors require 11% on their \$100 investment, that is, \$11.00. But the company only earns \$10.75, of which it pays out \$6.00 in dividends and retains the balance of \$4.75. To give investors the \$5.00 change in market value (5% capital gain) needed to add to the \$6.00 dividend to produce the \$11.00 total DCF return of 11%, the \$4.75 must earn more than 11%, that is, it must earn 11.32%.

#### Flotation Cost and the Extended DCF Model

The flotation cost adjustment can also be approached in the context of the more general extended DCF model discussed in Chapter 8. Recall the extended DCF expression for cost of equity capital under the assumption of continuous external stock financing:

$$K = D_1/P + br + sv \tag{10-5}$$

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 102 of 669 Workpaper 09 Page 1 of 22

Journal of Economic Perspectives—Volume 18, Number 3—Summer 2004—Pages 25-46

## The Capital Asset Pricing Model: Theory and Evidence

Eugene F. Fama and Kenneth R. French

he capital asset pricing model (CAPM) of William Sharpe (1964) and John Lintner (1965) marks the birth of asset pricing theory (resulting in a Nobel Prize for Sharpe in 1990). Four decades later, the CAPM is still widely used in applications, such as estimating the cost of capital for firms and evaluating the performance of managed portfolios. It is the centerpiece of MBA investment courses. Indeed, it is often the only asset pricing model taught in these courses.

The attraction of the CAPM is that it offers powerful and intuitively pleasing predictions about how to measure risk and the relation between expected return and risk. Unfortunately, the empirical record of the model is poor—poor enough to invalidate the way it is used in applications. The CAPM's empirical problems may reflect theoretical failings, the result of many simplifying assumptions. But they may also be caused by difficulties in implementing valid tests of the model. For example, the CAPM says that the risk of a stock should be measured relative to a comprehensive "market portfolio" that in principle can include not just traded financial assets, but also consumer durables, real estate and human capital. Even if we take a narrow view of the model and limit its purview to traded financial assets, is it

■ Eugene F. Fama is Robert R. McCormick Distinguished Service Professor of Finance, Graduate School of Business, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois. Kenneth R. French is Carl E. and Catherine M. Heidt Professor of Finance, Tuck School of Business, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire. Their e-mail addresses are ⟨eugene.fama@gsb.uchicago.edu⟩ and ⟨kfrench@dartmouth.edu⟩, respectively.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Although every asset pricing model is a capital asset pricing model, the finance profession reserves the acronym CAPM for the specific model of Sharpe (1964), Lintner (1965) and Black (1972) discussed here. Thus, throughout the paper we refer to the Sharpe-Lintner-Black model as the CAPM.

#### 26 Journal of Economic Perspectives

legitimate to limit further the market portfolio to U.S. common stocks (a typical choice), or should the market be expanded to include bonds, and other financial assets, perhaps around the world? In the end, we argue that whether the model's problems reflect weaknesses in the theory or in its empirical implementation, the failure of the CAPM in empirical tests implies that most applications of the model are invalid.

We begin by outlining the logic of the CAPM, focusing on its predictions about risk and expected return. We then review the history of empirical work and what it says about shortcomings of the CAPM that pose challenges to be explained by alternative models.

#### The Logic of the CAPM

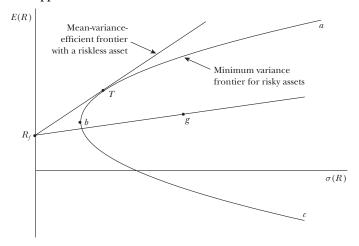
The CAPM builds on the model of portfolio choice developed by Harry Markowitz (1959). In Markowitz's model, an investor selects a portfolio at time t-1 that produces a stochastic return at t. The model assumes investors are risk averse and, when choosing among portfolios, they care only about the mean and variance of their one-period investment return. As a result, investors choose "mean-variance-efficient" portfolios, in the sense that the portfolios 1) minimize the variance of portfolio return, given expected return, and 2) maximize expected return, given variance. Thus, the Markowitz approach is often called a "mean-variance model."

The portfolio model provides an algebraic condition on asset weights in meanvariance-efficient portfolios. The CAPM turns this algebraic statement into a testable prediction about the relation between risk and expected return by identifying a portfolio that must be efficient if asset prices are to clear the market of all assets.

Sharpe (1964) and Lintner (1965) add two key assumptions to the Markowitz model to identify a portfolio that must be mean-variance-efficient. The first assumption is *complete agreement*: given market clearing asset prices at t-1, investors agree on the joint distribution of asset returns from t-1 to t. And this distribution is the true one—that is, it is the distribution from which the returns we use to test the model are drawn. The second assumption is that there is *borrowing and lending at a risk-free rate*, which is the same for all investors and does not depend on the amount borrowed or lent.

Figure 1 describes portfolio opportunities and tells the CAPM story. The horizontal axis shows portfolio risk, measured by the standard deviation of portfolio return; the vertical axis shows expected return. The curve abc, which is called the minimum variance frontier, traces combinations of expected return and risk for portfolios of risky assets that minimize return variance at different levels of expected return. (These portfolios do not include risk-free borrowing and lending.) The tradeoff between risk and expected return for minimum variance portfolios is apparent. For example, an investor who wants a high expected return, perhaps at point a, must accept high volatility. At point T, the investor can have an interme-

Figure 1
Investment Opportunities



diate expected return with lower volatility. If there is no risk-free borrowing or lending, only portfolios above b along abc are mean-variance-efficient, since these portfolios also maximize expected return, given their return variances.

Adding risk-free borrowing and lending turns the efficient set into a straight line. Consider a portfolio that invests the proportion x of portfolio funds in a risk-free security and 1-x in some portfolio g. If all funds are invested in the risk-free security—that is, they are loaned at the risk-free rate of interest—the result is the point  $R_f$  in Figure 1, a portfolio with zero variance and a risk-free rate of return. Combinations of risk-free lending and positive investment in g plot on the straight line between  $R_f$  and g. Points to the right of g on the line represent borrowing at the risk-free rate, with the proceeds from the borrowing used to increase investment in portfolio g. In short, portfolios that combine risk-free lending or borrowing with some risky portfolio g plot along a straight line from  $R_f$  through g in Figure 1.<sup>2</sup>

$$R_p = xR_f + (1-x)R_g,$$
 
$$E(R_p) = xR_f + (1-x)E(R_g),$$
 
$$\sigma(R_p) = (1-x)\sigma(R_g), x \le 1.0,$$

 $<sup>^2</sup>$  Formally, the return, expected return and standard deviation of return on portfolios of the risk-free asset f and a risky portfolio g vary with x, the proportion of portfolio funds invested in f, as

#### 28 Journal of Economic Perspectives

To obtain the mean-variance-efficient portfolios available with risk-free borrowing and lending, one swings a line from  $R_f$  in Figure 1 up and to the left as far as possible, to the tangency portfolio T. We can then see that all efficient portfolios are combinations of the risk-free asset (either risk-free borrowing or lending) and a single risky tangency portfolio, T. This key result is Tobin's (1958) "separation theorem."

The punch line of the CAPM is now straightforward. With complete agreement about distributions of returns, all investors see the same opportunity set (Figure 1), and they combine the same risky tangency portfolio T with risk-free lending or borrowing. Since all investors hold the same portfolio T of risky assets, it must be the value-weight market portfolio of risky assets. Specifically, each risky asset's weight in the tangency portfolio, which we now call M (for the "market"), must be the total market value of all outstanding units of the asset divided by the total market value of all risky assets. In addition, the risk-free rate must be set (along with the prices of risky assets) to clear the market for risk-free borrowing and lending.

In short, the CAPM assumptions imply that the market portfolio M must be on the minimum variance frontier if the asset market is to clear. This means that the algebraic relation that holds for any minimum variance portfolio must hold for the market portfolio. Specifically, if there are N risky assets,

(Minimum Variance Condition for M)  $E(R_i) = E(R_{ZM})$ 

$$+ [E(R_M) - E(R_{ZM})]\beta_{iM}, i = 1, \ldots, N.$$

In this equation,  $E(R_i)$  is the expected return on asset i, and  $\beta_{iM}$ , the market beta of asset i, is the covariance of its return with the market return divided by the variance of the market return,

(Market Beta) 
$$\beta_{iM} = \frac{\text{cov}(R_i, R_M)}{\sigma^2(R_M)}$$
.

The first term on the right-hand side of the minimum variance condition,  $E(R_{ZM})$ , is the expected return on assets that have market betas equal to zero, which means their returns are uncorrelated with the market return. The second term is a risk premium—the market beta of asset i,  $\beta_{iM}$ , times the premium per unit of beta, which is the expected market return,  $E(R_M)$ , minus  $E(R_{ZM})$ .

Since the market beta of asset i is also the slope in the regression of its return on the market return, a common (and correct) interpretation of beta is that it measures the sensitivity of the asset's return to variation in the market return. But there is another interpretation of beta more in line with the spirit of the portfolio model that underlies the CAPM. The risk of the market portfolio, as measured by the variance of its return (the denominator of  $\beta_{iM}$ ), is a weighted average of the covariance risks of the assets in M (the numerators of  $\beta_{iM}$  for different assets).

29

Thus,  $\beta_{iM}$  is the covariance risk of asset i in M measured relative to the average covariance risk of assets, which is just the variance of the market return.<sup>3</sup> In economic terms,  $\beta_{iM}$  is proportional to the risk each dollar invested in asset i contributes to the market portfolio.

The last step in the development of the Sharpe-Lintner model is to use the assumption of risk-free borrowing and lending to nail down  $E(R_{ZM})$ , the expected return on zero-beta assets. A risky asset's return is uncorrelated with the market return—its beta is zero—when the average of the asset's covariances with the returns on other assets just offsets the variance of the asset's return. Such a risky asset is riskless in the market portfolio in the sense that it contributes nothing to the variance of the market return.

When there is risk-free borrowing and lending, the expected return on assets that are uncorrelated with the market return,  $E(R_{ZM})$ , must equal the risk-free rate,  $R_f$ . The relation between expected return and beta then becomes the familiar Sharpe-Lintner CAPM equation,

(Sharpe-Lintner CAPM) 
$$E(R_i) = R_f + [E(R_M) - R_f)]\beta_{iM}, i = 1, ..., N.$$

In words, the expected return on any asset i is the risk-free interest rate,  $R_f$ , plus a risk premium, which is the asset's market beta,  $\beta_{iM}$ , times the premium per unit of beta risk,  $E(R_M) = R_f$ 

Unrestricted risk-free borrowing and lending is an unrealistic assumption. Fischer Black (1972) develops a version of the CAPM without risk-free borrowing or lending. He shows that the CAPM's key result—that the market portfolio is mean-variance-efficient—can be obtained by instead allowing unrestricted short sales of risky assets. In brief, back in Figure 1, if there is no risk-free asset, investors select portfolios from along the mean-variance-efficient frontier from a to b. Market clearing prices imply that when one weights the efficient portfolios chosen by investors by their (positive) shares of aggregate invested wealth, the resulting portfolio is the market portfolio. The market portfolio is thus a portfolio of the efficient portfolios chosen by investors. With unrestricted short selling of risky assets, portfolios made up of efficient portfolios are themselves efficient. Thus, the market portfolio is efficient, which means that the minimum variance condition for M given above holds, and it is the expected return-risk relation of the Black CAPM.

The relations between expected return and market beta of the Black and Sharpe-Lintner versions of the CAPM differ only in terms of what each says about  $E(R_{ZM})$ , the expected return on assets uncorrelated with the market. The Black version says only that  $E(R_{ZM})$  must be less than the expected market return, so the

$$\sigma^{2}(R_{M}) = Cov(R_{M}, R_{M}) = Cov\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N} x_{iM}R_{i}, R_{M}\right) = \sum_{i=1}^{N} x_{iM}Cov(R_{i}, R_{M}).$$

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Formally, if  $x_{iM}$  is the weight of asset i in the market portfolio, then the variance of the portfolio's return is

#### 30 Journal of Economic Perspectives

premium for beta is positive. In contrast, in the Sharpe-Lintner version of the model,  $E(R_{ZM})$  must be the risk-free interest rate,  $R_f$ , and the premium per unit of beta risk is  $E(R_M) - R_f$ 

The assumption that short selling is unrestricted is as unrealistic as unrestricted risk-free borrowing and lending. If there is no risk-free asset and short sales of risky assets are not allowed, mean-variance investors still choose efficient portfolios—points above b on the abc curve in Figure 1. But when there is no short selling of risky assets and no risk-free asset, the algebra of portfolio efficiency says that portfolios made up of efficient portfolios are not typically efficient. This means that the market portfolio, which is a portfolio of the efficient portfolios chosen by investors, is not typically efficient. And the CAPM relation between expected return and market beta is lost. This does not rule out predictions about expected return and betas with respect to other efficient portfolios—if theory can specify portfolios that must be efficient if the market is to clear. But so far this has proven impossible.

In short, the familiar CAPM equation relating expected asset returns to their market betas is just an application to the market portfolio of the relation between expected return and portfolio beta that holds in any mean-variance-efficient portfolio. The efficiency of the market portfolio is based on many unrealistic assumptions, including complete agreement and either unrestricted risk-free borrowing and lending or unrestricted short selling of risky assets. But all interesting models involve unrealistic simplifications, which is why they must be tested against data.

#### **Early Empirical Tests**

Tests of the CAPM are based on three implications of the relation between expected return and market beta implied by the model. First, expected returns on all assets are linearly related to their betas, and no other variable has marginal explanatory power. Second, the beta premium is positive, meaning that the expected return on the market portfolio exceeds the expected return on assets whose returns are uncorrelated with the market return. Third, in the Sharpe-Lintner version of the model, assets uncorrelated with the market have expected returns equal to the risk-free interest rate, and the beta premium is the expected market return minus the risk-free rate. Most tests of these predictions use either cross-section or time-series regressions. Both approaches date to early tests of the model.

#### **Tests on Risk Premiums**

The early cross-section regression tests focus on the Sharpe-Lintner model's predictions about the intercept and slope in the relation between expected return and market beta. The approach is to regress a cross-section of average asset returns on estimates of asset betas. The model predicts that the intercept in these regressions is the risk-free interest rate,  $R_f$ , and the coefficient on beta is the expected return on the market in excess of the risk-free rate,  $E(R_M) - R_f$ 

Two problems in these tests quickly became apparent. First, estimates of beta

Workpaper 09 Page 7 of 22

Eugene F. Fama and Kenneth R. French

for individual assets are imprecise, creating a measurement error problem when they are used to explain average returns. Second, the regression residuals have common sources of variation, such as industry effects in average returns. Positive correlation in the residuals produces downward bias in the usual ordinary least squares estimates of the standard errors of the cross-section regression slopes.

To improve the precision of estimated betas, researchers such as Blume (1970), Friend and Blume (1970) and Black, Jensen and Scholes (1972) work with portfolios, rather than individual securities. Since expected returns and market betas combine in the same way in portfolios, if the CAPM explains security returns it also explains portfolio returns. Estimates of beta for diversified portfolios are more precise than estimates for individual securities. Thus, using portfolios in cross-section regressions of average returns on betas reduces the critical errors in variables problem. Grouping, however, shrinks the range of betas and reduces statistical power. To mitigate this problem, researchers sort securities on beta when forming portfolios; the first portfolio contains securities with the lowest betas, and so on, up to the last portfolio with the highest beta assets. This sorting procedure is now standard in empirical tests.

Fama and MacBeth (1973) propose a method for addressing the inference problem caused by correlation of the residuals in cross-section regressions. Instead of estimating a single cross-section regression of average monthly returns on betas, they estimate month-by-month cross-section regressions of monthly returns on betas. The times-series means of the monthly slopes and intercepts, along with the standard errors of the means, are then used to test whether the average premium for beta is positive and whether the average return on assets uncorrelated with the market is equal to the average risk-free interest rate. In this approach, the standard errors of the average intercept and slope are determined by the month-to-month variation in the regression coefficients, which fully captures the effects of residual correlation on variation in the regression coefficients, but sidesteps the problem of actually estimating the correlations. The residual correlations are, in effect, captured via repeated sampling of the regression coefficients. This approach also becomes standard in the literature.

Jensen (1968) was the first to note that the Sharpe-Lintner version of the

$$E(R_p) = \sum_{i=1}^{N} x_{ip} E(R_i)$$
, and  $\beta_{pM} = \sum_{i=1}^{N} x_{ip} \beta_{pM}$ .

Thus, the CAPM relation between expected return and beta,

$$E(R_i) = E(R_i) + [E(R_M) - E(R_i)]\beta_{iM},$$

holds when asset i is a portfolio, as well as when i is an individual security.

31

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Formally, if  $x_{ip}$ ,  $i=1,\ldots,N$ , are the weights for assets in some portfolio p, the expected return and market beta for the portfolio are related to the expected returns and betas of assets as

### 32 Journal of Economic Perspectives

relation between expected return and market beta also implies a time-series regression test. The Sharpe-Lintner CAPM says that the expected value of an asset's excess return (the asset's return minus the risk-free interest rate,  $R_{it}-R_{ft}$ ) is completely explained by its expected CAPM risk premium (its beta times the expected value of  $R_{Mt}-R_{ft}$ ). This implies that "Jensen's alpha," the intercept term in the time-series regression,

(Time-Series Regression) 
$$R_{it} - R_{ft} = \alpha_i + \beta_{iM}(R_{Mt} - R_{ft}) + \varepsilon_{it}$$
,

is zero for each asset.

The early tests firmly reject the Sharpe-Lintner version of the CAPM. There is a positive relation between beta and average return, but it is too "flat." Recall that, in cross-section regressions, the Sharpe-Lintner model predicts that the intercept is the risk-free rate and the coefficient on beta is the expected market return in excess of the risk-free rate,  $E(R_M) - R_f$ . The regressions consistently find that the intercept is greater than the average risk-free rate (typically proxied as the return on a one-month Treasury bill), and the coefficient on beta is less than the average excess market return (proxied as the average return on a portfolio of U.S. common stocks minus the Treasury bill rate). This is true in the early tests, such as Douglas (1968), Black, Jensen and Scholes (1972), Miller and Scholes (1972), Blume and Friend (1973) and Fama and MacBeth (1973), as well as in more recent cross-section regression tests, like Fama and French (1992).

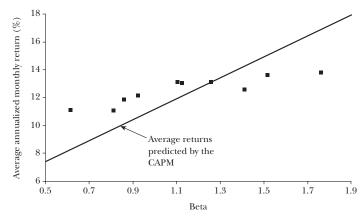
The evidence that the relation between beta and average return is too flat is confirmed in time-series tests, such as Friend and Blume (1970), Black, Jensen and Scholes (1972) and Stambaugh (1982). The intercepts in time-series regressions of excess asset returns on the excess market return are positive for assets with low betas and negative for assets with high betas.

Figure 2 provides an updated example of the evidence. In December of each year, we estimate a preranking beta for every NYSE (1928–2003), AMEX (1963–2003) and NASDAQ (1972–2003) stock in the CRSP (Center for Research in Security Prices of the University of Chicago) database, using two to five years (as available) of prior monthly returns.<sup>5</sup> We then form ten value-weight portfolios based on these preranking betas and compute their returns for the next twelve months. We repeat this process for each year from 1928 to 2003. The result is 912 monthly returns on ten beta-sorted portfolios. Figure 2 plots each portfolio's average return against its postranking beta, estimated by regressing its monthly returns for 1928–2003 on the return on the CRSP value-weight portfolio of U.S. common stocks.

The Sharpe-Lintner CAPM predicts that the portfolios plot along a straight

 $<sup>^5</sup>$  To be included in the sample for year t, a security must have market equity data (price times shares outstanding) for December of t-1, and CRSP must classify it as ordinary common equity. Thus, we exclude securities such as American Depository Receipts (ADRs) and Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs).

Figure 2
Average Annualized Monthly Return versus Beta for Value Weight Portfolios
Formed on Prior Beta, 1928–2003



line, with an intercept equal to the risk-free rate,  $R_f$ , and a slope equal to the expected excess return on the market,  $E(R_M)-R_f$ . We use the average one-month Treasury bill rate and the average excess CRSP market return for 1928–2003 to estimate the predicted line in Figure 2. Confirming earlier evidence, the relation between beta and average return for the ten portfolios is much flatter than the Sharpe-Lintner CAPM predicts. The returns on the low beta portfolios are too high, and the returns on the high beta portfolios are too low. For example, the predicted return on the portfolio with the lowest beta is 8.3 percent per year; the actual return is 11.1 percent. The predicted return on the portfolio with the highest beta is 16.8 percent per year; the actual is 13.7 percent.

Although the observed premium per unit of beta is lower than the Sharpe-Lintner model predicts, the relation between average return and beta in Figure 2 is roughly linear. This is consistent with the Black version of the CAPM, which predicts only that the beta premium is positive. Even this less restrictive model, however, eventually succumbs to the data.

# Testing Whether Market Betas Explain Expected Returns

The Sharpe-Lintner and Black versions of the CAPM share the prediction that the market portfolio is mean-variance-efficient. This implies that differences in expected return across securities and portfolios are entirely explained by differences in market beta; other variables should add nothing to the explanation of expected return. This prediction plays a prominent role in tests of the CAPM. In the early work, the weapon of choice is cross-section regressions.

In the framework of Fama and MacBeth (1973), one simply adds predetermined explanatory variables to the month-by-month cross-section regressions of

### 34 Journal of Economic Perspectives

returns on beta. If all differences in expected return are explained by beta, the average slopes on the additional variables should not be reliably different from zero. Clearly, the trick in the cross-section regression approach is to choose specific additional variables likely to expose any problems of the CAPM prediction that, because the market portfolio is efficient, market betas suffice to explain expected asset returns.

For example, in Fama and MacBeth (1973) the additional variables are squared market betas (to test the prediction that the relation between expected return and beta is linear) and residual variances from regressions of returns on the market return (to test the prediction that market beta is the only measure of risk needed to explain expected returns). These variables do not add to the explanation of average returns provided by beta. Thus, the results of Fama and MacBeth (1973) are consistent with the hypothesis that their market proxy—an equal-weight portfolio of NYSE stocks—is on the minimum variance frontier.

The hypothesis that market betas completely explain expected returns can also be tested using time-series regressions. In the time-series regression described above (the excess return on asset i regressed on the excess market return), the intercept is the difference between the asset's average excess return and the excess return predicted by the Sharpe-Lintner model, that is, beta times the average excess market return. If the model holds, there is no way to group assets into portfolios whose intercepts are reliably different from zero. For example, the intercepts for a portfolio of stocks with high ratios of earnings to price and a portfolio of stocks with low earning-price ratios should both be zero. Thus, to test the hypothesis that market betas suffice to explain expected returns, one estimates the time-series regression for a set of assets (or portfolios) and then jointly tests the vector of regression intercepts against zero. The trick in this approach is to choose the left-hand-side assets (or portfolios) in a way likely to expose any shortcoming of the CAPM prediction that market betas suffice to explain expected asset returns.

In early applications, researchers use a variety of tests to determine whether the intercepts in a set of time-series regressions are all zero. The tests have the same asymptotic properties, but there is controversy about which has the best small sample properties. Gibbons, Ross and Shanken (1989) settle the debate by providing an F-test on the intercepts that has exact small-sample properties. They also show that the test has a simple economic interpretation. In effect, the test constructs a candidate for the tangency portfolio T in Figure 1 by optimally combining the market proxy and the left-hand-side assets of the time-series regressions. The estimator then tests whether the efficient set provided by the combination of this tangency portfolio and the risk-free asset is reliably superior to the one obtained by combining the risk-free asset with the market proxy alone. In other words, the Gibbons, Ross and Shanken statistic tests whether the market proxy is the tangency portfolio in the set of portfolios that can be constructed by combining the market portfolio with the specific assets used as dependent variables in the time-series regressions.

Enlightened by this insight of Gibbons, Ross and Shanken (1989), one can see

35

a similar interpretation of the cross-section regression test of whether market betas suffice to explain expected returns. In this case, the test is whether the additional explanatory variables in a cross-section regression identify patterns in the returns on the left-hand-side assets that are not explained by the assets' market betas. This amounts to testing whether the market proxy is on the minimum variance frontier that can be constructed using the market proxy and the left-hand-side assets included in the tests.

An important lesson from this discussion is that time-series and cross-section regressions do not, strictly speaking, test the CAPM. What is literally tested is whether a specific proxy for the market portfolio (typically a portfolio of U.S. common stocks) is efficient in the set of portfolios that can be constructed from it and the left-hand-side assets used in the test. One might conclude from this that the CAPM has never been tested, and prospects for testing it are not good because 1) the set of left-hand-side assets does not include all marketable assets, and 2) data for the true market portfolio of all assets are likely beyond reach (Roll, 1977; more on this later). But this criticism can be leveled at tests of any economic model when the tests are less than exhaustive or when they use proxies for the variables called for by the model.

The bottom line from the early cross-section regression tests of the CAPM, such as Fama and MacBeth (1973), and the early time-series regression tests, like Gibbons (1982) and Stambaugh (1982), is that standard market proxies seem to be on the minimum variance frontier. That is, the central predictions of the Black version of the CAPM, that market betas suffice to explain expected returns and that the risk premium for beta is positive, seem to hold. But the more specific prediction of the Sharpe-Lintner CAPM that the premium per unit of beta is the expected market return minus the risk-free interest rate is consistently rejected.

The success of the Black version of the CAPM in early tests produced a consensus that the model is a good description of expected returns. These early results, coupled with the model's simplicity and intuitive appeal, pushed the CAPM to the forefront of finance.

### **Recent Tests**

Starting in the late 1970s, empirical work appears that challenges even the Black version of the CAPM. Specifically, evidence mounts that much of the variation in expected return is unrelated to market beta.

The first blow is Basu's (1977) evidence that when common stocks are sorted on earnings-price ratios, future returns on high E/P stocks are higher than predicted by the CAPM. Banz (1981) documents a size effect: when stocks are sorted on market capitalization (price times shares outstanding), average returns on small stocks are higher than predicted by the CAPM. Bhandari (1988) finds that high debt-equity ratios (book value of debt over the market value of equity, a measure of leverage) are associated with returns that are too high relative to their market betas.

### 36 Journal of Economic Perspectives

Finally, Statman (1980) and Rosenberg, Reid and Lanstein (1985) document that stocks with high book-to-market equity ratios (B/M, the ratio of the book value of a common stock to its market value) have high average returns that are not captured by their betas.

There is a theme in the contradictions of the CAPM summarized above. Ratios involving stock prices have information about expected returns missed by market betas. On reflection, this is not surprising. A stock's price depends not only on the expected cash flows it will provide, but also on the expected returns that discount expected cash flows back to the present. Thus, in principle, the cross-section of prices has information about the cross-section of expected returns. (A high expected return implies a high discount rate and a low price.) The cross-section of stock prices is, however, arbitrarily affected by differences in scale (or units). But with a judicious choice of scaling variable X, the ratio X/P can reveal differences in the cross-section of expected stock returns. Such ratios are thus prime candidates to expose shortcomings of asset pricing models—in the case of the CAPM, shortcomings of the prediction that market betas suffice to explain expected returns (Ball, 1978). The contradictions of the CAPM summarized above suggest that earnings-price, debt-equity and book-to-market ratios indeed play this role.

Fama and French (1992) update and synthesize the evidence on the empirical failures of the CAPM. Using the cross-section regression approach, they confirm that size, earnings-price, debt-equity and book-to-market ratios add to the explanation of expected stock returns provided by market beta. Fama and French (1996) reach the same conclusion using the time-series regression approach applied to portfolios of stocks sorted on price ratios. They also find that different price ratios have much the same information about expected returns. This is not surprising given that price is the common driving force in the price ratios, and the numerators are just scaling variables used to extract the information in price about expected returns.

Fama and French (1992) also confirm the evidence (Reinganum, 1981; Stambaugh, 1982; Lakonishok and Shapiro, 1986) that the relation between average return and beta for common stocks is even flatter after the sample periods used in the early empirical work on the CAPM. The estimate of the beta premium is, however, clouded by statistical uncertainty (a large standard error). Kothari, Shanken and Sloan (1995) try to resuscitate the Sharpe-Lintner CAPM by arguing that the weak relation between average return and beta is just a chance result. But the strong evidence that other variables capture variation in expected return missed by beta makes this argument irrelevant. If betas do not suffice to explain expected returns, the market portfolio is not efficient, and the CAPM is dead in its tracks. Evidence on the size of the market premium can neither save the model nor further doom it.

The synthesis of the evidence on the empirical problems of the CAPM provided by Fama and French (1992) serves as a catalyst, marking the point when it is generally acknowledged that the CAPM has potentially fatal problems. Research then turns to explanations.

37

One possibility is that the CAPM's problems are spurious, the result of data dredging—publication-hungry researchers scouring the data and unearthing contradictions that occur in specific samples as a result of chance. A standard response to this concern is to test for similar findings in other samples. Chan, Hamao and Lakonishok (1991) find a strong relation between book-to-market equity (B/M) and average return for Japanese stocks. Capaul, Rowley and Sharpe (1993) observe a similar B/M effect in four European stock markets and in Japan. Fama and French (1998) find that the price ratios that produce problems for the CAPM in U.S. data show up in the same way in the stock returns of twelve non-U.S. major markets, and they are present in emerging market returns. This evidence suggests that the contradictions of the CAPM associated with price ratios are not sample specific.

## **Explanations: Irrational Pricing or Risk**

Among those who conclude that the empirical failures of the CAPM are fatal, two stories emerge. On one side are the behavioralists. Their view is based on evidence that stocks with high ratios of book value to market price are typically firms that have fallen on bad times, while low B/M is associated with growth firms (Lakonishok, Shleifer and Vishny, 1994; Fama and French, 1995). The behavioralists argue that sorting firms on book-to-market ratios exposes investor overreaction to good and bad times. Investors overextrapolate past performance, resulting in stock prices that are too high for growth (low B/M) firms and too low for distressed (high B/M, so-called value) firms. When the overreaction is eventually corrected, the result is high returns for value stocks and low returns for growth stocks. Proponents of this view include DeBondt and Thaler (1987), Lakonishok, Shleifer and Vishny (1994) and Haugen (1995).

The second story for explaining the empirical contradictions of the CAPM is that they point to the need for a more complicated asset pricing model. The CAPM is based on many unrealistic assumptions. For example, the assumption that investors care only about the mean and variance of one-period portfolio returns is extreme. It is reasonable that investors also care about how their portfolio return covaries with labor income and future investment opportunities, so a portfolio's return variance misses important dimensions of risk. If so, market beta is not a complete description of an asset's risk, and we should not be surprised to find that differences in expected return are not completely explained by differences in beta. In this view, the search should turn to asset pricing models that do a better job explaining average returns.

Merton's (1973) intertemporal capital asset pricing model (ICAPM) is a natural extension of the CAPM. The ICAPM begins with a different assumption about investor objectives. In the CAPM, investors care only about the wealth their portfolio produces at the end of the current period. In the ICAPM, investors are concerned not only with their end-of-period payoff, but also with the opportunities

### 38 Journal of Economic Perspectives

they will have to consume or invest the payoff. Thus, when choosing a portfolio at time t-1, ICAPM investors consider how their wealth at t might vary with future state variables, including labor income, the prices of consumption goods and the nature of portfolio opportunities at t, and expectations about the labor income, consumption and investment opportunities to be available after t.

Like CAPM investors, ICAPM investors prefer high expected return and low return variance. But ICAPM investors are also concerned with the covariances of portfolio returns with state variables. As a result, optimal portfolios are "multifactor efficient," which means they have the largest possible expected returns, given their return variances and the covariances of their returns with the relevant state variables.

Fama (1996) shows that the ICAPM generalizes the logic of the CAPM. That is, if there is risk-free borrowing and lending or if short sales of risky assets are allowed, market clearing prices imply that the market portfolio is multifactor efficient. Moreover, multifactor efficiency implies a relation between expected return and beta risks, but it requires additional betas, along with a market beta, to explain expected returns.

An ideal implementation of the ICAPM would specify the state variables that affect expected returns. Fama and French (1993) take a more indirect approach, perhaps more in the spirit of Ross's (1976) arbitrage pricing theory. They argue that though size and book-to-market equity are not themselves state variables, the higher average returns on small stocks and high book-to-market stocks reflect unidentified state variables that produce undiversifiable risks (covariances) in returns that are not captured by the market return and are priced separately from market betas. In support of this claim, they show that the returns on the stocks of small firms covary more with one another than with returns on the stocks of large firms, and returns on high book-to-market (value) stocks covary more with one another than with returns on low book-to-market (growth) stocks. Fama and French (1995) show that there are similar size and book-to-market patterns in the covariation of fundamentals like earnings and sales.

Based on this evidence, Fama and French (1993, 1996) propose a three-factor model for expected returns,

(Three-Factor Model) 
$$E(R_{it}) - R_{ft} = \beta_{iM}[E(R_{Mt}) - R_{ft}]$$

+ 
$$\beta_{is}E(SMB_t)$$
 +  $\beta_{ih}E(HML_t)$ .

In this equation,  $SMB_t$  (small minus big) is the difference between the returns on diversified portfolios of small and big stocks,  $HML_t$  (high minus low) is the difference between the returns on diversified portfolios of high and low B/M stocks, and the betas are slopes in the multiple regression of  $R_{it}-R_{ft}$  on  $R_{Mt}-R_{fv}$   $SMB_t$  and  $HML_t$ .

For perspective, the average value of the market premium  $R_{Mt} - R_{ft}$  for 1927–2003 is 8.3 percent per year, which is 3.5 standard errors from zero. The

Workpaper 09 Page 15 of 22

Eugene F. Fama and Kenneth R. French

average values of  $SMB_t$ , and  $HML_t$  are 3.6 percent and 5.0 percent per year, and they are 2.1 and 3.1 standard errors from zero. All three premiums are volatile, with annual standard deviations of 21.0 percent  $(R_{Mt}-R_{ft})$ , 14.6 percent  $(SMB_t)$  and 14.2 percent  $(HML_t)$  per year. Although the average values of the premiums are large, high volatility implies substantial uncertainty about the true expected premiums.

One implication of the expected return equation of the three-factor model is that the intercept  $\alpha_i$  in the time-series regression,

$$R_{it} - R_{ft} = \alpha_i + \beta_{iM}(R_{Mt} - R_{ft}) + \beta_{is}SMB_t + \beta_{ih}HML_t + \varepsilon_{it},$$

is zero for all assets *i*. Using this criterion, Fama and French (1993, 1996) find that the model captures much of the variation in average return for portfolios formed on size, book-to-market equity and other price ratios that cause problems for the CAPM. Fama and French (1998) show that an international version of the model performs better than an international CAPM in describing average returns on portfolios formed on scaled price variables for stocks in 13 major markets.

The three-factor model is now widely used in empirical research that requires a model of expected returns. Estimates of  $\alpha_i$  from the time-series regression above are used to calibrate how rapidly stock prices respond to new information (for example, Loughran and Ritter, 1995; Mitchell and Stafford, 2000). They are also used to measure the special information of portfolio managers, for example, in Carhart's (1997) study of mutual fund performance. Among practitioners like Ibbotson Associates, the model is offered as an alternative to the CAPM for estimating the cost of equity capital.

From a theoretical perspective, the main shortcoming of the three-factor model is its empirical motivation. The small-minus-big (SMB) and high-minus-low (HML) explanatory returns are not motivated by predictions about state variables of concern to investors. Instead they are brute force constructs meant to capture the patterns uncovered by previous work on how average stock returns vary with size and the book-to-market equity ratio.

But this concern is not fatal. The ICAPM does not require that the additional portfolios used along with the market portfolio to explain expected returns "mimic" the relevant state variables. In both the ICAPM and the arbitrage pricing theory, it suffices that the additional portfolios are well diversified (in the terminology of Fama, 1996, they are multifactor minimum variance) and that they are sufficiently different from the market portfolio to capture covariation in returns and variation in expected returns missed by the market portfolio. Thus, adding diversified portfolios that capture covariation in returns and variation in average returns left unexplained by the market is in the spirit of both the ICAPM and the Ross's arbitrage pricing theory.

The behavioralists are not impressed by the evidence for a risk-based explanation of the failures of the CAPM. They typically concede that the three-factor model captures covariation in returns missed by the market return and that it picks

39

### 40 Journal of Economic Perspectives

up much of the size and value effects in average returns left unexplained by the CAPM. But their view is that the average return premium associated with the model's book-to-market factor—which does the heavy lifting in the improvements to the CAPM—is itself the result of investor overreaction that happens to be correlated across firms in a way that just looks like a risk story. In short, in the behavioral view, the market tries to set CAPM prices, and violations of the CAPM are due to mispricing.

The conflict between the behavioral irrational pricing story and the rational risk story for the empirical failures of the CAPM leaves us at a timeworn impasse. Fama (1970) emphasizes that the hypothesis that prices properly reflect available information must be tested in the context of a model of expected returns, like the CAPM. Intuitively, to test whether prices are rational, one must take a stand on what the market is trying to do in setting prices—that is, what is risk and what is the relation between expected return and risk? When tests reject the CAPM, one cannot say whether the problem is its assumption that prices are rational (the behavioral view) or violations of other assumptions that are also necessary to produce the CAPM (our position).

Fortunately, for some applications, the way one uses the three-factor model does not depend on one's view about whether its average return premiums are the rational result of underlying state variable risks, the result of irrational investor behavior or sample specific results of chance. For example, when measuring the response of stock prices to new information or when evaluating the performance of managed portfolios, one wants to account for known patterns in returns and average returns for the period examined, whatever their source. Similarly, when estimating the cost of equity capital, one might be unconcerned with whether expected return premiums are rational or irrational since they are in either case part of the opportunity cost of equity capital (Stein, 1996). But the cost of capital is forward looking, so if the premiums are sample specific they are irrelevant.

The three-factor model is hardly a panacea. Its most serious problem is the momentum effect of Jegadeesh and Titman (1993). Stocks that do well relative to the market over the last three to twelve months tend to continue to do well for the next few months, and stocks that do poorly continue to do poorly. This momentum effect is distinct from the value effect captured by book-to-market equity and other price ratios. Moreover, the momentum effect is left unexplained by the three-factor model, as well as by the CAPM. Following Carhart (1997), one response is to add a momentum factor (the difference between the returns on diversified portfolios of short-term winners and losers) to the three-factor model. This step is again legitimate in applications where the goal is to abstract from known patterns in average returns to uncover information-specific or manager-specific effects. But since the momentum effect is short-lived, it is largely irrelevant for estimates of the cost of equity capital.

Another strand of research points to problems in both the three-factor model and the CAPM. Frankel and Lee (1998), Dechow, Hutton and Sloan (1999), Piotroski (2000) and others show that in portfolios formed on price ratios like

The Capital Asset Pricing Model: Theory and Evidence

book-to-market equity, stocks with higher expected cash flows have higher average returns that are not captured by the three-factor model or the CAPM. The authors interpret their results as evidence that stock prices are irrational, in the sense that they do not reflect available information about expected profitability.

In truth, however, one can't tell whether the problem is bad pricing or a bad asset pricing model. A stock's price can always be expressed as the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the expected return on the stock (Campbell and Shiller, 1989; Vuolteenaho, 2002). It follows that if two stocks have the same price, the one with higher expected cash flows must have a higher expected return. This holds true whether pricing is rational or irrational. Thus, when one observes a positive relation between expected cash flows and expected returns that is left unexplained by the CAPM or the three-factor model, one can't tell whether it is the result of irrational pricing or a misspecified asset pricing model.

### The Market Proxy Problem

Roll (1977) argues that the CAPM has never been tested and probably never will be. The problem is that the market portfolio at the heart of the model is theoretically and empirically elusive. It is not theoretically clear which assets (for example, human capital) can legitimately be excluded from the market portfolio, and data availability substantially limits the assets that are included. As a result, tests of the CAPM are forced to use proxies for the market portfolio, in effect testing whether the proxies are on the minimum variance frontier. Roll argues that because the tests use proxies, not the true market portfolio, we learn nothing about the CAPM.

We are more pragmatic. The relation between expected return and market beta of the CAPM is just the minimum variance condition that holds in any efficient portfolio, applied to the market portfolio. Thus, if we can find a market proxy that is on the minimum variance frontier, it can be used to describe differences in expected returns, and we would be happy to use it for this purpose. The strong rejections of the CAPM described above, however, say that researchers have not uncovered a reasonable market proxy that is close to the minimum variance frontier. If researchers are constrained to reasonable proxies, we doubt they ever will.

Our pessimism is fueled by several empirical results. Stambaugh (1982) tests the CAPM using a range of market portfolios that include, in addition to U.S. common stocks, corporate and government bonds, preferred stocks, real estate and other consumer durables. He finds that tests of the CAPM are not sensitive to expanding the market proxy beyond common stocks, basically because the volatility of expanded market returns is dominated by the volatility of stock returns.

One need not be convinced by Stambaugh's (1982) results since his market proxies are limited to U.S. assets. If international capital markets are open and asset prices conform to an international version of the CAPM, the market portfolio

41

### 42 Journal of Economic Perspectives

should include international assets. Fama and French (1998) find, however, that betas for a global stock market portfolio cannot explain the high average returns observed around the world on stocks with high book-to-market or high earningsprice ratios.

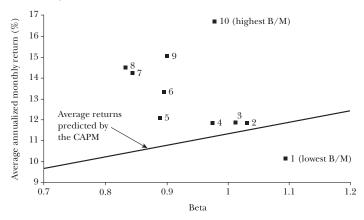
A major problem for the CAPM is that portfolios formed by sorting stocks on price ratios produce a wide range of average returns, but the average returns are not positively related to market betas (Lakonishok, Shleifer and Vishny, 1994; Fama and French, 1996, 1998). The problem is illustrated in Figure 3, which shows average returns and betas (calculated with respect to the CRSP value-weight portfolio of NYSE, AMEX and NASDAQ stocks) for July 1963 to December 2003 for ten portfolios of U.S. stocks formed annually on sorted values of the book-to-market equity ratio (B/M).<sup>6</sup>

Average returns on the B/M portfolios increase almost monotonically, from 10.1 percent per year for the lowest B/M group (portfolio 1) to an impressive 16.7 percent for the highest (portfolio 10). But the positive relation between beta and average return predicted by the CAPM is notably absent. For example, the portfolio with the lowest book-to-market ratio has the highest beta but the lowest average return. The estimated beta for the portfolio with the highest book-tomarket ratio and the highest average return is only 0.98. With an average annualized value of the riskfree interest rate,  $R_f$ , of 5.8 percent and an average annualized market premium,  $R_M - R_f$ , of 11.3 percent, the Sharpe-Lintner CAPM predicts an average return of 11.8 percent for the lowest B/M portfolio and 11.2 percent for the highest, far from the observed values, 10.1 and 16.7 percent. For the Sharpe-Lintner model to "work" on these portfolios, their market betas must change dramatically, from 1.09 to 0.78 for the lowest B/M portfolio and from 0.98 to 1.98 for the highest. We judge it unlikely that alternative proxies for the market portfolio will produce betas and a market premium that can explain the average returns on these portfolios.

It is always possible that researchers will redeem the CAPM by finding a reasonable proxy for the market portfolio that is on the minimum variance frontier. We emphasize, however, that this possibility cannot be used to justify the way the CAPM is currently applied. The problem is that applications typically use the same

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Stock return data are from CRSP, and book equity data are from Compustat and the Moody's Industrials, Transportation, Utilities and Financials manuals. Stocks are allocated to ten portfolios at the end of June of each year t (1963 to 2003) using the ratio of book equity for the fiscal year ending in calendar year t - 1, divided by market equity at the end of December of t - 1. Book equity is the book value of stockholders' equity, plus balance sheet deferred taxes and investment tax credit (if available), minus the book value of preferred stock. Depending on availability, we use the redemption, liquidation or par value (in that order) to estimate the book value of preferred stock. Stockholders' equity is the value reported by Moody's or Compustat, if it is available. If not, we measure stockholders' equity as the book value of common equity plus the par value of preferred stock or the book value of assets minus total liabilities (in that order). The portfolios for year t include NYSE (1963−2003), AMEX (1963−2003) and NASDAQ (1972−2003) stocks with positive book equity in t - 1 and market equity (from CRSP) for December of t - 1 and June of t. The portfolios exclude securities CRSP does not classify as ordinary common equity. The breakpoints for year t use only securities that are on the NYSE in June of year t.

Figure 3 Average Annualized Monthly Return versus Beta for Value Weight Portfolios Formed on B/M, 1963-2003



market proxies, like the value-weight portfolio of U.S. stocks, that lead to rejections of the model in empirical tests. The contradictions of the CAPM observed when such proxies are used in tests of the model show up as bad estimates of expected returns in applications; for example, estimates of the cost of equity capital that are too low (relative to historical average returns) for small stocks and for stocks with high book-to-market equity ratios. In short, if a market proxy does not work in tests of the CAPM, it does not work in applications.

### **Conclusions**

The version of the CAPM developed by Sharpe (1964) and Lintner (1965) has never been an empirical success. In the early empirical work, the Black (1972) version of the model, which can accommodate a flatter tradeoff of average return for market beta, has some success. But in the late 1970s, research begins to uncover variables like size, various price ratios and momentum that add to the explanation of average returns provided by beta. The problems are serious enough to invalidate most applications of the CAPM.

For example, finance textbooks often recommend using the Sharpe-Lintner CAPM risk-return relation to estimate the cost of equity capital. The prescription is to estimate a stock's market beta and combine it with the risk-free interest rate and the average market risk premium to produce an estimate of the cost of equity. The typical market portfolio in these exercises includes just U.S. common stocks. But empirical work, old and new, tells us that the relation between beta and average return is flatter than predicted by the Sharpe-Lintner version of the CAPM. As a

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 121 of 669 Workpaper 09 Page 20 of 22

### 44 Journal of Economic Perspectives

result, CAPM estimates of the cost of equity for high beta stocks are too high (relative to historical average returns) and estimates for low beta stocks are too low (Friend and Blume, 1970). Similarly, if the high average returns on value stocks (with high book-to-market ratios) imply high expected returns, CAPM cost of equity estimates for such stocks are too low.<sup>7</sup>

The CAPM is also often used to measure the performance of mutual funds and other managed portfolios. The approach, dating to Jensen (1968), is to estimate the CAPM time-series regression for a portfolio and use the intercept (Jensen's alpha) to measure abnormal performance. The problem is that, because of the empirical failings of the CAPM, even passively managed stock portfolios produce abnormal returns if their investment strategies involve tilts toward CAPM problems (Elton, Gruber, Das and Hlavka, 1993). For example, funds that concentrate on low beta stocks, small stocks or value stocks will tend to produce positive abnormal returns relative to the predictions of the Sharpe-Lintner CAPM, even when the fund managers have no special talent for picking winners.

The CAPM, like Markowitz's (1952, 1959) portfolio model on which it is built, is nevertheless a theoretical tour de force. We continue to teach the CAPM as an introduction to the fundamental concepts of portfolio theory and asset pricing, to be built on by more complicated models like Merton's (1973) ICAPM. But we also warn students that despite its seductive simplicity, the CAPM's empirical problems probably invalidate its use in applications.

■ We gratefully acknowledge the comments of John Cochrane, George Constantinides, Richard Leftwich, Andrei Shleifer, René Stulz and Timothy Taylor.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> The problems are compounded by the large standard errors of estimates of the market premium and of betas for individual stocks, which probably suffice to make CAPM estimates of the cost of equity rather meaningless, even if the CAPM holds (Fama and French, 1997; Pastor and Stambaugh, 1999). For example, using the U.S. Treasury bill rate as the risk-free interest rate and the CRSP value-weight portfolio of publicly traded U.S. common stocks, the average value of the equity premium  $R_{Mt} - R_{ft}$  for 1927–2003 is 8.3 percent per year, with a standard error of 2.4 percent. The two standard error range thus runs from 3.5 percent to 13.1 percent, which is sufficient to make most projects appear either profitable or unprofitable. This problem is, however, hardly special to the CAPM. For example, expected returns in all versions of Merton's (1973) ICAPM include a market beta and the expected market premium. Also, as noted earlier the expected values of the size and book-to-market premiums in the Fama-French three-factor model are also estimated with substantial error.

### References

**Ball, Ray.** 1978. "Anomalies in Relationships Between Securities' Yields and Yield-Surrogates." *Journal of Financial Economics*. 6:2, pp. 103–26.

Banz, Rolf W. 1981. "The Relationship Between Return and Market Value of Common Stocks." *Journal of Financial Economics*. 9:1, pp. 3–18.

Basu, Sanjay. 1977. "Investment Performance of Common Stocks in Relation to Their Price-Earnings Ratios: A Test of the Efficient Market Hypothesis." *Journal of Finance*. 12:3, pp. 129–56.

**Bhandari, Laxmi Chand.** 1988. "Debt/Equity Ratio and Expected Common Stock Returns: Empirical Evidence." *Journal of Finance.* 43:2, pp. 507–28.

**Black, Fischer.** 1972. "Capital Market Equilibrium with Restricted Borrowing." <u>Journal of Business.</u> 45:3, pp. 444–54.

Black, Fischer, Michael C. Jensen and Myron Scholes. 1972. "The Capital Asset Pricing Model: Some Empirical Tests," in *Studies in the Theory of Capital Markets*. Michael C. Jensen, ed. New York: Praeger, pp. 79–121.

**Blume, Marshall.** 1970. "Portfolio Theory: A Step Towards its Practical Application." *Journal of Business.* 43:2, pp. 152–74.

Blume, Marshall and Irwin Friend. 1973. "A New Look at the Capital Asset Pricing Model." *Journal of Finance*. 28:1, pp. 19–33.

Campbell, John Y. and Robert J. Shiller. 1989. "The Dividend-Price Ratio and Expectations of Future Dividends and Discount Factors." <u>Review of Financial Studies</u>. 1:3, pp. 195–228.

Capaul, Carlo, Ian Rowley and William F. Sharpe. 1993. "International Value and Growth Stock Returns." *Financial Analysts Journal.* January/February, 49, pp. 27–36.

**Carhart, Mark M.** 1997. "On Persistence in Mutual Fund Performance." *Journal of Finance*. 52:1, pp. 57–82.

Chan, Louis K.C., Yasushi Hamao and Josef Lakonishok. 1991. "Fundamentals and Stock Returns in Japan." *Journal of Finance*. 46:5, pp. 1739–789.

**DeBondt, Werner F. M. and Richard H. Thaler.** 1987. "Further Evidence on Investor Overreaction and Stock Market Seasonality." *Journal of Finance.* 42:3, pp. 557–81.

Dechow, Patricia M., Amy P. Hutton and Richard G. Sloan. 1999. "An Empirical Assessment of the Residual Income Valuation Model." *Journal of Accounting and Economics*. 26:1, pp. 1–34.

**Douglas, George W.** 1968. Risk in the Equity Markets: An Empirical Appraisal of Market Efficiency. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University Microfilms, Inc.

Elton, Edwin J., Martin J. Gruber, Sanjiv Das and Matt Hlavka. 1993. "Efficiency with Costly Information: A Reinterpretation of Evidence from Managed Portfolios." *Review of Financial Studies.* 6:1, pp. 1–22.

Fama, Eugene F. 1970. "Efficient Capital Markets: A Review of Theory and Empirical Work." *Journal of Finance*. 25:2, pp. 383–417.

Fama, Eugene F. 1996. "Multifactor Portfolio Efficiency and Multifactor Asset Pricing." *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis.* 31:4, pp. 441–65.

Fama, Eugene F. and Kenneth R. French. 1992. "The Cross-Section of Expected Stock Returns." *Journal of Finance*. 47:2, pp. 427–65.

**Fama, Eugene F. and Kenneth R. French.** 1993. "Common Risk Factors in the Returns on Stocks and Bonds." *Journal of Financial Economics.* 33:1, pp. 3–56.

Fama, Eugene F. and Kenneth R. French. 1995. "Size and Book-to-Market Factors in Earnings and Returns." *Journal of Finance*. 50:1, pp. 131–55.

**Fama, Eugene F. and Kenneth R. French.** 1996. "Multifactor Explanations of Asset Pricing Anomalies." *Journal of Finance.* 51:1, pp. 55–84.

Fama, Eugene F. and Kenneth R. French. 1997. "Industry Costs of Equity." *Journal of Financial Economics.* 43:2 pp. 153–93.

Fama, Eugene F. and Kenneth R. French. 1998. "Value Versus Growth: The International Evidence." *Journal of Finance*. 53:6, pp. 1975–999.

Fama, Eugene F. and James D. MacBeth. 1973.

"Risk, Return, and Equilibrium: Empirical Tests." Journal of Political Economy. 81:3, pp. 607–36.

Frankel, Richard and Charles M.C. Lee. 1998. "Accounting Valuation, Market Expectation, and Cross-Sectional Stock Returns." *Journal of Accounting and Economics*. 25:3 pp. 283–319.

**Friend, Irwin and Marshall Blume.** 1970. "Measurement of Portfolio Performance under Uncertainty." *American Economic Review.* 60:4, pp. 607–36.

**Gibbons, Michael R.** 1982. "Multivariate Tests of Financial Models: A New Approach." *Journal of Financial Economics*. 10:1, pp. 3–27.

Gibbons, Michael R., Stephen A. Ross and Jay Shanken. 1989. "A Test of the Efficiency of a Given Portfolio." *Econometrica*. 57:5, pp. 1121– 152.

Haugen, Robert. 1995. The New Finance: The

Workpaper 09 Page 22 of 22

# 46 Journal of Economic Perspectives

Case against Efficient Markets. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice Hall.

Jegadeesh, Narasimhan and Sheridan Titman. 1993. "Returns to Buying Winners and Selling Losers: Implications for Stock Market Efficiency." *Journal of Finance*. 48:1, pp. 65–91.

**Jensen, Michael C.** 1968. "The Performance of Mutual Funds in the Period 1945–1964." *Journal of Finance*. 23:2, pp. 389–416.

Kothari, S. P., Jay Shanken and Richard G. Sloan. 1995. "Another Look at the Cross-Section of Expected Stock Returns." *Journal of Finance*. 50:1, pp. 185–224.

**Lakonishok, Josef and Alan C. Shapiro.** 1986. Systemaitc Risk, Total Risk, and Size as Determinants of Stock Market Returns." *Journal of Banking and Finance.* 10:1, pp. 115–32.

Lakonishok, Josef, Andrei Shleifer and Robert W. Vishny. 1994. "Contrarian Investment, Extrapolation, and Risk." *Journal of Finance*. 49:5, pp. 1541–578.

**Lintner, John.** 1965. "The Valuation of Risk Assets and the Selection of Risky Investments in Stock Portfolios and Capital Budgets." *Review of Economics and Statistics.* 47:1, pp. 13–37.

**Loughran, Tim and Jay. R. Ritter.** 1995. "The New Issues Puzzle." *Journal of Finance.* 50:1, pp. 23–51.

**Markowitz, Harry.** 1952. "Portfolio Selection." *Journal of Finance.* 7:1, pp. 77–99.

Markowitz, Harry. 1959. Portfolio Selection: Efficient Diversification of Investments. Cowles Foundation Monograph No. 16. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Merton, Robert C. 1973. "An Intertemporal Capital Asset Pricing Model." *Econometrica*. 41:5, pp. 867–87.

Miller, Merton and Myron Scholes. 1972. "Rates of Return in Relation to Risk: A Reexamination of Some Recent Findings," in *Studies in the Theory of Capital Markets*. Michael C. Jensen, ed. New York: Praeger, pp. 47–78.

Mitchell, Mark L. and Erik Stafford. 2000. "Managerial Decisions and Long-Term Stock Price Performance." *Journal of Business.* 73:3, pp. 287–329.

Pastor, Lubos and Robert F. Stambaugh. 1999. "Costs of Equity Capital and Model Mispricing." *Journal of Finance*. 54:1, pp. 67–121.

**Piotroski, Joseph D.** 2000. "Value Investing: The Use of Historical Financial Statement Information to Separate Winners from Losers." *Journal of Accounting Research.* 38:Supplement, pp. 1–51.

**Reinganum, Marc R.** 1981. "A New Empirical Perspective on the CAPM." *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*. 16:4, pp. 439–62.

**Roll, Richard.** 1977. "A Critique of the Asset Pricing Theory's Tests' Part I: On Past and Potential Testability of the Theory." *Journal of Financial Economics*. 4:2, pp. 129–76.

Rosenberg, Barr, Kenneth Reid and Ronald Lanstein. 1985. "Persuasive Evidence of Market Inefficiency." *Journal of Portfolio Management*. Spring, 11, pp. 9–17.

Ross, Stephen A. 1976. "The Arbitrage Theory of Capital Asset Pricing." *Journal of Economic Theory*. 13:3, pp. 341–60.

Sharpe, William F. 1964. "Capital Asset Prices: A Theory of Market Equilibrium under Conditions of Risk." *Journal of Finance*. 19:3, pp. 425–42.

**Stambaugh, Robert F.** 1982. "On The Exclusion of Assets from Tests of the Two-Parameter Model: A Sensitivity Analysis." *Journal of Financial Economics*. 10:3, pp. 237–68.

**Stattman, Dennis.** 1980. "Book Values and Stock Returns." *The Chicago MBA: A Journal of Selected Papers.* 4, pp. 25–45.

**Stein, Jeremy.** 1996. "Rational Capital Budgeting in an Irrational World." *Journal of Business.* 69:4, pp. 429–55.

**Tobin, James.** 1958. "Liquidity Preference as Behavior Toward Risk." *Review of Economic Studies*. 25:2, pp. 65–86.

**Vuolteenaho, Tuomo.** 2002. "What Drives Firm Level Stock Returns?" *Journal of Finance.* 57:1, pp. 233–64.

Workpaper 10 Page 1 of 39

# Chapter 4 Basic Building Blocks of the Cost of Equity Capital – Size Premium

# Size as a Predictor of Equity Returns

The size effect is based on the empirical observation that companies of smaller size are associated with greater risk and, therefore, have greater cost of capital. The "size" of a company is one of the most important risk elements to consider when developing cost of equity capital estimates for use in valuing a business simply because size has been shown to be a *predictor* of equity returns. In other words, there is a significant (negative) relationship between size and historical equity returns – as size *decreases*, returns tend to *increase*, and vice versa. 4.1

Traditionally, researchers have used market value of equity (market capitalization, or simply "market cap") as a measure of size in conducting historical rate of return studies. However, as we discuss later in this chapter, market cap is not the only measure of size that can be used to predict return, nor is it necessarily the best measure of size to use.

Much of the research of the size effect relies on the data provided by the Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP) databases at the University of Chicago. The CRSP database includes U.S. equity total returns (capital appreciation plus dividends) going back to 1926.

The CRSP databases enabled researchers to look at stocks with different characteristics and analyze how their returns differed. One of the first characteristics that researchers analyzed was large-market-capitalization (large-cap) companies versus small-market-capitalization (small-cap) companies.

For example, a 1981 study by Rolf Banz examined the returns of New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) small-cap companies compared to the returns of NYSE large-cap companies over the period 1926–1975. What Banz found was that the returns of small-cap companies were *greater* than the returns for large-cap companies. Banz's 1981 study is often cited as the first comprehensive study of the size effect.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4.1</sup> This chapter is excerpted in part from Shannon P. Pratt and Roger J. Grabowski, *Cost of Capital: Applications and Examples* 5th ed. (Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, 2014).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4.2</sup> Rolf W. Banz, "The Relationship between Return and Market Value of Common Stocks", *Journal of Financial Economics* (March 1981): 3–18. This paper is often cited as the first comprehensive study of the size effect.

Workpaper 10 Page 2 of 39

# **Possible Explanations for the Greater Returns of Smaller Companies**

Some valuation analysts treat small firms as equivalent to scaled-down large firms. This is likely an erroneous assumption.

There are theoretical reasons for the greater returns of smaller companies (i.e., the "size effect"), which might include: (i) small stocks are less liquid (with higher associated transaction costs), (ii) small stocks are riskier and harder to diversify, (iii) small stocks have higher betas which often are underestimated, (iv) investors must do more analysis per dollar invested, (v) investment data is less available. 4.3

Valuation analysts also cite more practical reasons that small firms have risk characteristics that differ from those of large firms. For example, large firms may have greater ability to enter the market of the small firm and take market share away. Large companies likely have more resources to "weather the storm" in economic downturns. Large firms can generally spend more cash on R&D, advertising, and typically even have greater ability to hire the "best and brightest". Larger firms may have greater access to capital, broader management depth, and less dependency on just a few customers. A larger number of analysts typically follow large firms relative to small firms, so there is probably more information available about large firms. Small firms have fewer resources to fend off competition and redirect themselves after changes in the market occur.<sup>4.4</sup>

Any one of these differences (not an all-encompassing list) would tend to *increase* investors' required rate of return to induce them to invest in small companies rather than investing in large companies.

The size effect is not without controversy, nor is this controversy something new. Traditionally, small companies are believed to have greater required rates of return than large companies because small companies are inherently riskier. It is not clear, however, whether this is due to size itself, or to other factors closely related to or correlated with size (e.g., liquidity).<sup>4.5</sup> The qualification that Banz noted in his 1981 article remains pertinent today:

"It is not known whether size [as measured by market capitalization] per se is responsible for the effect or whether size is just a proxy for one or more true unknown factors correlated with size."

In this chapter, we first present empirical evidence for the size effect, followed by a discussion of common criticisms of the size effect.

<sup>4.3</sup> Credit: Roger Ibbotson.

<sup>4.4</sup> M. S. Long and J. Zhang, "Growth Options, Unwritten Call Discounts and Valuing Small Firms", EFA 2004 Maastricht Meetings Paper no. 4057, March 2004. Available at http://www.ssrn.com/abstract=556203.

Even after controlling for size, research suggests that liquidity is still a systematic factor and a predictor of returns. See Roger G. Ibbotson, Zhiwu Chen, Daniel Y.-J. Kim, and Wendy Y. Hu, "Liquidity as an Investment Style", Financial Analysts Journal Vol 69(3): 30–44, May/June 2013, and Roger G. Ibbotson, Ph.D. and Daniel Y.-J. Kim, Ph.D., "Liquidity as an Investment Style: 2018 Update". Copies available at www.zebracapm.com. Most recently (2019), Ibbotson and colleagues Thomas M. Idzorek, CFA, Paul D. Kaplan, CFA, and James X. Xiong, CFA published a new Chartered Financial Analyst® (CFA) Institute Research Foundation monograph entitled, Popularity: A Bridge Between Classical and Behavioral Finance (available for download at https://www.cfainstitute.org/en/research/foundation/2018/popularity-bridge-between-classical-and-behavioral-finance or go to the CFA website at cfainstitute.org and search for "popularity".

Workpaper 10 Page 3 of 39

# **The Size Effect: Empirical Evidence**

Summary statistics over the 1926–2019 period for CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ<sup>4.6</sup> deciles 1–10 are shown in Exhibit 4.1. As size (in this case, as measured by market cap) *decreases*, return tends to *increase*. For example, the annual arithmetic mean return of decile 1 (the largest-cap companies) was 11.25% over the 1926–2019 period, while the annual arithmetic mean return of decile 10 (the smallest-cap companies) was 19.87%. Note that this increased return comes at a price: risk (as measured by standard deviation) increases from 18.83% for decile 1 to 41.89% for decile 10. The relationship between risk and return is a fundamental principle of finance and for estimating the cost of capital.

**Exhibit 4.1:** Summary Statistics of Annual Returns (CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ Deciles) 1926–2019

Decile	Geometric Mean (%)	Arithmetic Mean (%)	Standard Deviation (%)
1-Largest	9.53%	11.25%	18.83%
2	10.63%	12.86%	21.33%
3	11.08%	13.57%	23.16%
4	10.89%	13.79%	25.31%
5	11.32%	14.39%	25.91%
6	11.31%	14.68%	26.87%
7	11.60%	15.35%	28.75%
8	11.39%	15.84%	32.52%
9	11.44%	16.71%	36.65%
10-Smallest	13.08%	19.87%	41.89%

Source of underlying data: CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database ©2020. Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC (CRSP®). All rights reserved. CRSP® is a registered trademark and service mark of Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC and has been licensed for use by Duff & Phelps, LLC. The Duff & Phelps publications and services are not sponsored, sold or promoted by CRSP®, its affiliates or its parent company. To learn more about CRSP, visit www.crsp.com. CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ deciles 1–10. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

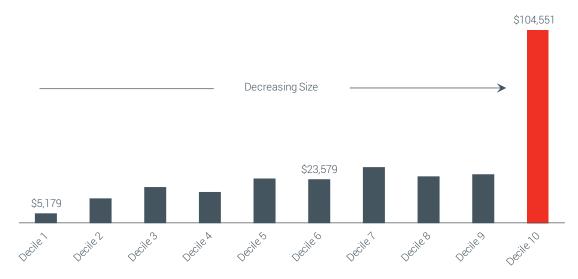
### The Size Effect Over Longer Periods

Exhibit 4.2 illustrates the size effect. As size (measured by market cap in this case) decreases, return tends to *increase*. For example, an investment of \$1 in CRSP decile 1 (comprised of the largest companies) at the end of 1925 would have grown to \$5,179 by the end of 2019, and an investment in CRSP decile 6 (comprised of medium-sized companies) would have grown to \$23,579. However, an investment of \$1 in CRSP decile 10 (comprised of the smallest companies) would have grown to \$104,551 over the same period.

<sup>4.6</sup> On October 1, 2008, NYSE Euronext acquired the American Stock Exchange (AMEX). The "NYSE MKT" is the former American Stock Exchange, or AMEX. The CRSP standard market-cap-based NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ indices are now called the NYSE/NYSE MKT/ NASDAQ indices.

Workpaper 10 Page 4 of 39

**Exhibit 4.2:** Terminal Index Values of CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ Deciles 1–10 Index (Year-end 1925 = \$1.00)
January 1926—December 2019



Source of underlying data: CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database ©2020. Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC (CRSP®). All rights reserved. CRSP® is a registered trademark and service mark of Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC and has been licensed for use by Duff & Phelps, LLC. The Duff & Phelps publications and services are not sponsored, sold or promoted by CRSP®, its affiliates or its parent company. To learn more about CRSP, visit www.crsp.com. CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ deciles 1–10. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Exhibit 4.2 illustrates two other important concepts. The first is that the size effect is not "linear" – the size effect is clearly concentrated in the smallest-cap companies. 4.7

The second is that over longer periods of time the size effect is *not* just evident for the smallest companies, but is evident for all but the largest groups of companies, including companies with a market capitalization in excess of several billions of dollars.

To illustrate this, decile 1 (large-cap companies) is compared to a portfolio comprised of equal parts of deciles 6–9 in Exhibit 4.3. An investment of \$1 in decile 1 at the end of 1925 would have grown to \$5,179 by the end of 2019, while an investment of \$1 in a portfolio comprised of equal parts of deciles 6–9 at the end of 1925 would have grown to \$28,555 by the end of 2019 (remember decile 10, which is comprised of the smallest-cap companies, is *excluded* from this analysis). Even with decile 10 *excluded*, the portfolio made up of deciles 6–9 outperformed large-cap companies over the 1926–2019 period.

<sup>4.7</sup> Some researchers have suggested that the size effect is concentrated in even smaller firms than discussed here. Horowitz, Loughran, and Savin found that if "...firms less than \$5 million in value are excluded from the sample universe...", the size effect becomes insignificant, at least as measured over the 1963–1997 time period. Joel L. Horowitz, Tim Loughran, and N.E. Savin, "The disappearing size effect", Research in Economics (2000), 83–100.

Workpaper 10 Page 5 of 39

**Exhibit 4.3:** Terminal Index Values of CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ Decile 1 and a Portfolio Comprised of equal parts of Deciles 6–9 Index (Year-end 1925 = \$1.00)
January 1926–December 2019



Source of underlying data: CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database @2020. Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC (CRSP®). All rights reserved. CRSP® is a registered trademark and service mark of Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC and has been licensed for use by Duff & Phelps, LLC. The Duff & Phelps publications and services are not sponsored, sold or promoted by CRSP®, its affiliates or its parent company. To learn more about CRSP, visit www.crsp.com. CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ deciles 1 and decile 6-9. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Small-cap companies do not always outperform large-cap companies. As a matter of fact, small-cap companies' shorter-term behavior relative to large-cap companies can be quite erratic, so analyzing small-cap companies' performance relative to large-cap companies' performance over varying holding periods may be instructive in revealing longer-term trends.

In Exhibit 4.4, the percentage of periods in which small-cap companies outperformed large-cap companies is analyzed over 1-, 5-, 10-, 20- and 30-year holding periods. As the holding period is increased, small-cap companies tend to outperform large-cap companies in a greater number of periods. In other words, the *longer* small-cap companies are given to "race" against large-cap companies, the greater the chance that small-cap companies outpace their larger counterparts. For example, small-cap companies outperformed large-cap companies 82.1% of the time over all 20-year holding periods from January 1926 through December 2019. In contrast, large-cap companies outperformed small-cap companies only 17.9% over the same holding and time period.

Workpaper 10 Page 6 of 39

**Exhibit 4.4:** Percentage of Periods that Small-cap Companies Outperform Large-cap Companies over 1-, 5-, 10-, 20-, and 30-year Holding Periods (1926–2019)

Holding Period	1-year	5-years	10-years	20-years	30-years
Small-cap Companies Outperform (%)	52.4%	55.3%	69.4%	82.1%	91.3%
Large-cap Companies Outperform (%)	47.6%	44.7%	30.6%	17.9%	8.7%

**Source of underlying data:** CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database ©2020. Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC (CRSP®). All rights reserved. CRSP® is a registered trademark and service mark of Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC and has been licensed for use by Duff & Phelps, LLC. The Duff & Phelps publications and services are not sponsored, sold or promoted by CRSP®, its affiliates or its parent company. To learn more about CRSP, visit www.crsp.com. Small-cap companies are represented by CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ decile 10; Large-cap companies are represented by CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ decile 1. The number of 1-, 5-, 10-, 20-, and 30-year holding periods over the January 1926–December 2019 time horizon is 1,117, 1,069, 1009, 889, and 769, respectively. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

### The Size Effect Tends to Stabilize Over Time

It may be instructive to examine the tendencies of small-cap stocks' performance versus large-cap stocks' performance over time periods with *fixed* starting dates and *variable* ending dates. This will help to see what happens as more time periods are added (and thus the importance of "unusual" time periods is diminished).

In Exhibit 4.5, the average difference in annual returns for small-cap companies minus large-cap companies was calculated for periods with fixed starting dates of 1926 (the first year data is available from CRSP), 1963 (the Risk Premium Report Study are calculated over the time period 1963–2019), and 1982 (the year following publication of Banz's 1981 article).<sup>4.8</sup>

On the far left side of Exhibit 4.5 for the series "Fixed Beginning Date Starting 1926", the first data point is the average difference in annual return for small-cap companies minus large-cap companies in 1926, the second data point (moving to the right) is the average difference in annual return for small-cap companies minus large-cap companies over the period 1926–1927, and then 1926–1928, etc., until the final data point on the far right is the average difference in annual return for small-cap companies minus large-cap companies over the period 1926–2019.

The same analysis is displayed for "Fixed Beginning Date Starting 1963", with the leftmost data point being the average difference in annual return for small-cap companies minus large-cap companies in 1963, and then (again, moving to the right) the average difference in annual return for small-cap companies minus large-cap companies over the periods 1963–1964, 1963–1965, etc., until the final data point on the far right is the average difference in annual return for small-cap companies minus large-cap companies over the period 1963–2019.

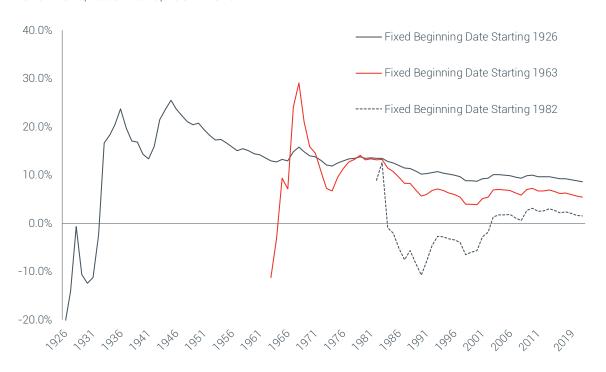
And finally, the same analysis for "Fixed Beginning Date 1982" is shown, with the leftmost data point being the average difference in annual return for small-cap companies minus large-cap companies in 1982, and the rightmost data point being the average difference in annual return for small-cap companies minus large-cap companies over the period 1982–2019.

<sup>4.8</sup> Banz, Rolf W. "The Relationship between Return and Market Value of Common Stocks". Journal of Financial Economics (March 1981): 3–18. Banz's 1981 article demonstrated that smaller-cap stocks exhibited significantly greater performance over larger-cap stocks over the period from 1926 to 1975.

Workpaper 10 Page 7 of 39

Exhibit 4.5 suggests that while the size effect measured over shorter time periods may be quite erratic (and even negative at times), there seems to be an overall tendency toward stability as time periods are added and the longer the period over which it is measured (regardless of the start date). Further, this stability seems to be reached in "positive territory" (the rightmost points in Exhibit 4.5), suggesting a positive size effect over time.

**Exhibit 4.5:** CRSP Decile 10 minus Decile 1, Average Difference in Annual Returns Fixed beginning date, variable ending dates 1926–2019, 1963–2019, 1982–2019



Source of underlying data: CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database ©2020. Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC (CRSP®). All rights reserved. CRSP® is a registered trademark and service mark of Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC and has been licensed for use by Duff & Phelps, LLC. The Duff & Phelps publications and services are not sponsored, sold or promoted by CRSP®, its affiliates or its parent company. To learn more about CRSP, visit www.crsp.com. Small-cap companies are represented by CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ decile 10; Large-cap companies are represented by CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ decile 1. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

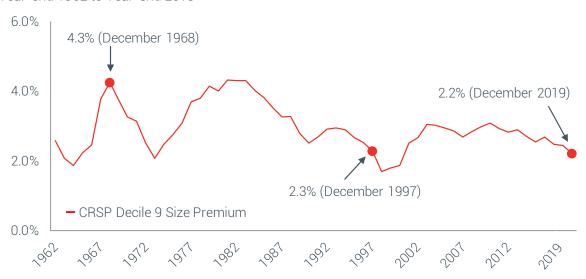
# The Size Effect Changes Over Time

The variability of the size effect is illustrated in Exhibit 4.6. In Exhibit 4.6, the size premium for CRSP decile 9 (comprised of the smallest companies) is calculated as of each year-end from 1962–2019 using the same methodology and data set as is currently used in the Cost of Capital Navigator in the CRSP Deciles Size Study (and the same methodology and data set used previously in (i) the former SBBI® Valuation Yearbook, and (ii) Duff & Phelps' Valuation Handbook – U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital, and now in the online Cost of Capital Navigator at dpcostofcapital.com, which replaced the Valuation Handbook – U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital in 2018).

Workpaper 10 Page 8 of 39

For example, a hypothetical *Valuation Handbook* published in 1969 would have used data available from 1926–1968 to calculate CRSP decile 9's size premium, and this would have resulted in a size premium of approximately 4.3%. In a hypothetical *1998 Valuation Handbook – U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital*, using data from 1926–1997, the size premium for CRSP decile 9 would have been approximately 2.3%. And, in the 2019 Cost of Capital Navigator using data from 1926–2019, the size premium for CRSP decile 9 is 2.2%.

**Exhibit 4.6:** CRSP Decile 9 Size Premium Year-end 1962 to Year-end 2019



Sources of underlying data: (i) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database ©2020. Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC (CRSP®). All rights reserved. CRSP® is a registered trademark and service mark of Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC and has been licensed for use by Duff & Phelps, LLC. The Duff & Phelps publications and services are not sponsored, sold or promoted by CRSP®, its affiliates or its parent company. To learn more about CRSP, visit www.crsp.com. Small-cap companies are represented by CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ decile 9. (ii) Morningstar, Inc. Used with permission. All rights reserved. The betas used as an input in calculating size premia were calculated using excess total returns over 30-day U.S. Treasury Bills. The market benchmark used in beta calculations is the S&P 500 total return index. Used with permission. All rights reserved. All calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

These examples provide evidence that the size effect is *cyclical*. That cyclicality is part of the risk of small companies; if small size companies *always* performed better than large companies, small size companies would be *less* risky than large-cap companies, not riskier. This is true even though the expected returns are higher for small-cap companies in the long-term. By analogy, bond returns occasionally outperform stock returns. For example, over the 10-year period ending December 2011, long-term U.S. government bonds returned 133.2% and the S&P 500 Index return 33.4%, yet few would contend that over time the expected return on bonds is greater than the expected return on stocks.<sup>4.9</sup>

<sup>4.9</sup> Source of underlying data: Morningstar Direct database. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Workpaper 10 Page 9 of 39

# **Criticisms of the Size Effect**

The size effect is *not* without controversy, though, and various commentators question its validity. In fact, some commentators contend that the historical data are so flawed that valuation analysts can dismiss all research results that support the size effect. For example, is the size effect merely the result of not measuring beta correctly? Are there market anomalies that simply cause the size effect to appear? Is size just a proxy for one or more factors correlated with size, suggesting that valuation analysts should use those factors directly rather than size to measure risk? Is the size effect hidden because of unexpected events?

# Is the Size Effect the Result of Incorrectly Measuring Betas?

Some commentators have held that the size effect is in part a function of underestimating betas for troubled firms (which tend to populate the smaller deciles where size is measured by market cap). Including troubled companies could cause the size premium to be overestimated in the CRSP 10th decile and the subdeciles 10a (and its upper and lower halves 10w and 10x) and 10b (and its upper and lower halves 10y and 10z), which are populated with the smallest companies as measured by market cap.

The most commonly used size premia is derived based on an ordinary least squares regression (OLS) beta. We examine two alternative methods of calculating the beta in order to compute a size premia, sum betas and annual betas.

# Effects of the Size Premia when Using OLS Betas, Annual Betas, and Sum Betas

Smaller companies generally trade more infrequently and exhibit more of a lagged price reaction (relative to the market) than do larger companies. One of the ways of capturing this lag movement is called "sum" beta. Sum betas are designed to compensate for the more infrequent trading of smaller company stocks.

The sum beta estimates are greater for smaller companies than OLS betas, which are derived using non-lagged market benchmark data. The net result of the *greater* sum betas (or greater annual betas) is *smaller* size premia.

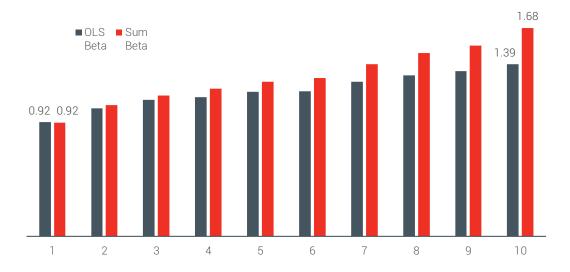
In Exhibit 4.7a, OLS betas and sum betas are calculated for the CRSP standard deciles 1–10. The OLS betas and sum betas for the portfolios comprised of larger companies are approximately the same.

In Exhibit 4.7a, OLS betas, and sum betas are calculated for the CRSP standard deciles 1–10. The OLS betas and sum betas for the portfolios comprised of larger companies are approximately the same. As we move from Decile 1 (comprised of the largest companies) to Decile 10 (comprised of the smallest companies), sum betas become increasing larger than their OLS counterparts. For example, the OLS beta for decile 1 is 0.92, and the sum beta for decile 1 is also 0.92. The sum beta for decile 10, however (1.68), is significantly larger than the OLS beta for decile 10 (1.39).

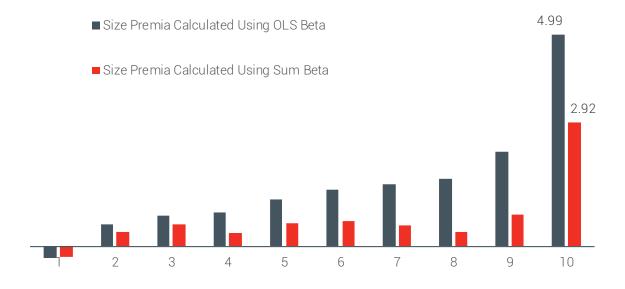
All things held the same, the larger sum beta of decile 10 implies a smaller size premia (2.92%) than implied for its OLS beta counterpart (4.99%) (see Exhibit 4.7b). Sum betas tend to be larger for smaller companies than when using OLS betas. As a result, they tend to be less plagued by the overestimation problem due to incorrectly measuring beta.

Workpaper 10 Page 10 of 39

**Exhibit 4.7a:** OLS Betas and Sum Betas, and their Respective Implied Size Premia, for CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ Deciles 1–10, as of December 31, 2019



**Exhibit 4.7b:** Size Premia Calculated Using OLS Betas and Sum Betas, for CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/ NASDAQ Deciles 1–10, as of December 31, 2019



Sources of underlying data for Exhibits 4.7a and 4.7b: (i) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2020. Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC (CRSP®). All rights reserved. CRSP® is a registered trademark and service mark of Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC and has been licensed for use by Duff & Phelps, LLC. The Duff & Phelps publications and services are not sponsored, sold or promoted by CRSP®, its affiliates or its parent company. To learn more about CRSP, visit www.crsp.com. (ii) Morningstar, Inc. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC. OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926—December 2019. Historical risk-free rate represented by the 94-year arithmetic mean income return component of 20-year U.S. government bonds (4.94%). Calculated in the context of the CAPM by multiplying the historical equity risk premium by beta. The historical equity risk premia in this example is estimated as the arithmetic annual mean return of the S&P 500 Index (12.09%) minus the arithmetic annual mean income return component of 20-year U.S. government bonds (4.94%) from 1926–2019.

Workpaper 10 Page 11 of 39

In applying the capital asset pricing model (CAPM) (particularly for smaller businesses), we are looking for the most *accurate* estimate, and not the most *expedient* one. If you use an OLS beta for a small company by multiplying the OLS beta times the equity risk premium (ERP) estimate and adding an OLS-based size premium, you may not arrive at as accurate an estimate of the cost of equity capital as by multiplying a sum beta times the ERP estimate and adding a sum-beta-based size premium. You should be using the most accurate estimate of beta and the most accurate measure of the appropriate size premium. Having said that, whatever type of beta you ultimately choose to employ, you should match the source of the size premium (OLS or sum beta) with the type of beta estimate you have chosen for your subject company.

For example, for internal consistency, one should use a size premium derived using an OLS beta when the subject company beta is an OLS beta, and one should use a size premium derived using sum betas when the subject company beta is a sum beta (Exhibit 4.8).

**Exhibit 4.8:** Potential Impact on Cost of Equity Capital; Matching (or Mismatching) the Type of Beta Used in the CAPM Equation to the Type of Beta Used to Develop the Size Premium

		Beta Used in CAPM Equation			
		OLS Beta	Sum Beta		
Beta Used to Develop Size Premia	OLS Beta	A – even –	B Higher COE		
Beta Used to Dev	Sum Beta	C Lower COE	D – even –		

The resulting cost of equity capital resulting in the "matched" cases (Case A and Case D) do not necessarily have to equal (and likely will not), but they will tend to be within a reasonable range of each other. Using Cases B and C may lead to an incorrect estimate of cost equity capital. To be clear, we recommend using sum betas for the development of size premia, and to also use sum beta within the CAPM, (particularly if dealing with smaller companies), because sum betas tend to better explain the returns of smaller companies. However, in cases in which you do use OLS betas in CAPM, you should use an OLS beta derived size premium.

Workpaper 10 Page 12 of 39

### **Data Issues**

Critics of the size effect point out various issues with the data used, resulting in anomalies that people mistakenly have observed as the size effect. These data issues may include seasonality, bid/ask bounce bias, and delisting bias, among others. <sup>4.10</sup> In the following sections, we discuss the different compositions of portfolios in the CRSP Deciles Size Study data set and the Risk Premium Report Study data set.

# **Composition of the Smallest CRSP Deciles**

We divided the CRSP 10th decile into subdeciles 10a and 10b (10a is the top half of the 10th decile, and 10b is the bottom half of the 10th decile) and further divided subdecile 10a into 10w and 10x, and subdecile 10b into 10y and 10z. This is the same breakdown of CRSP decile 10 that was previously presented in (i) the former Ibbotson Associates/Morningstar SBBI® Valuation Yearbook, and (ii) Duff & Phelps' Valuation Handbook – U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital, and now in the online Cost of Capital Navigator, which replaced the Valuation Handbook – U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital in 2018.

As of December 31, 2019, the reported size premium for the smallest 5% of companies by market capitalization as represented by CRSP subdecile 10b is 8.02%, and the size premium for the next smallest 5% of companies (as represented by CRSP subdecile 10a) is 3.49%, a difference of 4.53%.

What kind of companies populate subdeciles 10b and its top and bottom halves, 10y and 10z? The CRSP Deciles Size Study include all companies with no exclusion of speculative (e.g., start-up) or distressed companies whose market capitalization may be small because they are speculative or distressed. The inclusion of speculative or distressed companies in the database is one basis for criticism of the size effect. Exhibit 4.9 and Exhibit 4.10 display information about the types of companies that are included in decile 10y and decile 10z, respectively.<sup>4.11</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4.10</sup> For a complete discussion of these issues, please refer to Pratt and Grabowski, op.cit.: Chapter 15A, "Other Data Issues Regarding the Size Effect".

Exhibits 4.9 and 4.10 are as of September 2019 rather than December 2019 in order to mimic how the CRSP standard market-cap based portfolios are formed. The CRSP deciles portfolio compositions are reset quarterly (March, June, September, December), and then portfolio returns are calculated for these portfolio compositions over the *subsequent* quarter. As of December 2019, the most recent "reset" is September 2019.

Workpaper 10 Page 13 of 39

**Exhibit 4.9:** Breakdown of Decile 10y Companies: Market Value of Equity between \$62.612 and \$120.178 million September 30, 2019

	Market Value of Equity	Book Value of Equity	5-Year Average Net Income	Market Value of Invested Capital
Decile 10y	(in \$millions)	(in \$millions)	(in \$millions)	(in \$millions)
95th Percentile	\$116.965	\$273.980	\$12.747	\$689.387
75th Percentile	102.170	91.188	3.361	172.148
50th Percentile	83.922	60.055	(5.934)	110.295
25th Percentile	70.292	25.012	(26.516)	86.475
5th Percentile	62.198	(25.986)	(48.265)	64.054
	Total	5-Year Average		
	Assets	EBITDA	Sales	Return on
Decile 10y	(in \$millions)	(in \$millions)	(in \$millions)	Book Equity (%)
95th Percentile	\$1,157.626	\$123.167	\$1,113.930	25.7
75th Percentile	594.034	17.912	195.919	8.1
50th Percentile	126.477	(1.297)	47.486	(8.6)
25th Percentile	54.650	(20.222)	17.148	(65.3)
5th Percentile	13.370	(38.518)	2.333	(167.7)
	OLS	Sum		
Decile 10y	Beta	Beta		
95th Percentile	2.48	2.77		
75th Percentile	1.20	1.51		
50th Percentile	0.52	0.82		
25th Percentile	0.16	0.36		
5th Percentile	0.01	0.07		

**Sources of underlying data:** (i) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2020. Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC (CRSP®). All rights reserved. CRSP® is a registered trademark and service mark of Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC and has been licensed for use by Duff & Phelps, LLC. The Duff & Phelps publications and services are not sponsored, sold or promoted by CRSP®, its affiliates or its parent company. To learn more about CRSP, visit <a href="https://www.crsp.com">www.crsp.com</a>. (ii) S&P Capital IQ. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Workpaper 10 Page 14 of 39

**Exhibit 4.10:** Breakdown of Decile 10z Companies: Market Value of Equity between \$1.973 and \$62.199 million September 30, 2019

		- Lv. I		
	Market Value	Book Value	5-Year Average	Market Value of
	of Equity	of Equity	Net Income	Invested Capital
Decile 10z	(in \$millions)	(in \$millions)	(in \$millions)	(in \$millions)
95th Percentile	\$57.024	\$103.409	\$3.824	\$241.805
75th Percentile	41.792	36.820	(0.771)	60.471
50th Percentile	26.444	15.583	(6.846)	35.658
25th Percentile	12.213	6.283	(17.109)	17.488
5th Percentile	4.548	(3.358)	(29.786)	6.894
	Total	5-Year Average		
	Assets	EBITDA	Sales	Return on
Decile 10z	(in \$millions)	(in \$millions)	(in \$millions)	Book Equity (%)
95th Percentile	\$474.681	\$23.884	\$388.961	12.3
75th Percentile	91.740	2.431	66.759	(2.5)
50th Percentile	34.663	(3.055)	23.655	(46.5)
25th Percentile	15.799	(11.348)	6.205	(117.8)
5th Percentile	4.971	(23.206)	0.822	(215.1)
	OLS	Sum		
Decile 10z	Beta	Beta		
95th Percentile	2.88	3.29		
75th Percentile	1.61	2.00		
50th Percentile	1.07	1.11		
25th Percentile	0.54	0.53		
5th Percentile	0.30	0.19		

**Sources of underlying data:** (i) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2020. Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC (CRSP®). All rights reserved. CRSP® is a registered trademark and service mark of Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC and has been licensed for use by Duff & Phelps, LLC. The Duff & Phelps publications and services are not sponsored, sold or promoted by CRSP®, its affiliates or its parent company. To learn more about CRSP, visit <a href="https://www.crsp.com">www.crsp.com</a>. (ii) S&P Capital IQ. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Workpaper 10 Page 15 of 39

From these data we can conclude:

- Betas used for calculating the size premium for subdecile 10y and subdecile 10z (using the OLS method of calculating betas) generally *understate* the beta, and therefore *overstate* the size premium. Note the small betas for companies in the 25th and 5th percentiles.
- Subdecile 10y and subdecile 10z are populated by many large (but highly leveraged) companies with small market capitalizations that probably do not match the characteristics of financially healthy but small companies (see "Total Assets", 95th percentile measures).

Stocks of the *troubled* companies included in the data probably are trading like call options (unlimited upside, limited downside). Even if you were to use the sum beta method, the beta estimates would likely be underestimated and the size premium overstated (see "Return on Book Equity", 25th percentile and 5th percentile).

Before using the size premium data for 10b or its top and bottom halves, 10y and 10z, the valuation analyst likely should determine if the mix of companies that comprise the subdeciles are indeed comparable to the subject company.

# **Composition of the Smallest Risk Premium Report Studies Portfolio**

The Risk Premium Report Studies use a different methodology from the CRSP Deciles Size Studies. The Risk Premium Report Studies screen out speculative start-ups, distressed (i.e., bankrupt) companies, and other high-financial-risk companies. These studies measure beta using the sum beta method. This methodology was chosen to counter the criticism of the size effect by some that the size premium is a function of the high rates of return for speculative companies and distressed companies in the data set.

The Risk Premium Report Studies use the sum beta method to measure the size premium because it finds that betas of small companies in the data set (even after removing speculative, distressed, and other high-financial-risk companies) are underestimated if one uses the OLS method of estimating betas. Even after eliminating speculative, distressed, and other high-financial-risk companies and using the sum beta in measuring size, we still observe the size effect for a more recent period (since 1963).

The Risk Premium Report Study include a total of eight size measures, including six that are not based on market capitalization. Exhibit 4.11 shows the breakdown of companies in the Risk Premium Report Study in portfolio 25 (portfolio 25 is comprised of the smallest companies) for each of the eight size measures.

If the subject company is not highly levered, the companies in portfolio 25 may be more comparable to a small subject company, and therefore the size premium data for portfolio 25 may be more appropriate to use when dealing with very small companies.

Workpaper 10 Page 16 of 39

**Exhibit 4.11:** Size Measure of Companies That Comprise Portfolio 25 of the Risk Premium Report Study

December 31, 2019

	Market Value	<b>Book Value</b>	5-Year Average	Market Value of
	of Equity	of Equity	Net Income	<b>Invested Capital</b>
Portfolio 25	(in \$millions)	(in \$millions)	(in \$millions)	(in \$millions)
Largest Company	\$346.585	\$187.069	\$12.961	\$439.393
95th Percentile	329.802	179.189	12.220	414.209
75th Percentile	235.400	135.075	8.441	307.248
50th Percentile	125.179	80.325	4.853	182.977
25th Percentile	55.321	38.712	2.222	72.063
5th Percentile	18.357	14.922	0.301	25.086
Smallest Company	3.766	8.224	0.028	9.643
	Total	5-Year Average		
	Assets	EBITDA	Sales	Number of
Portfolio 25	(in \$millions)	(in \$millions)	(in \$millions)	Employees
Largest Company	\$364.117	\$43.622	\$344.600	750
95th Percentile	339.038	40.055	317.697	700
75th Percentile	282.617	29.905	226.905	516
50th Percentile	162.848	16.719	113.459	284
25th Percentile	64.519	7.278	51.107	119
5th Percentile	26.638	2.284	22.465	10
Smallest Company	12.853	0.622	5.919	3

**Sources of underlying data:** (i) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2020. Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC (CRSP®). All rights reserved. CRSP® is a registered trademark and service mark of Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC and has been licensed for use by Duff & Phelps, LLC. The Duff & Phelps publications and services are not sponsored, sold or promoted by CRSP®, its affiliates or its parent company. To learn more about CRSP, visit www.crsp.com. (ii) S&P Research Insight. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Financial services companies (i.e., SIC code 6; those companies in finance, insurance, or real estate) are excluded from Risk Premium Report Study portfolios, primarily because some of the financial data used in the Risk Premium Report Study is difficult to apply to companies in the financial sector (e.g., "sales" at commercial banks). In addition, financial services companies tend to support a much higher ratio of debt-to-equity than do other industries, and so including them with non-financial firms may be an apples-to-oranges comparison that could lead to improperly skewed results. Moreover, companies in the financial services sector were poorly represented during the early years of the Standard & Poor's Compustat database.

Because companies in SIC code 6 are excluded from the set of companies used to perform the analyses presented in the Risk Premium Report, the data should not be used by an analyst estimating the cost of equity capital for a financial services company or other company in SIC code 6.

Workpaper 10 Page 17 of 39

We also publish accounting-based fundamental risk information about the companies that comprise the 25 size-ranked portfolios for *each* of the eight size measures analyzed in the Risk Premium Report Study. This information includes:

- Five-year average operating income margin
- Coefficient of variation in operating income margin
- Coefficient of variation in return on book equity

The first statistic measures profitability, and the latter two statistics measure volatility of earnings.

This information provides the analyst with two important capabilities:

- 1. Additional tools to determine if the mix of companies that comprise the Risk Premium Report's portfolios are indeed comparable to the subject company.
- 2. The opportunity to gauge whether an increase (or decrease) adjustment to a risk premium or size premium (and thus cost of equity capital) is indicated, based on the company-specific differences of the subject company's fundamental risk and the average fundamental risk of companies that make up the portfolios from which the risk premia are derived. (for more information, see the section entitled "Comparative Risk Study" in Chapter 10).

# Has the Size Effect Disappeared in More Recent Periods?

Some research has suggested that in more recent years the size effect is greatly diminished, or has disappeared altogether. Often, 1981 is identified as the year after which the size effect has either diminished or disappeared. The primary reason for this is that in 1981 Banz examined the returns of NYSE small-cap companies compared to the returns of NYSE large-cap companies over the period 1926–1975, and found that there was a negative relationship between size—as measured by market capitalization—and return (i.e., as market capitalization decreases, returns increase). In effect, Banz is said to have "let the cat out of the bag" that small-cap companies offered greater returns, and that attracted more investment in small-cap companies. Prices were bid up, thus reducing overall returns for this asset class.

Hou and van Dijk posited that the apparent disappearance of the size effect after the early 1980s was due to cash flow shocks. Realized returns for small companies were generally less than expected because of negative cash flow shocks, and realized returns for large companies were generally greater than expected because of positive cash flow shocks. What caused these unexpected cash flow shocks?

The number of newly public firms in the United States increased dramatically in the 1980s and 1990s compared with prior periods, and the profitability and survival rate of the newly public firms

<sup>4.12</sup> Kewei Hou and Mathijs A. van Dijk, "Resurrecting the size effect: Firm size, profitability shocks, and expected stock returns", Ohio State University Fisher College of Business working paper, March 31, 2014. Copy available at: https://ssrn.com/abstract=1536804.

Workpaper 10 Page 18 of 39

was generally less than the profitability and survival rates for firms that went public in previous years. After adjusting realized returns for the cash flow shocks, the result was that returns of small firms on a pro forma basis exceeded the returns of large firms by approximately 10% per annum, consistent with the size premium in prior periods.

A more direct reason often cited for a diminished size effect in more recent years was possibly most succinctly stated by Horowitz, Loughran, and Savin, who suggested that "it is quite possible that as investors became aware of the size effect, small firm prices increased (thus lowering subsequent returns)". <sup>4.13</sup> This conjecture may be supported by the sheer number of small-cap companies that have come into existence since Banz's 1981 article that demonstrated that small-cap companies exhibited significantly greater performance over the period from 1926 to 1975. <sup>4.14</sup>

In a more recent study, the authors found the size effect exists and is statistically significant when one accounts for quality differences among companies. They found that a key variable in explaining the changing size effect over time is the markets pricing of firm quality (as measured by profitability, stability, growth and safety) versus junk. They find that this relationship has a far stronger explanatory power than other factors (relationship of size to the market, value, or momentum). This finding holds whether size is measured by market capitalization or non-market based ("fundamental") measures. Further, this finding holds for each of the 30 industries and 23 countries studied. Further, they found that the size effect holds in periods where other researchers have claimed the size effect has disappeared. The authors also found that the size effect holds not only during the month of January (the "January effect") but through other months as well.<sup>4.15</sup>

In another recent study the author finds that when one examines established (i.e., companies that are not start-up), profitable companies and not financially distressed, there is strong evidence supporting the size effect including in periods where other researchers have claimed the size effect has disappeared.<sup>4.16</sup>

# **Size Effect: The Big Picture On Small versus Large**

We performed analyses to investigate which of two hypothetical investors would have ended up with more money in their pocket over various holding periods within the full range of monthly CRSP decile data (January 1926–December 2019):

- "Investor A" invests only in large-cap companies
- "Investor B" only invests in small-cap companies.

Joel L. Horowitz, Tim Loughran, and N.E. Savin, "The disappearing size effect", Research in Economics (2000), page 98.

<sup>4.14</sup> Banz, Rolf W. "The Relationship between Return and Market Value of Common Stocks". *Journal of Financial Economics* (March 1981): 3–18. Professor Banz's 1981 article is often cited as the first comprehensive study of the size effect.

Asness, Clifford S., Andrea Frazzini, Ronen Israel, Tobias J. Moskowitz, and Lasse Heje Pedersen, "Size Matters, If You Control Your Junk," Journal of Financial Economics 129 (2018): 479-509.

<sup>4.16</sup> Grabowski, Roger J., "The Size Effect Continues to Be Relevant When Estimating the Cost of Capital," Business Valuation Review 37 (3) (2018).

Workpaper 10 Page 19 of 39

To do this, we first calculated the terminal index value of \$1.00 invested for every possible combination of monthly start-dates and end-dates for CRSP decile 1 (comprised of the largest-cap companies) and CRSP decile 10 (comprised of the smallest-cap companies) over the January 1926 to December 2019 period. The total number of monthly start-dates and end-dates combinations between January 1926 and December 2019 is 636,756.

We then subtracted the terminal index value of large-cap companies from the terminal index value of small-cap companies for *each* of the 636,756 start-date/end-date combinations. If the terminal index value of small-cap companies was *greater* than the terminal index value of large-cap companies, this would indicate small-cap companies earned a *higher* return over that period for the investor.

**Example:** \$1.00 invested in large-cap companies from January 1926 would have grown to \$5,179.41 by the end of December 2019. Alternatively, \$1.00 invested in small-cap companies from January 1926 would have grown to \$104,550.91 by the end of December 2019. Investing in small-cap companies would have resulted in \$99,371.50 (\$104,550.91 - \$5,179.41) *more* money in your pocket than investing in large-cap companies over this period.

These calculations were performed for *every* possible monthly start-date and end-date combination between January 1926 and December 2019. The result of this analysis was that small-cap companies outperformed large-cap companies in 536,452 of the cases (84.2%), and large-cap companies outperformed small-cap companies in 100,304 cases (15.8%).

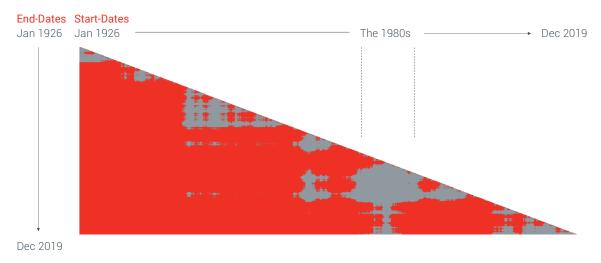
These results are shown in Exhibit 4.12, where the difference in the terminal index value between small-cap companies and large-cap companies for all 636,756 possible start-date/end-date combinations from January 1926 to December 2019 are mapped. In Exhibit 4.12, if the terminal index value for small-cap companies is *greater* than the terminal index value for large-cap companies over a start-date/end-date combination (i.e., small-cap companies outperformed large-cap companies over that period), it is shown in red (536,452 cases). Alternatively, if the terminal index value for small-cap companies is *less* than the terminal index value for large-cap companies over a start-date/end-date combination (i.e., large-cap companies outperformed small-cap companies over that period), it is shown in gray (100,304 cases).

The significance of the large gray area in Exhibit 4.12 under start-dates that begin in the 1980s will be discussed in more detail later in this chapter.

<sup>4.17</sup> The terminal index value in all cases presented here is the amount that \$1 invested on the start-date would have grown to (or decreased to) as of the end-date. All terminal index values in this section are calculated geometrically.

Workpaper 10 Page 20 of 39

**Exhibit 4.12:** CRSP Decile 10 (small-cap companies) Terminal Index Values *Minus* CRSP Decile 1 (large-cap companies) Terminal Index Values for 636,756 Start-Date/End-Date Combinations; Red = Small-Cap Companies Outperformed Large-Cap Companies Over the Period, Gray = Large-Cap Companies Outperformed Small-Cap Companies Over the Period January 1926—December 2019



**Source of underlying data:** CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2020. Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC (CRSP®). All rights reserved. CRSP® is a registered trademark and service mark of Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC and has been licensed for use by Duff & Phelps, LLC. The Duff & Phelps publications and services are not sponsored, sold or promoted by CRSP®, its affiliates or its parent company. To learn more about CRSP, visit www.crsp.com. Large-cap companies and small-cap companies are represented by CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ deciles 1 and 10, respectively. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

The results in Exhibit 4.12 are merely a record of whether small-cap companies outperformed large-cap companies, or vice versa, over the 636,756 possible start-date/end-date periods, with no regard to the *magnitude* of the outperformance. The "magnitude" of overperformance can be illustrated with the following example.

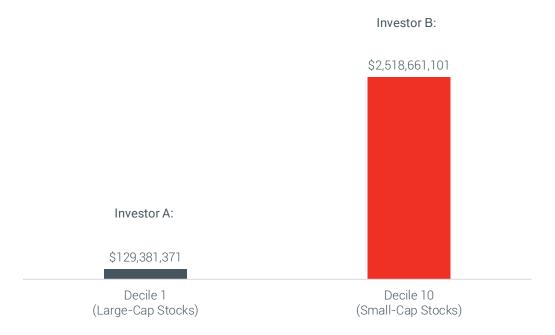
If hypothetical Investor A, who invests only in CRSP Decile 1 (comprised of the *largest* companies), had invested \$1 in *each* of the 636,756 possible start-date/end-date investment horizons between January 1926 and December 2019, her \$636,756 total investment would have grown to \$129,381,370.60 (i.e., \$129.4 million, see Exhibit 4.13).

Alternatively, if hypothetical Investor B, who invests only in CRSP Decile 10 (comprised of the *smallest* companies), had invested \$1 in each of the 636,756 possible start-date/end-date investment horizons between January 1926 and December 2019, his \$636,756 total investment would have grown to \$2,518,661,101 (i.e., \$2.5 billion).

Investor B, who invested only in small companies, ends up with 19.5 times as much money in his pocket (\$2,518,661,101÷ \$129,381,370.60) than Investor B, who only invests in large companies.

Workpaper 10 Page 21 of 39

**Exhibit 4.13:** Proceeds From an Investment of \$1 in *Each* of the 636,756 Possible Start-Date/End-Date Investment Horizons Between January 1926 and December 2019; "Investor A" invests only in large-cap stocks, "Investor B" invests only in small-cap stocks



**Source of underlying data:** CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2020. Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC (CRSP®). All rights reserved. CRSP® is a registered trademark and service mark of Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC and has been licensed for use by Duff & Phelps, LLC. The Duff & Phelps publications and services are not sponsored, sold or promoted by CRSP®, its affiliates or its parent company. To learn more about CRSP, visit <a href="https://www.crsp.com">www.crsp.com</a>. Large-cap companies and small-cap companies are represented by CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ deciles 1 and 10, respectively. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

#### **Size Effect: A Closer Examination**

In Exhibit 4.14, a more detailed summary of these results is shown, where the holding periods are limited to *exactly* 1 month, 5-years, 10-years, 20-years, and 30-years, instead of all 636,756 possible start-date and end-date combinations. The entire January 1926—December 2019 period is examined, as well as three more recent start date windows: April 1981—December 2019, January 1990—December 2019, and January 2000—December 2019. All three of these three more recent periods are *after* Banz wrote his March 1981 article that identified the size effect, and so they are labeled "Post Banz".

In Exhibit 4.14 the number of periods examined is shown first, followed by the outperformance percentage of the total periods in parentheses.

Workpaper 10 Page 22 of 39

**Exhibit 4.14:** Small-cap Companies' Performance minus Large-cap Companies' Performance Over Periods of Exactly 1, 60, 120, 240, and 360 Months

January 1926—December 2019

	All Dates Jan 1926-	Post Banz Apr 1981-	Post Banz Jan 1990-	Post Banz Jan 2000-
Holding Period	Dec 2019	Dec 2019	Dec 2019	Dec 2019
Exactly 1 month				
Small Stocks Outperform	531 (47%)	213 (46%)	174 (48%)	123 (51%)
Large Stocks Outperform	597 (53%)	252 (54%)	186 (52%)	117 (49%)
Exactly 60 months (5 years)				
Small Stocks Outperform	591 (55%)	177 (44%)	172 (57%)	108 (60%)
Large Stocks Outperform	478 (45%)	229 (56%)	129 (43%)	73 (40%)
Exactly 120 months (10 years)				
Small Stocks Outperform	700 (69%)	187 (54%)	187 (78%)	88 (73%)
Large Stocks Outperform	309 (31%)	159 (46%)	54 (22%)	33 (27%)
Exactly 240 months (20 years)				
Small Stocks Outperform	730 (82%)	179 (79%)	121 (100%)	1 (100%)
Large Stocks Outperform	159 (18%)	47 (21%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Exactly 360 months (30 years)				
Small Stocks Outperform	702 (91%)	92 (87%)	1 (100%)	_
Large Stocks Outperform	67 (9%)	14 (13%)	0 (0%)	

**Source of underlying data:** CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2020. Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC (CRSP®). All rights reserved. CRSP® is a registered trademark and service mark of Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC and has been licensed for use by Duff & Phelps, LLC. The Duff & Phelps publications and services are not sponsored, sold or promoted by CRSP®, its affiliates or its parent company. To learn more about CRSP, visit www.crsp.com. Large-cap companies and small-cap companies are represented by CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ deciles 1 and 10, respectively. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

In the top row of Exhibit 4.14 (in which the holding period is restricted to a single month), large-cap companies outperformed small-cap companies in the January 1926–December 2019 period (53%), and in the "Post-Banz" April 1981–December 2019 and January 1990–December 2019 time horizons (54% and 52%, respectively). In the more recent January 2000–December 2019 time horizon small-cap companies outperformed 51% of the time.

As the holding period is increased, and the time that small-cap companies and large-cap companies are given to "race" against each other is lengthened, small-cap stocks tend to increasingly outperform large-cap stocks. For example, over the entire range January 1926–December 2019 (see leftmost column of Exhibit 4.14), as the holding period is increased to 60 months (5-years), to 120 months (10-years), to 240 months (20-years) and finally to 360 months (30-years), small stocks increasingly outperform large stocks (55%, 69%, 82%, and 91% of the time, respectively).

Workpaper 10 Page 23 of 39

This same pattern of *increasing* outperformance of small stocks as the holding period is *increased* can also be seen in the three "Post Banz" periods.

## The 1980s and the Size Effect

To examine the significance of the large gray area under start-dates that begin in the 1980s previously alluded to in Exhibit 4.12, we performed the following analysis:

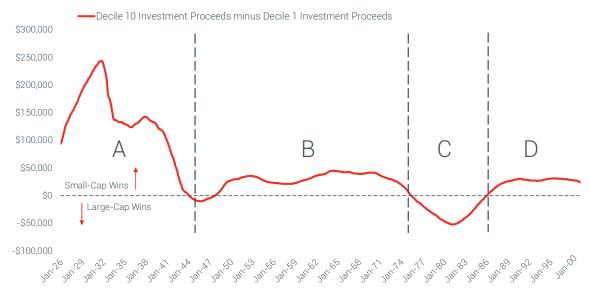
- All possible and identical "240-month x 240-month" sized wedges that exist in the larger "wedge" shown in Exhibit 4.12 were identified. Over the time period January 1926— December 2019, the number of possible and identical 240-month x 240-month sized wedges in Exhibit 4.12 is 889. 4.18
- 2. We calculated the proceeds from our hypothetical **Investor A** investing \$1 in *each* of the 28,920 possible and identical start-date/end-date investment horizons in *each* of the "240-month x 240-month" sized wedges (Investor A invests only in CRSP Decile 1, which is comprised of the <u>largest</u> companies).
- 3. We calculated the proceeds from our hypothetical **Investor B** investing \$1 in *each* of the 28,920 possible and identical start-date/end-date investment horizons in *each* of the "240-month x 240-month" sized wedges (Investor B invests only in CRSP Decile 10, which is comprised of the <u>smallest</u> companies).
- 4. Finally, for each of the 889 "240-month x 240-month" sized wedges, Investor A's "large-cap company" investment proceeds were subtracted from Investor B's "small-cap company" investment proceeds.

The results of this analysis are shown in Exhibit 4.15. (Next Page)

<sup>418</sup> By "identical", we mean (i) each wedge is exactly 240 months x 240 months (20 years) in size, and (ii) the possible start-date/end-date combinations within each of the 889 "240-month x 240-month wedges" are identical in number (28,920), and (iii) each of the 28,920 possible start-date/end-date combinations within each of the 889 "240-month x 240-month wedges" has an exact equivalent possible start-date/end-date combination in each of the other 889 "240-month x 240-month wedges". Thus, for each of the 889 wedges, the number of periods measured and the length of those periods is exactly identical to the number of periods and length of periods in each of the other 889 wedges.

Workpaper 10 Page 24 of 39

**Exhibit 4.15:** Investor A's "large-cap company" Investment Proceeds Subtracted from Investor B's "small-cap company" Investment Proceeds for Each Possible and Identical "240-month x 240-month" Sized Wedge from January 1926–December 2019



**Note:** January 2000 is the last "start month" for which a "240-month x 240-month" sized wedge could be calculated ending Dec. 31, 2019

**Source of underlying data:** CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2020. Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC (CRSP®). All rights reserved. CRSP® is a registered trademark and service mark of Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC and has been licensed for use by Duff & Phelps, LLC. The Duff & Phelps publications and services are not sponsored, sold or promoted by CRSP®, its affiliates or its parent company. To learn more about CRSP, visit www.crsp.com. Large-cap companies and small-cap companies are represented by CRSP NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ deciles 1 and 10, respectively. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Each of the 889 points that comprise the solid red line in Exhibit 4.15: (i) is made up of the results of 28,920 separate investments of \$1 in each of 28,920 start-date/end-date time periods in the given "240-month x 240-month" wedge being examined, and (ii) is directly comparable to every other point in the graph. In other words, there are a lot of observations in Exhibit 4.15, and those observations are all comparable to each other in an "apples to apples" fashion.

In Exhibit 4.15, if the investment proceeds of investing in small-cap companies are *greater* than the investment proceeds of investing in large-cap companies, the red line is *above* the dashed horizontal "\$0" line. Alternatively, if the investment proceeds of investing in small-cap companies are *less* than the investment proceeds of investing in large-cap companies, the red line is *below* the dashed horizontal "\$0" line.

Workpaper 10 Page 25 of 39

There are at least four observations about the results shown in Exhibit 4.15:

- **Observation 1:** Small-cap companies usually win. Investor B's "small-cap company" investment proceeds were *greater* than Investor A's "large-cap company" investment proceeds in 717 (80.7%) of the 889 identical "240-month x 240-month" wedges examined.
- **Observation 2:** Small-cap companies outperformed large-cap companies to a greater degree in *earlier* periods (see area "A" in Exhibit 4.15)<sup>4.19</sup> than they did in *later* periods (see areas "B", "C", and "D").
- **Observation 3:** Small-cap companies performed *poorly* relative to large-cap companies in the "240-month x 240-month" wedges that overlap the 1980s (see area "C" in Exhibit 4.15).
- **Observation 4:** As soon as the influence from the 1980s is in the rear-view mirror, small-cap companies seem to regain their footing, and the size effect in area "D" seems to return to what it was in area "B". 4.20

# Controlling for Small-Cap Companies' Significant Outperformance of Large-Cap Companies in Earlier Periods

This section started with the question of whether the size effect has disappeared in more recent periods. The empirical evidence presented thus far suggests that the size premia is likely alive and well, even in the periods following the 1981 publication of Rolf Banz's seminal article. However, the evidence also suggests that the size effect may be of *diminished* strength in more recent years, especially when compared to very early periods.

For example, one of the four observations about the results in Exhibit 4.15 was that small-cap companies outperformed large-cap companies to a greater degree in the *earlier* periods of 1926–1945 (see area "A" in Exhibit 4.15) than they did in *later* periods. One might reasonably reckon that "most" of the size effect over the 1926–2019 time horizon happened in the earlier years, as represented by the 20-year period from 1926–1945 (see area "A" in Exhibit 4.15), and that if these early years were controlled for (i.e., "excluded ") in the calculations of size premia, that the size premia might be severely weakened, or disappear altogether.

<sup>4.19</sup> Area "A" represents the first 20 years of Exhibit 4.15 (i.e., 1926–1945). "1926–1945" was arbitrarily selected to represent the earlier years in Exhibit 4.15. For example, 1926–1944 (or even 1943) could just as easily have been selected; 1926–1945 was selected because it is a round 20-year period.

Dimson, Marsh and Staunton address this in a recent paper: "Over the period 1984–1997, the small-cap premium turned negative; although, ironically, after we highlighted the demise of the size effect, U.S. small caps performed very well over the first decade of the 21st century in both relative and absolute terms." See: Elroy Dimson, Paul Marsh and Mike Staunton, *The Journal of Portfolio Management* Special QES Issue 2017, 43 (5) 15-37; DOI: https://doi.org/10.3905/jpm.2017.43.5.015.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4.21</sup> Banz, Rolf W. "The Relationship between Return and Market Value of Common Stocks". *Journal of Financial Economics* (March 1981): 3–18. Professor Banz's 1981 article is often cited as the first comprehensive study of the size effect.

Workpaper 10 Page 26 of 39

We tested to see what would happen if the first 20 years (1926–1945), a period during which the size effect was stronger than it was in later periods, were *excluded* from the calculations of 2019 year-end size premia. In Exhibit 4.16, the results of this analysis are shown. The solid red line in Exhibit 4.16 is the size premium for CRSP Decile 10, as of December 31, 2019, calculated as if the CRSP data started in *each* year from 1926–2019 (instead of just 1926).

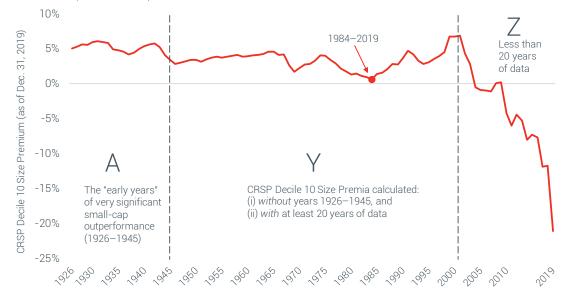
For example, the leftmost point in Exhibit 4.16 is the size premium for CRSP Decile 10 calculated over the time period 1926–2019 (94 years). The second-most leftmost point in is the size premium for CRSP Decile 10 as of December 31, 2019 calculated over the time period 1927–2019 (93 years), the third-most leftmost point is the size premium for CRSP Decile 10 as of December 31, 2019 calculated over the time period 1928–2019 (92 years), etc., etc., until the *rightmost* point in Exhibit 4.16 is the size premium for Decile 10 as of December 31, 2019 calculated over the time period 2019–2019 (1 year).

Area "A" in Exhibit 4.16 is the equivalent of area "A" from Exhibit 4.15. Area "A" in both exhibits is represented by the "early years" of 1926–1945, during which small-cap companies' outperformance of large-cap was significantly greater than it was in later periods. In area "A" in Exhibit 4.16, the year-end 2019 CRSP Decile 10 size premia is calculated with start-years of 1926–1945, and a *constant* end-year of 2019.

Area "Z" of Exhibit 4.16 is the year-end 2019 CRSP Decile 10 size premia as of December 31, 2019 calculated with start-years of 2001–2019, and a *constant* end-year of 2019. Each of the calculations in area Z includes less than 20 years of data, and is therefore excluded from any further analysis because of the short time horizon over which they are calculated.

Workpaper 10 Page 27 of 39

**Exhibit 4.16:** CRSP Decile 10 Size Premium Calculated Through 2019 (in each case), and *Different* Start-Years (1926–2019)



Variable start-year (1926-2019); Constant end-year (end-year is always December 31, 2019)

Sources of underlying data: (i) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2020. Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC (CRSP®). All rights reserved. CRSP® is a registered trademark and service mark of Center for Research in Security Prices, LLC and has been licensed for use by Duff & Phelps, LLC. The Duff & Phelps publications and services are not sponsored, sold or promoted by CRSP®, its affiliates or its parent company. To learn more about CRSP, visit www.crsp.com. (ii) Morningstar, Inc. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations by Duff & Phelps.

The real area of interest in Exhibit 4.16 is area "Y". In area "Y" the year-end 2019 CRSP Decile 10 size premia is calculated with start-years of 1946–2000, and a *constant* end-year of 2019. Note that the 94 points that comprise the red line in Exhibit 4.16 are *not* "apples to apples" comparable, because the time horizon over which each point is calculated is *different* (94 years, 93 years, 92 years,...etc.). However, the size premia in area "Y" are each calculated with *at least* 20 years of data 4.22

All of the size premia in area "Y" are also calculated *without* any data from 1926–1945, the area "A" years in which small-cap companies' outperformance of large-cap companies was significantly greater than it was in later periods. In other words, the huge small-cap outperformance of the 1926–1945 period has been "controlled for" (i.e., excluded) in all size premia calculations in area "Y".

The resulting CRSP Decile 10 size premia calculated area "Y" are all positive, even after controlling for the huge small-cap outperformance of the "early years" in area "A". As a matter of fact, all but one data point (i.e., the year-end 2019 CRSP Decile 10 size premia calculated using data from 1984–2019) within area "Y", had a calculated size premium higher than the mean (i.e., average)

<sup>4.22</sup> The leftmost point in Area Y in Exhibit 4.16 is the CRSP Decile 10 size premium calculated using data from 1946–2019 (74 years); the rightmost point in Area Y in Exhibit 4.16 is the CRSP Decile 10 size premium calculated using data from 2000–2019 (20 years). The next calculation (2000–2018) has less than 20 years of data (19 years) and therefore falls into area "Z". Area "Z" results are excluded from any further analysis in this section because of the short time horizon over which they are calculated.

Workpaper 10 Page 28 of 39

minus two standard deviations. In other words, with the one exception noted, all the size premium observations calculated in area "Y" were in excess of the lower-bound 95% confidence interval (mean minus two standard deviations), with the indicated size premia always being positive (greater than 0.0%).

# These analyses suggest:

- The size effect is cyclical. Sometimes small-cap companies outperform large-cap companies, and sometimes large-cap companies outperform small-cap companies.<sup>4,23</sup>
- The longer the holding period over which small-cap companies and large-cap companies are given to "race" against each other, the more likely it is that small-cap companies will outperform large-cap companies. 4.24
- This implies that over the longer-term (which is the default period over which most business valuations are done), the size effect is indeed a significant factor that should likely be accounted for in the development of cost of capital estimates.
- The 1980s were not kind to small capitalization stocks. During this period, the size effect likely was on a cyclical low, or even significantly negative.
- After the influence from the 1980s is in the rear-view mirror, small-cap companies seem
  to regain their footing, and the size effect seems to return to levels similar to those in the
  decades preceding the 1980s.
- The evidence suggests that the size effect has diminished in strength in more recent years, especially when compared to the "early years" 1926–1945, during which small-cap companies outperformed large-cap companies by a large magnitude.
- The size effect is still significant even *after* controlling for the huge small-cap outperformance of the "early years" 1926–1945.

# **Relationship of Size and Liquidity**

Liquidity affects the cost of capital. For this purpose, *liquidity* refers to the speed at which a large quantity of a security can be traded with a minimal impact on the price and at the lowest cost. Banz's 1981 musing as to whether "...size per se is responsible for the effect or whether size is just a proxy for one or more true unknown factors correlated with size" may have been cannily prescient. Research on returns as related to "size" is abundant, but over time a growing body of work investigating the impact of "liquidity" on returns has emerged.

See: Roger J. Grabowski, "The Size Effect – It Is Still Relevant", Business Valuation Review, Volume 35, Number 2, Summer 2016.

Empirically, estimation error of premiums goes down with the square root of time, unlike beta or standard deviation estimation error which goes down by the square root of the number of observations. Thus, there can be long periods of negative results for positive premiums. See also: Fama, Eugene F. and French, Kenneth R., "Long-Horizon Returns" (November 20, 2017). Chicago Booth Research Paper No. 17-17; Fama-Miller Working Paper. Available at: SSRN: https://ssrn.com/abstract=2973516 or http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.2973516 and Fama, Eugene F. and French, Kenneth R., "Volatility Lessons" (November 1, 2017). Chicago Booth Research Paper No. 17-33; Fama-Miller Working Paper. Available at: SSRN: https://ssrn.com/abstract=3081101.

Workpaper 10 Page 29 of 39

Capital market theory also assumes liquidity of investments. Many of the observations about risk and return are drawn from information for liquid investments. Investors desire liquidity and require greater returns for illiquidity. But the degree of liquidity is one of the risk factors for all investments. Any discussion of a liquidity premium, therefore, would be incomplete without accounting for underlying stock risks before considering relative liquidity.

Stocks of small companies generally do not have the same level of liquidity as large-company stocks. This is likely a function of the mix of shareholders and underlying risk characteristics. Many institutional investors do not own stocks in small companies because they have too much money to invest. Were they to invest as little as 1% of their available funds in a small company, they would be likely to control the company. Institutional investors generally want liquidity to move into and out of positions in a single firm. Therefore, one does not see the breadth of investors investing in small-company stocks.

Further, small companies are followed by only a small window of analysts, if at all. This makes it more difficult for investors to evaluate small firms.

Is the size premium simply the result of differences in liquidity? If one is valuing a small business, that business, if it were publicly traded, would likely never have the same breadth of shareholders as a large publicly traded company, and whatever impact the relative illiquidity of small companies has on the cost of capital will carry over to any small business.

Some analysts have suggested that the size effect should be set aside because various studies have ignored transaction costs in measuring rates of return. The analysts point out that small stocks often have higher transaction costs than large stocks. In addition, the historical size premium can be greatly reduced if one makes certain assumptions about transaction costs and holding periods. However, in applying the income approach to valuation, analysts typically use projected net cash flows that do not make any adjustment for an investor's hypothetical transaction costs. It may be that small stocks are priced in a way that increases the rates of return so as to reward investors for the costs of executing a transaction. If so, it would be a distortion to express the discount rate on a net-of-transaction-cost basis while the net cash flow projections are on a before-transaction-cost basis.

Academic studies support the hypotheses that illiquidity is a factor in pricing and returns of stocks and that returns of small firms are more sensitive to market liquidity. Moreover, any reasonable adjustment for transaction costs should recognize that investors can mitigate these costs on an annual basis by holding their stocks for a longer period. In fact, investors in small companies tend to have longer holding periods than investors in large companies.

First, let's examine some of the research.

Workpaper 10 Page 30 of 39

As early as 1986, Amihud and Mendelson, demonstrated that "...market-observed average returns are an increasing function of the spread..." (i.e., less liquid stocks, as measured by a larger bid-ask spread, outperform more liquid stocks), and further concluded that the "...higher yields required on higher-spread stocks give firms an incentive to increase the liquidity of their securities, thus reducing their opportunity cost of capital". 4.25

In a 2013 article, Ibbotson, Chen, Kim, and Hu suggested that while the typical measures of liquidity employed in the literature are each "...highly correlated with company size", they demonstrate that liquidity, as measured by annual stock turnover, "...is an economically significant investment style that is just as strong, but distinct from traditional investment styles such as size, value/growth, and momentum". A 26 Analyzing the performance of a broad universe of U.S. stocks from 1972–2011, the authors go on to say that "...there is an incremental return from investing in less liquid stocks even after adjusting for the market, size, value/growth, and momentum factors", and conclude that "...equity liquidity is the missing equity style".

The authors identify two main sources of the greater returns of less liquid stocks. The first is that "investors like liquidity and dislike illiquidity", and "...a premium has to be paid for any characteristic that investors demand, and a discount must be given for any characteristic investors seek to avoid". Thus, "...the investor in less liquid stocks gets lower valuations, effectively buying stocks at a discount".

As we discussed in Chapter 2, one can think of risk in terms of popularity. For example, illiquidity is typically considered a risk, and less liquid stocks are considered less popular. One can classify less liquid stocks as less popular than brand name stocks that are in the news, having more analyst coverage and greater trading volume. Similarly, the size premium can be thought of as a risk measure that encompasses both illiquidity risk and underlying business risk; small capitalization stocks are typically less popular.

In a 2018 update to the 2013 article, Ibbotson and Kim examine market data from 1972–2017 and conclude that liquidity, as measured by stock turnover, meets the four criteria that characterize a benchmark investment style that William F. Sharpe defined in a 1992 article: (i) "identifiable before the fact", (ii) "not easily beaten", (iii) "a viable alternative", and (iv) "low in cost": 4.27, 4.28

<sup>425</sup> Amihud, Yakov and Haim Mendelson, 1986, "Asset Pricing and the Bid-Ask Spread", Journal of Financial Economics 17, 223–249.

<sup>4.26</sup> See Roger G. Ibbotson, Zhiwu Chen, Daniel Y.-J. Kim, and Wendy Y. Hu, "Liquidity as an Investment Style", Financial Analysts Journal Vol. 69(3): 30–44, May/June 2013. Copy available at www.zebracapm.com.

The "2018 update to the 2013 article" is Roger G. Ibbotson and Daniel Y.-J.Kim, "Liquidity as an Investment Style, 2018 Update", February 13, 2018. The section on the 2018 update herein is largely excerpted from Roger G. Ibbotson and Daniel Y.-J.Kim's writing in same. Copies of the 2018 update are available at <a href="https://www.zebracapm.com">www.zebracapm.com</a>. Roger Ibbotson is Professor Emeritus of Finance, Yale School of Management, and Chairman, Zebra Capital Management, LLC. Daniel Y.-J.Kim is Director of Research, Zebra Capital Management, LLC.

<sup>4.28</sup> Sharpe, William F., 1992, "Asset Allocation: Management Style and Performance Measurement". *Journal of Portfolio Management*, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter):7–19.

Workpaper 10 Page 31 of 39

**Identifiable Before the Fact:** Given that Ibbotson and Kim's measure of liquidity was the previous year's turnover of the stock, the liquidity measure used is (by definition) "identifiable before the fact". 4.29

**Not Easily Beaten:** Ibbotson and Kim then compared the 1st quartile returns of the various styles, and these all outperformed the equally weighted market portfolio. The returns from the low liquidity quartile were comparable to the other styles, beating size and momentum, but trailing value. They consider all four styles to be "not easily beaten".

**A Viable Alternative:** Ibbotson and Kim examined double sort portfolios comparing liquidity with size, value, and momentum in four-by-four matrices. The impact of liquidity on returns was somewhat stronger than size and momentum, and roughly comparable to value. It was also additive to each style. Thus they determined that liquidity was "a viable alternative" to size, value, and momentum

**Low in Cost:** Ibbotson and Kim demonstrated that less liquid portfolios could be formed "at low cost". The portfolios they examined were formed only once per year, and 64.27% of the stocks stayed in the same quartile. The high-performing low quartile had 78.55% of the stocks stay in that quartile. Thus the liquidity portfolios themselves exhibit low turnover, which can keep their costs low.

Ibbotson and Kim demonstrate that liquidity is "a viable alternative" to each of the three other well established styles (size, value/growth, and momentum) by focusing on distinguishing turnover from size, value, and momentum by constructing "double-sort" quartile portfolios that combine liquidity with each of the other styles (in turn). In each of these analyses, the "liquidity effect" held regardless of size, value/growth, and momentum groupings.

For example, it is often presumed that investing in less liquid stocks is equivalent to investing in small-cap stocks. To determine if liquidity is effectively a proxy for size, they constructed equally weighted double-sort portfolios in capitalization and turnover quartiles. Exhibit 4.17 reports the annualized geometric mean (compound) return, arithmetic mean return, and standard deviation of returns along with the average number of stocks in each intersection portfolio.

<sup>4.29</sup> Other liquidity measures could have met that criteria as well, but Ibbotson and Kim chose turnover because it was simple, easy to measure, and has a significant impact on returns.

Workpaper 10 Page 32 of 39

**Exhibit 4.17:** Summary Statistics of Size and Liquidity "Double Sort" Quartile Portfolios 1972–2019

	Low Liquidity	Mid-Low Liquidity	Mid-High Liquidity	High Liquidity	Liquidity Effect (%)
Micro-Cap					
Geometric Mean (%)	15.44	15.28	9.42	-0.65	16.09
Arithmetic Mean (%)	17.74	18.79	14.47	4.39	
Standard Deviation (%)	22.54	28.36	34.05	32.81	
Avg. Number of Stocks	348	181	122	96	
Small-Cap					
Geometric Mean (%)	15.25	14.22	11.91	5.69	9.56
Arithmetic Mean (%)	16.85	16.67	15.10	9.70	
Standard Deviation (%)	19.19	23.43	26.57	29.72	
Avg. Number of Stocks	198	201	173	175	
Mid-Cap					
Geometric Mean (%)	13.68	13.65	12.74	8.14	5.54
Arithmetic Mean (%)	15.01	15.31	14.80	11.56	
Standard Deviation (%)	17.50	19.51	21.35	27.09	
Avg. Number of Stocks	128	177	204	240	
Large-Cap					
Geometric Mean (%)	11.43	12.33	11.84	8.95	2.48
Arithmetic Mean (%)	12.64	13.45	13.35	11.81	
Standard Deviation (%)	16.17	15.46	17.74	24.31	
Avg. Number of Stocks	73	188	249	237	
Size Effect (%)	4.01	2.95	-2.42	-9.60	

**Source:** Compound annual returns (%) from 1972–2019. Calculated by Zebra Capital Management at <a href="www.zebracapm.com">www.zebracapm.com</a>. This is an update to the research published in Ibbotson, Roger G., and Daniel Y.-J Kim, "Liquidity as an Investment Style: 2018 Update," available at <a href="www.zebracapm.com">www.zebracapm.com</a>. Updated version of: Ibbotson, Roger G., Chen, Zhiwu, Kim, Daniel Y.-J., and Hu, Wendy Y. "Liquidity as an Investment Style," *Financial Analysts Journal*, May/June 2013, updated with 2013–2017 data.

Across the micro-cap quartile in Exhibit 4.17, the low-liquidity portfolio earned a geometric mean return of 15.44% per year in contrast to the high-liquidity portfolio returning -0.65 per year, suggesting that the liquidity effect is the *strongest* (16.09%) among micro-cap stocks, and then declines from small- to mid- to large-cap stocks. Note that the micro-caps row contains both the *highest* return and the *lowest* returns.

Across the large-cap quartile, the low- and high-liquidity portfolios returned 11.43% and 8.95% respectively, producing a liquidity effect of 2.48%.

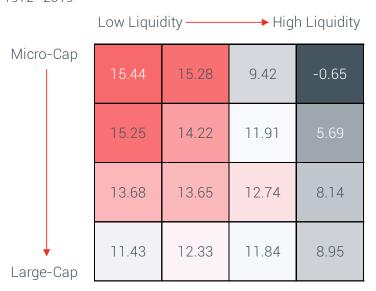
Within the two mid-size portfolios, the liquidity return spread is also significant. Therefore, size does not capture liquidity (i.e., the liquidity premium *holds* regardless of size group). Conversely,

Workpaper 10 Page 33 of 39

the size effect does *not* hold across all liquidity quartiles, especially in the highest turnover quartile (-9.60%).

A "heat map" of the size and liquidity "double sort" quartile portfolios is presented in Exhibit 4.18. In Exhibit 4.18, the deeper the red, the *higher* the return, and the darker the gray, the *lower* the return. For example, the *highest* return over the 1972–2019 period was produced by low-liquidity/microcap stocks (15.44%). Alternatively, the *lowest* return was produced by high-liquidity/micro-cap stocks (-.65%).

**Exhibit 4.18:** Heat Map of Size and Liquidity "Double Sort" Quartile Portfolios (%), Compound Annual Returns 1972–2019



**Source:** Compound annual returns (%) from 1972–2019 Calculated by Zebra Capital Management at <a href="www.zebracapm.com">www.zebracapm.com</a>. This is an update to the research published in Ibbotson, Roger G., and Daniel Y.-J Kim, "Liquidity as an Investment Style: 2018 Update," available at <a href="www.zebracapm.com">www.zebracapm.com</a>. Updated version of: Ibbotson, Roger G., Chen, Zhiwu, Kim, Daniel Y.-J., and Hu, Wendy Y. "Liquidity as an Investment Style," *Financial Analysts Journal*, May/June 2013, updated with 2013–2017 data.

In the 2018 update on liquidity, Ibbotson and Kim reach four broad conclusions: (i) liquidity should be given equal standing to size, value/growth, and momentum as an investment style, (ii) liquidity, as measured by stock turnover, is an economically significant indicator of long run returns, (iii) returns from liquidity are sufficiently different from the other styles, so that it is not merely a substitute, and finally, (iv) a stock's liquidity is relatively stable over time, with changes in liquidity associated with changes in valuation.

Ashok Abbott also investigated the relative importance of the size and liquidity risk factors. <sup>4.30</sup> The author used a multi-factor model including a trading cost measure and a liquidity premium factor to assess the absolute contribution for each factor individually, as well as in combination with

<sup>4.30</sup> Ashok Bhardwaj Abbott (2015). Available from the author.

<sup>4.31</sup> A measure of an individual stock's liquidity, with higher levels signifying that the current order flow in the market can absorb larger volumes of trading without significantly affecting prices.

Workpaper 10 Page 34 of 39

other factors, to form an estimate of the combined contribution of the factors considered in the estimate of the cost of equity capital.<sup>4,31</sup>

Abbott found significant negative relationships between the size of the companies as measured by market value of equity and his trading cost measure; stocks of larger firms can be traded at a lower cost. He found a similar relationship between liquidity and cost of trading. As stocks become more liquid, trading costs and price impact both decline, as suggested by theory.

The Risk Premium Report Study demonstrates that size and fundamental risk of small companies are correlated (discussed in chapter 10). This leads one to consider that size may, in part at best, be a coincident indicator of fundamental company risk.

That same relationship may be creating the liquidity effect. That is, the underlying risks of small companies being greater than those of larger companies may cause investors to shy away from small companies, valuing their liquidity. Thus, reduced liquidity may also be a coincident indicator of fundamental risk.

In measuring the appropriate size premium when estimating the cost of equity capital for a division or reporting unit of a large public company or a closely held business, one need not separate the portion of the size premium that may be attributable to an illiquidity factor. One is estimating the cost of capital as if the market were pricing the risks of the subject business based on the average risk of other companies of comparable size including any portion of the risks due to illiquidity.

## Conclusion

The results confirm that liquidity impacts returns across styles and locations. Investing in less liquid securities generates higher returns. Liquidity seems to be an investment style that is different from size or value. This result seems to hold up in almost any equity market subset and in any location.

This section is an excerpt from a new Chartered Financial Analyst<sup>®</sup> (CFA) Institute Research Foundation monograph entitled, "Popularity: A Bridge Between Classical and Behavioral Finance" by Roger G. Ibbotson and colleagues Thomas M. Idzorek, CFA, Paul D. Kaplan, CFA, and James X. Xiong, CFA. 4.32, 4.33

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4.31</sup> A measure of an individual stock's liquidity, with higher levels signifying that the current order flow in the market can absorb larger volumes of trading without significantly affecting prices.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4.32</sup> Copyright 2018, CFA Institute Research Foundation. Reproduced from Popularity: A Bridge between Classical and Behavioral Finance with permission from CFA Institute Research Foundation. All rights reserved.

<sup>4.33</sup> Available for download at:

https://www.cfainstitute.org/en/research/foundation/2018/popularity-bridge-between-classical-and-behavioral-finance, or go to the CFA website at cfainstitute.org and search for "popularity"

<sup>4.34</sup> Ibbotson, R.G., Idzorek, T.H. "Dimensions of Popularity," Journal of Portfolio Management, Vol. 40 No. 5, (Special 40th Anniversary Issue 2014), P. 68–74.

Workpaper 10 Page 35 of 39

#### What's Next?

For many years, academics have sought to explain and understand asset prices, with a strong emphasis on market premiums and market anomalies. These premiums and anomalies can be explained by social or behavioral phenomenon in many settings. In a 2014 article, Roger Ibbotson and Tom Idzorek said, "Most of the best-known market premiums and anomalies can be explained by an intuitive and naturally occurring (social or behavioral) phenomenon observed in countless settings: popularity.<sup>4,34</sup>

# **Popularity**

The existence of various market premiums and anomalies is well established in the finance literature. To date, however, no single agreed-upon explanation for them has emerged. Investment finance is largely divided into two camps, classical and behavioral. Classical finance is based mainly on the idea that investors are risk averse, so market premiums are generally interpreted as risk premiums. In behavioral finance, premiums are considered to be the result of either cognitive errors that investors systematically make or preferences for company or security characteristics that might not be related to risks. We believe that most of the best-known market premiums and anomalies can be explained by an intuitive and naturally occurring (social or behavioral) phenomenon observed in countless settings: popularity.

# What Is Popularity?

Popularity is the condition of being admired, sought after, well-known, and/or accepted. A wide range of possible categories – people, food, fashion, music, places to live, types of pet, vacation destinations, television shows, and so on – contain an implicit popularity spectrum or rank. Each of the categories has various criteria for estimating popularity.

For our purposes, the quality of the ranking criteria is not important; what is important is that any given category comprises a natural ordering in which some constituents are more popular than others. Such relative popularity evolves over time. Some aspects of popularity are systematic, or more or less permanent (for example, modern society seems to prefer thin to fat, tall to short). Other aspects of popularity may be transitory or exist only as fads (for example, necktie width, high—waisted jeans, men wearing wigs). Whether the result of systematic trends or idiosyncratic evolution, these rankings are in flux. Some popular items become relatively less popular, and some of the unpopular items become relatively more popular. While unsustainable, some popular items will temporarily become even more popular. For example, liquidity is permanently popular, but on a relative basis during times of market distress, it is especially sought after. Society places a greater relative value (monetary or otherwise) on the more popular items.

<sup>4.34</sup> Ibbotson, R.G., Idzorek, T.H. "Dimensions of Popularity," Journal of Portfolio Management, Vol. 40 No. 5, (Special 40th Anniversary Issue 2014), P. 68–74.

Workpaper 10 Page 36 of 39

In *Popularity:* A *Bridge Between Classical and Behavioral Finance*, popularity refers to investor preferences – that is, how much an asset is liked or disliked. Of course, the primary preference for investors is to seek returns. Investors do not know what the returns will be, but they can distinguish one asset from another in terms of their observable characteristics, for which they may have clearly defined preferences. Thus, even with the same set of expected cash flows, investors may have more demand for one asset over another, which gives the preferred asset a higher current price and a lower expected return. An asset could be liked (or disliked) for *rational* or *irrational* reasons.<sup>4,35</sup> In this way, popularity spans ideas from both classical and behavioral finance, thus providing a bridge between the two camps.

In classical finance, the primary preference, beyond maximizing expected return, is to take less risk. This fact has given rise to various models that usually assume no other preferences. In the most well-known model, the capital asset pricing model (CAPM), the only "priced" characteristic is exposure to undiversifiable market risk. We consider a broader set of preferences that lead to other priced characteristics, which might include the rational preferences to reduce catastrophic losses, increase liquidity, be tax efficient, and so on. We also consider preferences that might be more in line with what the literature considers "behavioral," such as desiring to hold companies with strong brands, investments with strong past price increases, or companies that have strong ESG (environmental, social, and governance) characteristics.

The popularity framework presented in *Popularity: A Bridge Between Classical and Behavioral Finance* includes a generalization of a wide range of characteristics in classical finance and behavioral finance that influence how investors value securities. We can classify these characteristics into two broad categories with two subcategories each as follows:

# Classical

- **Risks.** In classical finance, risk usually refers to fluctuations in asset values, but risk can be interpreted more broadly as any risks to which a rational investor, who assumes away any real-world frictions in the holding and trading of securities, would be averse. Thus, risks may be multidimensional, including various types of stock or bond risks, or may arise from catastrophic events.
- **Frictional.** These characteristics are often assumed away in classical finance, but a rational investor would consider them. Examples include taxes, trading costs, and asset divisibility.

<sup>4.35</sup> Throughout *Popularity: A Bridge Between Classical and Behavioral Finance*, we describe preferences, or the reasons for preferences, as being either rational or irrational. Rational reasons for preferences are those considered in classical finance, broadly defined. The reasons include expected returns, risk liquidity, taxes, and trading costs. Generally, rational preferences are pecuniary. Irrational reasons for preferences generally are those identified in behavioral finance and result from the various biases and heuristics identified in that literature. Irrational preferences are generally nonpecuniary. Although Ibbotson, Diermeier, and Siegel (1984) acknowledged the possibility of nonpecuniary security characteristics playing a role in asset pricing (such as in the art market), their focus was on pecuniary characteristics that we consider to be subject to rational preferences. Our popularity framework extends their idea to irrational preferences.

Workpaper 10 Page 37 of 39

# **Behavioral**

- **Psychological.** Investors consider these characteristics because of their psychological impact. For example, buying a company with a small carbon footprint might make an investor feel good.
- **Cognitive.** Investors consider these factors or fail to accurately interpret such factors because of systematic cognitive errors. For example, investors may overvalue the importance of a company's brand when evaluating its stock because they do not realize that the value of the brand is already embedded in the market price of the stock.

Our fourfold classification of security characteristics partially overlaps with the threefold classification in Statman (2017), in which investors are described as holding securities for utilitarian, expressive, and emotional rea-sons. Utilitarian reasons correspond to risk and frictional characteristics, and expressive In and emotional reasons correspond to psychological characteristics.

In *Popularity:* A *Bridge Between Classical and Behavioral Finance*, we focus primarily on the stock market, although we believe the concepts can be applied to fixed-income securities, real estate, and numerous other real assets. Periodically, as necessary, we attempt to distinguish between characteristics of a company and characteristics of the security in question – both of which can have attributes that are more or less popular among investors. Assets are priced not only by their expected cash flows but also by the popularity of the other characteristics associated with the company or security. The less popular stocks have lower prices (relative to the expected discounted value of their cash flows), thus higher expected returns. Popularity can be related to risk (an unpopular characteristic), and it can also be related to other rational preferences. But popularity can also be related to behavioral concepts. For instance, investors may want to brag about their past winners (or purchase recent winners – for example, in the practice called "window dressing") or hold recognizable securities that are consistent with their social values. Any aspect that can affect the popularity of a stock will affect its demand and thus its price. 4.36

Popularity is a bridge between classical finance and behavioral finance because both types of finance rely on preferences. Popularity is an expression of these preferences, whether they are rational, irrational, or somewhere in between. Popularity does not make a value judgment but, instead, takes pref-erences as a given and recognizes that preferences can change over time. Popularity: A Bridge Between Classical and Behavioral Finance is presented in an equilibrium framework, so asset prices and expected returns reflect the aggregate impact of investor preferences.

By demand, we mean the sum of the demand of all market participants.

The same preference may be rational for one investor and irrational for another investor. For example, it is rational for a taxable investor to consider tax efficiency and irrational for nontaxable investor to seek out tax efficient investments.

Workpaper 10 Page 38 of 39

# **Key Things to Remember about the Size Premium**

- The size effect is based on the empirical observation that companies of smaller size are associated with greater risk and, therefore, have greater costs of capital. In other words, there is a significant (negative) relationship between the size and historical equity returns as size *decreases*, returns tend to *increase*, and vice versa.
- Traditionally, small companies are believed to have greater required rates of return than large companies because small companies are inherently riskier. It is not clear, however, whether this is due to size itself, or to another factor closely related to size.
- The size effect is not evident just for the smallest companies; it is evident for all but the largest groups of companies, including companies with a market capitalization in excess of several billions of dollars. However, the size effect is greatest with the smallest companies.
- Small-cap companies tend to outperform large-cap companies over longer periods. The longer the period over which small-cap companies and large-cap companies are given to "race" against each other, the more likely it is that small-cap companies will outperform large-cap companies. The size effect tends to stabilize over time.
- Use sum betas for the development of size premia, and use sum beta within the CAPM (particularly if dealing with very small companies), because sum betas tend to better explain the returns of smaller companies. However, in cases in which you do use OLS betas in CAPM, you should use an OLS-beta derived size premium.
- Risk Premium Report portfolios do not include start-up and high-financial-risk companies. The returns on these companies could be expected to be high because of their risk, not because of their size.
- Despite many criticisms of the size effect, it continues to be observed in data sources.
   Further, observation of the size effect is consistent with a modification of the pure CAPM. Studies have shown the limitations of beta as a sole measure of risk. The size premium is an empirically derived correction to the pure CAPM.
- The 1980s were not kind to small capitalization stocks. During this period, the size effect likely was on a cyclical low, or even significantly negative.
- After the influence from the 1980s is in the rear-view mirror, small-cap companies seem to regain their footing, and the size effect seems to return to levels similar to those in the decades preceding the 1980s.
- The evidence suggests that the size effect has diminished in strength in more recent years, especially when compared to the "early years" 1926–1945, during which small-cap companies outperformed large-cap companies by a large degree.

Workpaper 10 Page 39 of 39

- The size effect is still significant even after controlling for the huge small-cap outperformance of the "early years" 1926–1945.
- If the valuation analyst is estimating the cost of equity capital of a closely held subject
  company on an "as if publicly" basis, the valuation assumption is that the subject
  company would have liquidity (if it was public) to approximately the average of
  comparable size public companies. The size premium in the Cost of Capital Navigator
  are appropriate to use in developing the cost of equity capital without separating the size
  effect from the liquidity effect.
- The size effect is not without controversy, nor is this controversy something new. Traditionally, small companies are believed to have greater required rates of return than large companies because small companies are inherently riskier. It is not clear, however, whether this is due to size itself, or to other factors closely related to or correlated with size (e.g., liquidity).
- One can think of risk in terms of popularity. Characteristics of investments that investors
   desire are "popular", while characteristics of investments that investors do not desire are
   not popular. All other things being equal, assets with popular characteristics will be
   priced higher and have lower returns than assets with unpopular characteristics, which
   will be priced lower and have higher returns. Popularity can include all sorts of other
   characteristics that do not fit well into the risk and return paradigm.
- Most recently (2019), Ibbotson and colleagues Thomas M. Idzorek, CFA, Paul D. Kaplan, CFA, and James X. Xiong, CFA published a new Chartered Financial Analyst<sup>®</sup> (CFA) Institute Research Foundation monograph entitled, *Popularity: A Bridge Between Classical and Behavioral Finance* (available for download at https://www.cfainstitute.org/en/research/foundation/2018/popularity-bridge-between-classical-and-behavioral-finance).<sup>4,38</sup>

Or, go to the CFA website at cfainstitute.org and search for "popularity".

Workpaper 11 Page 1 of 7

EIFTH EDITION

Principles	
OF	
CORPORATE	•
FINANCE	
CORPORATE	

RICHARD A. BREALEY

Tokai Bank Professor of Finance London Business School STEWART C. MYERS

Gordon Y Billard Professor of Finance Sloan School of Management Massachusetts Institute of Technology

The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

New York St. Louis San Francisco Auckland Bogotá Caracas Lisbon London Madrid Mexico City Milan Montreal New Delhi San Juan Singapore Sydney Tokyo Toronto

Workpaper 11 Page 2 of 7

McGraw-Hill

A Division of the McGraw-Hill Companies



## Principles of Corporate Finance

Copyright © 1996, 1991, 1988, 1984, 1981 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America. Except as permitted under the United States Copyright Act of 1976, no part of this publication may be reproduced or distributed in any form or by any means, or stored in a data base or retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

This book is printed on acid-free paper.

234567890 DOC DOC 90987

ISBN 0-07-007417-8

This book was set in Janson by York Graphic Services, Inc.

The editors were Michelle E. Cox and Elaine Rosenberg; the production supervisor was Kathryn Porzio.

The design manager was Charles Carson.

The text was designed by Blake Logan.

The cover was designed by Danielle Conlon.

New drawings were done by Dartmouth Publishing, Inc.

R. R. Donnelley & Sons Company was printer and binder.

Cover photograph by Joshua Sheldon.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data is available:

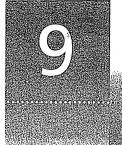
LC Card # 96-76441.

## INTERNATIONAL EDITION

Copyright © 1996. Exclusive rights by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. for manufacture and export. This book cannot be re-exported from the country to which it is consigned by McGraw-Hill. The International Edition is not available in North America.

When ordering this title, use ISBN 0-07-114053-0.

Workpaper 11 Page 3 of 7



# Capital Budgeting and Risk

Long before the development of modern theories linking risk and expected return, smart financial managers adjusted for risk in capital budgeting. They realized intuitively that, other things being equal, risky projects are less desirable than safe ones. Therefore financial managers demanded a higher rate of return from risky projects, or they based their decisions on conservative estimates of the cash flows.

Various rules of thumb are often used to make these risk adjustments. For example, many companies estimate the rate of return required by investors in their securities and use the **company cost of capital** to discount the cash flows on all new projects. Since investors require a higher rate of return from a very risky company, such a firm will have a higher company cost of capital and will set a higher discount rate for its new investment opportunities. For example, in Table 8-1 we estimated that investors expected a rate of return of .163 or about 16.5 percent from Microsoft common stock. Therefore, according to the company cost of capital rule, Microsoft should have been using a 16.5 percent discount rate to compute project net present values.<sup>1</sup>

This is a step in the right direction. Even though we can't measure risk or the expected return on risky securities with absolute precision, it is still reasonable to assert that Microsoft faced more risk than the average firm and, therefore, should have demanded a higher rate of return from its capital investments.

But the company cost of capital rule can also get a firm into trouble if the new projects are more or less risky than its existing business. Each project should be evaluated at its own opportunity cost of capital. This is a clear implication of the value-additivity principle introduced in Chapter 7. For a firm composed of assets A and B, the firm value is

Firm value = PV(AB) = PV(A) + PV(B) = sum of separate asset values

Here PV(A) and PV(B) are valued just as if they were mini-firms in which stock-holders could invest directly. Investors would value A by discounting its forecasted cash flows at a rate reflecting the risk of A. They would value B by discounting at a rate reflecting the risk of B. The two discount rates will, in general, be different.

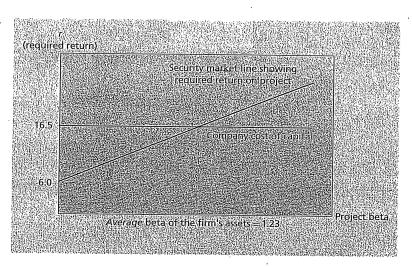
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Microsoft did not use any significant amount of debt financing. Thus its cost of capital is the rate of return investors expect on its common stock. The complications caused by debt are discussed later in this chapter.

Workpaper 11 Page 4 of 7

CHAPTER 9: Capital Budgeting and Risk

205

Figure 9-1 A comparison between the company cost of capital rule and the required return under the capital asset pricing model. Microsoft's company cost of capital is about 16.5 percent. This is the correct discount rate only if the project beta is 1.23. In general, the correct discount-rate increases as project beta increases. Microsoft should accept projects with rates of return above the security market line relating required return to beta.



If the firm considers investing in a third project C, it should also value C as if C were a mini-firm. That is, the firm should discount the cash flows of C at the expected rate of return that investors would demand to make a separate investment in C. The true cost of capital depends on the use to which the capital is put.

This means that Microsoft should accept any project that more than compensates for the *project's beta*. In other words, Microsoft should accept any project lying above the upward-sloping line that links expected return to risk in Figure 9-1. If the project has a high risk, Microsoft needs a higher prospective return than if the project has a low risk. Now contrast this with the company cost of capital rule, which is to accept any project regardless of its risk as long as it offers a higher return than the company's cost of capital. In terms of Figure 9-1, the rule tells Microsoft to accept any project above the horizontal cost-of-capital line, i.e., any project offering a return of more than 16.5 percent.

It is clearly silly to suggest that Microsoft should demand the same rate of return from a very safe project as from a very risky one. If Microsoft used the company cost of capital rule, it would reject many good low-risk projects and accept many poor high-risk projects. It is also silly to suggest that just because Duke Power has a low company cost of capital, it is justified in accepting projects that Microsoft would reject. If you followed such a rule to its seemingly logical conclusion, you would think it possible to enlarge the company's investment opportunities by investing a large sum in Treasury bills. That would make the common stock safe and create a low company cost of capital.<sup>2</sup>

The notion that each company has some individual discount rate or cost of capital is widespread, but far from universal. Many firms require different returns from different categories of investment. For example, discount rates might be set as follows:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>If the present value of an asset depended on the identity of the company that bought it, present values would not add up. Remember, a good project is a good project is a good project.

Wörkpaper 11 Page 5 of 7

206

PART TWO: Risk

Category	Discount Rate
Speculative ventures New products Expansion of existing business Cost improvement, known technology	30% 20% 15% (company cost of capital) 10%

The capital asset pricing model is widely used by large corporations to estimate the discount rate. It states

Expected project return =  $r = r_f + (project beta)(r_m - r_f)$ 

To calculate this, you have to figure out the project beta. Before thinking about the betas of individual projects, we will look at some problems you would encounter in using beta to estimate a company's cost of capital. It turns out that beta is difficult to measure accurately for an individual firm: Much greater accuracy can be achieved by looking at an average of similar companies. But then we have to define similar. Among other things, we will find that a firm's borrowing policy affects its stock beta. It would be misleading, e.g., to average the betas of Chrysler, which has been a heavy borrower, and General Motors, which has generally borrowed less.

The company cost of capital is the correct discount rate for projects that have the same risk as the company's existing business but not for those projects that are safer or riskier than the company's average. The problem is to judge the relative risks of the projects available to the firm. To handle that problem, we will need to dig a little deeper and look at what features make some investments riskier than others. After you know why AT&T stock has less market risk than, say, Ford Motor, you will be in a better position to judge the relative risks of capital investment

There is still another complication: Project betas can shift over time. Some projects are safer in youth than in old age; others are riskier. In this case, what do we mean by the project beta? There may be a separate beta for each year of the project's life. To put it another way, can we jump from the capital asset pricing model, which looks out one period into the future, to the discounted-cash-flow formula that we developed in Chapters 2 and 6 for valuing long-lived assets? Most of the time it is safe to do so, but you should be able to recognize and deal with the exceptions.

We will use the capital asset pricing model, or CAPM, throughout this chapter. But don't infer that the CAPM is the last word on risk and return. The principles and procedures covered in this chapter work just as well with other models such as arbitrage pricing theory (APT). For example, we could have started with an APT estimate of the expected rate of return on Microsoft stock; the discussion of company and project costs of capital would have followed exactly.

# 9-1

# **MEASURING BETAS**

Suppose that you were considering an across-the-board expansion by your firm. Such an investment would have about the same degree of risk as the existing business. Therefore you should discount the projected flows at the company cost of capital. To estimate that, you could begin by estimating the beta of the company's stock.

An obvious way to measure the beta of the stock is to look at how its price has responded in the past to market movements. For example, in Figure 9-2a and b we have plotted monthly rates of return from AT&T and Hewlett-Packard against mar-

Workpaper 11 Page 6 of 7

PART TWO: Risk

228

Thus we could view the project as offering an expected payoff of .5(1500) + .5(0) = 750, or \$750,000, at t = 1 on a \$125,000 investment at t = 0. Of course, the certainty equivalent of the payoff is less than \$750,000, but the difference would have to be very large to justify rejecting the project. For example, if the certainty equivalent is half the forecasted cash flow and the risk-free rate is 7 percent, the project is worth \$225,500:

NPV = 
$$C_0 + \frac{\text{CEQ}_1}{1 + r_f}$$
  
=  $-125 + \frac{.5(750)}{1.07} = 225.5$ , or \$225,500

This is not bad for a \$125,000 investment—and quite a change from the negative NPV that management got by discounting all future cash flows at 25 percent.



You sometimes hear people say that because distant cash flows are "riskier," they should be discounted at a higher rate than earlier cash flows. That is quite wrong: Using the same risk-adjusted discount rate for each year's cash flow implies a larger deduction for risk from the later cash flows. The reason is that the discount rate compensates for the risk borne *per period*. The more distant the cash flows, the greater the number of periods and the larger the *total* risk adjustment.

It makes sense to use a single risk-adjusted discount rate as long as the project has the same market risk at each point in its life. But look out for exceptions like the electric mop project, where market risk changes as time passes.

# 9.6 SUMMARY

In Chapter 8 we set out some basic principles for valuing risky assets. In this chapter we have shown you how to apply these principles to practical situations.

The problem is easiest when you believe that the project has the same market risk as the company's existing assets. In this case, the required return equals the required return on a portfolio of the company's securities. This is called the *company cost of capital*.

Capital asset pricing theory states that the required return on any asset depends on its risk. In this chapter we have defined risk as beta and used the capital asset pricing model to calculate expected returns.

The most common way to estimate the beta of a stock is to figure out how the stock price has responded to market changes in the past. Of course, this will give you only an estimate of the stock's true beta. You may get a more reliable figure if you calculate an industry beta for a group of similar companies.

Suppose that you now have an estimate of the stock's beta. Can you plug that into the capital asset pricing model to find the company's cost of capital? No, the stock beta may reflect both business and financial risk. Whenever a company borrows money, it increases the beta (and the expected return) of its stock. Remember, the company cost of capital is the expected return on a portfolio of all the firm's securities, not just the common stock. You can calculate it by estimating the expected return on each of the securities and then taking a weighted average of these separate returns. Or you can calculate the beta of the portfolio of securities and then plug this asset beta into the capital asset pricing model.

229

HAPTER 9: Capital Budgeting and Risk

The company cost of capital is the correct discount rate for projects that have the same risk as the company's existing business. Many firms, however, use the company cost of capital to discount the forecasted cash flows on all new projects. This is a dangerous procedure. In principle, each project should be evaluated at its own opportunity cost of capital; the true cost of capital depends on the use to which the capital is put. If we wish to estimate the cost of capital for a particular project, it is project risk that counts. Of course the company cost of capital is fine as a discount rate for average-risk projects. It is also a useful starting point for estimating discount rates for safer or riskier projects.

We cannot give you a neat formula that will allow you to estimate project betas, but we can give you some clues. First, avoid adding fudge factors to discount rates to offset worries about bad project outcomes. Adjust cash-flow forecasts to give due weight to bad outcomes as well as good; then ask whether the chance of bad outcomes adds to the project's market risk. Second, you can often identify the characteristics of a high- or low-beta project even when the project beta cannot be calculated directly. For example, you can try to figure out how much the cash flows are affected by the overall performance of the economy: Cyclical investments are generally high-beta investments. You can also look at the project's operating leverage: Fixed production charges work like fixed debt charges; i.e., they increase beta.

There is one more fence to jump. Most projects produce cash flows for several years. Firms generally use the same risk-adjusted rate  $\hat{r}$  to discount each of these cash flows. When they do this, they are implicitly assuming that cumulative risk increases at a constant rate as you look further into the future. That assumption is usually reasonable. It is precisely true when the project's future beta will be constant, i.e., when risk per period is constant.

But exceptions sometimes prove the rule. Be on the alert for projects where risk clearly does not increase steadily. In these cases, you should break the project into segments within which the same discount rate can be reasonably used. Or you should use the certainty-equivalent version of the DCF model, which allows separate risk adjustments to each period's cash flow.

# APPENDIX: USING THE CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL TO CALCULATE CERTAINTY EQUIVALENTS

When calculating present value, you can take account of risk in either of two ways. You can discount the expected cash flow  $C_1$  by the risk-adjusted discount rate r:

$$PV = \frac{C_1}{1+r}$$

Alternatively, you can discount the certainty-equivalent cash flow CEQ1 by the riskfree rate of interest  $r_f$ :

$$PV = \frac{CEQ_1}{1 + r_f}$$

In this appendix we show how you can derive CEQ1 from the capital asset pricing model.

We know from our present value formula that 1 + r equals the expected dollar payoff on the asset divided by its present value:

Workpaper 12 Page 1 of 3

# Fundamentals of Financial Management

Fifth Edition

Eugene F. Brigham

University of Florida

The Dryden Press

Chicago Fort Worth San Francisco Philadelphia Montreal Toronto London Sydney Tokyo

Workpaper 12 Page 2 of 3

Acquisitions Editor: Ann Heath Developmental Editor: Judy Sarwark Project Editor: Cate Rzasa Design Director: Alan Wendt Production Manager: Barb Bahnsen Director of Editing, Design, and Production: Jane Perkins

Text and Cover Designer: C. J. Petlick, Hunter Graphics Copy Editor: Judith Lary Compositor: The Clarinda Company

Text Type: 10/12 ITC Garamond Light

# Library of Congress Cataloging-In Publication Data

Brigham, Eugene F., 1930-

Fundamentals of financial management/Eugene F. Brigham.

p. cm. Includes bibliographical references and index. ISBN 0-03-025482-5

1. Corporations—Finance. HG4026.B6693 1989

658.1'5-dc 19

88-25631

Printed in the United States of America

Copyright © 1989, 1986, 1983, 1980, 1978 by The Dryden Press, a division of Holt, Rinehart and

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Requests for permission to make copies of any part of the work should be mailed to: Permissions, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., Orlando, FL 32887.

Address orders: The Dryden Press Orlando, FL 32887

Address editorial correspondence: The Dryden Press 908 N. Elm Street Hinsdale, IL 60521

The Dryden Press Holt, Rinehart and Winston Saunders College Publishing

Workpaper 12 Page 3 of 3

Chapter 16 The Cost of Capital

623

traded, then we cannot calculate the firm's beta. For the privately owned firm, we might use the socalled "pure play" CAPM technique. This involves finding a firm in the same line of business that does have public equity, estimating its beta, and then using this beta as a proxy for that of the small business in question.

To illustrate the pure play approach, again consider BTG. The firm is not publicly traded, so we cannot estimate its beta. However, data are available on more established firms, such as Genentech and Genetic Industries, so we could use their betas as representative of the biological and genetic engineering industry. Of course, these firms' betas would have to be subjectively modified to reflect their larger sizes and more established positions, as well as to take account of the differences in the nature of their products and their capital structures as compared to those of BTG. Still, as long as there are public companies in similar lines of business available for comparison, the estimates of their betas can be used to help estimate the cost of capital of a firm whose equity is not publicly traded. Note that a "liquidity premium" as discussed in Chapter 3 would also have to be added to reflect the illiquidity of the small, nonpublic firm's stock.

# Flotation Costs for Small Issues

When external equity capital is raised, flotation costs increase the cost of equity capital beyond what it would be for internal funds. These external flotation costs are especially significant for smaller firms, and they can substantially affect capital budgeting decisions involving external equity funds. To illustrate this point, consider a firm that is expected to pay constant dividends forever, and hence whose growth rate is zero. In this case, if F is the percentage flotation cost, then the cost of equity capital is  $k_e = D_1/[P_0(1-F)]$ . The higher the flotation cost, the higher the cost of external equity.

How big is F? According to the latest Securities and Exchange Commission data, the average flotation cost of large common stock offerings (more than \$50 million) is only about 4 percent. For a firm that is expected to provide a 15 percent dividend yield (that is,  $D_1/P_0 = 15\%$ ), the cost of equity is 15%/(1 - 0.04), or 15.6 percent. However, the

SEC's data on small stock offerings (less than \$1 million) show that flotation costs for such issues average about 21 percent. Thus, the cost of equity capital in the preceding example would be 15%/(1 - 0.21), or about 19 percent. When we compare this to the 15.6 percent for large offerings, it is clear that a small firm would have to earn considerably more on the same project than a large firm. Small firms are therefore at a substantial disadvantage because of the effects of flotation costs.

## The Small-Firm Effect

A number of researchers have observed that portfolios of small-firm stocks have earned consistently higher average returns than those of large-firm stocks; this is called the "small-firm effect." On the surface, it would seem to be advantageous to the small firm to provide average returns in the stock market that are higher than those of large firms. In reality, it is bad news for the small firm; what the small-firm effect means is that the capital market demands higher returns on stocks of small firms than on otherwise similar stocks of large firms. Therefore, the cost of equity capital is higher for small firms. This compounds the high flotation cost problem noted above.

It may be argued that stocks of small firms are riskier than those of large ones and that this accounts for the differences in returns. It is true that academic research usually finds that betas are higher on average for small firms than for large ones. However, the larger returns for small firms remain larger even after adjusting for the effects of their higher risks as reflected in their beta coefficients.

The small-firm effect is an anomaly in the sense that it is not consistent with the CAPM theory. Still, higher returns reflect a higher cost of capital, so we must conclude that smaller firms do have higher capital costs than otherwise similar larger firms. The manager of a small firm should take this factor into account when estimating his or her firm's cost of equity capital. In general, the cost of equity capital appears to be about four percentage points higher for small firms (those with market values of less than \$20 million) than for large, New York Stock Exchange firms with similar risk characteristics.

Workpaper 13 Page 1 of 3

# INTERMEDIATE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

9 E

Eugene F. Brigham University of Florida

Phillip R. Daves University of Tennessee



Workpaper 13 Page 2 of 3

# THOMSON \* SOUTH-WESTERN

Intermediate Financial Management, Ninth Edition Eugene F. Brigham and Phillip R. Daves

VP/Editorial Director: Jack W. Calhoun

Editor-in-Chief: Alex von Rosenberg

Executive Editor: Michael R. Reynolds

Senior Developmental Editor: Elizabeth R. Thomson

Marketing Manager: Jason Krall

Senior Production Project Manager: Deanna Quinn

Senior Marketing Communications Manager: Jim Overly Senior Media Technology Editor:

Vicky True

Senior Technology Project Editor: Matthew McKinney

Web Site Coordinator: Karen Schaffer

Senior Print Buyer: Sandee Milewski

Production House:

Elm Street Publishing Services, Inc.

Compositor: Lachina Publishing Services, Inc.

Printer: CTPS Art Director: Bethany Casey

Internal Designer: Stratton Design

Cover Designer: Stratton Design

Cover Illustration: Stratton Design

Photography Manager: Deanna Ettinger

Photo Researcher: Robin Samper

#### COPYRIGHT © 2007

Thomson/South-Western, a part of The Thomson Corporation. Thomson, the Star logo, and South-Western are trademarks used herein under license.

Printed in China 2 3 4 5 09 08 07 06

Student Edition: ISBN 0-324-31987-8 (book) ISBN 0-324-31986-X (package)

Instructor's Edition: ISBN 0-324-53718-2 (book) ISBN 0-324-40553-7 (package)

#### ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

No part of this work covered by the copyright hereon may be reproduced or used in any form or by any means—graphic, electronic, or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, taping, Web distribution or information storage and retrieval systems, or in any other manner—without the written permission of the publisher.

For permission to use material from this text or product, submit a request online at http://www.thomsonrights.com

Library of Congress Control Number: 2005934937

For more information about our products, contact us at:

Thomson Learning Academic Resource Center

1-800-432-0563

Thomson Higher Education 5191 Natorp Boulevard Mason, OH 45040

Workpaper 13 Page 3 of 3

# Cost of Newly Issued Common Stock, or External Equity, re

The cost of new common equity,  $r_e$ , or external equity, is higher than the cost of equity raised internally by reinvesting earnings,  $r_s$ , because of flotation costs involved in issuing new common stock. What rate of return must be earned on funds raised by selling new stock to make issuing stock worthwhile? To put it another way, what is the cost of new common stock?

The answer for a constant growth stock is found by applying this formula:

$$\tilde{r}_{e} = \frac{D_{1}}{P_{0}(1-F)} + g \qquad \qquad \text{[ 10-9 ]} \label{eq:equation:equation:equation}$$

In Equation 10-9, F is the percentage flotation cost incurred in selling the new stock, so  $P_0(1 - F)$  is the net price per share received by the company.

Assuming that Axis has a flotation cost of 10 percent, its cost of new outside equity is computed as follows:

$$r_e = \frac{\$1.24}{\$23(1 - 0.10)} + 8.0\%$$
$$= \frac{\$1.24}{\$20.70} + 8.0\%$$
$$= 6.0\% + 8.0\% = 14.0\%$$

Investors require a return of  $r_s = 13.4\%$  on the stock. However, because of flotation costs the company must earn *more* than 13.4 percent on the net funds obtained by selling stock if investors are to receive a 13.4 percent return on the money they put up. Specifically, if the firm earns 14 percent on funds obtained by issuing new stock, then earnings per share will remain at the previously expected level, the firm's expected dividend can be maintained, and, as a result, the price per share will not decline. If the firm earns less than 14 percent, then earnings, dividends, and growth will fall below expectations, causing the stock price to decline. If the firm earns more than 14 percent, the stock price will rise.

As we noted earlier, most analysts use the CAPM to estimate the cost of equity. Suppose the CAPM cost of equity for Axis is 13.8 percent. How could the analyst incorporate flotation costs? In the example above, application of the DCF methodology gives a cost of equity of 13.4 percent if flotation costs are ignored and a cost of equity of 14.0 percent if flotation costs are included. Therefore, flotation costs add 0.6 percentage point to the cost of equity (14.0 - 13.4 = 0.6). To incorporate flotation costs into the CAPM estimate, you would add the 0.6 percentage point to the 13.8 percent CAPM estimate, resulting in a 14.4 percent estimated cost of external equity. As an alternative, you could find the average of the CAPM, DCF, and bond-yield-plus-risk-premium costs of equity ignoring flotation costs, and then add to it the 0.6 percentage point due to flotation costs.

 $<sup>\</sup>frac{16}{16}$  there were no flotation costs,  $r_s = \frac{$1.24}{$23} + 8.0\% = 13.4\%$ .

Workpaper 14 Page 1 of 18

# WORKING PAPER DRAFT AS OF 5/23/2017

# THE IMPACT OF DECOUPLING ON THE COST OF CAPITAL OF PUBLIC UTILITIES

Richard A. Michelfelder (Corresponding Author) Rutgers University School of Business - Camden 227 Penn Street Camden, NJ, USA 08102 609-214-0986 Mobile richmich@rutgers.edu

Pauline Ahern ScottMadden, Inc.

Dylan D'Ascendis ScottMadden, Inc.

May 2017

Keywords: Decoupling, Utility Cost of Capital, Energy Efficiency, Asset Pricing

JEL Classifications: G12, L94, L95

Workpaper 14 Page 2 of 18

# **WORKING PAPER DRAFT**

# THE IMPACT OF DECOUPLING ON THE COST OF CAPITAL OF PUBLIC UTILITIES

## **ABSTRACT**

Public utilities are implementing various forms of regulatory mechanisms that decouple revenues from commodity sales. The major motivation is to provide utilities with an incentive to encourage their customers to use less of the commodity that they sell. Stable revenues combined with lower costs from reduced sales could increase the utility's net income. A major question is whether such regulatory incentives affect investor-perceived risk, which would then affect the cost of common equity. Intuitively, business risk should be reduced with the stabilization of revenues which should intuitively translate into a lower cost of common equity. However, the results of the empirical tests performed in this paper consistently show that decoupling has no measurable impact on the cost of common equity and risk. The paper performs empirical tests of the electric, electric and gas, and water utility industries to determine the impacts of decoupling on the cost of common equity. The generalized consumption asset pricing model (GCAPM) is used as this approach estimates the impacts on stock returns and their volatilities within the same model.

Keywords: Public Utilities, Decoupling, Cost of Capital, Energy Efficiency

JEL Classification: G12, L94, L95

Workpaper 14 Page 3 of 18

## 1. Introduction

Beginning with the 1970's, energy price and supply shocks and the National Energy Conservation Policy Act of 1978, energy utilities in the US began to focus on reducing the demand for energy rather than develop more supply to meet consumers' energy needs. Likewise, regulatory policy has forced water utilities to encourage the reduction in water use due to promote water conservation and the efficient use of water. A major impediment for investorowned utilities to encourage consumer energy and water efficiency was the profit disincentive associated with revenue reductions generated by falling sales volumes. Therefore, various regulatory policy mechanisms were developed to provide utilities with a financial incentive to encourage the reduction of energy and water use. Revenues were decoupled from sales volumes so that reductions in sales volumes could potentially stabilize profits rather than reduce them. Decoupling revenues from sales volumes was first implemented in California in 1982. Although decoupling did not gain momentum outside of California for decades afterward, it has been recently implemented in various state jurisdictions across the US for electric, natural gas local distribution, and water companies. A key consideration has been raised in many rate proceedings and policy discussions regarding the impact of decoupling on the investment risk of a public utility. Since decoupling disassociates revenues with sales volumes, it generates an increasingly stable level of revenues and therefore is perceived to lower investment risk, which would translate to a lower cost of common equity capital. This topic has been the subject of only a few investigations so far by Wharton and Vilbert (2015) and Vilbert, Wharton, Zhang and Hall (2016) {collectively referred to as Wharton, et. al (2015, 2016)}. Moody's (2011) has estimated the change in business risk and credit metrics due to decoupling, but not the impacts on the cost of capital.

Wharton, et. al. (2015, 2016) developed an index of decoupling exposure for public utility stocks and utility holding company stocks and estimated the after-tax weighted average cost of capital (ATWACC) for the public utility stocks using the dividend discount model to estimate the cost of common equity. They regressed the ATWACC on an index of decoupling intensity and observe the slope to estimate the impact. Although the slope of the regression is negative, it is not statistically significant. They concluded that decoupling has no statistically significant measurable impact on the utility cost of common equity. They found that decoupling

Workpaper 14 Page 4 of 18

may reduce revenue volatility but it may not reduce investment risk and may actually exacerbate risk as decoupling is used to promote other regulatory policy goals. Wharton, et. al. (2015, 2016) concluded that on a net basis, decoupling may increase investment risk of utilities.

Chu and Sappington (2013) developed a social welfare model that investigated under what conditions a utility would provide a welfare maximizing level of energy efficiency services to its consumers. They consider the use of decoupling and find that, generally, decoupling alone is not sufficient to induce utilities to provide the socially optimal level of energy efficiency services. One problem is that energy efficiency resources cause a rebound effect {Khazzoom (1980, 1987)} whereby lower utility bills causes consumers to increase their energy use as they buy more comfort with the savings.

Chu and Sappington (2013) also discuss that if the price of electricity is above private marginal cost, falling sales reduces the utility's profits. Depending on specific conditions facing a utility, decoupling may not generate a profit motive for utilities to reduce sales with energy or water efficiency. Rather, utilities could be placed into a position to deliver a predicted amount of energy savings that are expected by the regulators, but may not have a profit motive other than the avoidance of regulatory penalties for not meeting a goal. Reductions in peak loads and the commodity sales impacts of energy efficiency are difficult and expensive to estimate such efficiency, introducing an additional regulatory risk that may result in exposure to regulatory financial penalties due to the uncertainties associated with such efficiency estimation. This disincentive has become a major topic relative to alternative ratemaking mechanisms as the growth in electricity sales appears to be less correlated with the growth rate in the US GDP and are growing more slowly than the general economy has in recent years. Figure 1 shows that electricity use is expected to experience an annual average growth rate of 0.9% compared with a 2.4% US GDP annual growth rate between 2011 and 2040, according to the US EIA forecast from 2013.

Brennan (2010) also develops a social welfare model to derive conditions for utilities to be incented to provide energy efficiency services and shows that decoupling must separate the revenues from the generation of electricity and not just the revenues and sales from the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The authors of this study are hard-pressed to find where this is the case for a public utility.

Workpaper 14 Page 5 of 18

distribution of electricity, which leads to a highly complex form of electricity pricing regulation, rather than just the separation of sales to the consumer and the bills that they pay.

Since decoupling is rapidly being adopted as a regulatory policy tool {EEI (2015)}, questions are arising in rate proceedings about the impacts on the cost of capital. Due to the importance of the topic and lack of related literature, we investigate the impact of decoupling on the investor perceived risk of public utilities and resultant cost of common equity capital. The next section discusses the models and approaches used to estimate the impacts. Section 3 discusses the data and empirical results. Section 4 presents concluding remarks and suggests future paths for related research.

#### 2. The Modeling Approaches

This paper uses the generalized consumption asset pricing model (GCAPM) developed by Michelfelder and Pilotte (2011). This model is based on generalizing variants of intertemporal capital asset pricing models. The literature that discusses the development of the model based on more restrictive versions is voluminous and summarized by Michelfelder and Pilotte (2011) and therefore is not repeated. The GCAPM was empirically applied by Michelfelder and Pilotte (2011) to the full spectrum of assets on the US Treasury yield curve. The model does not have restrictions on the risk aversion parameter in the specification of the investor's utility function. It allows for a negative relation between rate of return and volatility.<sup>2</sup> This relation applies to assets that have prices that move countercyclical to the business cycle. Additionally, it prices the risk actually faced by the investor and does not assume that all unsystematic risk is diversified away. This is a key foundation of the standard CAPM yet there is no perfect portfolio that removes all idiosyncratic risk. The risk may be muted but is not completed alleviated and therefore the standard CAPM generally understates the cost of common equity. The priced risk in the GCAPM is based on the level of risk actually faced by the investor, not the risk theoretically proscribed by the CAPM. The GCAPM also does not rely on the assumption that financial markets are efficient.

<sup>-</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Some investors are willing to pay (give up return) for more volatility in the asset's return rather than less if the pattern of the volatility is desired. For example, gold returns have a tendency to spike upward during recessions and downturns in stock markets. Therefore, gold can diversify and offset the reduction in income to human assets. Therefore, systematic upward spikes in gold prices increase volatility. Such increases in volatility are generally associated with reductions in the market returns to gold. Such assets with negative relations among returns and

Workpaper 14 Page 6 of 18

Ahern, Hanley, and Michelfelder (2011) find that the CAPM generates lower costs of common equity than the GCAPM. Michelfelder (2015) applied the GCAPM to estimate the cost of common equity capital to public utilities and also concluded that the CAPM does not price all risk faced by the investor and that the CAPM understates the cost of common equity for public utilities. The GCAPM is specified as:

$$E_{t}[R_{i,t+1}] - R_{f,t} = -\frac{vol_{t}[M_{t+1}]}{E_{t}[M_{t+1}]} vol_{t}[R_{i,t+1}] corr_{t}[M_{t+1}, R_{i,t+1}],$$
(1)

where the anticipated risk premium on an asset i depends upon the conditional volatility of the asset,  $R_{i,t+1}$  is the ex ante return on asset i,  $R_{f,t}$  is the rate of return on a risk-free asset at time t,  $M_{t+1}$  is the stochastic discount factor (SDF),  $vol_t$  is the conditional volatility of the rate of return and,  $corr_t$  is the conditional correlation coefficient. The SDF is the intertemporal marginal rate of substitution in consumption. That is, it is the ratio of expected to current marginal utility of consumption. This is an important factor to discuss as this model specification allows for the empirical estimation to determine if decoupling causes the utility to have stable revenues with falling sales and therefore increased profits. If this is the case for a utility in a recession, then the public utility stock could be a business cycle hedge. The SDF is specified as:

$$M_{t+1} = \left(\frac{1}{1+k}\right) \frac{U_{c,t+1}}{U_{c,t}},\tag{2}$$

where the  $U_c$ 's are the marginal utilities of consumption and k the discount rate for the period from t to t+1. The ratio rises if expected consumption falls below the current level due to the standard concave shape of the investor's utility function. This property allows the model to accommodate the business cycle (represented by consumption expenditures) hedging property of an asset.

If the conditional volatility of intertemporal consumption rises, investors will price a greater risk premium into the asset. The sign of the relation between risk premium and its conditional volatility is defined by the correlation ( $corr_t$ ) of the risk premium and the SDF. The sign of risk premium-to-volatility relation is opposite to the correlation sign of the asset return

Workpaper 14 Page 7 of 18

and the ratio of the marginal utilities. A decline in business cycle consumption increases investor's marginal utility. An asset that generates positive returns when the business cycle is in a contraction with falling consumption is a business cycle hedge. Therefore, a negative risk premium-to-volatility slope identifies the asset is a business cycle hedge.

This property allows us to infer whether the decoupling may cause a utility stock to be a business cycle hedge. If profits rise as the GDP declines with lower commodity sales and stable revenues, the stock price could systematically rise when the business cycle is contracting.<sup>3</sup> A public utility with a strong level of decoupling could conceivably have stable revenues during a contraction in the business cycle. Therefore, profits may rise when commodity sales fall generated by consumer efficiency and due to the contracting business cycle.

To calibrate our model, we performed a simple test of this property by estimating the GCAPM with the risk premium on gold (percent change in the price of gold per troy ounce minus a risk-free rate). Gold is commonly known to be a business cycle and stock market hedging asset. The correlation coefficient between the quarterly percent changes in the price of gold and real GDP (data have no cost and are publicly available from the St. Louis Federal Reserve Database) from 1968 to 2017 is -0.058. Hillier, Draper, and Faff (2006) show that gold is a stock market hedge, especially during abnormally high period of stock market volatility. We used the US gold commodity cash price data and futures price data to estimate the GCAPM. The risk-premium-to-volatility slope was either negative and significant or insignificant using daily and monthly data and rolling time frames for estimation. These results are meant to be a calibration test for the methods in this paper for testing and detecting an obvious hedging asset. All empirical results on gold discussed are available upon request.

The GCAPM can be applied to any asset that is traded in a financial market and therefore can be applied to all traded public utility stocks. The GCAPM also has the advantage that the decoupling impact on changes in stock returns as well as the conditional volatility of these returns can be estimated separately within the same model using the GARCH-in-Mean (GARCH-M) method that was initially developed for asset model estimation.

Decoupling should theoretically lower the variance of the operating cash flows of a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> One of the most effective "energy efficiency tools" to generate energy use reduction is a recession. Although the energy-use-US-GDP correlation has declined, it remains substantially positive {EIA (2013), Figure 1 herein, www.eia.gov/todayinenergy/detail.php?id=10491}.

Workpaper 14 Page 8 of 18

public utility due to the increased stability of revenues {Moody's (2011)}. The variance of operating cash flows should be driven mainly by the variance of costs as follows. Operating Cash Flows (OCF) is Revenues (R) – Cost (C) therefore the variance of OCF is VAR (R - C) = VAR (R) + VAR (C) + 2COV (R, C). Since the volatility of revenues is theoretically equal to zero with decoupling and the covariance of revenues and costs is zero as revenues do not vary, volatility of OCF is purely driven by costs only as VAR (R - C) = VAR (C) and VAR (C) < VAR (R) + VAR (C) + 2COV (R, C) as VAR (R) = 0 and COV (R, C) = 0 with decoupling. This is essentially the model used by Moody's (2011) which found that utilities with decoupling had a reduction in their business risk as measured by the change in business risk as the change in the standard deviation of the growth rate in gross profit before and after decoupling.

We also estimate changes in investment risk from decoupling by estimating the change in the annual CAPM beta. The annual beta is a measure of systematic risk that should more sensitive to regime changes for a stock relative to the five-year betas that are typically employed to assess investment risk. Beta should decline with decoupling.<sup>4</sup>

The only other studies on the impact of decoupling on the utility cost of capital, which was done by Wharton, et.al. (2015, 2016), estimated the impact of decoupling on the cost of capital for the overall electric utility industry. That paper also addressed the issue that decoupled utilities may represent substantially less than the entire portfolio of assets reflected in the stock price of the holding company. They used the standard dividend discount model to estimate the cost of common equity capital portion of their weighted average cost of capital estimates. They regressed this cost of capital on an intensity index of decoupling for each publicly traded electric utility stock as one regression to estimate the industry impact. They found no statistically significant impact of decoupling on the cost of capital.

The present study estimates the impact on the decoupled firm individually rather than an industry as a whole. We use the GCAPM and changes in beta before and after the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Systematic risk is defined as  $\beta_i = \rho_{i,m} \ \sigma_i / \sigma_m$ , where  $\rho_{i,m}$  is the correlation coefficient of the individual stock (*i*) and the market (*m*) total rate of return and  $\sigma_i$  and  $\sigma_m$  are the standard deviations of the individual stock and market returns, respectively. Defining variables with superscript "D", to denote decoupling,  $\sigma_i^D$  and  $\rho_{i,m}^D$  are lower as the volatility of the utility's returns are lower with decoupling and the utility's return has a lower correlation with the market return as the utility's revenues and profits are decoupled from the business cycle. Therefore systematic risk is lower with decoupling and defined as  $\beta_i^D = \rho_{i,m}^D \ \sigma_i^D / \sigma_m$ . Therefore,  $\beta_i^D$  is less than  $\beta_i$  as  $\rho_{i,m}^D \ \sigma_i^D / \sigma_m < \rho_{i,m} \ \sigma_i^D / \sigma_m$ .

Workpaper 14 Page 9 of 18

implementation of decoupling to estimate the impact on risk and the cost of capital.

#### 3. Data, Empirical Modeling and Analysis

The GCAPM is estimated with the GARCH-in-Mean method. <sup>5</sup> GARCH-M specifies the conditional risk premium as a linear function of its conditional volatility, which is the specification of the GCAPM in equation (1). Since the returns data contain ARCH effects (available upon request), another benefit of using GARCH-M is that it improves the efficiency of the estimates. Engle, Lilein, and Robins (1987) developed GARCH-M method and used it to estimate the relation between US Treasury and corporate bond risk premiums and their volatilities.

Two versions of the GCAPM-GARCH-M model are estimated. The first includes a binary variable that reflects the implementation of decoupling for the specific utility (D=1 if decoupled,  $\theta$  otherwise) in the risk premium equation only. The second has the same variable in the volatility equation of the GARCH-M model only. These specifications provide separate empirical estimates of the impacts of decoupling on stock returns and volatility. As essentially event studies, these and all financial market-based event studies face the question of when the event impacted asset prices. Asset prices can reflect forthcoming events before they are implemented. One example that is relevant for this paper is when decoupling implementation was announced in a utility's regulatory decision. We find that using the date of implementation is a conservative approach to estimating the impact as it is most likely the latest date that a decoupling impact would be detected in a stock price and much of the impact may already have

$$\begin{split} R_{i,t+1} - R_{f,t} &= \alpha_{i,t} \sigma_{i,t+1}^2 + \varepsilon_{i,t+1} \,, \\ \sigma_{i,t+1}^2 &= \beta_0 + \beta_1 \sigma_{i,t}^2 + \beta_2 \varepsilon_{i,t}^2 + \eta_{i,t+1} \,. \end{split}$$

where the dependent variable of the first equation is the conditional risk premium on asset i, and  $\sigma^2_{i,t+1}$  is the conditional variance of the risk premium for asset i.  $\varepsilon_{i,t}$  and  $\eta_{i,t+1}$  are the error terms for the mean and volatility equations. The parameter,  $\alpha_i$ , is the risk-premium-to-volatility slope. It is specified from equation (1) as:

$$\alpha_{i,t} = -\frac{vol_{t}[M_{t+1}]}{E_{t}[M_{t+1}]} corr_{t}[M_{t+1}, R_{i,t+1}]$$

It is positive for most assets that are not business cycle hedges as  $corr_t$  is negative. A rising (falling) M {rising (falling) expected marginal utility from falling (rising) consumption in a recession} is associated with a fall (rise) in returns. The above empirical model specifies a 0 intercept in the risk premium equation as does the GCAPM. The estimation results support the 0 intercept specification (results available upon request).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The GARCH-M model for this paper is specified as:

Workpaper 14 Page 10 of 18

been priced in the asset. However, if a utility's revenues have been decoupled from sales to the extent that revenues are not affected by the business cycle, then the utility's stock price as a hedge would be detected in a zero or negative alpha. Also, if a sufficiently long pre-decoupling time period for observing returns and volatility is obtained, the change in the post-period should be detected as all of the post-decoupling period returns and volatilities are in a new business risk regime.

The data for stock returns is the total monthly rate of return from the Center for Research in Security Prices database (CRSP) from the University of Chicago. The pre-decoupling data reaches back to all available monthly returns data in the CRSP and ends at December 2014 for consistency in the post-decoupling ending period for all stocks. Therefore, we include all of the electric, electric and gas, and water utilities that were decoupled before 2014. The risk-free rate of return is the monthly Ibbotson income return on Long-Term US Treasury Securities {Morningstar (2016)}. We use this measure for the risk-free rate as it more closely matches the long-term horizon of stocks excludes the added risk of long-term bonds as embodied in the capital gain or loss. The CAPM beta data include all annual betas available in the CRSP database and ends at 2014.

Table 1 presents the empirical results of the GCAPM estimates. The risk-premium-to-volatility slopes ("alpha") are shown along with the decoupling slope in the risk-premium and volatility equations for electric, electric and gas and water company stocks. We expect that the decoupling slope in the risk-premium equation would be negative as the risk premium should decline with a reduction in business risk. None of these slope estimates are statistically significant. The decoupling slope in the volatility equation should be negative. Two of the slopes are negative and significant at p = 0.10, yet the magnitude of the slopes is very small.

All of the alphas for the energy utilities are positive and significant, yet none of the water group alphas are significant. These results for the water group may indicate that they are possible business cycle hedging assets. The zero value for alpha implies that there is no relationship between the business cycle as represented by expected changes in consumption and the returns on water utility stocks. Water utility sales may not be correlated with the business cycle as are electricity sales. Also, water sales attrition is occurring across the US as households (water consumption per household is dropping) change their behavior toward more conservation

Workpaper 14 Page 11 of 18

and by adopting water saving devices, such as low flow faucets, showerheads, high efficiency toilets and other water-using appliances. Water sales reduction is a concern for the water utility industry as discussed in the National Association of Water Companies' Water Policy Forum Report {NAWC (2014)}.

Table 2 presents the pre- and post-decoupling changes in the systematic risk as represented by the standard CAPM beta for all of the public utilities in this study. The betas did drop after the implementation of decoupling but none of the changes in beta are statistically significant using a t-statistic at a p = 0.05. Additionally, the standard errors of the betas show no consistent pattern of increasing or decreasing after decoupling.

Our results show some non-statistically significant signals of decoupling on the cost of common equity and risk. The results were not consistent as most results showed no impact or had low or no statistical power. A few utilities' decoupling-related returns volatilities were negative but had a low level of significance. However, all water utilities had zero alphas that reflect no relation of returns to the business cycle. Water utility betas **FORTHCOMING IN THE NEXT DRAFT**. Therefore, we find that the mixed evidence is generally not consistent enough to conclude that decoupling affects investor perceived risk or the cost of capital. However, the water industry alphas do provide consistent evidence that such stocks are a business cycle hedge, which may be due to, in part, to decoupling.

#### 4. Conclusion

We conclude that decoupling has no statistically measurable impact on the cost of common equity based on our empirical analysis for electric, electric and gas and water utilities. This is consistent with the empirical findings of Vilbert and Wharton (2015, 2016). Moody's (2011) does find a reduction in business risk as measured by the change in the variability of gross profit after decoupling but did not estimate the impact on the cost of capital. Moody's (2011) did find that electric utilities were somewhat reluctant to adopt decoupling as electric utility executives anticipated that growth in sales would return to the industry. The electric utility industry also thought that the adoption of decoupling would cause their allowed rate of return to be reduced. That Report was written soon after the Great Recession had ended in June 2009 and the anticipated growth in sales has yet not materialized with the business cycle

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 187 of 669

> Workpaper 14 Page 12 of 18

expansion. The Edison Electric Institute, the electric utility industry trade association, finds in a recent report {EEI (2015)} that electric utilities favor decoupling and that it has become more widespread across the US. However, we did find consistent evidence that water utilities were business cycle hedging assets, which may be due, in part, to decoupling and the extent to which water use is not correlated to business cycle as measured changes in real GDP.

We conclude that decoupling has no statistically significant impact on investor perceived risk and the cost of common equity. Due to the multitude of factors affecting investor perceived risk for energy and water utilities, the impact of decoupling may not yet be able to be isolated.

Workpaper 14 Page 13 of 18

#### References

Ahern, P., F. J. Hanley, and R.A. Michelfelder, 2011. "New Approach for Estimating of Cost of Common Equity Capital for Public Utilities," *Journal of Regulatory Economics*, 40, 261-278.

Brennan, T. 2010, "Optimal Energy Efficiency Policies and Regulatory Demand-Side Management Tests: How Well Do They Match?" *Energy* Policy, 38, 3874-3885.

Chu, L.Y., and D.E.M. Sappington, 2013. "Motivating Energy Suppliers to Promote Energy Conservation," *Journal of Regulatory Economics*, 49, 227-249.

The Edison Electric Institute, 2015. *Alternative Regulation for Emerging Utility Challenges:* 2015 Update.

Engle, R.F., Lilein, D., and Robins, R., 1987. "Estimation of Time Varying Risk Premia in the Term Structure: The ARCH-M Model," *Econometrica* 55, 391-407.

Hillier, D., P. Draper, and R. Faff, 2006. "Do Precious Metals Shine? An Investor's Perspective," *Financial Analysts Journal*, 62, 98-106.

Morningstar® SBBI®, 2016. *Morningstar Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation 1926 - 2015*, Appendix A Tables.

Khazzoom J.D., 1980. "Economic Implications of Mandated Efficiency in Standards for Household Appliances," *Energy Journal*, 1, 21–39.

Khazzoom J.D., 1987. "Energy Savings Resulting from the Adoption of More Efficient Appliances," *Energy Journal*, 8, 85–89.

Michelfelder, R.A., 2015. "Empirical Analysis of the Generalized Consumption Asset Pricing Model: Estimating the Cost of Common Equity Capital," *Journal of Economics and Business*, 80, 37-50.

Michelfelder, R.A., P. Ahern, D. D'Ascendis, and F. J. Hanley, 2013. "Comparative Evaluation of the Predictive Risk Premium Model<sup>TM</sup>, the Discounted Cash Flow Model and the Capital Asset Pricing Model for Estimating the Cost of Common Equity Capital," *The Electricity Journal*, 26, 84-89.

Michelfelder, R.A., and Eugene A. Pilotte, 2011, "Treasury Bond Risk and Return, the Implications for the Hedging of Consumption and Lessons for Asset Pricing," *Journal of Economics and Business*, 63, 582-604.

Moody's Investors Service, 2011. "Decoupling and 21st Century Ratemaking," *Special Comment*.

Workpaper 14 Page 14 of 18

National Association of Water Companies, 2014. Water Policy Forum Summary Report.

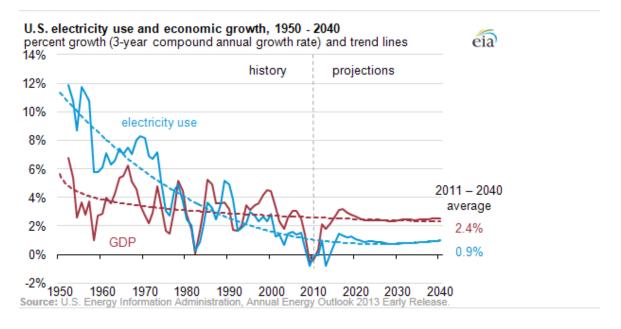
US Energy Information Administration, 2013. Annual Energy Outlook 2013 Early Release.

Wharton, J. and M. Vilbert, 2015. "Decoupling and the Cost of Capital," *The Electricity Journal*, 28, 19-28.

Vilbert, M., J. Wharton, S. Zhang, and J. Hall, 2016. "Effect on the Cost of Capital of Ratemaking that Relaxes the Linkage between Revenue and kWh Sales" An Updated Empirical Investigation of the Electric Industry," *A Brattle Group Report*.

Workpaper 14 Page 15 of 18

Figure 1 US Electricity and Real GDP Growth Trends



Workpaper 14 Page 16 of 18

Table 1
GCAPM Estimation Results:

#### **Impacts on Conditional Stock Returns and Returns Volatilities**

The GCAPM was estimated with the GARCH-M method. The estimated models are:

$$\begin{split} R_{i,t+1} - R_{f,t} &= \alpha_{i,t} \sigma_{i,t+1}^2 + \alpha_D D + \varepsilon_{i,t+1} \\ \sigma_{i,t+1}^2 &= \beta_0 + \beta_1 \sigma_{i,t}^2 + \beta_2 \varepsilon_{i,t}^2 + \eta_{i,t+1} , \\ R_{i,t+1} - R_{f,t} &= \alpha_{i,t} \sigma_{i,t+1}^2 + \varepsilon_{i,t+1} \end{split}$$

And  $R_{i,t+1} - R_{f,t} = \alpha_{i,t} \sigma_{i,t+1}^{2} + \varepsilon_{i,t+1}$  $\sigma_{i,t+1}^{2} = \beta_{0} + \beta_{1} \sigma_{i,t}^{2} + \beta_{2} \varepsilon_{i,t}^{2} + \beta_{D} D + \eta_{i,t+1}.$ 

where Ri is the conditional total return on the stock,  $R_f$  is the risk-free rate of return,  $\sigma_{i, t+1}^2$  is the conditional volatility, D is the dummy variable that equals 1 when decoupling is in place, and  $\alpha_D$  and  $\beta_D$  are the slopes on the conditional returns and volatility decoupling dummy variable that represent the impact of decoupling on those variables. Monthly returns data are from the CRSP database and includes all data available from the CRSP database and ends at 12/2010. The monthly risk-free rate of return is the Ibbotson income return on Long-Term US Treasuries. \*\*\*, \*\*, \* refers to statistical significance at p values of 0.01, 0.05 and 0.10 respectively.

Electric and			$oldsymbol{eta}_D$	
<b>Electric and Gas</b>	$\alpha_i$	$a_D$		
ED	1.460***	0.004	-0.000	
PCG	1.781***	0.001	-0.001	
EIX	1.379***	0.003	0.000	
CHG	2.094***	0.004	-0.000	
CMS	1.440***	0.011	-0.000	
HE	1.607***	0.004	-0.000*	
POR	0.461	0.010	-0.000	
IDA	1.939***	0.003	-0.000	
Water	$\alpha_i$	$\alpha_D$	$oldsymbol{eta}_D$	
AWR	0.596	0.011	0.000	
CWT	0.525	0.004	-0.000	
CTWS	-1.008	0.009	0.000	
ARTNA	3.006	-0.004	-0.002*	

Workpaper 14 Page 17 of 18

# Table 2 Changes in Systematic Risk from Decoupling

Beta is the annual beta from the CRSP database. The data ends at 2014 and the pre- and post-decoupling beta data have the same number of observations. The number of observations below represents the amount of beta data used in each pre- and post-period. For example, ED had 10 observations on beta, 5 before and 5 after the implementation of decoupling. \*\*\*, \*\*, \* refers to statistical significance at 0.01, 0.05, and 0.10 respectively.

Electric and Electric and Gas	Mean β <sub>PRE</sub>	Mean β <sub>POST</sub>	<b>σ</b> pre	σροςτ	Number of Observations	t-Statistic
ED	0.608	0.427	0.172	0.064	5	-1.329
PCG	0.522	0.535	0.174	0.373	28	0.112
EIX	0.588	0.582	0.199	0.294	28	-0.051
CHG	0.680	0.401	0.279	0.326	3	-0.759
CMS	0.758	0.559	0.198	0.140	3	-0.815
HE	0.619	0.570	0.253	0.155	2	-0.171
POR	0.637	0.658	0.069	0.052	3	-0.151
IDA	0.905	0.728	0.251	0.125	5	-0.818
Mean	0.670	0.560				
Water (FORTHCOMING NEXT DRAFT)	Mean β <sub>PRE</sub>	Mean β <sub>POST</sub>	$\sigma_{PRE}$	$\sigma_{POST}$	Number of Observations	t-Statistic
AWR						
CWT						
CTWS						
ARTNA						
Mean						

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 193 of 669

Workpaper 14 Page 18 of 18

## The Impact of Revenue Decoupling on the Cost of Capital for Electric Utilities: An Empirical Investigation

#### PREPARED FOR

The Energy Foundation

#### PREPARED BY

Michael J. Vilbert Joseph B. Wharton Charles Gibbons Melanie Rosenberg Yang Wei Neo

March 20, 2014



KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 195 of 669 Workpaper 15 Page 2 of 23

This report was prepared for The Energy Foundation. All results and any errors are the responsibility of the authors and do not represent the opinion of The Brattle Group, Inc. or its clients.

*Acknowledgement:* We acknowledge the valuable contributions of many individuals to this report and to the underlying analysis, including members of a peer review group that included Sheryl Carter, Ralph Cavanagh, Marty Kushler and Devra Wang.

Copyright © 2014 The Brattle Group, Inc.

Workpaper 15 Page 3 of 23

### **Table of Contents**

I.	OVERVIEW AND SUMMARY	1
II.	DEVELOPMENTS IN THE POLICY OF REVENUE DECOUPLING	4
III.	COST OF CAPITAL THEORY AND THE IMPACTS OF DECOUPLING	7
IV.	CREATING A DECOUPLING SAMPLE OF REGULATED ELECTRIC UTILITIES	8
V.	ESTIMATION OF THE COST OF CAPITAL FOR THE ELECTRIC INDUSTRY	. 13
VI.	AN EMPIRICAL TEST OF THE EFFECT OF DECOUPLING ON THE COST OF CAPITAL.	
VII.	CONCLUSION	.18

#### I. OVERVIEW AND SUMMARY

Research into the costs and benefits of energy efficiency (EE) technologies has shown that the expected value of long-run savings frequently exceeds the costs, and EE programs have the additional benefit of producing no harmful emissions. From 2007 to the present, several more states have adopted long-term goals for EE and have designated utilities, and in a few cases third party entities, as the program administrators. Despite the programs being beneficial and cost-effective to society and to utility systems, traditional regulation creates a substantial disincentive for utilities to pursue EE programs.

Traditional cost-of-service ratemaking collects a utility's total costs, fixed and variable, largely through volumetric rates. A large portion of an electric, gas, or water utility's costs is fixed in the short run and does not vary with the quantity of the service provided (kWh, Therms, or Cubic feet). A successful EE program will reduce the volume of sales, which will simultaneously reduce the recovery of fixed costs. If sales are lower than expected when rates are set, a utility will not fully recover its authorized fixed-cost revenue requirement; and if sales are higher than expected, a utility will over-collect its revenue requirement. As a result, utilities have what is often called a "throughput incentive" that conflicts with the objectives of EE programs.

Decoupling is a form of regulated ratemaking that disconnects fixed cost recovery from changes in the utility's sales volume.<sup>1</sup> It originated as a policy response in the 1980s when utilities were first encouraged to develop EE programs that significantly reduced the consumption of regulated commodities, such as electricity, gas, or water.<sup>2</sup> Decoupling solves the throughput incentive. The Brattle Group's (Brattle) recent survey of new, alternative ratemaking policies listed 22 states that allowed gas industry decoupling, 12 states that had electric industry decoupling, and 5 states had water conservation adjustments.<sup>3</sup> This report builds on several public surveys of alternative

<sup>&</sup>quot;Decoupling," as used in this report, means decoupling through symmetric revenue true-up mechanisms. An overall base revenue target is established for a future period. A periodic adjustment of volumetric rates is instituted to true up actual revenues to target revenues, whether actual revenues are above or below the target. Two other alternative ratemaking policies have some similarities but are not included in this study. One is the lost revenue adjustment mechanism (LRAM) for recovering only base revenues lost from validated EE volumetric savings. A second policy is the straight fixed-variable rate design that collects all or most fixed costs in non-volumetric charges.

This report focuses on the electric utility industry. There are many similarities and common lessons for decoupling policy development in the electric, natural gas, and private water service industries. Prior research by The Brattle Group addressed the natural gas delivery industry, see footnote 5 below.

Joe Wharton, Bente Villadsen, and Heidi Bishop, Alternative Regulation and Ratemaking Approaches for Water Companies - Supporting Capital Investment Needs of the 21st Century, The Brattle Group, Prepared for the National Association of Water Companies, September 30, 2013. The number of

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 198 of 669 Workpaper 15 Page 5 of 23

ratemaking policies that include decoupling.<sup>4</sup> In the last half dozen years, decoupling has grown rapidly in the electric industry coincident with the upsurge in expenditures for conservation programs, efficiency standards, and the general flattening of electricity sales growth.

Because of the potential effect on the cost of equity (COE), the adoption of EE programs accompanied by a decoupling policy is sometimes resisted by both regulated companies and interveners for opposite reasons. Some interveners and commission staffs have argued that the allowed return on equity (ROE) should be reduced because decoupling, by design, reduces the variability of revenues, which they believe translates directly into reduced business risk. If the allowed ROE is not reduced, those interveners may not support decoupling. Utilities fear that adoption of decoupling will result in a reduction in the allowed ROE even if there is no proof that decoupling actually reduces the cost of capital. Determining the actual, empirical effect of decoupling on the utility's cost of capital is critical to answering the question of whether the regulated company's allowed cost of capital should be reduced at the time of adoption.

The Brattle authors have considerable experience with the issues of decoupling rate policy and the frequently asked question as to whether it has a measurable impact on the cost of capital (COC) of regulated companies, as assessed in financial markets. In 2010 and again in 2013, the authors empirically tested the hypothesis in the natural gas delivery industry and found that there was no statistically measurable effect on the COC with decoupling.<sup>5</sup> In this report, we test

Continued from previous page

companies and states with decoupling changes relatively frequently. For example, Washington State returned to decoupling in mid-2013, a change that was not in the Brattle survey, *Op. Cit.* 

- Sources of information on decoupling and other alternative regulatory policies beyond the Brattle survey *Op. Cit.* include Pamela Morgan, *A Decade of Decoupling for U.S. Energy Industries: Rate Impacts, Designs, and Observations*, Dec. 2012; Edison Electric Institute (EEI), *Alternative Regulation for Evolving Utility Challenges: An Updated Survey*, Pacific Economics Group Research LLC, Jan. 2013; Institute of Electric Efficiency (IEE), *State Electric Efficiency Regulatory Frameworks*, July 2013; and American Gas Association (AGA), *Natural Gas Innovative Rates, Non-Volumetric Rates, and Tracking Mechanisms Current List*, Cynthia J. Marple, power point presentation, Sept. 2012. For this study, Brattle reviewed many of the sources and updated the periods that decoupling policies have been in place for different states.
- In the previous research, the authors analyzed a sample of 12 natural gas delivery holding companies (HCs) and their 31 regulated gas subsidiaries over the period 2005 to 2012. The number of gas subsidiary companies operating under decoupling grew from 8 to 22 over the period. This analysis made accurate measurements of the cost of capital and developed consistent measurements of the degree of decoupling of each HC for a decoupling "metric". The findings were that decoupling shows no statistically significant impact on the COC either up or down. See J. Wharton, M. Vilbert, C. Gibbons, and S. Lagos, *An Empirical Study of Impact of Decoupling on Cost of Capital*, Power Point presentation to the Western Conference of the Rutgers University Center for Research in Regulated Industries (CRRI), June 21, 2013.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 199 of 669 Workpaper 15 Page 6 of 23

the same hypothesis for a different set of utilities which are predominantly in the electric utility business.

Theoretical arguments for reducing the cost of capital are frequently offered by interveners in decoupling regulatory proceedings for electric and natural gas companies and have been accepted in a small number of commission decisions.<sup>6</sup> In some proceedings, different interveners have suggested that the effect of decoupling on ROE is anywhere from 25 basis points (bps) to 300 bps.<sup>7</sup> In the past, the Brattle authors have testified that in these regulated, high fixed cost industries, the determinants of the cost of capital are complicated,<sup>8</sup> and there should be no presumption that decoupling automatically lowers the cost of capital. Adoption of decoupling policies could be coincident with other influences that may be increasing non-diversifiable risk.<sup>9</sup> Any reduction in the allowed return on equity should be based upon evidence that decoupling reduces the cost of capital.

The results of our empirical analysis of decoupling in the electric industry do <u>not</u> support the hypothesis that utilities with decoupling have a lower cost of capital than utilities without decoupling. Our study finds that decoupling is not associated with a statistically significant decrease in the estimated cost of capital. This result is consistent with our previous findings for the natural gas distribution industry.

Pamela Morgan reports that the return on equity (ROE) was not reduced in 78% of the Commission decisions adopting decoupling. The remaining decisions reduced the allowed ROE by 10 and 50 basis points. In settlements, 85% had no ROE reductions and the remaining 15% were between 10 and 25 basis points. See "A Decade of Decoupling for U.S. Energy Industries: Rate Impacts, Designs, and Observations", Dec. 2012, p. 14.

For example, see pp. 19-20 of "Phase 1B Testimony of Terry L. Murray on behalf of the Division of Ratepayer Advocates on Return on Equity Adjustments" before the California Public Utilities Commission, filed October 19, 2007 in Docket No. I. 07-01-022. Also see a recent discussion on p. 44 of Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission, *Puget Sound Energy, Final Order Granting Petition*, Docket UE-121697, Section D.2.b "Decoupling – Cost of Capital," June 25, 2013.

See Chapters 7-9, Brealey, Myers and Allen, Principles of Corporate Finance, 11th edition, McGraw Hill Irwin, 2014 for a discussion of the cost of capital.

Diversifiable risks, such as weather, do not affect the cost of capital because diversifiable risks can be eliminated by investing in a portfolio of unrelated assets.

#### II. DEVELOPMENTS IN THE POLICY OF REVENUE DECOUPLING

Adoption of a revenue decoupling policy<sup>10</sup> severs the link between recoveries of base or fixed revenues<sup>11</sup>, from volumetric sales of kWh, which would normally be the case under traditional cost-of-service regulation. Cost recovery is not based upon actual kWh sales, but instead on a revenue target. Revenues are adjusted to achieve the target. For example, the percent growth in revenues relative to the base period could be set at actual net percentage growth in the numbers of customers over the base period. Over a pre-established period, such as a year, there is an adjustment of rates that will true-up the actual revenues to the target, whether actual sales are higher or lower than expected.

Current decoupling policies frequently evolve from the same policy basis as the earliest version, which was instituted in California in 1980 for natural gas utilities and in 1982-83 for electric utilities. California policy makers determined that decoupling would be "in the public interest" in part because it provided relief for differences in actual revenues compared to forecast revenues when utilities carried out policy directives to pursue aggressive energy efficiency goals. Customers are protected if sales are greater than forecast, and utilities recover their fixed costs if EE programs are more effective than expected.

Figure 1 illustrates the substantial increase in EE expenditures by electric utilities since 2007 as well as two projections of expenditures in 2025.<sup>14</sup> The growth of EE programs, the consequent installation of efficiency measures (equipment and structures), and the concurrent decline in

The treatment of decoupling in this study is straight forward: at a given time for a given state-regulated electric company, a decoupling policy is in place, or it is not. Beyond what is discussed in footnote 1, we recognize but do not attempt to differentiate the several different kinds of decoupling mechanisms. Decoupling policies can vary in several dimensions: the companion revenue adjustment mechanism, the coverage and independence of rate classes; the inclusiveness of causes of demand fluctuation (weather fluctuations may be excluded); the adjustment over time using revenue target adjustment mechanism (numbers of customers and certain cost categories can be used to adjust targets over time).

Lost revenues for the recovery of variable costs, such as fuel and purchased power, are not included in decoupling true-ups because variable costs are avoided with the reduction in kWh consumption. Fixed costs only change in the long-term when depreciation and conservation leads to less system investment.

Dr. John L. Jurewitz, *Decoupling and Energy Efficiency Incentives: The California Experience*, EEI 2007 Spring Legal Conference, Charleston, SC, April 16, 2007.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> In addition, disputes over sales forecasts may be reduced because the earnings of the regulated company are not affected by differences in forecasts.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Institute of Electric Efficiency (IEE); *State Electric Efficiency Regulatory Frameworks*, July 2013, p. 2. The values are spending and budgets for customer-funded electric efficiency programs.

kWh sales growth, especially for small customers on volumetric rates, highlights the importance of addressing the throughput incentive of regulated utilities.

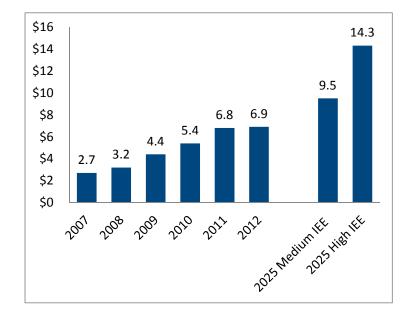


Figure 1: U.S. Energy Efficiency Expenditures (Customer Funded, in \$ Billions)

Source: Institute for Electric Efficiency, 2013

Figure 2 displays a map of the states that at present or in the recent past have had a policy of decoupling.<sup>15</sup> This is the starting point of the analysis. Utilities in California, Washington, and Rhode Island (shown in green) were not used in our sample. National Grid is the holding company for Narragansett Electric in Rhode Island. Observations were removed in the financial data screening because National Grid is a company based in the United Kingdom, so capital market information may not be compatible.<sup>16</sup> The major California utilities had the policy of decoupling or its equivalent across the entire study period 2005 – 2012, and saw no change in policy, so there was no way to compare the cost of capital before and after adoption of

In principle and practice, decoupling can be ended. Our sample includes utilities in Michigan where decoupling for electric utilities was instituted by the commission for several electric companies and later determined to be illegal under state law.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> National Grid is traded as an American Depository Receipt (ADR) and so is excluded from the analysis.

decoupling. Washington state regulators approved decoupling for Puget Sound Energy in June 2013, after the study period ended.<sup>17</sup>



Figure 2: States with a Policy of Decoupling for Electric Utilities at Some Point in Time from 2005 to the Present

Source: The Brattle Group, *Alternative Regulation and Ratemaking Approaches for Water Companies*, Sep. 30, 2013. All states were in the study sample, except Washington, California, and Rhode Island, shown in green.

Decoupling policies often focus on the residential and commercial classes, where volumetric charges collect a considerable portion of the base revenue requirement that recovers capital investment and fixed operations and maintenance (O&M) costs of distribution. Figure 3 shows the downward trend in residential and commercial electric consumption growth in recent decades, indicating that it is likely to be lower than population or GDP growth in the future. Decoupling can be used to address the situation where fixed and unavoidable costs continue to increase, but where sales volume growth is slow or decreasing for any reasons, including the utility's EE programs, building codes, appliance efficiency standards, and the installation of distributed generation systems on customers' premises.

See Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission, Puget Sound Energy, Op. Cit., footnote 7. Puget Sound Power & Light, predecessor to Puget Sound Energy, had a decoupling mechanism in place from 1991 to 1995, at which time it was discontinued. This is before the Study Period.

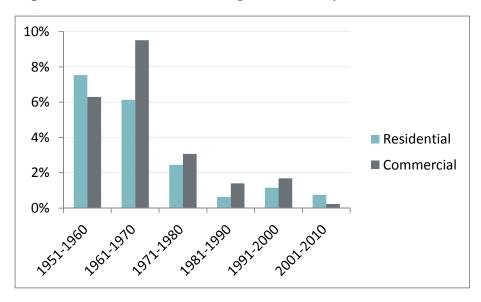


Figure 3: Trends in Electric Consumption Growth by Decade: 1951 - 2010

#### III. COST OF CAPITAL THEORY AND THE IMPACTS OF DECOUPLING

A regulated utility's operating earnings (i.e., earnings before income taxes) are the difference between base revenues (non-fuel) and the sum of all prudent costs, including O&M, administrative and general (A&G), depreciation, and interest. There are several sources of variability in the base revenue stream that can be eliminated by the decoupling mechanism analyzed here. EE programs normally decrease revenues because they decrease sales. Other increases and/or decreases in base revenues are driven by changes in weather, business activity over the business cycle, the number of net new customers, local, state and federal building and appliance codes and standards, and the number of delinquent bills. By design, decoupling ratemaking eliminates or significantly weakens the linkage between revenues and the volume sold, independently from the sources of variability.

Decoupling should stabilize revenues, but net income can still vary. Although depreciation and interest expense are relatively stable, other costs can change materially between rate cases. At times of rapid capital investment, for example, when utilities face significant environmental retrofits and replacements, depreciation and interest may also increase rapidly and put pressure on earnings unless there are more frequent rate cases to adjust base revenues.

If decoupling stabilizes the revenue side of the earnings equation, does it stabilize operating earnings as well? This leads directly to the question: does decoupling reduce non-diversifiable risk since this is the risk that determines the cost of capital in financial markets? We shall see that the answer is <u>not</u> a simple "yes."

Not all risks or sources of variance in earnings affect the cost of capital equally, because investors can avoid certain risks. Diversification through portfolio formation can remove diversifiable risks; therefore, diversifiable risks do not affect the cost of capital. For example, extreme weather will cause variance in a single utility's revenues and are a risk factor for that utility's earnings. However, investors can assemble a portfolio of utility stocks from across the climate zones in the United States, thus mitigating the effects of weather on individual stocks. For a portfolio of utility stocks, the effect of weather variations should largely cancel out, removing weather as a source of investment risk, and negating its effect on the cost of capital. Non-diversifiable risks (also known as "business risks") are the risks that remain after diversification. Because investors must bear them, these risks affect a company's cost of capital. The distinction between diversifiable risk and non-diversifiable business risk is important to recognize when evaluating the effect of decoupling, or other regulatory policies, on a company's cost of capital. Simply reducing total risk, i.e., the sum of diversifiable and non-diversifiable risk, does not imply that the cost of capital has been reduced. The risk reduced must be part of a company's business risk, i.e., its non-diversifiable risk, to affect its cost of capital.

Decoupling is often praised by credit rating agencies because it clearly reduces total risk, which is the risk important to bond holders. Adoption of decoupling could reduce the overall cost of capital for a company through a reduction in the cost of debt, but that would not justify a reduction in the allowed ROE. Only reductions in business risk justify a reduction in a regulated company's allowed ROE.

The effect of decoupling on the cost of capital in the current electric environment of low growth and high investment cannot be determined solely on theoretical reasoning. Empirical analysis is needed, looking at the record compiled by utilities across the nation, both before and after adoption of decoupling mechanisms.

## IV. CREATING A DECOUPLING SAMPLE OF REGULATED ELECTRIC UTILITIES

We start with a large sample of regulated electric company subsidiaries and their holding companies, then compile data on which have a decoupling policy and when it was officially adopted. We immediately note an important dichotomy. Holding companies, not their subsidiaries, have publicly traded stock that provides the financial information necessary to estimate the cost of capital. On the other hand, individual, state-regulated subsidiaries, not the holding companies themselves, apply for, and are granted, the policy of decoupling. Our methodology addresses this dichotomy. We measure the degree of decoupling of each holding company by examining the decoupling policies of its subsidiaries after differentiating each state

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 205 of 669 Workpaper 15 Page 12 of 23

in which a subsidiary operates. We use the subsidiary's share of the holding company's asset to establish the weights of the different subsidiaries. <sup>18</sup>

Another feature of the study design is to analyze only a sample of regulated utilities that have experienced a change in decoupling policy within the study period, 2005 to 2012.<sup>19</sup> As mentioned above, adoption of decoupling has been increasing along with the surge in spending on EE programs. There are several recent public surveys of alternative ratemaking policies that include decoupling.<sup>20</sup> In the fall of 2013, Brattle, and specifically one of this report's authors, completed a major study comparing the alternative ratemaking schemes of electric utilities on behalf of the National Association of Water Companies.<sup>21</sup> The report used and supplemented the public survey data on regulated electric utilities that had adopted decoupling as of the summer of 2013. This report supplements the earlier sources with additional information on the Specific Date on which the regulatory policy of decoupling was adopted for each state subsidiary.<sup>22</sup>

In this report, we use the term "subsidiary" to refer to the segment of a utility that is regulated at the state level. A particular holding company might own two utilities that are separate corporations. Assume the first is located in a single state, while the second has a service territory extending over three states. In our analysis, this holding company would have four "subsidiaries" for purposes of calculating its degree of decoupling. There are also situations, such as Con Edison in NY, where a holding company owns more than one subsidiary within a single state, and the individual subsidiaries get decoupling at different times. Our weighted average decoupling metric captures this.

The choice of the study period was deliberate. The study started with the first quarter of 2005 when no holding companies in our sample had an electric subsidiary under decoupling. That continued for seven quarters until first quarter of 2007, when Idaho Power was decoupled. Thus, the study period has eight quarters of data for observing cost of capital without decoupling. There followed steady growth in decoupling across the sample states for the next six years, as shown in Figure 4. Our project and the data collection were initiated in the middle of 2013, so the last quarter of 2012 was used as an end point.

Sources of information on decoupling and other alternative regulatory policies are cited in footnotes 3 and 4. Where there are disagreements, Brattle investigated and decided which policies to include for a state.

The Brattle Group, *Alternative Regulation and Ratemaking Approaches for Water Companies*, *Op. Cit.* Footnote 3. See Appendix A, "Tabulation of the Alternative Regulatory and Rate Approaches in the Three Infrastructure Industries."

We assume that for a particular state subsidiary, this Specific Date of approval is the likely date when any uncertainty in capital markets about adoption of decoupling is fully resolved, resulting in the possible change in cost of capital from a reassessment of the future risk for the holding company that owned the state regulated electric utility at issue. Capital markets are forward looking, and investors are aware of regulatory proceedings that potentially affect future risk. We report in the final section some results that test whether the capital markets anticipate the adoption of decoupling by one, two or three quarters prior to the Specific Date.

Each Specific Date was initially defined as the month and year of adoption. This was then converted to a quarter and year, so as to match the financial data. Decoupling for a state-regulated electric subsidiary is a binary variable, 0 or 1. On its Specific Date, each state subsidiary goes from 0, not decoupled, to 1, decoupled, or in the reverse direction. In general, a holding company may have several subsidiaries, and the Decoupling Index for the holding company is a weighted average of its subsidiaries. The decoupling index changes on each Specific Date, with the weights being the relative book value of assets in the subsidiaries with decoupling compared to the total book value of total assets of the holding company. Thus, for each sample holding company, we calculate a percentage of total assets that are decoupled as of each quarter in the study period. For example, a company with two subsidiaries, one decoupled representing 40 percent of the total assets and the other not decoupled, would have a decoupling index of 0.40 in the quarter.

The calculation of the decoupling index is sometimes complicated by the fact that some regulated subsidiaries cover more than one state and could have decoupling in one state and not the other. In that circumstance, we estimate the percentage of assets that are decoupled for that subsidiary by reference to the percentage of MWh of electricity consumed in the separate jurisdictions compared to the total MWh for the entire subsidiary. This is necessary because the distribution of assets of a multistate subsidiary is not generally reported.

The decoupling sample development started with the Brattle *Alternative Rates* Report of September 2013, supplemented by additional information. The initial list included 98 state regulated electric companies in 42 states. The final sample contains a subset of the following size:

- 14 electric holding companies;
- 21 state-regulated electric subsidiaries of the holding companies. The subsidiaries operate in 11 states and during some quarters in the study period had decoupling;
- 32 quarters from 2005 through 2012, when growth in the policy of decoupling was rapid;
   and
- 291 observations, each pertaining to a holding company and consisting of the cost of capital in that quarter, the decoupling index value in that quarter, and a set of explanatory or dummy variables, as discussed below in Section V. Holding company data financial data are screened for potential bias, using a set of standard financial and other criteria that Brattle uses continuously when estimating the cost of capital. The criteria are discussed in Section V.

Figure 4 shows the increase in the total state subsidiaries in our sample with decoupling over the study period.

Figure 4: Count of State Regulated Subsidiaries
In Sample with Decoupling over the Study Period 2005 – 2012

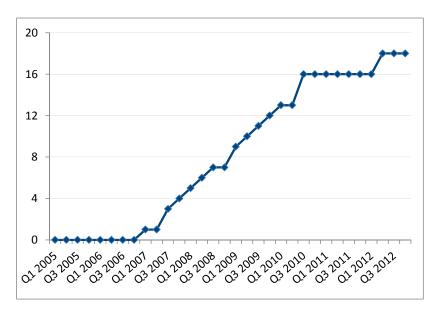
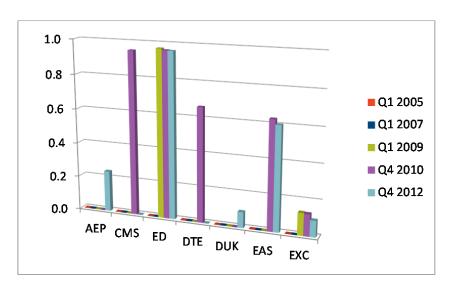
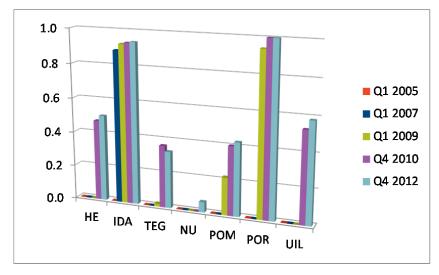


Figure 5 displays the decoupling index values for the 14 individual holding companies at selected times over the study period. These holding companies had no decoupling at the beginning in 2005 – 2006, but this changed substantially over the next six years.

Figure 5: The Level of Electric Decoupling Index for 14 Holding Companies in 5 Selected Quarters in Study Period





The holding companies are American Electric Power Co. Inc. (AEP), CMS Energy Corp. (CMS), Consolidated Edison, Inc. (ED), DTE Energy Co. (DTE), Duke Energy Corp. (DUK), Energy East (EAS), Exelon Corp. (EXC), Hawaiian Electric Industries Inc. (HE), IDACORP Inc. (IDA), Integrys Energy Group Inc. (TEG), Northeast Utilities (NU), Pepco Holdings Inc. (POM), Portland General Electric Co. (POR), UIL Holdings Corp. (UIL).

#### V. ESTIMATION OF THE COST OF CAPITAL FOR THE ELECTRIC INDUSTRY

This section explains the estimation of the cost of capital for the sample holding companies. First, the universe of holding companies is screened to remove companies whose estimated cost of capital could be biased by other factors. To be in the sample, the holding companies must meet all of the following conditions:

- no recent, substantial merger and acquisition (M&A) activity;
- investment grade credit rating, i.e., BBB- or better;
- has not cut its dividend in the last two quarters; and
- is a U.S. company.

Substantial M&A activity is defined to be a merger or acquisition/divestiture comprising 25 percent or more of the pre-merger book value of assets of the company. The stock prices of companies involved in mergers or acquisitions react more to the latest news on the progress of the M&A than to developments in the capital markets, but this is contrary to the assumptions underlying the cost of capital estimation models. A holding company with substantial M&A activity is dropped from the sample for the period one quarter before the quarter of the merger announcement through two quarters after the quarter in which the merger was consummated or abandoned.

Companies with non-investment grade credit ratings are generally considered to be in financial distress so that their cost of capital estimates could be affected by the market's perception of their likely survival in their current form. Similarly, companies resist cutting dividends unless absolutely necessary to conserve cash. Cutting the dividend is viewed by the market as a signal of some level of financial distress, so we require that there be no dividend cuts in the previous two quarters. Finally, only U.S. companies are considered because the cost of capital may differ for companies whose home capital market is in another country. In all these situations, the cost-of-capital estimates are likely to be biased.

#### Estimating the Overall After-Tax Weighted-Average Cost of Capital

We estimate the cost of capital quarterly for the period quarter 1, 2005 to quarter 4, 2012. The following describes the steps we used to calculate the overall cost of capital for each of the 14 holding companies listed in Figure 5 above. First, we calculate the <u>cost of equity</u>, COE, using the constant growth version of the discounted cash flow model (DCF).

$$r = \frac{D_1}{P} + g$$

$$= \frac{D_0 \times (1+g)}{P} + g$$
(1)

where "D1" is the dividend expected at the end of the first period, "g" is the perpetual growth rate, and "P" and "r" are the market price and the cost of equity, respectively.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 210 of 669 Workpaper 15 Page 17 of 23

The COE is the information of interest to regulators when they set the allowed ROE for a utility, so our focus is ultimately on whether there is a measurable reduction in the COE from the policy of decoupling.<sup>23</sup> In general, the COE increases not only with increased business risk but also with increased financial risk.<sup>24</sup> Therefore, in testing for an impact on the cost of capital from decoupling, we systematically account for differences in the COE in different holding companies in the samples that arise from different levels of financial risk, which has nothing to do with decoupling.

This analysis relies on the DCF model instead of the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) because the DCF model is the more forward looking model. The beta parameter in the CAPM is normally estimated using three to five years of historical data, but historical data would not capture the effect of a change in risk from the adoption of decoupling. In contrast, the DCF model relies upon the current stock price and a forecast of the future growth of earnings and dividends. We use an average over 15 trading days for the current stock price and security analyst earnings five-year forecasts from Thomson-Reuters.

Second, we calculate the company's <u>after-tax weighted-average cost of capital</u> (ATWACC) which measures the overall cost of capital for the firm. To control for the effect of differences in capital structure (i.e., differences in financial risk) among the sample companies, we converted estimates of the COE into corresponding estimates of the overall ATWACC.<sup>25</sup> The ATWACC measures the cost of capital for the business itself, while the COE estimate represents the cost of equity capital taking into account the equity-holders' additional financial risk from the company's level of debt financing. In other words, the ATWACC measures business risk, while the COE is also affected by financial risk. We use the ATWACC in our statistical analysis below to control for differences in financial risk. Of course, the effect of decoupling on the cost of capital would primarily be reflected in the COE, but it could also affect the cost of debt, albeit with a lag.

The ATWACC is a better measure of the relevant cost of capital for our investigation because it takes differences in capital structure among the sample firms into consideration. Firms with

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> In general, the regulator sets the allowed return on equity equal to the estimated cost of equity in order to provide the regulated company a fair opportunity to earn its cost of capital. In some circumstances the regulator may set the allowed ROE above or below the COE to compensate for differences in risk between the regulated company and the sample companies.

Financial risk, as distinct from business risk, is related to the degree to which the company's assets are debt financed. The greater the share of debt in the capital structure, the greater the interest that must be paid out of operating revenues before any shareholder earnings are available.

To be specific, the ATWACC is the measure we use; it is a weighted average of both the cost of equity and cost of debt after taking into account the tax deductibility of interest payments. The weights used in the calculation are the market values of debt and equity in the capital structure. See Chapter 20 of Brealey, Myers and Allen, Op Cit.

similar assets will have different cost of equity if they have different capital structures even though their overall cost of capital may be identical. The ATWACC is calculated as follows:

$$ATWACC = r_D \times (1 - T_C) \times \% D + r_E \times \% E$$
 (2)

where  $r_D$  = market cost of debt,  $r_E$  = market cost of equity,  $T_C$  = corporate income tax rate, % D = percent debt in the capital structure, and % E = percent equity in the capital structure.

- The cost of debt, **r**D, is based upon the yield on utility debt from Bloomberg's utility bond index for companies of comparable S&P credit ratings.
- For Tc, we use a 40 percent combined federal and state corporate tax rate for all companies.<sup>26</sup>
- For those companies with preferred equity in their capital structures, we estimate the return on preferred equity as equal to the before tax return on the company's debt and weigh it by its share in the capital structure.<sup>27</sup>
- The market value of equity, E, is calculated as the product of P, the price of the stock, and the number of shares outstanding at the time.
- The market value of debt, D, is approximated by the book value of debt because the market value of debt and the book value were not substantially different.
- The market value of preferred, Pf, is also approximated by the book value of preferred equity if there is any in the capital structure.
- The total market value of the firm is the sum of the E, D and Pf.

The result of this process is an estimate of the ATWACC for each sample company for each quarter of the sample period.

Although state tax rates vary, a combined 40 percent rate is used for all to avoid any distortions in the results from attempting to model different tax rates.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> This is an approximation because we do not know of an index for the cost of preferred equity. The approximation is not likely to have a large effect because the percentage of preferred equity in the companies' capital structures is relatively small.

## VI. AN EMPIRICAL TEST OF THE EFFECT OF DECOUPLING ON THE COST OF CAPITAL

Finally, we test the effect of decoupling on the overall cost of capital by regression analysis on the time series of our estimated ATWACCs for the sample of holding companies. The dependent variable is the overall cost of capital, i.e., the ATWACC, and the prime explanatory variable is the decoupling index. We use dummy variables to capture the fixed effects for the different holding companies and for different time periods. These are discussed in more detail below in the section on the Regression Model.

#### Regression Model

We estimate the following regression model:

$$ATWACC_{i,t} = \beta_0 + \beta_1 * Decoupling Index_{i,t} + \beta_2 * QTR_t + \beta_3 * Company_i + \varepsilon_{it}$$
(3)

For the ROE estimate in the ATWACC, we use the single-stage version of the DCF model based upon security analysts' 5-year forecasts of company-specific earnings growth.  $QTR_t$  is a dummy variable for the quarter (period t) of the estimate, and  $Company_i$  is a dummy variable for the specific company (company i).

In assembling the data set, we recognize that detecting the effect on decoupling will be affected by a number of factors. The *Company* dummy variable captures the difference in the average ATWACC by company, which can be due to such factors as the average amount of unregulated assets compared to regulated assets in the holding company or due to differences in regulation in the various states. There are 14 companies in the sample, so there are 13 Company variables. Unlike our previous study of gas LDCs, the 14 company electric sample is not nearly as close to a "pure-play" sample. That is, the electric utility holding companies are larger and more diverse than the gas LDC sample. There may be changes in the risk of unregulated assets that we are not fully capturing.

The *QTR* dummy variable captures the variation in average ATWACC across companies in a quarter due to differences in interest rates or other economic conditions. Our period covers eight years or 32 quarters so there are 31 *QTR* variables. The *QTR* dummy variables are intended to control for macro-economic effects on the average cost of capital for the sample, which is important given that our study covers a very unusual period for the U.S. economy. The U.S. suffered the worst recession since the Great Depression. Interest rates generally declined.

Decoupling could be signaling the company is entering a period of higher risk. Decoupling reduces both the upside and the downside for a regulated company. If a company believes that policies or economic conditions impose additional risk, the company may request decoupling to mitigate rising risk. On the other hand, state policy makers and commissions may seek to impose decoupling to ensure success of EE programs. Perhaps decoupling reduces risk but not enough to offset the increase in risk due to other associated policies or circumstances.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 213 of 669 Workpaper 15 Page 20 of 23

Finally, we know that financial markets are forward looking. Information is available to the market when a company files for decoupling and the ongoing status of the hearings, and when decisions are expected. To test whether these expectations led the markets to adjust the cost of capital before the decision was released, we consider three alternative periods for when financial markets react to the possibility that decoupling may be implemented. The periods are one, two or three quarters *before* the quarter that the decision was announced, i.e., the Specific Date.<sup>28</sup> We use these alternative anticipation dates in separate models to serve as robustness checks for our primary, contemporaneous specification.

The coefficient of interest for testing our hypothesis is  $\beta_1$ , the coefficient on the Decoupling Index. We consider a null hypothesis that decoupling does not lower the cost of capital, i.e., the ATWACC. This framework allows us to determine whether there is statistically significant evidence in favor of the contention that decoupling does lower the ATWACC.

#### Statistical Results

The results of our test for each of the four models with varying financial market anticipation are all in general agreement and fail to reject the claim that decoupling does not lower the cost of capital. Although the coefficient on the decoupling index is negative, the null hypothesis that the coefficient is zero or positive (i.e., not negative) cannot be rejected at the 5% level. Hence, there is no statistical support for the claim that decoupling leads to a decrease in the cost of capital. The primary point estimate from the contemporaneous model is -41 bps, with point estimates ranging from -46 to -49 bps for the models with anticipation by the capital markets. The estimated impacts and associated one-sided *p*-values are shown in Table 1 for all four models. The *p*-values are all above the conventional 0.05 level and are generally above the 0.10 level as well, therefore justifying our conclusion that decoupling does not lead to a statistically significant decrease in the cost of capital.<sup>29</sup>

We also recalculate the holding company Decoupling Index for each of the earlier periods in which the effect of decoupling could be reflected in the capital markets.

In testing for statistical significance, the *p*-value is the probability of obtaining a test statistic at least as extreme as the one observed, assuming the neutral or null hypothesis is true, which in this case is that decoupling does not reduce the cost of capital. "In most scientific work, the level of statistical significance required to reject the null hypothesis (i.e., to obtain a statistically significant result) is set conventionally at .05, or 5%. The significance level [or *p*-value] measures the probability that the null hypothesis will be rejected incorrectly, assuming that the null hypothesis is true." See Rubinfeld, Daniel, "Reference Guide on Multiple Regression" in National Research Council, *Reference Manual on Scientific Evidence*, 3rd ed. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. 2011.

In our models, we account for differences in the estimated cost of capital due to economy-wide impacts by quarter and due to company-specific variation through the use of time period-specific and company-specific indicator variables respectively. We also use clustered standard errors to account for correlation in each company's performance across time.

Table 1: Impact of Electric Decoupling in Basis Points and Test Results: Primary Model and Three Alternative Models of Financial Market Anticipation

	Primary model	1 Qtr. anticipation	2 Qtr. anticipation	3 Qtr. anticipation
Estimate	-40.88	-46.5	-48.7	-45.9
<i>p</i> -value	0.14	0.12	0.08	0.11

#### VII. CONCLUSION

Our statistical tests do <u>not</u> support the claim that the cost of capital is reduced by the adoption of decoupling. The results of our models of the effect of decoupling on the cost of capital are consistent and collectively demonstrate that there is no statistically significant evidence of a decrease in the cost of capital following adoption of decoupling. If decoupling policy decreases the cost of capital, these tests strongly suggest that the effect must be relatively small because we are not able to detect it statistically.

As decoupling continues to grow in importance, cases will frequently come up where interveners and commission staff may explore the extent to which decoupling reduces business risk and the utility's cost of capital. To date, in a small minority of cases in which decoupling was approved, the utility explicitly had their allowed ROE reduced. Our research leads us to conclude that these reductions were implemented without reliable empirical analysis to support the ROE reduction. The results of our analysis show that if such empirical analysis had been done, it is unlikely that it would have supported even the moderate reductions in allowed ROE that were imposed on the utilities.

Although the point estimate of the coefficient on decoupling is negative, this result is not statistically significant (for this sample over this period). Further, there is another reason for the regulator not to simply deduct some amount from the allowed rate of return: the cost of capital comparison samples used in regulatory proceedings are not generally restricted to holding companies without any subsidiaries with decoupling. Whatever effect adoption of decoupling may have on the cost of capital, it will be reflected in the sample results. Reducing the allowed ROE relative to the sample average cost of capital estimate would risk "double counting" the effect of decoupling, because that effect is already captured by the sample estimates.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 215 of 669 Workpaper 15 Page 22 of 23

Even if decoupling does not reduce a company's cost of capital, it is still a beneficial policy if it is effective in removing the utility's disincentive to pursue conservation programs. Where decoupling is associated with implementing enhanced EE programs (as is frequently the case), adopting a reduction in allowed ROE in essence punishes a utility for pursuing EE programs. If a utility's management fears an unjustified reduction in the allowed ROE as a result of decoupling, the original disincentive to pursue EE programs is recreated in a new form, and the purpose of decoupling to align the interests of customers, shareholders, and society as a whole may be frustrated.

# Appendix A Regression Statistics

Variable	Actual	1Q Forward	2Q Forward	3Q Forward
Decouplndex	-0.00408	-0.00465	-0.00487	-0.00459
	(0.00362)	(0.00376)	(0.00330)	(0.00353)
Constant	0.0504***	0.0503***	0.0502***	0.0502***
	(0.00518)	(0.00509)	(0.00489)	(0.00478)
Observations	291	291	291	291
R-squared	0.678	0.679	0.680	0.679

Clustered standard errors in parentheses

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> p<0.01, \*\* p<0.05, \* p<0.1

# Effect on the Cost of Capital of Ratemaking that Relaxes the Linkage between Revenue and kWh Sales

An Updated Empirical Investigation of the Electric Industry

A Brattle Group Report

#### PREPARED BY

Michael J. Vilbert Joseph B. Wharton Shirley Zhang James Hall

November 2016



KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 218 of 669

> Workpaper 16 Page 2 of 46

This report was prepared as a working paper of The Brattle Group. All results and any errors are the responsibility of the authors and do not represent the opinion of The Brattle Group, Inc. or its clients.

*Acknowledgement:* We acknowledge the valuable contributions of many individuals to this report and to the underlying analysis, including our colleagues at Brattle, Dr. Charlie Gibbons and Dr. Richard Goldberg.

Copyright © 2016 The Brattle Group, Inc.

# **Table of Contents**

1.	Exe	Executive Summary				
II.	Developments in the Policy of Revenue Decoupling					
III.	Cost of Capital Theory and the Effect of Revenue Decoupling					
	A.	Types of Risk				
	B.	Theoretical Reasons For and Against Revenue Decoupling Lowering the COC	20			
IV.	Crea	ating a Decoupling Sample of Regulated Electric Utilities	22			
	A.	Identifying Utilities with Linkage-Relaxing Rate Policies	23			
	B.	Sample Characteristics	24			
	C.	Developing Each Holding Company's Decoupling Index	28			
V.	Esti	Estimation of the Cost of Capital for the Electric Industry				
	A.	Estimating the Overall After-Tax Weighted-Average Cost of Capital	31			
	B.	Estimating the Cost of Equity	32			
VI.	An	Empirical Test of the Effect of Decoupling on the Cost of Capital	34			
	A.	Regression Model	34			
	B.	Statistical Results	36			
	C.	Explanation of the Statistical Results for the Non Statistician	38			
VII.	Sum	mary and Conclusion	40			

## I. Executive Summary

The purpose of this report by *The Brattle Group ("Brattle")* is to describe the research the authors have done on the effect, if any, on the cost of capital ("COC") of ratemaking mechanisms that significantly relax the linkage between the collection of base revenue and the amount of kWh sales.1 The two ratemaking mechanisms we analyze are revenue decoupling and fixed-variable rates, which are alternatives to the standard ratemaking in general rate cases. The linkage comes particularly from the common use of volumetric rates (\$ per kWh) for residential and small commercial customer classes that collect significant amounts of fixed costs in the volumetric charge. Revenue decoupling is separate from the somewhat similar trackers (using balancing accounts and riders) that true-up forecast to actual variable costs, like fuel and purchased power, EE program expenditures, and certain kinds of capital expenditures. We have reviewed the relevant finance theory and conclude that the issue cannot be answered definitively on a theoretical basis. While there are theoretical arguments why adoption of linkage-relaxing ratemaking could decrease the COC, there are also valid theoretical reasons why it would not and could even be associated with an increase in the COC. An empirical test is required to answer the question of whether the COC is affected upon adoption of decoupling. To conduct the test, we develop a sample of fifteen electric holding companies with thirty-seven regulated

<sup>&</sup>quot;Linkage-relaxing ratemaking" is new terminology for policies that have been broadly referred to as "decoupling" in the past. The new term was introduced by the Edison Electric Institute ("EEI") in the most recent publication of their periodic survey of alternative ratemaking policies of U.S. and Canadian regulated electric and gas companies, *Alternative Regulation for Emerging Utility Challenges: 2015 Update*, Pacific Economics Group Research LLC, Chapter III, "Relaxing the Link Between Revenue and System Use," November 11, 2015. This new terminology clarifies that "revenue decoupling" is one of three specific alternatives of this linkage-relaxing rate policy.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 221 of 669

> Workpaper 16 Page 5 of 46

subsidiaries that were central to the rapid growth in revenue decoupling in the U.S. during the

period 2005 through 2015.

The main linkage-relaxing mechanism we consider is revenue decoupling,2 which adjusts a

utility's rates annually or more frequently to help its actual revenue track its allowed revenue

more closely. In this family of related state policies, there are variations in several different

dimensions,<sup>3</sup> but revenue decoupling policies have strong similarities, and in the way they

function, they are distinct from traditional general rate case ratemaking. All of the holding

companies in our sample have one or more subsidiaries with revenue decoupling. In general

ratemaking, allowed cost of service is used to set rates that are expected to collect the revenue

requirement (i.e., the full cost of service) based upon an approved kWh sales forecast. The actual

revenue collected involves inherent uncertainty because actual retail kWh sales (or therms of

natural gas) may substantially differ from the forecast used to set rates due to the random effects

of weather and economic cycles on sales as well as from designed reductions in sales due to

policies favoring energy efficiency ("EE") and distributed generation ("DG"), particularly rooftop

solar programs. Under revenue decoupling, the difference in revenues collected resulting from

differences in kWh sales is subsequently refunded to or collected from customers so that target

Revenue decoupling is a somewhat heterogeneous, but well-defined set of ratemaking policies in place

around the U.S., and we adopt EEI's definition in its survey mentioned in footnotes 1. The EEI definition starts with the use of a Revenue Balancing Account ("RBA") to achieve an annual revenue target. A Revenue Adjustment Mechanism ("RAMs") to adjust the target over time without a general

rate case is also included in the definition. Some states have revenue decoupling policies with no periodic revenue target adjustments but frequently include other balancing accounts that adjust the

collectible revenue levels, e.g. rate riders for certain environmental expenses or capital additions.

<sup>3</sup> This is discussed in Section II below.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 222 of 669

Workpaper 16

Page 6 of 46

revenue uncertainty is dampened.

Revenue decoupling is frequently part of a state energy efficiency or distributed generation

policy with the goal of slowing the growth in the consumption of electricity. Decoupling

facilitates a more active role for the utility by eliminating its "through-put incentive" to increase

earnings from increasing sales. However, in regulatory hearings on revenue decoupling, the

resulting reduction in the variability of base revenues has led to a corresponding request by

intervenors for regulators to reduce the allowed return on equity ("ROE") in conjunction with

approval of revenue decoupling.

Fixed-Variable Rates ("FVR") is the second linkage-relaxing mechanism. A FVR structure has a

very similar effect in reducing the volatility of revenue, but it accomplishes this by recovering a

much higher percentage of fixed costs in monthly charges that do not vary with usage and less in

the volumetric per kWh rate. FVR (and the alternative of including demand charges where

residential and small commercial customers are served with smart meters) are being much more

actively discussed at present and have supporters and detractors.<sup>4</sup>

We develop of our sample from nationwide surveys of which the state-regulated utilities have

gotten approval for revenue decoupling between 2005 and 2015. In each instance, we determine

the subsidiary's holding company, whether that holding company has any other subsidiaries with

revenue decoupling or FVR. We analyze both rate mechanisms for two related reasons. First,

We take no position on the relative merits of revenue decoupling and FVR (or on demand charges).

Our empirical test is focused on whether revenue decoupling, with or without a contribution from

FVR, lowers the cost of capital for a regulated utility.

Workpaper 16 Page 7 of 46

revenue decoupling and FVR theoretically and in practice have a similar stabilizing effect on

actual revenues. This of course is a prime reason some argue a COC reduction is likely.

However, revenue decoupling is also introduced in situations when the normal revenue growth

of the utility is being undermined, and the primary goal of the policy is not to reduce volatility,

but rather to address the throughput incentive. As a result, the net effect on risk is cannot be

determined by theory alone. Second, we find that our sample of 15 electric holding companies

with subsidiaries with revenue decoupling includes four that have FVR in place. We include

FVR in our analyses to ensure that we capture the effect of these types of policies on the COC,

and because the FVR is a policy of interest by itself.

For each quarter of the 2005 to 2015 study period (44 quarters), we determine the revenue

decoupling or FVR status of every subsidiary of each holding company. We use this information

to develop two independent, asset-weighted decoupling indexes for each holding company, one

for revenue decoupling and one for FVR.<sup>5</sup> Each holding company's index can range in value

from 0.00 (i.e., no subsidiaries with revenue decoupling, or independently FVR) to 1.00 (all

subsidiaries have revenue decoupling, or FVR). If revenue decoupling or FVR affects the COC,

the effect will be reflected in the returns demanded by investors in capital markets.

For each holding company in each quarter, we also estimate the COC as the dependent variable

based upon Brattle's standard methodology used in providing expert testimony on the cost of

capital. The final database consists of over 465 observations. We then use regression analysis to

For each company, we calculate the decoupling index for revenue decoupling and for FVR as the share

of the total assets of the company that belong to subsidiaries that operate under the policies.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment

Page 224 of 669

Workpaper 16 Page 8 of 46

determine if revenue decoupling, or that and FVR together, have had a statistically significant

impact on the COC. Our results show that although the estimated coefficient for the decoupling

index is negative, the direction expected if there is a reduction in risk, it is statistically

insignificant by normal statistical standards.

There are at least two theoretical explanations for our empirical results of no significant effect.

First, based on fundamental financial theory, we know that a linkage-relaxing mechanism would

reduce the COC only if it reduces systematic risk (i.e., non-diversifiable risk), which is the type

of risk that affects the COC. Non-diversifiable risks are those directly correlated with the stock

market and the business cycle. Therefore, if the reduction in the variability in revenues from the

linkage-relaxing mechanism is primarily related to diversifiable risk, such as weather, it would

not affect the COC. However, reducing diversifiable risk would still provide a benefit to debt

holders (which could eventually reduce the cost of debt, esp. if the company had a low debt

rating) and thus to the customers, but not through reducing the cost of equity capital.

The second theoretical possibility is that any risk-reducing effects from a linkage-relaxing

mechanism are being offset by a contemporaneous increase in systematic risk stemming from

other causes – possibly the very causes motivating the decoupling in the first instance. Revenue

decoupling is never instituted in a vacuum, but frequently along with the adoption of regulatory

policies pursuing aggressive energy efficiency ("EE") or widespread distributed generation

("DG")that increases the possibility of the under recovery of fixed costs. These two theoretical

possibilities are not mutually exclusive, so the lack of statistical significance in our results could

be the result of a combination of both explanations. Again, we believe that the effect on the

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 225 of 669

Workpaper 16

Page 9 of 46

COC of ratemaking that relaxes the linkage between revenues and kWh sales cannot be

determined theoretically alone but requires empirical testing.

Our study of revenue decoupling does not provide statistical evidence of a reduction in a utility's

COC, but reducing the cost of capital was not the original or an appropriate intention for

decoupling. Revenue decoupling remains an extremely valuable regulatory policy with benefits

for customers, regulators, and the utility. For example, low or stagnant sales growth can lead

utilities to file serial rate cases in an effort to recover the full cost of providing service, which

diverts regulatory and utility resources from other important forward-looking issues.<sup>6</sup> The

authors expect some form of linkage-relaxing ratemaking to be a natural part of the slow-sales-

growth utility of the future.

II. Developments in the Policy of Revenue Decoupling

Electricity, and particularly its distribution, is a capital intensive industry with a correspondingly

high percentage of total costs represented by fixed costs that is significantly above the average for

other industries in the U.S.<sup>7,8</sup> Going back to the 1950's, the rate design for the residential and

The Washington Utility and Transportation Commission approved revenue decoupling for Puget

Sound Energy's electric and gas businesses in Order 7, Dockets UE-121697 and UG-121705 (consolidated), June 25, 2013. On page 1, the Synopsis says: "The Commission in this Order implements several innovative ratemaking mechanisms that, together, fulfill the Commission's policy goal of breaking the recent pattern of almost continuous rate cases for Puget Sound Energy, Inc. (PSE).

As the Commission observed in PSE's 2011/2012 general rate case (GRC): This pattern of one general rate case filing following quickly after the resolution of another is overtaxing the resources of all participants and is wearying to the ratepayers who are confronted with increase after increase. This

situation does not well serve the public interest and we encourage the development of thoughtful

solutions."

One standard measure of capital intensiveness is "asset turnover ratio," which is the annual revenue

Continued on next page

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 226 of 669

> Workpaper 16 Page 10 of 46

small commercial classes, the customer segments where the fixed distribution costs are the

highest, evolved to collect a minor share of fixed costs in fixed charges and relied on volumetric

charges (\$ per kWh) for the rest. Included in the volumetric rate are much of the fixed capital

investment and operations and maintenance (O&M) costs of the utility. One reason for this

design is that it satisfies equity considerations, forcing larger (and possibly higher income) users

to pay more of the fixed costs than the cost allocation principles might produce. A second reason

the volumetric rate design has worked for so long was that in the whole 20th century, annual

economic growth was 3% to 4%, and growth in electric sales was commensurate, as shown in

Figure 1 below. This kind of growth in electric demand required rapid investment between

general rate cases, and the growth in kWh sales along with volumetric rates to a degree

automatically met the revenue need.

Continued from previous page

divided by the dollar value of the total assets of the company. A lower value indicates higher capital intensity. Electric, natural gas and water are among the lowest, around 0.35; capital goods industry is approximately 1.0 and retail goods 2.0 or above. Thus, fixed cost recovery is a major issue for utilities.

Although fuel and purchased power costs can be sizeable, they are variable costs and not part of the lost revenue problem discussed here. These costs are nearly always collected in clauses that automatically set revenues equal to costs, because costs are from markets that change rapidly and are generally outside the control of the utility.

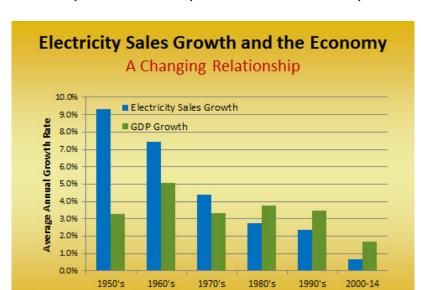


Figure 1
History of the Relationship of GDP to Electric Consumption

Source: John Caldwell, Chief Economist, EEI, 2016

1.3:1

0.7:1

0.7:1

0.4:1

Ratio

2.9:1

1.5:1

An intrinsic consequence of volumetric rates is that revenue from the residential and small commercial classes is subject to considerable more variability from the normal changes in weather, short-run economic fluctuations, changes in customer growth, and changes in consumer tastes. The variation makes it difficult for the utility to forecast its sales reliably so that it can have high confidence in recovering its authorized fixed-costs. Utilities have a "throughput" incentive to encourage increased sales once rates are set in a general rate case. However, the rate of growth that supported this volumetric-based structure is a thing of the past. Figure 2 below clearly shows that behind the year-to-year volatility there has been a long-run decline in the growth rate of electric retail sales in the U.S. Currently, the average growth rate is only

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> The competition between electric and gas companies for new water heating business in the last century was one result.

slightly positive, and many utilities have negative growth. In the last decade, which largely corresponds to our study period, one major contributing factor to this decline was the increase in EE expenditures by electric utilities, which is expected to continue.

There Has Been a Long-Term Decline in Electricity Sales Growth Period Sales Growth 50's 9.3% 60's 7.4% Electricity 15% 70's 4.496 sales 80's 2.8% growth 90's 2.4% has been 0.7% 10% declining long before the recent recession. -5% Source: Energy Information Administration

Figure 2
Long Run Trend in U.S. Electric Sales Growth

A conflict in incentives surfaces as soon as utilities are asked to facilitate aggressive energy efficiency ("EE") and/or distributed generation ("DG") programs. The revenue decoupling mechanism was developed to eliminate this conflict by severing the link between recovery of base, or fixed, revenues and volumetric sales of kWh.

Under revenue decoupling, the final, actual revenue recovered is not or only partially based upon actual kWh sales. Instead, cost recovery is based on an allowed target for total revenue or per

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 229 of 669

Workpaper 16

Page 13 of 46

customer revenue.10

There are variations in several dimensions for revenue decoupling policies set by individual

states. These dimensions include first, whether the allowed revenue is adjusted from year to year

as discussed in footnote 2; second, whether the allowed revenue is total revenue or revenue per

customer and thus trues up to the actual number of customers; third, whether and what kind of

cap there is on the size of the annual rate adjustment; fourth, whether the policy is limited to the

residential and small customer classes; fifth, whether the pooling of rate classes for purposes of

the true-up; and sixth whether all or just some kWh demand fluctuations are decoupled from

actual revenues, e.g., in some cases weather fluctuations are not removed in when revenues are

trued up. While these dimensions affect how closely actual revenue comes to allowed revenue

each year and over time, the effects on risk are not obvious. In our empirical analyses, we do not

attempt to differentiate the decoupling policies on these dimensions.

Over a subsequent period, rates are adjusted to achieve a true-up of actual revenues to the target

that is equal or much closer to the allowed revenues. The majority of revenue decoupling

mechanisms also includes a second feature to adjust the revenue target annually for a set period

of years, called by EEI the Revenue Adjustment Mechanism or RAM.<sup>11</sup>

Revenue decoupling has a long history, with the earliest version instituted in California in the

10 Not all costs are recovered through the kWh charge. Some are recovered through riders such as for

fuel costs.

See EEI 2015 Survey, Op. Cit., Table 4, Revenue Decoupling Precedents. This table shows that there

are 32 regulated electric companies that have revenue decoupling and about 75% have a RAM.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 230 of 669

> Workpaper 16 Page 14 of 46

1980s, first for natural gas utilities and in 1982-83 for electric utilities. 12 California policy makers

determined that decoupling would be "in the public interest" because utilities were being asked

to pursue aggressive energy efficiency goals.

With revenue decoupling, the short run sales forecast is important to set the initial level of

volumetric rates accurately and to minimize the size of revenue balancing account. The policy is

symmetric. Customers are protected if sales are greater than forecast, and utilities recover their

fixed costs if EE programs and other programs are more effective than expected. 13 Contrary to

the assertion that revenue decoupling only shifts the risk of recovering revenue from the utility

to the customers, both benefit when the policy results in a symmetric sharing of the risk of

recovering allowed revenues.<sup>14</sup> From year to year, revenue decoupling with a RAM will also

move the allowed revenue and protect against the declining trend of unit sales, and thus

revenues over time. This depends on how the desired targets are set, and the utilities' ability to

recover increasing costs and infrastructure investments through trackers, for example, between

rate cases. In both cases, properly designed decoupling promotes the utility's ability to facilitate

the EE and DG policies without undermining its financial stability. Note that the decoupling

true-up amounts are recovered from or returned to customers in subsequent periods. Hence, if

<sup>2</sup> Dr. John L. Jurewitz, *Decoupling and Energy Efficiency Incentives: The California Experience*, EEI 2007 Spring Legal Conference, Charleston, SC, April 16, 2007.

An additional benefit is that disputes over sales forecasts may be reduced because the earnings of the regulated company are not affected by differences in forecasts with full revenue decoupling.

If the rate setting process was in fact biased against recovery of the full cost of service, then decoupling might be said to shift risk away from utility by correcting this asymmetric risk. The decline of sales through time from EE and DG might contribute to such a bias, which is why revenue decoupling is often linked to these policies.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 231 of 669

Workpaper 16

Page 15 of 46

some customers are reducing their average loads due to EE or DG, and that drives the level of the

decoupling balances, there is some reallocation of costs to customers not participating in those

programs and technologies.

So far, we have focused our discussion on revenue decoupling. Linkage-relaxing rate policies also

include FVR and lost revenue adjustment mechanisms ("LRAM").15 Revenue decoupling and

FVR are broad policies in terms of eliminating base revenue variability from all or most sources.

Those two mechanisms are the focus of our empirical work. LRAMs are inherently narrower, in

the sense that their focus is only on the specific kWh savings that stem directly from a utility's

EE or DG programs. LRAM is an important policy, but this policy has not been the focus of

claims that it lowers the cost of capital. We have not included LRAMs in the empirical work

underlying this report.

As discussed above, revenue decoupling solves the incentive problem for a utility to pursue EE

program success. FVR does this also but in a different way. To the extent that fixed charges

recover a larger portion of the utility's fixed costs, the utility is less affected by changes in kWh

sales because recovery of its fixed costs are not as much at risk. The throughput incentive is

mitigated but not eliminated by FVR.

Many intervenors have argued that the utility's risk has been reduced by revenue decoupling

See EEI 2015 Survey, Op. Cit., Table 3, Current LRAM Precedents, and Table 5 Fixed Variable Residential Pricing Precedents. EEI's definition of fixed variable rates is that the rates of power and gas distributors have a fixed monthly customer charge equal to or in excess of \$15 (or \$20 for vertically integrated utilities).

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 232 of 669

> Workpaper 16 Page 16 of 46

policies, and, therefore, the allowed ROE should be reduced. By design, both types of linkage-

relaxing policies reduce the variability of revenues, which according to intervenors translates

directly into reducing the kind of risk that determines the COC financial markets require.

The argument proceeds to first, estimate the COC in the standard way, and second, reduce the

estimate by a recommended amount (i.e., a number of basis points ("bps")) as a consequence of

the assumed reduction in risk. The recommended reduction in allowed ROE is therefore

quantitatively associated with the risk reduction from revenue decoupling alone, and is treated

independently from the all other risk factors considered in the first step of COC estimation.

Some proposed discrete reductions have been as high as 300 bps. To our knowledge, no

recommendation for a reduction in the allowed ROE was accompanied by any empirical

evidence showing a reduction in the COC from implementation of decoupling.

Regulators have been persuaded by these theoretical arguments in just under one-fifth of past

decisions adopting revenue decoupling for either electric utilities or gas LDCs. 16 The time profile

of these decisions for electric utilities is shown in Figure 3. Since 2010 there has been no

explicit, ex post reduction in the allowed ROE in 12 decisions in conjunction with initial

approval of revenue decoupling. All of the decisions reducing the allowed ROE in electric

companies by the amount of 50 bps have come from decisions in three regulatory jurisdictions:

Maryland, the District of Columbia, and Hawaii.<sup>17</sup> Other states have made smaller bps

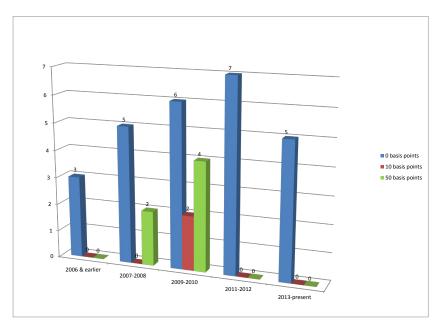
We have extended the work of Pamela Morgan, *A Decade of Decoupling for US Energy Utilities: Rate Impacts, Designs, and Observations,* Graceful Systems LLC, December 2012.

We display the distribution of ROE reductions and non-reductions for the initial revenue decoupling decisions. We do not catalogue and include all of the sequential decisions in rate cases. Note that the

Continued on next page

reductions. In general rate cases, Maryland no longer makes a deduction, in part because the coverage of revenue decoupling was removed during the outages from declared major storms and thus weakened.

Figure 3
Time Profile of ROE Reductions upon
Approval of Electric Revenue Decoupling Policies:
Before 2006 to Present



The purpose of our empirical analysis is to provide a foundation upon which to answer the question of the effect of revenue decoupling on the COC that is not based solely on supposition.

effect of decoupling on the COC will be reflected in the market estimates of the COC based upon the initial decision on revenue decoupling. If expected by investors, subsequent decisions reaffirming decoupling would not change any effect on the COC. Regulatory decisions can change of course. For example, the Maryland Public Service Commission ("MPSD") first approved revenue decoupling for Baltimore Gas & Electric (BG&E) in November 2007 and lowered BG&E's allowed ROE by -50 bps. This policy was continued in the subsequent electric rate case number 9230, Dec. 6, 2010, but the MPSD later eliminated any bps reduction in allowed ROE in electric rate case number 9299, Order No. 85374, February 22, 2013.

Continued from previous page

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 234 of 669

Workpaper 16

Page 18 of 46

In these regulated, high fixed cost industries, the determinants of the cost of capital are

complicated. For at least two reasons, there should be no presumption that revenue decoupling

automatically lowers the COC by a specific amount that should be deducted from the previously

estimated cost of capital. First, a sample must be used for estimating the cost of capital, and today

that sample is likely to have some utilities that already have decoupling. Second, adoption of

decoupling policies is always in response to a changing situation and therefore could be

coincident with other influences that may be increasing non-diversifiable risk. Any reduction in

the allowed return on equity should be based upon empirical evidence that decoupling reduces

the cost of capital.

The Brattle authors have considerable experience analyzing the issues of decoupling rate

policy and the frequently asked question as to whether it has a measurable impact, as assessed in

financial markets, on the cost of capital of regulated companies. In 2011-12, the authors

published a report on the first empirical test of the hypothesis in the natural gas delivery

industry and found that there was no statistically significant effect on the COC with

decoupling.<sup>18</sup> In 2014, we published our first study of electric power industry and again found

no statistically significant effect of decoupling on the COC. 19 Updated studies of the gas delivery

<sup>18</sup> Joseph B. Wharton, Michael J. Vilbert, Richard E. Goldberg, Toby Brown, *The Impact of Decoupling* on the Cost of Capital: An Empirical Investigation, Brattle Report, Original Version March 2011, Revised July 2012.

Michael J. Vilbert, Joseph B. Wharton, Charles Gibbons, Melanie Rosenberg, Yang Wei Neo, The Impact of Revenue Decoupling on the Cost of Capital for Electric Utilities: An Empirical Investigation, Prepared for The Energy Foundation, March 20, 2014.

and the electric industries were published in November 2014.<sup>20</sup>

III. Cost of Capital Theory and the Effect of Revenue Decoupling

Our empirical analyses reported here address the question of whether the adoption of a revenue

decoupling mechanism affects the market-determined COC for the regulated electric companies.

We begin by a review of the financial theory regarding how decoupling could affect the COC

and why it may not.

A company's cost of capital is determined in the capital markets based upon expected cash flows

and their risk. Volatility of market returns is positively related to the total risk of the

investment.<sup>21</sup> Cost-of-capital experts therefore rely upon market data to estimate a company's

COC, not accounting data.

Decoupling focuses narrowly on reducing the volatility of a utility's base revenues, not its market

cash flows, though the former influences the latter indirectly.<sup>22</sup> A regulated utility's operating

earnings (i.e., earnings before income taxes) are the difference between base revenues23 and the

Both of the electric and gas studies are written up in *Prefiled Direct Testimony (Nonconfidential) of Dr. Michael J. Vilbert, on behalf of Puget Sound Energy, Inc.*, WUTC, Docket Nos. UE-121697 and UG-121705 (consolidated), Nov. 5, 2014.

There are several different kinds of risk addressed by finance theory, and they are discussed below in

Section III A.

In general, investors expect payment of dividends and capital gains from changes in market prices. Both revenue decoupling and fixed variable rates eliminate or significantly reduce the variability of a utility's base revenues, as discussed above in Section II. This section will focus on a theoretical discussion of the cost of capital and revenue decoupling, a policy that has been more prevalent than FVR for electric utilities. Our empirical analysis considers the effect of both policies separately and in combination.

<sup>23</sup> Base revenues are those other than costs recovered in adjustable rate clauses such as fuel and

Continued on next page

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 236 of 669

> Workpaper 16 Page 20 of 46

sum of all prudent costs, including O&M, administrative and general (A&G), depreciation, and

interest. The hypothesis that revenue decoupling reduces the cost of capital for a regulated

company is therefore based on the expectation that revenue decoupling will reduce the short-

term volatility of a regulated company's operating earnings. However, changes in operating

earnings, an accounting variable, are not necessarily or even generally equal to changes in

market returns. Market returns for common stock consist of dividends paid out and changes in

the price of the stock. Stock prices change whenever market participants incorporate their

assessments of future market conditions and investment performance.

Decoupling is often praised by credit rating agencies because it clearly reduces total risk (i.e., a

company's total volatility of returns), which is the risk important to bond holders.<sup>24</sup> Adoption of

decoupling could reduce the overall cost of capital for a company through a reduction in the cost

of debt, but that would not justify a reduction in the allowed ROE. Only reductions in business

risk (systematic risk) justify a reduction in a regulated company's allowed ROE, which is our next

subject.

A. Types of Risk

In financial theory, volatility is closely related to risk, so some theorize that reduced revenue

volatility alone will translate into reduced risk and, therefore, a reduced cost of capital. To

analyze this theory, the concept of risk must be more carefully defined. There are three kinds of

Continued from previous page purchased power.

1 1

See for example, "Fitch Rates DTE Electric Co.'s \$300MM General & Refunding Mtge Bonds 'A+':

Outlook Stable," FitchRatings, 10 May 2016.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 237 of 669

> Workpaper 16 Page 21 of 46

risk that are important to understanding the plausible, theoretical impacts of revenue decoupling:

• Systematic (a.k.a., non-diversifiable or business) risk,

• Unique (a.k.a., diversifiable) risk, and

Financial risk.

Together, they comprise an investment's total risk, i.e., the total variability of market returns.

All three categories of risk are important and will be discussed in this section.<sup>25</sup> Finance theory

explicitly distinguishes the type of risk that affects the cost of capital from risks that do not. The

cost of capital is a function of the first: the systematic risk of the assets owned by the company.

Another portion of the total risk is the unique risk, which can be eliminated through

diversification and so does not affect the cost of capital. This distinction between diversifiable

and non-diversifiable risk is based upon modern portfolio theory, which demonstrated that a

portion of an investment's total risk can be eliminated or be "diversified away" when the

investment is included in a well-designed portfolio of investments.<sup>26</sup> Only the remaining non-

diversifiable risk affects the cost of capital, and its amount is typically measured by its beta.<sup>27</sup>

The portion of the risk that can be eliminated does not affect the cost of capital because capital

markets do not reward investors for risks that can be avoided. Nonetheless, diversifiable risk

should not be ignored by investors or policy makers. The price investors are willing to pay for an

Different names are often applied to the different types of risk, which is frequently a source of confusion. The different names for each category of risk are intended to identify the same risk.

Well-designed in this context means the returns of the individual assets in the portfolio are not highly correlated.

See Brealey, Myers, and Allen, *Principles of Corporate Finance*, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Irwin, 2017, Chapter 8, "Portfolio Theory and the Capital Asset Pricing Model" for a discussion of the relationship between risk and return.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 238 of 669

> Workpaper 16 Page 22 of 46

investment depends upon both types of risk. Unique events, good or bad, will affect a company's

stock price, but they do not affect its cost of capital.

The third type of risk listed above is financial risk, which is additional risk borne by equity

investors when a portion of a company's assets are financed with debt. There is no theoretical

connection between the adoption of revenue decoupling and capital structure.<sup>28</sup> Our

investigation into the effect of decoupling on the cost of capital for equity investors requires that

any differences in financial risk be measured correctly. Brattle has experience in dealing with the

financial risk in estimating the individual utility's cost of equity.

A bestselling textbook on corporate finance by Brealey, Myers, and Allen summarizes the

relationship between capital structure and the company cost of capital:

The expected rate of return on the common stock of a levered firm increases in

proportion to the debt-equity ratio (D/E) expressed in market values ...." 29

Consistent with the theory of financial risk above, the effect of each utility's capital structure on

its cost of equity must be considered in our analyses. We consider differences in financial risk

through the use of the After-Tax Weighted-Average Cost of Capital (ATWACC), as discussed

below in Section IV.

There may be a future effect on capital structure from implementation of decoupling. Firms with less variable cash flows may increase their use of debt financing, although the effect is likely to be small for utilities which are already highly leveraged.

<sup>29</sup> Brealey, Myers, and Allen, *Principles of Corporate Finance*, 12th Edition, McGraw Hill Irwin, 2017, p. 443.

Workpaper 16

Page 23 of 46

THEORETICAL REASONS FOR AND AGAINST REVENUE DECOUPLING LOWERING

THE COC

The hypothesis we test is whether revenue decoupling affects the COC, i.e. its ATWACC, for a

regulated company. Revenue decoupling largely eliminates the volatility of base revenues

collected. Therefore the expectation is that revenue decoupling will reduce the short-term

volatility of a regulated company's operating earnings.

The distinction between diversifiable and non-diversifiable risks provides the first theoretical

reason that a decoupling mechanism may not reduce the cost of capital. If variation in base

revenues that is eliminated through decoupling is primarily diversifiable risk, there would be no

effect on the cost of capital.

There is a second theoretical reason that the adoption of revenue decoupling may offset the

increase in systematic risk from other regulatory policies so that the net result is no change in the

company's COC. Revenue decoupling is never adopted in a vacuum but is a deliberate response

to a set of circumstances that can increase the systematic risk of the utility. The implementation

of decoupling neutralizes what may otherwise be a set of regulatory policy that increase the

utility's systematic risk (and its cost of capital).

Consider two situations likely to be associated with the adoption of decoupling. In the first, the

utility is tasked by state policy makers to achieve aggressive goals for its energy efficiency

programs. The policy may come with the requirement for the state regulator to "address the

utility's disincentives." If volumetric rates (\$ per kWh) recover a significant amount of the fixed

costs from residential and small commercial customers, the regulated company has an obvious

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 240 of 669

Workpaper 16

Page 24 of 46

monetary disincentive to facilitate a reduction in kWh consumption by customers. This is the

so-called "throughput disincentive" for the utility. If aggressive energy efficiency goals are to be

met, the utility must simultaneously reduce its own revenue and earnings. If the energy

efficiency goals are not met, the utility may be violating state policy and incur public disfavor.

By severing the link between recovery of revenues and sales, decoupling resolves the throughput

disincentive.

The second situation arises when investment needs and revenue requirements continue to rise

but kWh sales are stagnating for reasons not directly related to utility actions, such as building

codes and standards, changing technology, and changing consumer tastes. This seems to be

increasingly the norm in the U.S. as the long term relationship between of growth in GDP and

growth in the consumption of electricity has been fundamentally altered, as seen in Figure 2

above. Without a policy like decoupling, this situation could result in the utility filing serial rate

cases that strain the resources of the commission staff, the utilities, and intervenors, as well as

increasing the likelihood that the company cannot earn its cost of capital.

In summary, financial theory provides support for the hypothesis that revenue decoupling could

lower the COC, but it also provides equally plausible reasons why it could leave the COC

unchanged or even be associated with an increase in the COC.<sup>30</sup> Therefore, the effect of

decoupling on the cost of capital cannot be determined solely based on theoretical reasoning.

Note that we are not suggesting that revenue decoupling alone increased the COC. Instead, we are acknowledging the possibility that the circumstances in which decoupling is proposed and adopted are

ones in which the systematic risk of the utility has materially increased.

Workpaper 16 Page 25 of 46

Empirical analysis is required. The question is important because revenue decoupling is a

valuable policy in the current economic environment of aggressive EE and DG, low growth, but

with the commensurate requirement for continuing substantial investment in the electrical

system. Awarding the appropriate allowed ROE is critically important to achieve the regulatory

policy goals as well as for maintaining the financial stability of utilities. In our view, any

regulatory decision that considers the issue of whether to reduce the allowed ROE in

conjunction with adoption of a decoupling mechanism should be based upon verifiable empirical

evidence on the effect of decoupling.

Our empirical analysis investigates the effect on the COC from the adoption of revenue

decoupling mechanisms. We also test the effect on the COC from adoption of fixed variable

rates.

IV. Creating a Decoupling Sample of Regulated Electric Utilities

Our empirical work examines two significant changes to traditional ratemaking policies, revenue

decoupling and fixed variable rates, to determine whether their adoption affects a regulated

company's cost of capital.<sup>31</sup> Revenue decoupling is our primary focus, as discussed above, but our

analyses deal with them jointly for two reasons. First, in different ways, both of these alternative

rate policies substantially reduce the degree to which changes in kWh sales affect the recovery of

fixed costs, i.e., they reduce revenue volatility. Second, although we developed our sample

As discussed above, we follow the definitions for these two innovative ratemaking approaches used by the EEI in their national (and Canadian) survey, which collects and categorizes policies for

subsidiaries of electric and natural gas local delivery companies.

around state-regulated subsidiaries that were approved for a revenue decoupling policy, we found that in many cases, these holding companies also had state regulated subsidiaries in either the electric utility or the gas local distribution companies ("gas LDC") businesses had fixed variable rates. Because of a similar effect on revenue recovery, we also consider FVR policies in developing our decoupling index for each holding company.

#### A. IDENTIFYING UTILITIES WITH LINKAGE-RELAXING RATE POLICIES

In the past decade revenue decoupling and fixed variable rates have been increasingly adopted by states, especially those pursuing EE and DG. Figure 4 displays a list of the states that at present or in the recent past have had one of the three linkage-reducing ratemaking policies.

Figure 4
Range of States in U.S. with Linkage-Relaxing Policies for Electric Industry

States with Linkage-Relaxing Ratemaking						
Category	Count of States	List of States Allowing for ARR's				
Total States with Linkage-Relaxing Mechanisms	27	AR, AZ, CA, CT, DC, HI, ID, IN, KS, KY, LA, MA MD, ME, MN, MT, NC, NH, NV, NY, OH, OK, O RI, SC, WA, WY				
Revenue Decoupling	14	CA, CT, DC, HI, ID, MA, MD, ME, MN, NY, OH, OR, RI, WA				
Fixed Variable Rate Design	3	CT, OK, WY				
Lost Revenue Adjustment Mechanism (LRAM) for EE and DSM	17	AR, AZ, IN, KS, KY, LA, MA, MT, NC, NH, NV, NY, OH, OK, OR, SC, WY				

Source is EEI Survey 2015 and Brattle.

The current sample dataset is an extension and enhancement of Brattle's dataset used in our

Workpaper 16 Page 27 of 46

previous studies.<sup>32</sup> An important duality ran through that analysis and is continued. Electric

utility holding companies ("HCs"), not their subsidiaries, have publicly traded stock that provides

the financial information necessary to estimate the cost of capital. On the other hand, only

individual, state-regulated subsidiaries, 33 not the HCs themselves, apply for, and are granted, the

policy of decoupling or FVR.

B. SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS

To select the sample, we start with public data on regulated U.S. electric company subsidiaries

and their HCs and compile data on which subsidiaries have a linkage-reducing rate policy and

when the policy was officially adopted by commission order. We limit the sample in two ways.

First, we use subsidiaries and thus HCs that changed to revenue decoupling during the study

period 2005 to 2015. Second, we eliminate certain HCs that primarily trade in foreign (i.e., non-

U.S.) capital markets.34

The updated Brattle sample consists of

15 electric holding companies;

37 state-regulated electric and gas subsidiaries of the HCs (subsidiaries operate in 16 states

<sup>32</sup> See footnotes 17, 18, and 19 above.

across the study period 2005–2015.

A subsidiary is defined to mean first, the operations within one state, (e.g., Potomac Electric DC separately from Potomac Electric Maryland), and second, the separation of utilities by fuel type, since ratemaking is done independently (e.g., Baltimore Gas and Electric is consider to be two subsidiaries

in our dataset, one for electric and one for gas). The legal definition of a subsidiary may differ.

The California electric utilities and National Grid were not used in our sample. National Grid is the holding company for Narragansett Electric in Rhode Island and Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric Company in Massachusetts. National Grid is a company based in the United Kingdom and is traded as an American Depository Receipt (ADR) in U.S. capital markets, so it is excluded from the analysis. The major California utilities had the policy of decoupling or its equivalent starting in the 1980's; therefore, there was no significant change in decoupling status

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 244 of 669

> Workpaper 16 Page 28 of 46

and during some quarters in the study period had revenue decoupling or fixed variable

rates);

• 44 quarterly observations from 1Q 2005 through 4Q 2015, covering the period when there was rapid growth in the policy of decoupling for electric utilities; and

• 465 observations, each pertaining to a holding company and consisting of the cost of capital in that quarter, the decoupling index value in that quarter, and a set of

explanatory or dummy variables, as discussed below in Section V.

HC financial data are screened for potential bias, using a set of standard financial and other

criteria that Brattle routinely uses when estimating the cost of capital. The criteria are

discussed in Section V.

It is noteworthy that the electric HCs in the sample are not "pure play" holding companies.<sup>35</sup>

The necessary criterion for inclusion in the electric HC sample is the existence of an electric

utility subsidiary that has received a revenue decoupling or fixed variable rate decision during

the study period. If any such holding company also has gas subsidiaries with linkage-relaxing

ratemaking, that is identified and incorporated into the database. About two-thirds of the total

37 subsidiaries with linkage-relaxing ratemaking are electric companies; one-third of the

subsidiaries are their "sister" gas LDCs. There can be unregulated subsidiaries of the HCs as well,

including independent power producers or retail marketers. This characteristic of the industry

necessitates the use of a company specific dummy variable to control for differences in the asset

composition of the sample companies which may affect the estimated cost of capital.

Figure 5 below shows the segmentation by ratemaking approach of the total of thirty-seven (37)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> This contrasts with the more "pure play" holding companies in the gas LDC sample that *Brattle* has used in other studies. See for example, Joseph B. Wharton, Michael J. Vilbert, Richard E. Goldberg, and Toby Brown, *The Impact of Decoupling on the Cost of Capital: An Empirical Investigation*, The Brattle Group Report, Original Version March 2011, Revised July 2012.

Workpaper 16 Page 29 of 46

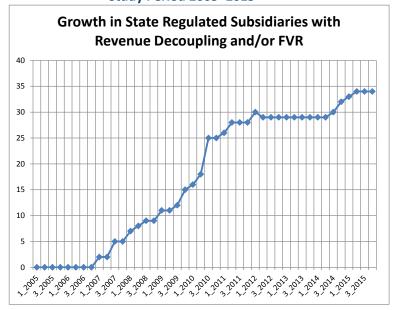
subsidiaries. Figure 6 shows the growth in linkage-relaxing policies in the sample during the study period. The total at the end of the study period is net of the three subsidiaries that had the policy reversed at some point. This pattern of growth reflects that our sample was designed around HCs that had a significant increase in the linkage-relaxing policies.

Workpaper 16 Page 30 of 46

Figure 5
Breakdown of the Sample

Distribution of Linkage-Relaxing Policies in Sample									
	Revenue Both								
	Decoupling	Fixed	policies, in						
	with True	Variable	sequence or						
	Up	Rates	combined	Total					
Electric									
Subsidiaries	22	2	1	25					
Gas									
Subsidiaries	8	3	1	12					
Total									
Subsidiaries	30	5	2	37					

Figure 6
State Regulated Subsidiaries in the Study Period 2005–2015



Workpaper 16 Page 31 of 46

C. DEVELOPING EACH HOLDING COMPANY'S DECOUPLING INDEX

The key independent or explanatory variable is the "decoupling index variable" calculated each

quarter for each HC. Our methodology for calculating the decoupling index addresses the

duality of HCs and subsidiaries mentioned above. We measure the degree of decoupling of each

holding company by examining the decoupling policies of its subsidiaries. The decoupling

index variable index is a weighted average of the decoupling index (either 0 or1) values

separately for the existence of approved revenue decoupling or FVR for each of the HC's

subsidiaries, electric or natural gas. In each quarter, a value of 1 means the subsidiary has the

policy by the end of the quarter; a value of 0 means that it does not. The weights in the

numerator of the index are the total asset values of the subsidiaries with the linkage-relaxing

policy. The denominator is the total asset value of the HC. For example, an HC with two

subsidiaries, one decoupled representing 40 percent of the total assets and the other not

decoupled, would have a decoupling index of 0.40 in the quarter. The timing information from

the EEI report is supplemented with additional information on the specific date on which the

regulatory policy of decoupling was adopted (or rescinded) for each state subsidiary.<sup>36</sup>

The calculation of the decoupling index is sometimes complicated by the fact that some regulated

subsidiaries cover more than one state and could have decoupling in one state and not the other.

\_

We assume that for a particular state subsidiary, this specific date of approval is the likely date when any uncertainty in capital markets about adoption of decoupling is fully resolved. This would in principle result in the reassessment of the future risk for the holding company that owned the state regulated electric utility at issue, which would continue as long as the policy is in effect. Capital markets are forward looking, and investors are aware of regulatory proceedings that potentially affect future risk.

Workpaper 16 Page 32 of 46

In that circumstance, we estimate the percentage of assets that are decoupled for that subsidiary

by reference to the percentage of MWh of electricity consumed in the separate jurisdictions

compared to the total MWh for the entire subsidiary. This is necessary because the distribution

of assets of a multistate subsidiary is not generally reported in their accounting statements.

Figure 7 displays the decoupling index values for the holding companies at five selected times

over the study period. This group of HCs had no decoupling at the beginning in 2005, but this

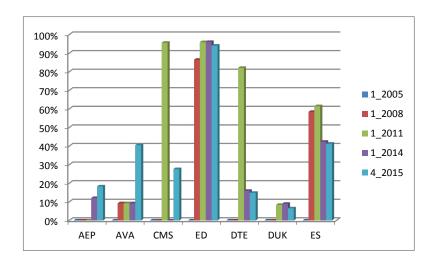
changed substantially over the study period of eleven years. At 4Q2015, the end of the study

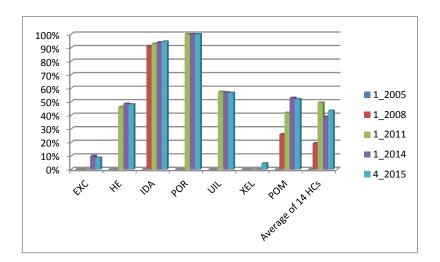
period, the decoupling index across the holding companies ranges between 4.5% and 100%, with

an average of 43.4%.

Workpaper 16 Page 33 of 46

Figure 7
The Level of Decoupling Index in 5 Selected Quarters in Study Period





Note: The names and tags of HCs portrayed in the figure are American Electric Power Co. Inc. (AEP), Avista, (AVA), CMS Energy Corp. (CMS), Consolidated Edison, Inc. (ED), DTE Energy Co. (DTE), Duke Energy Corp. (DUK), Exelon Corp. (EXC), Hawaiian Electric Industries Inc. (HE), IDACORP Inc. (IDA), Xcel Energy Inc. (XEL), Eversource Energy (ES), Pepco Holdings Inc. (POM), Portland General Electric Co. (POR), UIL Holdings Corp. (UIL). The 15<sup>th</sup> holding company Avangrid (AGR), formerly Energy East and then Iberdrola, is omitted from the figure for technical and data reasons. 37

A subset of observations for Avangrid holding company and its decoupled subsidiaries had to be omitted from the analysis because Avangrid's predecessor Energy East in 2008 was acquired by Iberdrola, a Spanish holding company. Foreign companies not traded on a U.S. stock exchange are

### V. Estimation of the Cost of Capital for the Electric Industry

This section explains the estimation of the cost of capital for the sample holding companies.

#### A. ESTIMATING THE OVERALL AFTER-TAX WEIGHTED-AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL

We estimate the cost of capital quarterly for the period quarter 1, 2005 to quarter 4, 2015. The dependent variable in the regression equation is the after-tax weighted-average cost of capital ("ATWACC") as calculated below:

The equity and debt share weights are based upon market values. ROE is estimated using the multistage version of the discounted cash flow ("DCF") model.<sup>38</sup> We note that the focus of the regression analysis is detecting whether there were changes in the COC as the decoupling index changes<sup>39</sup> for the various holding companies over the study period. The multistage DCF methodology is well suited for this.<sup>40</sup> The Cost of Debt is set at the then current market yield on

Continued from previous page

screened out as part of the Brattle standard COC methodology. Additionally, data on Iberdrola's total assets and non U.S. subsidiaries are complicated to deal with or non-existent. In 2016, Avangrid, Inc. has become traded on the NYSE and the holding company can be included in future updates.

Our analyses rely on the DCF model instead of the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) because the DCF model is the more forward looking model. The beta parameter in the CAPM is normally estimated using three to five years of historical data, but historical data would not capture the effect of a change in risk from the adoption of decoupling. In contrast, the DCF model relies upon the current stock price and a forecast of the future growth of earnings and dividends.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> The changes are generally step increases when decoupling or FVR are approved. However, decoupling and FVR policies are discontinued in three cases. Also, mergers can change the total assets of the HC and thus change the decoupling index.

In particular, the study is not interested in the *level* of the cost of capital but in the *change* in the estimated cost of capital. This difference is important and the ordinary disputes in different DCF

KvPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 251 of 669

> Workpaper 16 Page 35 of 46

the comparably rated utility bond index as reported by Bloomberg. We use an estimate of the

marginal Corporate Tax Rate of 40%.

В. **ESTIMATING THE COST OF EQUITY** 

The COE is the information of interest to regulators when they set the allowed ROE for a utility,

so our focus is ultimately on whether there is a measurable reduction in the COE from the policy

of decoupling.<sup>41</sup> In general, the COE increases not only with increased business risk but also

increased financial risk.42 Therefore, in testing for an impact on the cost of capital from

decoupling, we systematically account for differences in the COE arising from different levels of

financial risk in the sample HCs, but which has nothing to do with decoupling.

The cost of capital is estimated quarterly for the sample HCs. Brattle screened the universe to

remove estimates that could be biased due to factors such as dividend cuts. These criteria are

standard in Brattle's cost of capital analysis. 43 The cost of equity is the information of interest to

regulators when they set the allowed ROE for a utility, so the focus is ultimately on whether

Continued from previous page

methodologies are of secondary importance in our view.

In general, the regulator sets the allowed return on equity equal to the estimated cost of equity ("COE") in order to provide the regulated company a fair opportunity to earn its cost of capital. In some circumstances the regulator may set the allowed ROE above or below the COE to compensate

for differences in risk between the regulated company and the sample companies.

Financial risk, as distinct from business risk, is related to the degree to which the company's assets are debt financed. The greater the share of debt in the capital structure, the greater the interest that must

be paid out of operating revenues before any shareholder earnings are available.

To be included in the sample for any quarter, the HC must meet all of the following conditions: no recent, substantial merger and acquisition (M&A) activity; must have an investment grade credit rating, i.e., BBB- or better; has not cut its dividend in the last two quarters; is a U.S. stock exchange

traded company; the ROE estimate from the DCF model must exceed the market cost of debt; and

there is no significant uncertainty over legality of the regulatory policy of decoupling.

there is a measurable reduction in the cost of equity from the policy of decoupling.<sup>44</sup> As discussed above, the cost of equity generally increases not only with increased systematic risk

(i.e., non-diversifiable risk) but also with increased financial risk. Therefore, in testing for an

impact on the cost of capital from decoupling, Brattle used the after-tax weighted average cost of

capital to control for differences in the cost of equity in the sample HCs stemming from different

levels of financial risk (i.e., different capital structures) but which has nothing to do with

decoupling.

We use an average over 15 trading days for the current stock price and security analyst

earnings five-year forecasts from Thomson-Reuters.

where  $r_D$  = market cost of debt,

 $r_E$  = market cost of equity,

 $T_C$  = corporate income tax rate,

 $^{0}$ /o D = percent debt in the capital structure, and

 $^{0}/_{0}$  E = percent equity in the capital structure

• The cost of debt, *r*<sub>D</sub>, is based upon the yield on utility debt from Bloomberg's utility bond index for companies of comparable S&P credit ratings.

• For *Tc*, we use a 40 percent combined federal and state corporate tax rate for all companies. 45

• For those companies with preferred equity in their capital structures, we estimate the return on preferred equity as equal to the before tax return on the company's debt and weigh it by its share in the capital structure. 46 27

The distinction between the cost of equity (COE) and the return on equity (ROE) is that the COE is the estimated cost of equity whereas the ROE is the allowed return set by the regulator. In most cases, regulators strive to set the allowed ROE equal to the estimated COE, but there are some circumstances when the regulator may set the allowed ROE higher or lower than the COE in recognition of differences in risk between the sample and the regulated company.

<sup>45</sup> Although state tax rates vary, a combined 40 percent rate is used for all to avoid any distortions in the results from attempting to model different tax rates.

<sup>46</sup> This is an approximation because we do not know of an index for the cost of preferred equity. The approximation is not likely to have a large effect because the percentage of preferred equity in the companies' capital structures is relatively small.

- The market value of equity, *E*, is calculated as the product of *P*, the market price of the stock, and the number of shares outstanding at the time.
- The market value of debt, *D*, is approximated by the book value of debt because the market value of debt and the book value were not substantially different.
- The market value of preferred, *Pf*, is also approximated by the book value of preferred equity if there is any in the capital structure.
- The total market value of the firm is the sum of the *E*, *D*, and *Pf*.

The result of this process is an estimate of the ATWACC for each sample company for each quarter of the sample period.

# VI. An Empirical Test of the Effect of Decoupling on the Cost of Capital

Finally, we test the effect of decoupling on the overall cost of capital by regression analysis on the time series of our estimated ATWACCs for the sample of holding companies.

## A. REGRESSION MODEL

We estimate the following regression model:

$$ATWACC_{c,t} = \beta 0 + \beta_1 * HC Decoupling Index_{c,t} + \beta_2 * QTR_t + \beta_3 * HC Epoch Variable_{c,t} + \varepsilon_{c,t}$$
(3)

In the regression equation, the dependent variable is the overall ATWACC of each holding company. The primary explanatory variable is the HC Decoupling Index. Other variables are time in quarters (QTR $_t$ ) and the HC Epoch Variable.

Indexes: c = holding company; t = quarter.

In statistics, particularly in regression analysis, it is common practice to use a dummy variable (also known as an indicator variable, binary variable, or qualitative variable) to indicate the

Page 254 of 669 Workpaper 16 Page 38 of 46

absence or presence of some categorical effect that may be expected to shift the outcome.<sup>47</sup> This

variable takes the value 0 or 1. As shown in formula above, to account for those other factors, we

use two dummy variables, the time period QTR variable and the company-specific HC Epoch

Variable. The time period variable changes every quarter to capture things that affect all HCs,

like the prime rate or the inflation expectation.

The HC Epoch Variable is an enhancement of the standard company dummy variable for each

HC. The HC Epoch Variable changes to account for known, significant changes. Each "epoch" is

a sequence of observed values of pairs of cost of capital and the decoupling index with no major

changes or interruptions. Changes come from the following four causes: substantial mergers or

acquisitions, dividend cuts, credit rating changes, and major legal policy changes. Such changes

for a HC result in starting a new epoch because they would be picked up by financial analysts

and capital markets. This may trigger a change in the determination of the overall level of risk

and the cost of capital for the HC, independent from changes in the decoupling index.

The equation is estimated with ordinary least squares and clustered standard errors to account for

correlation in each company's performance across time. 48 We consider two cases. The first case

is to estimate the impact of revenue decoupling policy alone, adding no weight to a HC's

decoupling index for any subsidiaries that have FVR as a linkage-reducing policy. The second

case treats revenue decoupling and FVR as equals that adds weight of any subsidiary that gets one

For example, we believe that the ATWACC is affected over time by many other factors, such as the prime rate, the level of inflation, state regulatory policy and regulatory risk, just to mention a few.

Clustered standard errors are appropriate for this panel data set.

35 | brattle.com

or the other or both forms of a linkage-reducing policy.

## **B.** STATISTICAL RESULTS

The statistical results are clear. First, there is no statistically significant decrease or increase in the cost of capital from adoption of revenue decoupling alone (this is the first case which omits FVR from the decoupling index. For this first case, the regression coefficient on the decoupling index is -22.1 bps. The standard error is 22.7 bps, slightly larger in absolute value than the coefficient itself, giving rise to a p-value of 0.330 (meaning there is a 33% chance that the observed -22.1 bp decoupling index coefficient is not the case, but the true value is really zero or larger). Clearly, 0.330 > 0.05, so this fails the p-value test, as discussed below. The tabulated results for the first case are shown in Figure 8.

Figure 8
Statistical Tests of First Case
Null Hypothesis p-value less than or equal to 0.05

Linkage Relaxing Policy is Only Revenue Decoupling				
Multiple Stage DCF				
1Q2005 to 4Q2015	Values			
Decoupling Index Coefficient (bps)	-22.1			
Standard Error of the Estimate (bps)	22.7			
p-value, 2-sided (should be < 0.05)	0.330			
No. of Observations	465			
R-squared, adjusted	0.796			

The second case treats both types of linkage-relaxing policies, revenue decoupling and FVR, as

determining the level of the decoupling index in the regression. The coefficient of the decoupling index variable is -20.9 bps. The standard error of the estimate is 22.7 bps, again relatively large. The p-value for this coefficient is 0.359 which is again much greater than the 0.05 p-value required to reject the null hypothesis that these link-relaxing policies do not affect the cost of capital. The tabulated results for the second case are shown in Figure 9.

Figure 9
Statistical Tests of Second Case
Null Hypothesis p-value less than or equal to 0.05

Linkage Relaxing Policy is Both Revenue Decoupling and Fixed Var Rates				
Multiple Stage DCF				
1Q2005 to 4Q2015	Values			
Decoupling Index Coefficient (bps)	-20.9			
Standard Error of the Estimate (bps)	22.7			
p-value, 2-sided (should be < 0.05)	0.359			
	465			
No. of Observations	465			
R-squared, adjusted	0.795			

There is no material difference in the two cases in terms of the lack of statistical evidence of an impact of revenue decoupling on the COC. Again, the primary focus of our analysis is revenue decoupling, but we have systematically analyzed FVR because the two policies have a similar effect of reducing the variability of revenue collections around the target, and both policies are found in our sample. Therefore, we tested whether FVR and revenue decoupling together have an effect. We get the same results with and without FVR and believe that this strengthens the

statistical evidence that adoption of revenue decoupling does not reduce the cost of capital.

C. EXPLANATION OF THE STATISTICAL RESULTS FOR THE NON STATISTICIAN

For the non-statistician reader, we now explain more fully the statistical test used in the first

case, revenue decoupling is the sole linkage-relaxing policy. The decoupling index coefficient is

an estimate of the number of basis points the COC would change, possibly fall, if the decoupling

index increased from 0.00 to 1.00, and is estimated at -22.1 bps. <sup>49</sup> The regression equation does

not determine the COC perfectly as there is considerable unexplained variance in the actual

ATWACC observations from the fitted ATWACC values.<sup>50</sup> The regression results do provide the

standard error of the estimated coefficient of decoupling, which is + 22.7 bps.

Hypothesis testing starts from null hypothesis - there can be a range of estimated impacts across

empirical samples even when the impact coefficient is assumed to be zero in the population and

this distribution is centered at zero (the null hypothesis). The p-value test is the basic way of

determining if the key estimated parameter for the decoupling index has a large or small

likelihood of being the estimated coefficient size – 22.1 bps (or larger in absolute value).

49 This is a 2-sided test, which means that null hypothesis can be disproven by strong results on either

side of 0. This is a standard structure for statistical analysis. This is appropriate when, as discussed in the theoretical section above, the decoupling policy is not introduced in a vacuum and can be seen as part of a response to other conditions and policies that are increasing some risks, which may be those

increasing the cost of capital.

The adjusted R-squared is 0.795. Adjusted R-squared is the amount of the variation in ATWACC observations from the mean that is explained by the linear regression, in relation to the total variation, adjusted for the degrees of freedom. This just shows that there is unexplained variation. High or low

R-squared alone are not determinative of statistical significance.

38 | brattle.com

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 258 of 669 Workpaper 16

Page 42 of 46

Standard p-value test levels are 0.01, 0.05, and sometimes 0.10.51 We adopt a test level of 0.05,

meaning our standard is the probability must be less than or equal to 0.05 that the estimated

reduction of -22.1 bps is true when by working assumption of the null hypothesis, there is no

such impact. The 0.05 test level translates into a t-value greater than 1.96.<sup>52</sup> We calculate the t-

value of coefficient of decoupling:

t-value = Estimate / Standard Error of Estimate

= - 22.1 / 22.7

= -0.976

The estimated p-value of the decoupling coefficient is equal to the probability under the normal curve of t-values: outside the values + 0.976 and - 0.976. That p-value is 0.33, so the p-value test fails.

We use a standard two-sided hypothesis test. This is consistent with the discussion above that there is a possibility of non-diversifiable risk and the COC rising from other factors at the time that revenue decoupling is approved.<sup>53</sup>

See Daniel L. Rubinfeld, "Reference Guide on Multiple Regression," Chapter in the book by the Federal Judicial Center National Research Council, *Reference Manual on Scientific Evidence*, Third Edition, 2011.

The t distribution for our large number of 465 observations is essentially the normal distribution and, by the null hypothesis, is centered at zero (0).

While not appropriate, a one-tailed hypothesis test would still show that the decoupling index coefficient was not statistically significant.

A cornerstone of traditional cost-of-service ratemaking is being questioned as to how well it fits

in the "utility of the future." This cornerstone is volumetric (per kWh) rates that change only at

general rates cases while collecting the majority of the fixed costs of residential and small

commercial customers. The modern problem with this cornerstone has two sides. The first is

how to address the regulated company's throughput incentive for greater sales when it directly

conflicts with the regulatory policies for the company to promote energy efficiency and

distributed generation. The second is how to address stagnant or falling revenues from stagnant

or falling kWh sales from more general changes in technology and the economy. Both revenue

decoupling and fixed variable rates are alternative ratemaking policies that are increasingly used

or being discussed in the U.S. to solve the problems with the old cornerstone. But there is an

important issue with the solution, especially for revenue decoupling.

In regulatory proceedings on the adoption of revenue decoupling, there is almost always an issue

raised by some intervening parties: there should be a significant reduction in the allowed return

on equity and thus the cost of capital because of the reduction in revenue volatility. In this

report, we have updated and expanded our empirical study of the impact of these two ratemaking

policies on the regulated cost of capital. The two part design of the study is to first, estimate the

COC quarterly over the study period 2005 to 2015 for fifteen electric holding companies and,

second, collect data on all of their regulated subsidiaries that have revenue decoupling or fixed

variable rates to create an accurate "decoupling index." The sample and study period have been

designed so that the level of revenue decoupling for these holding companies exhibits

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment

Page 260 of 669

Workpaper 16 Page 44 of 46

considerable change, which is preponderantly an increase.

Using multivariate linear regression, we then test whether there is statistically significant

evidence that the adoption of decoupling reduces the COC. The first regression considers only

revenue decoupling as the linkage-relaxing rate policy. The second regression considers both

revenue decoupling and FVR as linkage-relaxing policies.

The results for both regressions are very similar, and both fail to reject the standard null

hypothesis that decoupling does not affect the cost of capital. Although the coefficient on the

decoupling index is negative, it is not close to being statistically significant in either test. For

statistical significance we required a p-value of less 0.05 (the 5% level). The p-values in the tests

were 0.330 (33%) and 0.359 (36%), respectively. Therefore, our updated empirical study of the

electric industry provides results consistent with Brattle's previous studies of the electric

industry, as well as those of the natural gas local distribution industry.

Although linkage-relaxing ratemaking will reduce the volatility of revenues, there is no

statistically significant evidence that it reduces the COC. Is this reasonable? Volatility in

revenues from weather and economic cycles has always existed for utilities using traditional

volumetric rates and general rate case paradigm, so the empirical evidence rejecting an effect on

the COC may seem counter intuitive. However, the statistical evidence is consistent with the

fact that linkage-relaxing ratemaking is not instituted in a vacuum (or to lower the cost of

capital) but as a direct policy response to the rapidly emerging issues and risks of energy

efficiency and distributed generation programs, and stagnant and falling kWh sales and revenues.

These policies are likely to increase risk to utilities under traditional cost of service regulation.

41 | brattle.com

Workpaper 16 Page 45 of 46

In financial terms, this increasing risk can be either systematic and non-diversifiable (part of the

cost of capital) or diversifiable (not part of the cost of capital). The lack of statistical significance

in our tests is an indication that the adoption of linkage-relaxing ratemaking, and especially

revenue decoupling, reduces risk that is diversifiable or offsets a comparable increase non-

diversifiable risk or both.





Workpaper 17 Page 1 of 261

3/31/2021

ATO: Atmos Energy Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Atmos Energy Corporation (ATO) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

**\$98.89** USD

+0.04 (0.00%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:02 PM ET Add to portfol À Trades from Zacks Rank: 3-Hold Style Scores:
C Value | D Growth | D Momentum | D VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 2 of 261

3/31/2021

ATO: Atmos Energy Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 36% (92 out of 253)

Industry: Utility - Gas Distribution

## Atmos Energy Corporation (ATO) Quote Overview » Estimates » Atmos Energy Corporation (ATO) Detailed Estimates

## Detailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

_					
			а		

Next Report Date	5/5/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	2.01	Current Year	5.03
EPS Last Quarter	1.71	Next Year	5.39
Last EPS Surprise	8.23%	EPS (TTM)	4.98
ABR	1.31	P/E (F1)	19.64

Growth Estimates	ATO	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	3.08	62.89	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	10.13	-60.86	120.51
Current Year (09/2021)	6.57	3.30	10.94
Next Year (09/2022)	7.16	11.10	14.74
Past 5 Years	8.60	4.30	8.00
Next 5 Years	7.30	7.50	NA
PE	19.64	38.30	22.71
PEG Ratio	2.67	5.11	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for ATO

Table Bank	
Zacks Rank	Hold 3
Zacks Industry Rank	Top 36% (92 out of 253
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 6% (15 out of 16
Style Scores	C Value   D Growth   D Momentum   D VGM
Earnings ESP	0.00%
Research Reports for ATO	Analyst   Snapsho
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	

#### Research for ATO



Workpaper 17 Page 3 of 261

3/31/2021

ATO: Atmos Energy Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Sales	<b>Estimates</b>

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.12B	646.56M	3.37B	3.64B
# of Estimates	1	1	2	2
High Estimate	1.12B	646.56M	3.43B	3.64B
Low Estimate	1.12B	646.56M	3.31B	3.64B
Year ago Sales	977.67M	493.00M	2.82B	3.37B
Year over Year Growth Est.	14.46%	31.15%	19.42%	8.01%

## **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	2.01	0.87	5.03	5.39
# of Estimates	3	2	5	5
Most Recent Consensus	NA	NA	5.00	5.35
High Estimate	2.04	0.90	5.08	5.44
Low Estimate	1.99	0.83	5.00	5.34
Year ago EPS	1.95	0.79	4.72	5.03
Year over Year Growth Est.	3.08%	10.13%	6.57%	7.12%

## **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	0	0	1	2
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	1
Down Last 60 Days	1	1	0	0

## **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Current	2.01	0.87	5.03	5.39
7 Days Ago	2.01	0.87	5.03	5.39
30 Days Ago	2.01	0.87	5.03	5.40
60 Days Ago	2.05	0.87	5.03	5.39
90 Days Ago	2.05	0.88	5.03	5.40

## **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

Workpaper 17 Page 4 of 261

#### 3/31/2021

#### ATO: Atmos Energy Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	2.01	0.87	5.03	5.41
Zacks Consensus Estimate	2.01	0.87	5.03	5.39
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.33%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.71	0.53	0.79	1.95	NA
Estimate	1.58	0.52	0.76	1.94	NA
Difference	0.13	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.05
Surprise	8.23%	1.92%	3.95%	0.52%	3.66%

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Ć
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 5 of 261

3/31/2021

NJR: NewJersey Resources Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

NewJersey Resources Corporation (NJR) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$40.50 USD

-0.16 (0.00%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 6 of 261

3/31/2021

NJR: NewJersey Resources Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 36% (92 out of 253)

Industry: Utility - Gas Distribution

New Jersey Resources Corporation (NJR) Quote Overview » Estimates » New Jersey Resources Corporation (NJR) Detailed Estimates stimates

## View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

		١a		

Next Report Date	5/14/21	Earnings ESP	10.80%
Current Quarter	1.07	Current Year	1.73
EPS Last Quarter	0.46	Next Year	2.25
Last EPS Surprise	2.22%	EPS (TTM)	2.09
ABR	1.80	P/E (F1)	23.48

Growth Estimates	NJR	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	-4.46	62.89	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	166.67	-60.86	120.51
Current Year (09/2021)	-16.02	3.30	10.94
Next Year (09/2022)	30.06	11.10	14.74
Past 5 Years	2.50	4.30	8.00
Next 5 Years	6.00	7.50	NA
PE	23.48	38.30	22.71
PEG Ratio	3.91	5.11	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for NJR

Zacks Rank	Buy 2
Zacks Industry Rank	Top 36% (92 out of 253
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 6% (15 out of 16
Style Scores	F Value   F Growth   C Momentum   F VGN
Earnings ESP	10.80%
Research Report for NJR	Snapsho
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	

#### Research for NJR



3/31/2021	NJR: NewJersey Resources Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com				

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	655.00M	291.00M	1.76B	2.03B
# of Estimates	1	1	1	1
High Estimate	655.00M	291.00M	1.76B	2.03B
Low Estimate	655.00M	291.00M	1.76B	2.03B
Year ago Sales	639.61M	298.97M	1.95B	1.76B
Year over Year Growth Est.	2.41%	-2.67%	-9.76%	15.09%

## **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.07	0.04	1.73	2.25
# of Estimates	2	1	2	2
Most Recent Consensus	1.18	NA	1.85	NA
High Estimate	1.18	0.04	1.85	2.25
Low Estimate	0.95	0.04	1.60	2.24
Year ago EPS	1.12	-0.06	2.06	1.73
Year over Year Growth Est.	-4.46%	166.67%	-16.02%	30.06%

## **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	1	0	1	0
Up Last 60 Days	1	0	1	1
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	0	0	0	0

## **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Current	1.07	0.04	1.73	2.25
7 Days Ago	1.07	0.04	1.73	2.25
30 Days Ago	0.94	0.04	1.60	2.25
60 Days Ago	0.85	0.04	1.60	2.16
90 Days Ago	0.85	0.04	1.60	2.07

Workpaper 17 Page 8 of 261

3/31/2021

NJR: NewJersey Resources Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.18	0.04	1.85	2.25
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.07	0.04	1.73	2.25
Earnings ESP	10.80%	0.00%	7.25%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.46	0.57	-0.06	1.12	NA
Estimate	0.45	0.58	0.04	1.43	NA
Difference	0.01	-0.01	-0.10	-0.31	-0.10
Surprise	2.22%	-1.72%	-250.00%	-21.68%	-67.80%

#### **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 271 of 669 Workpaper 17

Workpaper 17 Page 9 of 261

### 3/31/2021

NJR: NewJersey Resources Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 10 of 261

3/31/2021

NWN: Northwest Natural Gas Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates
Quotes & News
* indicates the important links in the menu
Quote Overview
Zacks News
Partner News
Zacks Research
More Research
Charts
Financials
Options
Access Zacks Data Feed

Northwest Natural Gas Company (NWN) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$53.69 USD

-0.19 (0.00%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 11 of 261

3/31/2021

NWN: Northwest Natural Gas Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 36% (92 out of 253)

Industry: Utility - Gas Distribution

Northwest Natural Gas Company (NWN) Quote Overview » Estimates » Northwest Natural Gas Company (NWN)
Detailed Estimates

## View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

E	s	ti	r	n	a	te	s

Next Report Date	5/14/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	1.85	Current Year	2.56
EPS Last Quarter	1.50	Next Year	2.60
Last EPS Surprise	0.00%	EPS (TTM)	2.30
ABR	2.75	P/E (F1)	21.01

Growth Estimates	NWN	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	17.09	62.89	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	35.29	-60.86	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	11.30	3.30	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	1.56	11.10	14.74
Past 5 Years	0.80	4.30	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	7.50	NA
PE	21.01	38.30	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	5.11	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for NWN

Zacks Rank	Hold 3
Zacks Industry Rank	Top 36% (92 out of 253
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 6% (15 out of 16
Style Scores	B Value   F Growth   C Momentum   D VGN
Earnings ESP	0.00%
Research Report for NWN	Snapsho
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	
More Premium Research » »	

#### Research for NWN



Page 274 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 12 of 261

3/31/2021	NWN: Northwest Natural Gas Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	324.99M	147.02M	854.55M	900.34M
# of Estimates	1	1	1	1
High Estimate	324.99M	147.02M	854.55M	900.34M
Low Estimate	324.99M	147.02M	854.55M	900.34M
Year ago Sales	285.15M	134.97M	773.68M	854.55M
Year over Year Growth Est.	13.97%	8.93%	10.45%	5.36%

## **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.85	-0.11	2.56	2.60
# of Estimates	1	1	2	1
Most Recent Consensus	NA	NA	NA	NA
High Estimate	1.85	-0.11	2.57	2.60
Low Estimate	1.85	-0.11	2.54	2.60
Year ago EPS	1.58	-0.17	2.30	2.56
Year over Year Growth Est.	17.09%	35.29%	11.30%	1.76%

## **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	1	0	0	1
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	0	1	0	0

## **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	1.85	-0.11	2.56	2.60
7 Days Ago	1.85	-0.11	2.56	2.60
30 Days Ago	1.85	-0.11	2.56	2.60
60 Days Ago	1.77	-0.09	2.56	2.58
90 Days Ago	1.61	-0.05	2.54	2.56

Workpaper 17 Page 13 of 261

#### 3/31/2021

NWN: Northwest Natural Gas Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.85	-0.11	2.56	2.60
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.85	-0.11	2.56	2.60
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.50	-0.61	-0.17	1.58	NA
Estimate	1.50	-0.72	-0.09	NA	NA
Difference	0.00	0.11	-0.08	NA	0.01
Surprise	0.00%	15.28%	-88.89%	NA	-24.54%

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 14 of 261

3/31/2021

OGS: ONE Gas, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates
Quotes & News
* indicates the important links in the menu
Quote Overview
Zacks News
Partner News
Zacks Research
More Research
Charts
Financials
Options
Access Zacks Data Feed

ONE Gas, Inc. (OGS)
(Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$76.06 USD

-0.21 (0.00%)
Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 15 of 261

3/31/2021

OGS: ONE Gas, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 36% (92 out of 253)

Industry: Utility - Gas Distribution

## ONE Gas, Inc. (OGS) Quote Overview » Estimates » ONE Gas, Inc. (OGS) Detailed Estimates

#### tailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

_					
			а		

Next Report Date	4/26/21	Earnings ESP	-1.49%
Current Quarter	1.80	Current Year	3.83
EPS Last Quarter	1.09	Next Year	4.11
Last EPS Surprise	2.83%	EPS (TTM)	3.68
ABR	2.47	P/E (F1)	19.89

Growth Estimates	OGS	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	4.65	62.89	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	4.17	-60.86	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	4.08	3.30	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	7.31	11.10	14.74
Past 5 Years	9.60	4.30	8.00
Next 5 Years	5.00	7.50	NA
PE	19.89	38.30	22.71
PEG Ratio	3.98	5.11	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### **Premium Research for OGS**

View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
Research Reports for OGS	Analyst   Snapsho
Earnings ESP	-1.49%
Style Scores	C Value   F Growth   D Momentum   D VGM
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 6% (15 out of 16)
Zacks Industry Rank	Top 36% (92 out of 253)
Zacks Rank	Hold 3

#### Research for OGS



Page 278 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 16 of 261

3/31/2021

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	543.85M	292.89M	1.59B	1.67B
# of Estimates	1	1	2	2
High Estimate	543.85M	292.89M	1.62B	1.72B
Low Estimate	543.85M	292.89M	1.56B	1.62B
Year ago Sales	528.17M	273.29M	1.53B	1.59B
Year over Year Growth Est.	2.97%	7.17%	3.95%	4.88%

OGS: ONE Gas, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.80	0.50	3.83	4.11
# of Estimates	3	2	4	4
Most Recent Consensus	NA	NA	NA	4.00
High Estimate	1.82	0.50	3.87	4.19
Low Estimate	1.77	0.49	3.80	4.00
Year ago EPS	1.72	0.48	3.68	3.83
Year over Year Growth Est.	4.65%	4.17%	4.08%	7.38%

## **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	1	1
Up Last 60 Days	0	0	1	1
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	1	0	1	1

## **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	1.80	0.50	3.83	4.11
7 Days Ago	1.80	0.50	3.83	4.11
30 Days Ago	1.81	0.50	3.82	4.09
60 Days Ago	1.83	0.50	3.83	4.16
90 Days Ago	1.83	0.51	3.83	4.19

Workpaper 17 Page 17 of 261

#### 3/31/2021

OGS: ONE Gas, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.77	0.50	3.87	4.17
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.80	0.50	3.83	4.11
Earnings ESP	-1.49%	0.00%	1.18%	1.40%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.09	0.39	0.48	1.72	NA
Estimate	1.06	0.36	0.45	1.78	NA
Difference	0.03	0.03	0.03	-0.06	0.01
Surprise	2.83%	8.33%	6.67%	-3.37%	3.62%

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

 $\label{performance} \mbox{ Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.}$ 

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 18 of 261

3/31/2021

SJI: South Jersey Industries, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



ncks Research etailed Estimates
Quotes & News
indicates the important links in the menu
Quote Overview
Zacks News
Partner News
Zacks Research
More Research
Charts
Financials
Options
Access Zacks Data Feed

South Jersey Industries, Inc. (SJI) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$22.94 USD

+0.27 (0.00%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET Add to portfol À Trades from Zacks Rank: 3-Hold Style Scores:

B Value | F Growth | B Momentum | C VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 19 of 261

3/31/2021

SJI: South Jersey Industries, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 36% (92 out of 253)

Industry: Utility - Gas Distribution

South Jersey Industries, Inc. (SJI) Quote Overview » Estimates » South Jersey Industries, Inc. (SJI) Detailed

## View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Estimates			
Next Report Date	5/5/21	Earnings ESP	1.76%
Current Quarter	1.21	Current Year	1.67
EPS Last Quarter	0.62	Next Year	1.68
Last EPS Surprise	14.81%	EPS (TTM)	1.70
ABR	3.16	P/E (F1)	13.75

Growth Estimates	SJI	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	5.22	62.89	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	400.00	-60.86	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	-0.60	3.30	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	0.60	11.10	14.74
Past 5 Years	3.00	4.30	8.00
Next 5 Years	4.40	7.50	NA
PE	13.75	38.30	22.71
PEG Ratio	3.15	5.11	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for SJI



#### Research for SJI



3/31/2021	SJI: South Jersey Industries, Inc Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

### **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	552.25M	268.44M	1.50B	1.56B
# of Estimates	3	3	4	4
High Estimate	560.94M	282.00M	1.62B	1.74B
Low Estimate	546.00M	251.61M	1.16B	1.18B
Year ago Sales	534.11M	259.96M	1.54B	1.50B
Year over Year Growth Est.	3.40%	3.26%	-2.95%	4.26%

## **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.21	0.03	1.67	1.68
# of Estimates	5	4	5	5
Most Recent Consensus	1.17	0.11	1.69	1.74
High Estimate	1.38	0.11	1.71	1.79
Low Estimate	1.10	-0.06	1.61	1.48
Year ago EPS	1.15	-0.01	1.68	1.67
Year over Year Growth Est.	5.22%	400.00%	-0.60%	0.96%

## **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	1	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	1	1	1
Up Last 60 Days	0	1	1	2
Down Last 7 Days	1	0	2	2
Down Last 30 Days	1	1	4	3
Down Last 60 Days	2	1	4	2

## **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	1.21	0.03	1.67	1.68
7 Days Ago	1.23	0.02	1.69	1.72
30 Days Ago	1.18	0.04	1.71	1.70
60 Days Ago	1.18	0.07	1.71	1.68
90 Days Ago	1.19	0.07	1.68	1.66

Workpaper 17 Page 21 of 261

3/31/2021

SJI: South Jersey Industries, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.23	0.02	1.67	1.68
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.21	0.03	1.67	1.68
Earnings ESP	1.76%	-6.67%	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.62	-0.06	-0.01	1.15	NA
Estimate	0.54	-0.23	-0.05	1.12	NA
Difference	0.08	0.17	0.04	0.03	0.08
Surprise	14.81%	73.91%	80.00%	2.68%	42.85%

#### **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 284 of 669

Workpaper 17 Page 22 of 261

3/31/2021

SJI: South Jersey Industries, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 23 of 261

3/31/2021

SWX: Southwest Gas Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	cess Zacks Data Feed

Southwest Gas Corporation (SWX) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$69.10 USD

-0.23 (0.00%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 24 of 261

3/31/2021

SWX: Southwest Gas Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 36% (92 out of 253)

Industry: Utility - Gas Distribution

## Southwest Gas Corporation (SWX) Quote Overview » Estimates » Southwest Gas Corporation (SWX) Detailed

## View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Estimates			
Next Report Date	5/6/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	1.72	Current Year	4.09
EPS Last Quarter	1.82	Next Year	4.26
Last EPS Surprise	12.35%	EPS (TTM)	4.41
ABR	2.50	P/E (F1)	16.88

Growth Estimates	swx	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	8.18	62.89	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	-32.35	-60.86	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	-1.21	3.30	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	4.16	11.10	14.74
Past 5 Years	6.40	4.30	8.00
Next 5 Years	5.00	7.50	NA
PE	16.88	38.30	22.71
PEG Ratio	3.38	5.11	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for SWX



#### Research for SWX



3/31/2021	SWX: Southwest Gas Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

### **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	865.93M	786.80M	3.42B	3.54B
# of Estimates	1	1	1	1
High Estimate	865.93M	786.80M	3.42B	3.54B
Low Estimate	865.93M	786.80M	3.42B	3.54B
Year ago Sales	836.32M	757.25M	3.30B	3.42B
Year over Year Growth Est.	3.54%	3.90%	3.81%	3.46%

## **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.72	0.46	4.09	4.26
# of Estimates	1	1	3	2
Most Recent Consensus	NA	NA	NA	4.25
High Estimate	1.72	0.46	4.11	4.26
Low Estimate	1.72	0.46	4.07	4.25
Year ago EPS	1.59	0.68	4.14	4.09
Year over Year Growth Est.	8.18%	-32.35%	-1.21%	3.95%

## **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	1
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	1
Up Last 60 Days	0	0	0	1
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	1	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	1	0
Down Last 60 Days	0	0	1	0

## **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	1.72	0.46	4.09	4.26
7 Days Ago	NA	NA	4.10	4.23
30 Days Ago	NA	NA	4.10	4.23
60 Days Ago	NA	NA	4.10	4.20
90 Days Ago	1.78	0.56	4.16	4.38

Workpaper 17 Page 26 of 261

#### 3/31/2021

SWX: Southwest Gas Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.72	0.46	4.11	4.26
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.72	0.46	4.09	4.26
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.41%	0.12%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.82	0.32	0.68	1.59	NA
Estimate	1.62	0.19	0.40	1.53	NA
Difference	0.20	0.13	0.28	0.06	0.17
Surprise	12.35%	68.42%	70.00%	3.92%	38.67%

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 27 of 261

3/31/2021

SR: Spire Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research	
Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Spire Inc. (SR) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$73.88 USD

+0.26 (0.00%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 28 of 261

3/31/2021

SR: Spire Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 36% (92 out of 253)

Industry: Utility - Gas Distribution

## (SR) Quote Overview » Estimates » Spire Inc. (SR) Detailed Estimates

tailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

_					
			а		

Next Report Date	5/14/21	Earnings ESP	2.01%
Current Quarter	2.99	Current Year	4.15
EPS Last Quarter	1.42	Next Year	4.40
Last EPS Surprise	7.58%	EPS (TTM)	3.87
ABR	1.75	P/E (F1)	17.82

Growth Estimates	SR	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	8.73	62.89	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	128.57	-60.86	120.51
Current Year (09/2021)	10.37	3.30	10.94
Next Year (09/2022)	6.02	11.10	14.74
Past 5 Years	3.10	4.30	8.00
Next 5 Years	5.00	7.50	NA
PE	17.82	38.30	22.71
PEG Ratio	3.56	5.11	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for SR



## Research for SR



Page 291 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 29 of 261

3/31/2021

# SR: Spire Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

# **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	725.57M	319.31M	1.85B	1.90B
# of Estimates	2	2	3	3
High Estimate	730.11M	334.28M	1.93B	1.98B
Low Estimate	721.03M	304.34M	1.77B	1.78B
Year ago Sales	715.50M	321.10M	1.86B	1.85B
Year over Year Growth Est.	1.41%	-0.56%	-0.51%	2.95%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	2.99	0.16	4.15	4.40
# of Estimates	4	3	5	5
Most Recent Consensus	NA	NA	NA	4.30
High Estimate	3.05	0.22	4.36	4.55
Low Estimate	2.93	0.06	4.05	4.30
Year ago EPS	2.75	0.07	3.76	4.15
Year over Year Growth Est.	8.73%	128.57%	10.37%	6.07%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	1	1
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	2	2
Up Last 60 Days	1	0	3	3
Down Last 7 Days	1	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	1	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	2	3	0	0

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Current	2.99	0.16	4.15	4.40
7 Days Ago	3.01	0.16	4.11	4.39
30 Days Ago	3.01	0.16	4.10	4.39
60 Days Ago	2.97	0.21	4.07	4.34
90 Days Ago	2.98	0.21	4.08	4.34

Workpaper 17 Page 30 of 261

3/31/2021

SR: Spire Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	3.05	0.16	4.23	4.47
Zacks Consensus Estimate	2.99	0.16	4.15	4.40
Earnings ESP	2.01%	0.00%	2.03%	1.52%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.42	-0.37	0.07	2.75	NA
Estimate	1.32	-0.41	0.08	2.95	NA
Difference	0.10	0.04	-0.01	-0.20	-0.02
Surprise	7.58%	9.76%	-12.50%	-6.78%	-0.49%

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 31 of 261

3/31/2021

AAPL: Apple Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan  $\mid$  Sign Out  $\mid$  My Account  $\mid$  Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Apple Inc. (AAPL) (Delayed Data from NSDQ) \$119.90 USD -1.49 (-1.23%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET Add to portfo

Zacks Rank:

3-Hold

Style Scores:

C Value | A Growth | B Momentum | A VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 32 of 261

3/31/2021

AAPL: Apple Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 24% (192 out of 253)
Industry: Computer - Mini computers

Inc. (AAPL) Quote Overview » Estimates » Apple Inc. (AAPL) Detailed Estimates

# tailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

	m		

Next Report Date	4/29/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	0.99	Current Year	4.48
EPS Last Quarter	1.68	Next Year	4.71
Last EPS Surprise	19.15%	EPS (TTM)	3.69
ABR	1.44	P/E (F1)	26.76

Growth Estimates	AAPL	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	54.69	48.98	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	26.15	20.75	120.51
Current Year (09/2021)	36.59	40.60	10.94
Next Year (09/2022)	5.13	4.50	14.74
Past 5 Years	10.30	2.60	8.00
Next 5 Years	11.00	17.70	NA
PE	26.76	110.40	22.71
PEG Ratio	2.43	6.24	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

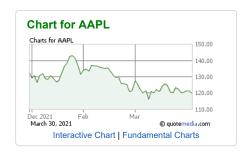
See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for AAPL



## Research for AAPL



Page 295 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 33 of 261

3/31/2021

# AAPL: Apple Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	77.39B	68.46B	336.56B	350.32B
# of Estimates	8	8	9	9
High Estimate	82.91B	69.91B	341.26B	358.39B
Low Estimate	74.72B	67.48B	331.62B	339.49B
Year ago Sales	58.31B	59.69B	274.52B	336.56B
Year over Year Growth Est.	32.71%	14.71%	22.60%	4.09%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.99	0.82	4.48	4.71
# of Estimates	11	9	12	11
Most Recent Consensus	0.94	0.80	4.35	4.69
High Estimate	1.08	0.88	4.76	5.14
Low Estimate	0.92	0.76	4.34	4.41
Year ago EPS	0.64	0.65	3.28	4.48
Year over Year Growth Est.	54.69%	26.15%	36.59%	5.09%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	1	0
Up Last 60 Days	0	0	1	0
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	1	1	1	0

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Current	0.99	0.82	4.48	4.71
7 Days Ago	0.99	0.82	4.48	4.71
30 Days Ago	0.99	0.82	4.47	4.71
60 Days Ago	0.99	0.82	4.47	4.71
90 Days Ago	0.92	0.77	4.03	4.39

Workpaper 17 Page 34 of 261

3/31/2021

AAPL: Apple Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.99	0.82	4.35	4.71
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.99	0.82	4.48	4.71
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	-2.90%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.68	0.73	0.65	0.64	NA
Estimate	1.41	0.69	0.51	0.52	NA
Difference	0.27	0.04	0.14	0.12	0.14
Surprise	19.15%	5.80%	27.09%	22.01%	18.51%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 297 of 669 Workpaper 17

Page 35 of 261

3/31/2021

AAPL: Apple Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 36 of 261

3/31/2021

ABT: Abbott Laboratories - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Abbott Laboratories (ABT) (Delayed Data from NYSE) \$119.75 USD

-2.48 (-2.03%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:03 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 37 of 261

3/31/2021

ABT: Abbott Laboratories - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 44% (141 out of 253)

Industry: Medical - Products

Abbott Laboratories (ABT) Quote Overview » Estimates » Abbott Laboratories (ABT) Detailed Estimates

etailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

Es			

Next Report Date	*BMO4/20/21	Earnings ESP	-5.44%
Current Quarter	1.33	Current Year	5.07
EPS Last Quarter	1.45	Next Year	5.33
Last EPS Surprise	6.62%	EPS (TTM)	3.65
ABR	1.23	P/E (F1)	23.63

\*BMO = Before Market Open \*AMC = After Market Close

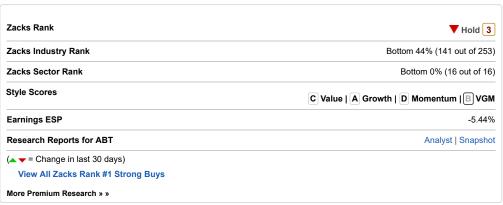
Growth Estimates	ABT	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	104.62	1,210.15	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	129.82	420.75	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	38.90	15.40	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	5.13	20.60	14.74
Past 5 Years	10.50	3.90	8.00
Next 5 Years	14.00	15.60	NA
PE	23.63	9.70	22.71
PEG Ratio	1.69	0.62	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### **Premium Research for ABT**



## Research for ABT



Page 300 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 38 of 261

3/31	1/2021			

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	10.84B	10.73B	42.43B	42.33B
# of Estimates	5	5	7	7
High Estimate	10.98B	11.02B	43.66B	44.67B
Low Estimate	10.77B	10.51B	42.03B	41.06B
Year ago Sales	7.73B	7.33B	34.61B	42.43B
Year over Year Growth Est.	40.30%	46.43%	22.59%	-0.23%

ABT: Abbott Laboratories - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.33	1.31	5.07	5.33
# of Estimates	8	6	10	9
Most Recent Consensus	1.36	1.31	5.04	5.30
High Estimate	1.43	1.38	5.24	5.63
Low Estimate	1.26	1.24	5.00	4.20
Year ago EPS	0.65	0.57	3.65	5.07
Year over Year Growth Est.	104.62%	129.82%	38.90%	5.12%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	1
Up Last 60 Days	0	0	0	1
Down Last 7 Days	1	0	0	1
Down Last 30 Days	1	0	0	1
Down Last 60 Days	1	0	0	1

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	1.33	1.31	5.07	5.33
7 Days Ago	1.34	1.31	5.07	5.34
30 Days Ago	1.34	1.31	5.07	5.33
60 Days Ago	1.34	1.31	5.07	5.34
90 Days Ago	1.07	1.09	4.38	4.58

Workpaper 17 Page 39 of 261

3/31/2021

ABT: Abbott Laboratories - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.26	1.31	5.07	5.29
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.33	1.31	5.07	5.33
Earnings ESP	-5.44%	0.00%	0.00%	-0.71%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.45	0.98	0.57	0.65	NA
Estimate	1.36	0.90	0.43	0.55	NA
Difference	0.09	0.08	0.14	0.10	0.10
Surprise	6.62%	8.89%	32.56%	18.18%	16.56%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 302 of 669 Workpaper 17

Workpaper 17 Page 40 of 261

3/31/2021

ABT: Abbott Laboratories - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 41 of 261

3/31/2021

AIZ: Assurant, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	ess Zacks ita Feed

Assurant, Inc. (AIZ) (Delayed Data from NYSE) \$144.71 USD

+0.94 (0.65%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET Add to portfol Trades from Zacks Rank: 5-Strong Sell Style Scores:
A Value | C Growth | D Momentum | E VGM
Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 42 of 261

3/31/2021

AIZ: Assurant, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 40% (152 out of 253)

Industry: Insurance - Multi line

## surant, Inc. (AIZ) Quote Overview » Estimates » Assurant, Inc. (AIZ) Detailed Estimates

tailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

_			
		าล	

Next Report Date 5/4/21		Earnings ESP	-4.08%	
Current Quarter	1.96	Current Year	9.58	
EPS Last Quarter	1.82	Next Year	11.82	
Last EPS Surprise	-12.50%	EPS (TTM)	8.62	
ABR	1.25	P/E (F1)	15.11	

Growth Estimates	AIZ	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	-25.76	-46.02	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	-19.27	1,066.72	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	11.01	12.40	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	23.38	15.00	14.74
Past 5 Years	8.70	7.40	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	13.40	NA
PE	15.11	11.40	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	0.85	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for AIZ



## Research for AIZ



Workpaper 17 Page 43 of 261

3/31/2021

AIZ: Assurant, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	2.45B	2.32B	10.04B	10.72B
# of Estimates	1	1	2	2
High Estimate	2.45B	2.32B	10.36B	11.04B
Low Estimate	2.45B	2.32B	9.72B	10.39B
Year ago Sales	2.66B	2.45B	10.10B	10.04B
Year over Year Growth Est.	-7.65%	-5.22%	-0.60%	6.75%

## **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.96	2.22	9.58	11.82
# of Estimates	2	2	2	2
Most Recent Consensus	2.04	2.31	9.80	12.05
High Estimate	2.04	2.31	9.80	12.05
Low Estimate	1.88	2.12	9.35	11.58
Year ago EPS	2.64	2.75	8.63	9.58
Year over Year Growth Est.	-25.76%	-19.27%	11.01%	23.38%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	1
Up Last 60 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	1	2	2	1
Down Last 60 Days	2	2	2	1

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	1.96	2.22	9.58	11.82
7 Days Ago	1.96	2.22	9.58	11.82
30 Days Ago	2.46	2.51	10.55	11.81
60 Days Ago	2.74	2.70	10.56	12.27
90 Days Ago	2.78	2.72	10.63	12.42

# **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

Workpaper 17 Page 44 of 261

#### 3/31/2021

## AIZ: Assurant, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.88	2.22	9.58	11.82
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.96	2.22	9.58	11.82
Earnings ESP	-4.08%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

## **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.82	1.41	2.75	2.64	NA
Estimate	2.08	0.94	2.23	2.46	NA
Difference	-0.26	0.47	0.52	0.18	0.23
Surprise	-12.50%	50.00%	23.32%	7.32%	17.04%

#### **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media	
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials	
Education		Performance Disclosure		
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility		
		Site Map		
		Podcasts		
		Earnings Calendar		
		Earnings Calendar		

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 307 of 669 Workpaper 17

Page 45 of 261

3/31/2021

AIZ: Assurant, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 46 of 261

3/31/2021

ANSS: ANSYS, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan  $\mid$  Sign Out  $\mid$  My Account  $\mid$  Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
A	ccess Zacks Data Feed

ANSYS, Inc. (ANSS) (Delayed Data from NSDQ) \$331.89 USD

-10.34 (-3.02%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 47 of 261

3/31/2021

ANSS: ANSYS, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 45% (140 out of 253)

Industry: Computer - Software

## NSYS, Inc. (ANSS) Quote Overview » Estimates » ANSYS, Inc. (ANSS) Detailed Estimates

ailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

S				

Next Report Date	5/5/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%	
Current Quarter	0.84	Current Year	6.80	
EPS Last Quarter	2.96	Next Year	7.78	
Last EPS Surprise	17.93%	EPS (TTM)	6.70	
ABR	2.78	P/E (F1)	48.82	

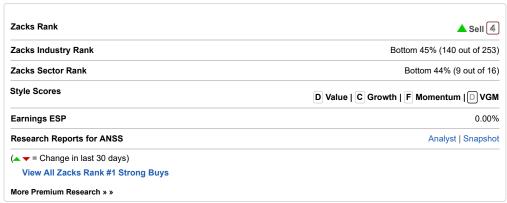
Growth Estimates	ANSS	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	1.20	25.16	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	-0.65	3.84	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	1.49	3.00	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	14.41	14.40	14.74
Past 5 Years	9.10	9.50	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	14.20	NA
PE	48.82	48.70	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	3.43	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### **Premium Research for ANSS**



## Research for ANSS



Page 48 of 261

3/31/2021

# ANSS: ANSYS, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

# **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	352.75M	431.26M	1.86B	2.06B
# of Estimates	5	5	5	5
High Estimate	369.11M	448.50M	1.92B	2.20B
Low Estimate	344.73M	424.64M	1.83B	1.99B
Year ago Sales	308.90M	389.70M	1.70B	1.86B
Year over Year Growth Est.	14.19%	10.66%	9.70%	10.64%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.84	1.54	6.80	7.78
# of Estimates	6	6	6	6
Most Recent Consensus	0.85	1.25	6.75	8.25
High Estimate	0.90	1.80	7.00	8.25
Low Estimate	0.78	1.25	6.64	7.26
Year ago EPS	0.83	1.55	6.70	6.80
Year over Year Growth Est.	1.20%	-0.65%	1.49%	14.41%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	0	0	0	1
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	5	5	6	4

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	0.84	1.54	6.80	7.78
7 Days Ago	0.84	1.54	6.80	7.78
30 Days Ago	0.84	1.54	6.80	7.78
60 Days Ago	1.13	1.68	7.05	7.82
90 Days Ago	1.13	1.68	7.05	7.82

Workpaper 17 Page 49 of 261

3/31/2021

ANSS: ANSYS, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.84	1.54	6.80	7.78
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.84	1.54	6.80	7.78
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	2.96	1.36	1.55	0.83	NA
Estimate	2.51	1.26	1.16	0.78	NA
Difference	0.45	0.10	0.39	0.05	0.25
Surprise	17.93%	7.94%	33.62%	6.41%	16.48%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

# Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 312 of 669 Workpaper 17

Page 50 of 261

## 3/31/2021

ANSS: ANSYS, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 51 of 261

3/31/2021

BAH: Booz Allen Hamilton Holding Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research	
Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

**Booz Allen Hamilton Holding Corporation (BAH)** (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$80.77 USD

-0.65 (-0.80%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 52 of 261

3/31/2021

BAH: Booz Allen Hamilton Holding Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 43% (109 out of 253)

Industry: Government Services

Booz Allen Hamilton Holding Corporation (BAH) Quote Overview » Estimates » Booz Allen Hamilton Holding Corporation (BAH) Detailed Estimates

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Es	tir	na	tes	6

Next Report Date	5/25/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	0.83	Current Year	3.83
EPS Last Quarter	1.04	Next Year	4.05
Last EPS Surprise	13.04%	EPS (TTM)	3.73
ABR	1.73	P/E (F1)	21.12

Growth Estimates	ВАН	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	13.70	2.09	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	6.45	1.35	120.51
Current Year (03/2021)	20.44	12.00	10.94
Next Year (03/2022)	5.74	12.20	14.74
Past 5 Years	14.20	10.50	8.00
Next 5 Years	10.60	10.30	NA
PE	21.12	21.70	22.71
PEG Ratio	2.00	2.11	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for BAH

Zacks Rank	Hold 3
Zacks Industry Rank	Top 43% (109 out of 253
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 13% (14 out of 16
Style Scores	B Value   A Growth   D Momentum   B VGM
Earnings ESP	0.00%
Research Reports for BAH	Analyst   Snapsho
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	

## Research for BAH



3/31/2021	BAH: Booz Allen Hamilton Holding Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (3/2021)	Next Year (3/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	2.00B	2.04B	7.91B	8.36B
# of Estimates	6	3	7	7
High Estimate	2.03B	2.07B	8.10B	8.44B
Low Estimate	1.95B	2.01B	7.83B	8.24B
Year ago Sales	1.97B	1.96B	7.46B	7.91B
Year over Year Growth Est.	1.40%	4.38%	5.97%	5.66%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (3/2021)	Next Year (3/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.83	0.99	3.83	4.05
# of Estimates	9	3	8	9
Most Recent Consensus	0.80	1.00	3.80	4.00
High Estimate	0.89	1.02	3.85	4.20
Low Estimate	0.79	0.97	3.80	3.97
Year ago EPS	0.73	0.93	3.18	3.83
Year over Year Growth Est.	13.70%	6.45%	20.44%	5.93%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (3/2021)	Next Year (3/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	0	0	8	0
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	6	2	0	6

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (3/2021)	Next Year (3/2022)
Current	0.83	0.99	3.83	4.05
7 Days Ago	0.83	0.99	3.83	4.05
30 Days Ago	0.83	0.99	3.83	4.05
60 Days Ago	0.88	1.04	3.77	4.12
90 Days Ago	0.88	1.04	3.74	4.15

Workpaper 17 Page 54 of 261

3/31/2021

BAH: Booz Allen Hamilton Holding Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (3/2021)	Next Year (3/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.83	0.99	3.83	4.05
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.83	0.99	3.83	4.05
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.04	1.03	0.93	0.73	NA
Estimate	0.92	0.92	0.87	0.70	NA
Difference	0.12	0.11	0.06	0.03	0.08
Surprise	13.04%	11.96%	6.90%	4.29%	9.05%

## **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Quick Links**

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media	Liele die	GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 317 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 55 of 261

3/31/2021

BAH: Booz Allen Hamilton Holding Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Workpaper 17 Page 56 of 261

3/31/2021

BDX: Becton, Dickinson and Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Becton, Dickinson and Company (BDX) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$245.19 USD

-1.95 (-0.79%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 57 of 261

3/31/2021

BDX: Becton, Dickinson and Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 34% (85 out of 253)

Industry: Medical - Dental Supplies

Becton, Dickinson and Company (BDX) Quote Overview » Estimates » Becton, Dickinson and Company (BDX) Detailed Estimates

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Next Report Date	5/6/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	3.05	Current Year	12.81
EPS Last Quarter	4.55	Next Year	13.42
Last EPS Surprise	44.90%	EPS (TTM)	12.09
ABR	1.81	P/E (F1)	19.14

Growth Estimates	BDX	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	19.61	27.98	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	17.73	87.95	120.51
Current Year (09/2021)	25.59	19.40	10.94
Next Year (09/2022)	4.76	15.20	14.74
Past 5 Years	6.60	10.40	8.00
Next 5 Years	9.00	11.70	NA
PE	19.14	47.50	22.71
PEG Ratio	2.13	4.06	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for BDX

Zacks Rank	Hold 3
Zacks Industry Rank	Top 34% (85 out of 253
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 0% (16 out of 16)
Style Scores	B Value   A Growth   D Momentum   B VGM
Earnings ESP	0.00%
Earnings ESP  Research Reports for BDX  (▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	0.00% Analyst   Snapsho

## Research for BDX



3/31/2021	BDX: Becton, Dickinson and Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	4.83B	4.56B	19.44B	19.46B
# of Estimates	7	7	8	7
High Estimate	4.88B	4.68B	19.63B	19.66B
Low Estimate	4.78B	4.52B	19.36B	19.13B
Year ago Sales	4.25B	3.86B	17.12B	19.44B
Year over Year Growth Est.	13.61%	18.40%	13.56%	0.12%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	3.05	2.59	12.81	13.42
# of Estimates	10	9	11	10
Most Recent Consensus	3.05	2.56	12.80	13.27
High Estimate	3.17	2.80	12.94	14.09
Low Estimate	2.88	2.48	12.75	13.02
Year ago EPS	2.55	2.20	10.20	12.81
Year over Year Growth Est.	19.61%	17.73%	25.59%	4.71%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	1	0	9	5
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	7	8	2	3

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Current	3.05	2.59	12.81	13.42
7 Days Ago	3.05	2.59	12.81	13.42
30 Days Ago	3.05	2.59	12.81	13.42
60 Days Ago	3.29	3.04	12.59	13.43
90 Days Ago	3.30	3.03	12.51	13.39

Workpaper 17 Page 59 of 261

3/31/2021

BDX: Becton, Dickinson and Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	3.05	2.59	12.81	13.42
Zacks Consensus Estimate	3.05	2.59	12.81	13.42
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	4.55	2.79	2.20	2.55	NA
Estimate	3.14	2.50	2.05	2.28	NA
Difference	1.41	0.29	0.15	0.27	0.53
Surprise	44.90%	11.60%	7.32%	11.84%	18.92%

#### **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media	GET	GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers		Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 322 of 669 Workpaper 17

Workpaper 17 Page 60 of 261

3/31/2021

BDX: Becton, Dickinson and Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 61 of 261

4/1/2021

BF.B: BrownForman Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates		
Quotes & News		
* indicates the important links in the menu		
Quote Overview		
Zacks News		
Partner News		
Zacks Research		
More Research		
Charts		
Financials		
Options		
	Access Zacks Data Feed	

BrownForman Corporation (BF.B) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

**\$69.65** USD

+0.68 (0.99%)

Updated Apr 1, 2021 04:03 PM ET

After-Market: \$69.62 -0.03 (-0.04%)

Add to portfol À Trades from Zacks Rank: 3 3-Hold Style Scores:

D Value | D Growth | A Momentum | D VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 62 of 261

4/1/2021 6:32 PM E1 BF.B: BrownForman Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 37% (160 out of 253)

Industry: Beverages - Alcohol

## BrownForman Corporation (BF.B) Quote Overview » Estimates » BrownForman Corporation (BF.B) Detailed

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Estimates			
Next Report Date	6/8/21	Earnings ESP	-2.24%
Current Quarter	0.31	Current Year	1.82
EPS Last Quarter	0.45	Next Year	1.90
Last EPS Surprise	4.65%	EPS (TTM)	1.62
ABR	3.12	P/E (F1)	37.90

Growth Estimates	BF.B	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (04/2021)	14.81	159.16	115.38
Next Qtr (07/2021)	5.00	-26.88	141.17
Current Year (04/2021)	5.81	23.00	NA
Next Year (04/2022)	4.40	14.10	14.74
Past 5 Years	5.70	0.90	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	10.50	NA
PE	37.90	29.40	22.79
PEG Ratio	NA	2.80	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for BF.B

Zacks Rank	Hold 3
Zacks Industry Rank	Bottom 37% (160 out of 253)
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 13% (14 out of 16)
Style Scores	D Value   D Growth   A Momentum   D VGM
Earnings ESP	-2.24%
	Analyst   Snapshot
Research Reports for BF.B	, maryot periapena
•	, mayor j on apond
Research Reports for BF.B  (   Carrow = Change in last 30 days)  View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	, statyer, energene

## Research for BF.B



4/1/2021 BF.B: BrownForman Corporation - Detailed Es	timates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (4/2021)	Next Year (4/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	794.03M	843.36M	3.43B	3.72B
# of Estimates	3	1	4	4
High Estimate	817.50M	843.36M	3.47B	3.77B
Low Estimate	759.87M	843.36M	3.38B	3.65B
Year ago Sales	709.00M	753.00M	3.36B	3.43B
Year over Year Growth Est.	11.99%	12.00%	1.90%	8.59%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (4/2021)	Next Year (4/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.31	0.42	1.82	1.90
# of Estimates	5	2	2	5
Most Recent Consensus	0.31	NA	NA	1.89
High Estimate	0.34	0.44	1.95	1.99
Low Estimate	0.29	0.40	1.69	1.85
Year ago EPS	0.27	0.40	1.72	1.82
Year over Year Growth Est.	14.81%	5.00%	5.81%	4.40%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (4/2021)	Next Year (4/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	2	2
Up Last 60 Days	0	1	3	2
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	3	0	1	2
Down Last 60 Days	3	0	1	2

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (4/2021)	Next Year (4/2022)
Current	0.31	0.42	1.82	1.90
7 Days Ago	0.31	0.42	1.82	1.90
30 Days Ago	0.34	0.42	1.78	1.90
60 Days Ago	0.34	0.41	1.78	1.91
90 Days Ago	0.33	0.41	1.78	1.92

Workpaper 17 Page 64 of 261

#### 4/1/2021

BF.B: BrownForman Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (4/2021)	Next Year (4/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.31	0.42	1.95	1.90
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.31	0.42	1.82	1.90
Earnings ESP	-2.24%	0.00%	7.14%	0.13%

## **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (1/2021)	Quarter Ending (10/2020)	Quarter Ending (7/2020)	Quarter Ending (4/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.45	0.50	0.40	0.27	NA
Estimate	0.43	0.51	0.31	0.28	NA
Difference	0.02	-0.01	0.09	-0.01	0.02
Surprise	4.65%	-1.96%	29.03%	-3.57%	7.04%

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 65 of 261

3/31/2021

BR: Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research	
Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. (BR) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$152.98 USD

-4.33 (-2.75%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 66 of 261

3/31/2021

BR: Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 41% (104 out of 253)

Industry: Outsourcing

Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. (BR) Quote Overview » Estimates » Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. (BR) Detailed Estimates

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

		١a		

Next Report Date	5/14/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	1.67	Current Year	5.54
EPS Last Quarter	0.73	Next Year	6.09
Last EPS Surprise	0.00%	EPS (TTM)	5.53
ABR	2.17	P/E (F1)	27.62

Growth Estimates	BR	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	0.00	54.78	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	0.93	24.50	120.51
Current Year (06/2021)	10.14	3.90	10.94
Next Year (06/2022)	9.93	18.00	14.74
Past 5 Years	15.00	10.00	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	11.40	NA
PE	27.62	21.80	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	1.91	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for BR



## Research for BR



3/31/2021	BR: Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.28B	1.39B	4.74B	4.99B
# of Estimates	5	5	5	5
High Estimate	1.31B	1.41B	4.78B	5.08B
Low Estimate	1.26B	1.36B	4.71B	4.89B
Year ago Sales	1.25B	1.36B	4.53B	4.74B
Year over Year Growth Est.	2.67%	1.88%	4.73%	5.22%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.67	2.17	5.54	6.09
# of Estimates	5	5	5	5
Most Recent Consensus	1.68	2.18	5.56	6.05
High Estimate	1.70	2.21	5.59	6.27
Low Estimate	1.65	2.12	5.50	5.89
Year ago EPS	1.67	2.15	5.03	5.54
Year over Year Growth Est.	0.00%	0.93%	10.14%	10.04%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	1
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	1
Up Last 60 Days	1	4	4	1
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	3	1	1	3

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Current	1.67	2.17	5.54	6.09
7 Days Ago	1.67	2.17	5.54	6.05
30 Days Ago	1.67	2.17	5.54	6.05
60 Days Ago	1.71	2.09	5.50	6.10
90 Days Ago	1.71	2.09	5.50	6.10

Workpaper 17 Page 68 of 261

3/31/2021

BR: Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.67	2.17	5.54	6.27
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.67	2.17	5.54	6.09
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	2.89%

## **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.73	0.98	2.15	1.67	NA
Estimate	0.73	0.63	2.10	1.74	NA
Difference	0.00	0.35	0.05	-0.07	0.08
Surprise	0.00%	55.56%	2.38%	-4.02%	13.48%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 331 of 669 Workpaper 17

Page 69 of 261

3/31/2021

BR: Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 70 of 261

3/31/2021

BRC: Brady Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Brady Corporation (BRC) (Delayed Data from NYSE) \$54.04 USD

-0.32 (-0.59%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 71 of 261

3/31/2021

BRC: Brady Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 40% (101 out of 253)

Industry: Security and Safety Services

## Brady Corporation (BRC) Quote Overview » Estimates » Brady Corporation (BRC) Detailed Estimates

tailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

_	_	4	:				а	٠	_	
	3	ι	1	1	1	1	a	ι	u	:

Next Report Date	5/20/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	0.67	Current Year	2.57
EPS Last Quarter	0.59	Next Year	2.85
Last EPS Surprise	-3.28%	EPS (TTM)	2.23
ABR	2.00	P/E (F1)	21.03

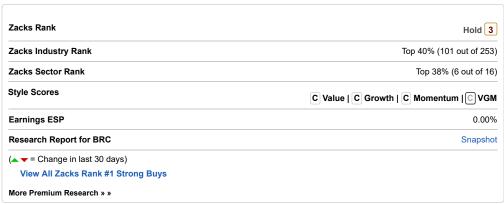
Growth Estimates	BRC	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (04/2021)	42.55	276.26	7.20
Next Qtr (07/2021)	30.19	35,091.66	120.51
Current Year (07/2021)	21.80	15.60	10.94
Next Year (07/2022)	10.89	10.10	14.74
Past 5 Years	7.60	8.60	8.00
Next 5 Years	7.00	10.90	NA
PE	21.03	171.60	22.71
PEG Ratio	3.00	15.74	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for BRC



## Research for BRC



Page 334 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 72 of 261

3/31/2021	BRC: Brady Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (7/2021)	Next Year (7/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	285.00M	287.80M	1.12B	1.16B
# of Estimates	1	1	1	1
High Estimate	285.00M	287.80M	1.12B	1.16B
Low Estimate	285.00M	287.80M	1.12B	1.16B
Year ago Sales	265.94M	251.74M	1.08B	1.12B
Year over Year Growth Est.	7.17%	14.32%	3.20%	4.24%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (7/2021)	Next Year (7/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.67	0.69	2.57	2.85
# of Estimates	2	1	2	2
Most Recent Consensus	0.69	0.69	2.61	3.05
High Estimate	0.69	0.69	2.61	3.05
Low Estimate	0.64	0.69	2.53	2.65
Year ago EPS	0.47	0.53	2.11	2.57
Year over Year Growth Est.	42.55%	30.19%	21.80%	10.89%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (7/2021)	Next Year (7/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	0	0	1	0
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	1	1	1	1

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (7/2021)	Next Year (7/2022)
Current	0.67	0.69	2.57	2.85
7 Days Ago	0.67	0.69	2.57	2.85
30 Days Ago	0.67	0.69	2.57	2.85
60 Days Ago	0.72	0.71	2.57	2.87
90 Days Ago	0.72	0.71	2.57	2.87

Workpaper 17 Page 73 of 261

3/31/2021

BRC: Brady Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (7/2021)	Next Year (7/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.67	0.69	2.57	2.85
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.67	0.69	2.57	2.85
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

## **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (1/2021)	Quarter Ending (10/2020)	Quarter Ending (7/2020)	Quarter Ending (4/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.59	0.64	0.53	0.47	NA
Estimate	0.61	0.58	0.55	0.47	NA
Difference	-0.02	0.06	-0.02	0.00	0.01
Surprise	-3.28%	10.34%	-3.64%	0.00%	0.86%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 336 of 669

Workpaper 17 Page 74 of 261

## 3/31/2021

BRC: Brady Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 75 of 261

3/31/2021

CACI: CACI International, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

**CACI International, Inc. (CACI)** (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$246.25 USD

-1.70 (-0.69%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 76 of 261

3/31/2021

CACI: CACI International, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 27% (184 out of 253)

Industry: Computer - Services

## ACTINternational, Inc. (CACI) Quote Overview » Estimates » CACI International, Inc. (CACI) Detailed Estimates

# tailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

_					
			а		

Next Report Date	5/5/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	3.67	Current Year	15.24
EPS Last Quarter	4.18	Next Year	16.05
Last EPS Surprise	17.09%	EPS (TTM)	14.69
ABR	1.55	P/E (F1)	16.16

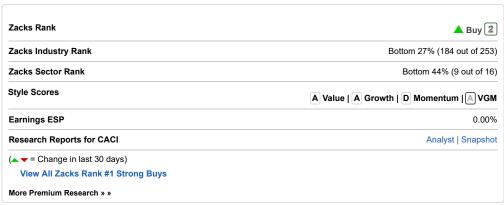
Growth Estimates	CACI	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	16.14	79.27	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	-0.54	212.43	120.51
Current Year (06/2021)	20.86	14.10	10.94
Next Year (06/2022)	5.31	20.50	14.74
Past 5 Years	18.10	9.40	8.00
Next 5 Years	10.50	10.00	NA
PE	16.16	0.80	22.71
PEG Ratio	1.53	0.08	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

### Premium Research for CACI



## Research for CACI



3/31/2021

CACI: CACI International, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.58B	1.63B	6.14B	6.44B
# of Estimates	6	6	7	7
High Estimate	1.59B	1.66B	6.17B	6.57B
Low Estimate	1.55B	1.57B	6.05B	6.30B
Year ago Sales	1.47B	1.50B	5.72B	6.14B
Year over Year Growth Est.	7.47%	9.13%	7.30%	4.98%

## **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	3.67	3.66	15.24	16.05
# of Estimates	8	7	8	8
Most Recent Consensus	3.61	3.70	15.00	15.68
High Estimate	3.94	3.81	15.80	16.55
Low Estimate	3.38	3.34	14.94	15.66
Year ago EPS	3.16	3.68	12.61	15.24
Year over Year Growth Est.	16.14%	-0.54%	20.86%	5.36%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	1	0	1	1
Up Last 60 Days	2	0	4	3
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	1	2	0	0

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Current	3.67	3.66	15.24	16.05
7 Days Ago	3.67	3.66	15.24	16.05
30 Days Ago	3.67	3.66	15.22	15.97
60 Days Ago	3.64	3.77	15.08	15.90
90 Days Ago	3.75	3.98	14.99	15.72

# **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

Workpaper 17 Page 78 of 261

#### 3/31/2021

### CACI: CACI International, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	3.67	3.66	15.05	16.45
Zacks Consensus Estimate	3.67	3.66	15.24	16.05
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	-1.22%	2.47%

## **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	4.18	3.67	3.68	3.16	NA
Estimate	3.57	3.15	3.37	3.24	NA
Difference	0.61	0.52	0.31	-0.08	0.34
Surprise	17.09%	16.51%	9.20%	-2.47%	10.08%

### **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 341 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 79 of 261

3/31/2021

CACI: CACI International, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 80 of 261

3/31/2021

CASY: Caseys General Stores, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Caseys General Stores, Inc. (CASY) (Delayed Data from NSDQ)

\$217.23 USD

+2.06 (0.96%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET Add to portfol À Trades from Zacks Rank: 3 3-Hold Style Scores:

B Value | A Growth | A Momentum | A VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 81 of 261

3/31/2021

CASY: Caseys General Stores, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 4% (243 out of 253)

Industry: Retail - Convenience Stores

sey's General Stores, Inc. (CASY) Quote Overview » Estimates » Caseys General Stores, Inc. (CASY) Detailed

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Estimates	
-----------	--

Next Report Date	6/14/21	Earnings ESP	-0.96%
Current Quarter	0.67	Current Year	7.93
EPS Last Quarter	1.04	Next Year	7.83
Last EPS Surprise	11.83%	EPS (TTM)	8.95
ABR	2.17	P/E (F1)	27.39

Growth Estimates	CASY	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (04/2021)	-59.88	-79.54	7.20
Next Qtr (07/2021)	-12.35	-14.10	120.51
Current Year (04/2021)	11.69	16.10	10.94
Next Year (04/2022)	-1.26	-1.30	14.74
Past 5 Years	9.00	9.00	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	NA	NA
PE	27.39	-24.90	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	NA	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for CASY

Zacks Rank	▲ Hold 3
Zacks Industry Rank	Bottom 4% (243 out of 253)
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 25% (12 out of 16)
Style Scores	B Value   A Growth   A Momentum   A VGM
Earnings ESP	-0.96%
Earnings ESP Research Reports for CASY	
	-0.96% Analyst   Snapshot

## Research for CASY



3/31/2021	CASY: Caseys General Stores, Inc Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (4/2021)	Next Year (4/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	2.16B	2.79B	8.49B	10.59B
# of Estimates	4	2	4	4
High Estimate	2.26B	2.81B	8.59B	10.90B
Low Estimate	1.99B	2.77B	8.32B	9.93B
Year ago Sales	1.81B	2.11B	9.18B	8.49B
Year over Year Growth Est.	19.08%	32.34%	-7.49%	24.79%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (4/2021)	Next Year (4/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.67	2.84	7.93	7.83
# of Estimates	5	3	6	6
Most Recent Consensus	0.76	2.93	8.00	8.20
High Estimate	0.76	2.93	8.00	8.20
Low Estimate	0.60	2.71	7.87	7.25
Year ago EPS	1.67	3.24	7.10	7.93
Year over Year Growth Est.	-59.88%	-12.35%	11.69%	-1.32%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (4/2021)	Next Year (4/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	1	0	1	1
Up Last 30 Days	2	0	4	2
Up Last 60 Days	2	0	2	2
Down Last 7 Days	0	1	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	2	2	1	3
Down Last 60 Days	2	2	3	3

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (4/2021)	Next Year (4/2022)
Current	0.67	2.84	7.93	7.83
7 Days Ago	0.66	2.88	7.86	7.75
30 Days Ago	0.70	2.94	7.70	7.75
60 Days Ago	0.76	2.94	7.88	7.75
90 Days Ago	0.75	2.94	7.99	7.75

Workpaper 17 Page 83 of 261

3/31/2021

CASY: Caseys General Stores, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (4/2021)	Next Year (4/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.67	2.82	7.94	7.94
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.67	2.84	7.93	7.83
Earnings ESP	-0.96%	-0.70%	0.10%	1.47%

## **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (1/2021)	Quarter Ending (10/2020)	Quarter Ending (7/2020)	Quarter Ending (4/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.04	3.00	3.24	1.67	NA
Estimate	0.93	2.66	2.00	1.97	NA
Difference	0.11	0.34	1.24	-0.30	0.35
Surprise	11.83%	12.78%	62.00%	-15.23%	17.85%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 346 of 669 Workpaper 17

Page 84 of 261

3/31/2021

CASY: Caseys General Stores, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 85 of 261

3/31/2021

CDNS: Cadence Design Systems, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Cadence Design Systems, Inc. (CDNS) (Delayed Data from NSDQ)

\$130.87 USD

-1.88 (-3.75%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 86 of 261

3/31/2021

CDNS: Cadence Design Systems, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 45% (140 out of 253)

Industry: Computer - Software

dence Design Systems, Inc. (CDNS) Quote Overview » Estimates » Cadence Design Systems, Inc. (CDNS) Detailed

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Next Report Date	4/19/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%	
Current Quarter	0.74	Current Year	3.02	
EPS Last Quarter	0.83	Next Year	3.36	
Last EPS Surprise	10.67%	EPS (TTM)	2.79	
ABR	1.64	P/E (F1)	43.33	

Growth Estimates	CDNS	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	23.33	25.16	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	12.12	3.84	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	7.86	3.00	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	11.26	14.40	14.74
Past 5 Years	21.80	9.50	8.00
Next 5 Years	11.10	14.20	NA
PE	43.33	48.70	22.71
PEG Ratio	3.90	3.43	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for CDNS

Zacks Rank	Buy 2
Zacks Industry Rank	Bottom 45% (140 out of 253
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 44% (9 out of 16
Style Scores	F Value   D Growth   F Momentum   F VGN
Earnings ESP	0.00%
Research Reports for CDNS	Analyst   Snapsho
(▲▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	
More Premium Research » »	

## Research for CDNS



3/31/2021	CDNS: Cadence Design Systems, Inc Detailed Estimates - Zacks.co				

# **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	718.62M	718.30M	2.89B	3.10B
# of Estimates	4	4	4	4
High Estimate	725.00M	727.40M	2.90B	3.18B
Low Estimate	712.20M	709.90M	2.87B	2.97B
Year ago Sales	617.96M	638.42M	2.68B	2.89B
Year over Year Growth Est.	16.29%	12.51%	7.71%	7.34%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.74	0.74	3.02	3.36
# of Estimates	6	4	6	6
Most Recent Consensus	0.75	0.73	3.03	3.25
High Estimate	0.75	0.77	3.05	3.50
Low Estimate	0.73	0.73	2.97	3.25
Year ago EPS	0.60	0.66	2.80	3.02
Year over Year Growth Est.	23.33%	12.12%	7.86%	11.37%

## **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	3	3	6	4
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	1
Down Last 60 Days	0	0	0	0

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	0.74	0.74	3.02	3.36
7 Days Ago	0.74	0.74	3.02	3.36
30 Days Ago	0.74	0.74	3.02	3.37
60 Days Ago	0.68	0.72	2.88	3.13
90 Days Ago	0.68	0.72	2.87	3.08

Workpaper 17 Page 88 of 261

3/31/2021

CDNS: Cadence Design Systems, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.74	0.74	3.02	3.25
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.74	0.74	3.02	3.36
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-3.37%

## **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.83	0.70	0.66	0.60	NA
Estimate	0.75	0.61	0.52	0.54	NA
Difference	0.08	0.09	0.14	0.06	0.09
Surprise	10.67%	14.75%	26.92%	11.11%	15.86%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 351 of 669 Workpaper 17

Workpaper 17 Page 89 of 261

3/31/2021

CDNS: Cadence Design Systems, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 90 of 261

3/31/2021

CERN: Cerner Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
A	ccess Zacks Data Feed

Cerner Corporation (CERN) (Delayed Data from NSDQ) \$71.64 USD

-0.85 (-1.17%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 91 of 261

3/31/2021

CERN: Cerner Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 30% (177 out of 253)

Industry: Medical Info Systems

## erner Corporation (CERN) Quote Overview » Estimates » Cerner Corporation (CERN) Detailed Estimates

Detailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

E	S	ti	n	na	te	5

Next Report Date	4/27/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	0.74	Current Year	3.15
EPS Last Quarter	0.78	Next Year	3.57
Last EPS Surprise	0.00%	EPS (TTM)	2.84
ABR	2.19	P/E (F1)	22.73

Growth Estimates	CERN	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	4.23	157.53	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	19.05	138.03	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	10.92	12.10	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	13.33	23.00	14.74
Past 5 Years	5.50	7.40	8.00
Next 5 Years	12.30	17.80	NA
PE	22.73	-34.20	22.71
PEG Ratio	1.85	-1.92	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

### **Premium Research for CERN**



## Research for CERN



3/31/2021	CERN: Cerner Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.40B	1.44B	5.83B	6.15B
# of Estimates	8	8	9	9
High Estimate	1.42B	1.46B	5.86B	6.24B
Low Estimate	1.39B	1.39B	5.75B	5.98B
Year ago Sales	1.41B	1.33B	5.51B	5.83B
Year over Year Growth Est.	-0.81%	8.01%	5.87%	5.44%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.74	0.75	3.15	3.57
# of Estimates	11	9	14	12
Most Recent Consensus	0.74	0.76	3.13	3.51
High Estimate	0.75	0.79	3.18	3.67
Low Estimate	0.72	0.70	3.13	3.51
Year ago EPS	0.71	0.63	2.84	3.15
Year over Year Growth Est.	4.23%	19.05%	10.92%	13.16%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	2	3	3	6
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	4	4	10	3

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	0.74	0.75	3.15	3.57
7 Days Ago	0.74	0.75	3.15	3.57
30 Days Ago	0.74	0.75	3.15	3.56
60 Days Ago	0.76	0.76	3.21	3.56
90 Days Ago	0.76	0.76	3.21	3.56

Workpaper 17 Page 93 of 261

3/31/2021

CERN: Cerner Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.74	0.75	3.15	3.60
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.74	0.75	3.15	3.57
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.93%

## **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.78	0.72	0.63	0.71	NA
Estimate	0.78	0.71	0.61	0.67	NA
Difference	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.02
Surprise	0.00%	1.41%	3.28%	5.97%	2.67%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 356 of 669

Workpaper 17 Page 94 of 261

## 3/31/2021

CERN: Cerner Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 95 of 261

3/31/2021

CSWI: CSW Industrials, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan  $\mid$  Sign Out  $\mid$  My Account  $\mid$  Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

CSW Industrials, Inc. (CSWI) (Delayed Data from NSDQ)

\$135.05 USD

+0.65 (0.48%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET Add to portfo

Zacks Rank:

3-Hold

Style Scores:

D Value | C Growth | C Momentum | D VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 96 of 261

3/31/2021

CSWI: CSW Industrials, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 43% (145 out of 253)

Industry: Chemical - Specialty

CSW Industrials, Inc. (CSWI) Quote Overview » Estimates » CSW Industrials, Inc. (CSWI) Detailed Estimates

# tailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

_					
			а		

Next Report Date	5/19/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	0.95	Current Year	3.44
EPS Last Quarter	0.59	Next Year	5.02
Last EPS Surprise	68.57%	EPS (TTM)	3.33
ABR	1.00	P/E (F1)	39.26

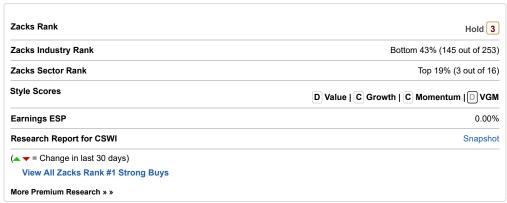
Growth Estimates	CSWI	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	14.46	88.49	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	NA	437.50	120.51
Current Year (03/2021)	7.17	18.20	10.94
Next Year (03/2022)	45.93	18.70	14.74
Past 5 Years	NA	1.20	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	15.00	NA
PE	39.26	16.70	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	1.11	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

### Premium Research for CSWI



## Research for CSWI



Page 97 of 261

3/31/2021	CSWI: CSW Industrials, Inc Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (3/2021)	Next Year (3/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	112.42M	NA	398.26M	527.13M
# of Estimates	1	NA	1	1
High Estimate	112.42M	NA	398.26M	527.13M
Low Estimate	112.42M	NA	398.26M	527.13M
Year ago Sales	98.50M	90.96M	385.87M	398.26M
Year over Year Growth Est.	14.13%	NA	3.21%	32.36%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (3/2021)	Next Year (3/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.95	NA	3.44	5.02
# of Estimates	1	NA	1	1
Most Recent Consensus	0.95	NA	3.44	5.02
High Estimate	0.95	NA	3.44	5.02
Low Estimate	0.95	NA	3.44	5.02
Year ago EPS	0.83	0.81	3.21	3.44
Year over Year Growth Est.	14.46%	NA	7.17%	45.93%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (3/2021)	Next Year (3/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	NA	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	NA	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	0	NA	1	1
Down Last 7 Days	0	NA	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	NA	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	1	NA	0	0

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (3/2021)	Next Year (3/2022)
Current	0.95	NA	3.44	5.02
7 Days Ago	0.95	NA	3.44	5.02
30 Days Ago	0.95	NA	3.44	5.02
60 Days Ago	0.99	NA	3.25	4.88
90 Days Ago	NA	NA	NA	NA

Workpaper 17 Page 98 of 261

3/31/2021

CSWI: CSW Industrials, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (3/2021)	Next Year (3/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.95	NA	3.44	5.02
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.95	NA	3.44	5.02
Earnings ESP	0.00%	NA	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.59	1.10	0.81	0.83	NA
Estimate	0.35	NA	NA	NA	NA
Difference	0.24	NA	NA	NA	0.24
Surprise	68.57%	NA	NA	NA	68.57%

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Quick Links**

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

**KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190** AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 361 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 99 of 261

3/31/2021 CSWI: CSW Industrials, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Workpaper 17 Page 100 of 261

3/31/2021

DGX: Quest Diagnostics Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates		
Quotes & News		
* indicates the important links in the menu		
Quote Overview		
Zacks News		
Partner News		
Zacks Research		
More Research		
Charts		
Financials		
Options		
	Access Zacks Data Feed	

Quest Diagnostics Incorporated (DGX) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$128.49 USD

+0.45 (0.45%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:02 PM ET

Zacks Rank:

3-Hold Style Scores:

A Value | A Growth | C Momentum | A VGM Industry Rank:

3/31/2021

DGX: Quest Diagnostics Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 10% (228 out of 253)

Industry: Medical - Outpatient and Home Healthcare

Quest Diagnostics Incorporated (DGX) Quote Overview » Estimates » Quest Diagnostics Incorporated (DGX)

Detailed Estimates stimates

## View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

=~	4:	m	-	f٨	_

Next Report Date	*BMO4/22/21	Earnings ESP	0.01%
Current Quarter	3.76	Current Year	11.27
EPS Last Quarter	4.48	Next Year	7.96
Last EPS Surprise	4.67%	EPS (TTM)	11.15
ABR	1.92	P/E (F1)	11.40

\*BMO = Before Market Open \*AMC = After Market Close

Growth Estimates	DGX	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	300.00	6.26	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	112.68	-2.18	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	0.81	-2.70	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	-29.37	19.20	14.74
Past 5 Years	18.80	17.30	8.00
Next 5 Years	26.50	19.60	NA
PE	11.40	44.60	22.71
PEG Ratio	0.43	2.28	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for DGX

Zacks Rank	Hold 3
Zacks Industry Rank	Bottom 10% (228 out of 253)
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 0% (16 out of 16)
Style Scores	A Value   A Growth   C Momentum   A VGM
Earnings ESP	0.01%
Research Reports for DGX	Analyst   Snapsho
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
( Change in last 50 days)	
View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	

#### Research for DGX



DGX: Quest Diagnostics Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com 3/31/2021

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	2.69B	2.45B	9.54B	8.49B
# of Estimates	7	7	8	8
High Estimate	2.84B	2.53B	9.82B	8.72B
Low Estimate	2.64B	2.34B	9.26B	8.31B
Year ago Sales	1.82B	1.83B	9.44B	9.54B
Year over Year Growth Est.	47.83%	34.14%	1.11%	-11.04%

## **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	3.76	3.02	11.27	7.96
# of Estimates	8	8	9	9
Most Recent Consensus	3.66	3.04	11.28	7.95
High Estimate	4.09	3.18	11.71	8.22
Low Estimate	3.55	2.79	10.92	7.64
Year ago EPS	0.94	1.42	11.18	11.27
Year over Year Growth Est.	300.00%	112.68%	0.81%	-29.33%

## **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	2	6	4	5
Up Last 60 Days	3	6	6	3
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	3	0	3	2
Down Last 60 Days	3	0	3	3

## **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	3.76	3.02	11.27	7.96
7 Days Ago	3.76	3.02	11.27	7.96
30 Days Ago	3.80	2.90	11.12	7.74
60 Days Ago	3.81	2.61	10.81	7.84
90 Days Ago	3.42	2.58	10.56	7.82

Workpaper 17 Page 103 of 261

3/31/2021

DGX: Quest Diagnostics Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	3.76	3.07	11.34	7.98
Zacks Consensus Estimate	3.76	3.02	11.27	7.96
Earnings ESP	0.01%	1.57%	0.65%	0.21%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	4.48	4.31	1.42	0.94	NA
Estimate	4.28	3.75	1.41	0.83	NA
Difference	0.20	0.56	0.01	0.11	0.22
Surprise	4.67%	14.93%	0.71%	13.25%	8.39%

#### **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Quick Links**

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 366 of 669 Workpaper 17

Page 104 of 261

3/31/2021

DGX: Quest Diagnostics Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 105 of 261

3/31/2021

EL: The Estee Lauder Companies Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

The Estee Lauder Companies Inc. (EL) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$295.13 USD

+4.60 (6.47%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET Add to portfol ⚠ Trades from Zacks Rank: 1-Strong Buy Style Scores:
F Value | B Growth | F Momentum | D VGM
Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 106 of 261

3/31/2021

EL: The Estee Lauder Companies Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 34% (166 out of 253)

Industry: Cosmetics

Estee Lauder Companies Inc. (EL) Quote Overview » Estimates » The Estee Lauder Companies Inc. (EL) Detailed

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Estimates
-----------

Next Report Date	5/7/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	1.26	Current Year	5.95
EPS Last Quarter	2.61	Next Year	6.90
Last EPS Surprise	56.29%	EPS (TTM)	4.37
ABR	1.37	P/E (F1)	49.56

Growth Estimates	EL	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	48.24	288.46	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	218.87	125.86	120.51
Current Year (06/2021)	44.42	16.30	10.94
Next Year (06/2022)	15.97	16.20	14.74
Past 5 Years	5.60	5.30	8.00
Next 5 Years	10.70	8.10	NA
PE	49.56	87.40	22.71
PEG Ratio	4.65	10.79	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for EL

Zacks Rank	▲ Strong Buy 1
Zacks Industry Rank	Bottom 34% (166 out of 253
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 19% (13 out of 16
Style Scores	F Value   B Growth   F Momentum   D VGM
Earnings ESP	0.00%
Research Reports for EL	Analyst   Snapsho
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	

#### Research for EL



3/31/2021	EL: The Estee Lauder Companies Inc Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	3.87B	3.54B	15.87B	17.69B
# of Estimates	8	8	9	8
High Estimate	4.09B	3.87B	16.38B	18.39B
Low Estimate	3.68B	3.37B	15.60B	17.11B
Year ago Sales	3.35B	2.43B	14.29B	15.87B
Year over Year Growth Est.	15.83%	45.85%	10.99%	11.48%

## **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.26	0.63	5.95	6.90
# of Estimates	10	9	11	10
Most Recent Consensus	1.24	0.65	5.81	6.51
High Estimate	1.45	0.81	6.25	7.52
Low Estimate	1.10	0.42	5.67	6.40
Year ago EPS	0.85	-0.53	4.12	5.95
Year over Year Growth Est.	48.24%	218.87%	44.42%	15.84%

## **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	0	4	11	9
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	9	4	0	0

## **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Current	1.26	0.63	5.95	6.90
7 Days Ago	1.26	0.63	5.95	6.90
30 Days Ago	1.26	0.63	5.95	6.90
60 Days Ago	1.50	0.68	5.25	6.33
90 Days Ago	1.50	0.68	5.23	6.31

Workpaper 17 Page 108 of 261

3/31/2021

EL: The Estee Lauder Companies Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.26	0.63	5.95	6.90
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.26	0.63	5.95	6.90
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	2.61	1.44	-0.53	0.85	NA
Estimate	1.67	0.90	-0.19	0.72	NA
Difference	0.94	0.54	-0.34	0.13	0.32
Surprise	56.29%	60.00%	-178.95%	18.06%	-11.15%

#### **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GETITON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 371 of 669 Workpaper 17

Page 109 of 261

3/31/2021

EL: The Estee Lauder Companies Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 110 of 261

3/31/2021

EXPO: Exponent, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Exponent, Inc. (EXPO) (Delayed Data from NSDQ)

**\$96.24** USD

+0.75 (0.79%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET Add to portfol À Trades from Zacks Rank: 3-Hold 3 Style Scores:

D Value | A Growth | D Momentum | C VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 111 of 261

3/31/2021

EXPO: Exponent, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 23% (59 out of 253)

Industry: Consulting Services

Exponent, Inc. (EXPO) Quote Overview » Estimates » Exponent, Inc. (EXPO) Detailed Estimates

tailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

_					
			а		

Next Report Date	4/29/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	0.43	Current Year	1.62
EPS Last Quarter	0.41	Next Year	1.79
Last EPS Surprise	46.43%	EPS (TTM)	1.55
ABR	1.67	P/E (F1)	59.59

Growth Estimates	EXPO	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	-12.24	24.72	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	29.03	11.64	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	4.52	5.20	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	10.49	14.10	14.74
Past 5 Years	14.70	8.50	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	13.70	NA
PE	59.59	76.20	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	5.56	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for EXPO



#### Research for EXPO



Page 112 of 261

3/31/2021

## EXPO: Exponent, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	101.81M	100.94M	408.09M	443.37M
# of Estimates	2	2	2	2
High Estimate	102.52M	101.27M	411.10M	449.20M
Low Estimate	101.10M	100.60M	405.08M	437.54M
Year ago Sales	99.72M	87.86M	378.41M	408.09M
Year over Year Growth Est.	2.10%	14.88%	7.84%	8.65%

## **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.43	0.40	1.62	1.79
# of Estimates	2	2	2	2
Most Recent Consensus	0.43	0.39	1.62	1.77
High Estimate	0.45	0.41	1.62	1.80
Low Estimate	0.40	0.39	1.61	1.77
Year ago EPS	0.49	0.31	1.55	1.62
Year over Year Growth Est.	-12.24%	29.03%	4.52%	10.49%

## **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	1	0	1	0
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	0	0	1	0

## **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	0.43	0.40	1.62	1.79
7 Days Ago	0.43	0.40	1.62	1.79
30 Days Ago	0.43	0.40	1.62	1.79
60 Days Ago	0.40	0.40	1.61	1.80
90 Days Ago	0.41	0.41	1.62	1.80

Workpaper 17 Page 113 of 261

3/31/2021

EXPO: Exponent, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.43	0.40	1.62	1.79
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.43	0.40	1.62	1.79
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.41	0.34	0.31	0.49	NA
Estimate	0.28	0.27	0.22	0.44	NA
Difference	0.13	0.07	0.09	0.05	0.09
Surprise	46.43%	25.93%	40.91%	11.36%	31.16%

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 114 of 261

3/31/2021

FAST: Fastenal Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Fastenal Company (FAST) (Delayed Data from NSDQ)

\$50.62 USD

-0.06 (-0.06%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 115 of 261

3/31/2021

FAST: Fastenal Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 38% (97 out of 253)

Industry: Building Products - Retail

enal Company (FAST) Quote Overview » Estimates » Fastenal Company (FAST) Detailed Estimates

tailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

	m		

Next Report Date	*BMO4/13/21	Earnings ESP	-2.70%
Current Quarter	0.37	Current Year	1.55
EPS Last Quarter	0.34	Next Year	1.70
Last EPS Surprise	3.03%	EPS (TTM)	1.49
ABR	2.83	P/E (F1)	32.66

\*BMO = Before Market Open \*AMC = After Market Close

Growth Estimates	FAST	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	5.71	43.68	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	-2.38	-1.82	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	4.03	-1.50	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	9.68	9.30	14.74
Past 5 Years	11.50	13.00	8.00
Next 5 Years	9.00	14.90	NA
PE	32.66	20.40	22.71
PEG Ratio	3.63	1.37	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for FAST



#### Research for FAST



3/31/2021 FAST: Fastenal Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.43B	1.51B	5.87B	6.36B
# of Estimates	6	6	8	8
High Estimate	1.48B	1.56B	6.09B	6.65B
Low Estimate	1.40B	1.43B	5.62B	6.18B
Year ago Sales	1.37B	1.51B	5.65B	5.87B
Year over Year Growth Est.	4.85%	0.01%	3.97%	8.31%

## **Earnings Estimates**

Zacks Consensus Estimate         0.37         0.41           # of Estimates         8         8		
# of Estimates 8 8	1.55	1.70
	10	9
Most Recent Consensus 0.36 0.41	1.53	1.70
High Estimate 0.38 0.43	1.58	1.74
Low Estimate 0.35 0.38	1.46	1.65
Year ago EPS 0.35 0.42	1.49	1.55
Year over Year Growth Est. 5.71% -2.38%	4.03%	9.54%

## **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	0	0	1	0
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	2	0	3	3
Down Last 60 Days	1	2	3	4

## **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	0.37	0.41	1.55	1.70
7 Days Ago	0.37	0.41	1.55	1.70
30 Days Ago	0.37	0.41	1.56	1.71
60 Days Ago	0.37	0.41	1.55	1.71
90 Days Ago	0.36	0.41	1.53	1.68

Workpaper 17 Page 117 of 261

3/31/2021

FAST: Fastenal Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.36	0.41	1.52	1.69
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.37	0.41	1.55	1.70
Earnings ESP	-2.70%	0.00%	-2.15%	-0.65%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.34	0.38	0.42	0.35	NA
Estimate	0.33	0.37	0.36	0.34	NA
Difference	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.01	0.02
Surprise	3.03%	2.70%	16.67%	2.94%	6.34%

#### **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 380 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 118 of 261

## 3/31/2021

FAST: Fastenal Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 119 of 261

3/31/2021

GNTX: Gentex Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates
Quotes & News
* indicates the important links in the menu
Quote Overview
Zacks News
Partner News
Zacks Research
More Research
Charts
Financials
Options
Access Zacks Data Feed

Gentex Corporation (GNTX) (Delayed Data from NSDQ) \$35.89 USD

+0.52 (1.47%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 120 of 261

3/31/2021

GNTX: Gentex Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 42% (106 out of 253)

Industry: Automotive - Original Equipment

#### Gentex Corporation (GNTX) Quote Overview » Estimates » Gentex Corporation (GNTX) Detailed Estimates

## tailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

_					
			а		

Next Report Date	4/23/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	0.49	Current Year	2.03
EPS Last Quarter	0.58	Next Year	2.25
Last EPS Surprise	16.00%	EPS (TTM)	1.44
ABR	2.00	P/E (F1)	17.66

Growth Estimates	GNTX	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	36.11	579.21	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	2,450.00	167.81	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	43.97	26.40	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	10.84	24.90	14.74
Past 5 Years	5.40	-2.80	8.00
Next 5 Years	4.70	17.40	NA
PE	17.66	-11.20	22.71
PEG Ratio	3.76	-0.64	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for GNTX



#### Research for GNTX



Page 121 of 261

3/31/2021	GNTX: Gentex Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com		

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	499.31M	499.84M	2.01B	2.17B
# of Estimates	6	6	6	6
High Estimate	512.59M	513.70M	2.03B	2.23B
Low Estimate	488.12M	490.65M	2.00B	2.12B
Year ago Sales	453.76M	229.93M	1.69B	2.01B
Year over Year Growth Est.	10.04%	117.39%	19.28%	7.53%

## **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.49	0.51	2.03	2.25
# of Estimates	7	6	7	7
Most Recent Consensus	0.50	0.50	2.04	2.24
High Estimate	0.52	0.52	2.08	2.40
Low Estimate	0.45	0.50	1.95	2.05
Year ago EPS	0.36	0.02	1.41	2.03
Year over Year Growth Est.	36.11%	2,450.00%	43.97%	10.84%

## **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	0	1	5	1
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	2	0	0	1

## **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	0.49	0.51	2.03	2.25
7 Days Ago	0.49	0.51	2.03	2.25
30 Days Ago	0.49	0.51	2.03	2.25
60 Days Ago	0.51	0.51	1.96	2.31
90 Days Ago	0.48	0.47	1.92	2.25

Workpaper 17 Page 122 of 261

3/31/2021

GNTX: Gentex Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.49	0.51	2.03	2.25
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.49	0.51	2.03	2.25
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.58	0.48	0.02	0.36	NA
Estimate	0.50	0.41	0.12	0.37	NA
Difference	0.08	0.07	-0.10	-0.01	0.01
Surprise	16.00%	17.07%	-83.33%	-2.70%	-13.24%

#### **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 385 of 669 Workpaper 17

Page 123 of 261

3/31/2021

GNTX: Gentex Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 124 of 261

3/31/2021

IFF: International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. (IFF) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$139.75 USD

-1.56 (-1.10%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 125 of 261

3/31/2021

IFF: International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 38% (157 out of 253)

Industry: Consumer Products - Staples

nternational Flavors & Fragrances Inc. (IFF) Quote Overview » Estimates » International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. FF) Detailed Estimates

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Estimates	
-----------	--

Next Report Date	5/10/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	1.42	Current Year	5.82
EPS Last Quarter	1.32	Next Year	6.51
Last EPS Surprise	10.92%	EPS (TTM)	5.70
ABR	1.33	P/E (F1)	24.01

Growth Estimates	IFF	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	-12.35	33.91	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	0.74	-26.79	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	2.11	8.80	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	11.86	7.60	14.74
Past 5 Years	1.50	3.40	8.00
Next 5 Years	10.00	12.10	NA
PE	24.01	-124.10	22.71
PEG Ratio	2.40	-10.26	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for IFF

Zacks Rank	Hold 3
Zacks Industry Rank	Bottom 38% (157 out of 253
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 19% (13 out of 16
Style Scores	D Value   B Growth   D Momentum   C VGM
Earnings ESP	0.00%
Research Reports for IFF	Analyst   Snapsho
(▲▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	

#### Research for IFF



Page 126 of 261

3/31/2021	IFF: International Flavors & Fragrances Inc Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	2.42B	2.93B	11.08B	11.99B
# of Estimates	5	5	5	5
High Estimate	2.49B	3.00B	11.20B	12.12B
Low Estimate	2.32B	2.87B	10.97B	11.77B
Year ago Sales	1.35B	1.20B	5.08B	11.08B
Year over Year Growth Est.	79.62%	144.50%	118.01%	8.15%

## **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.42	1.37	5.82	6.51
# of Estimates	4	3	4	4
Most Recent Consensus	NA	NA	NA	NA
High Estimate	1.57	1.58	6.10	6.85
Low Estimate	1.05	1.06	5.64	6.11
Year ago EPS	1.62	1.36	5.70	5.82
Year over Year Growth Est.	-12.35%	0.74%	2.11%	11.81%

## **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	1	3	2	3
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	2	0	4	1

## **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	1.42	1.37	5.82	6.51
7 Days Ago	1.42	1.37	5.82	6.51
30 Days Ago	1.42	1.37	5.82	6.45
60 Days Ago	1.46	1.44	6.04	6.39
90 Days Ago	1.46	1.44	6.05	6.38

Workpaper 17 Page 127 of 261

3/31/2021

IFF: International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.42	1.37	5.82	6.68
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.42	1.37	5.82	6.51
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	2.65%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.32	1.40	1.36	1.62	NA
Estimate	1.19	1.45	1.33	1.60	NA
Difference	0.13	-0.05	0.03	0.02	0.03
Surprise	10.92%	-3.45%	2.26%	1.25%	2.75%

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	<b>■</b> App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media	Linkadia	GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 128 of 261

3/31/2021

INGR: Ingredion Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Ingredion Incorporated (INGR) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$92.19 USD

+0.41 (0.41%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET Add to portfol A Trades from Zacks Rank: 2-Buy Style Scores:

A Value | B Growth | F Momentum | E VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 129 of 261

3/31/2021

INGR: Ingredion Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 30% (177 out of 253)

Industry: Food - Miscellaneous

## Ingredion Incorporated (INGR) Quote Overview » Estimates » Ingredion Incorporated (INGR) Detailed Estimates

## tailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

_					
			а		

Next Report Date	5/4/21	Earnings ESP	NA
Current Quarter	NA	Current Year	6.64
EPS Last Quarter	1.75	Next Year	6.97
Last EPS Surprise	NA	EPS (TTM)	6.23
ABR	1.00	P/E (F1)	13.88

Growth Estimates	INGR	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	NA	29.65	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	NA	3,563.35	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	6.58	10.60	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	4.97	15.50	14.74
Past 5 Years	0.50	2.90	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	9.60	NA
PE	13.88	30.00	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	3.13	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for INGR



#### Research for INGR



Workpaper 17 Page 130 of 261

3/31/2021	INGR: Ingredion Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.00M	NA	NA	NA
# of Estimates	NA	NA	NA	NA
High Estimate	NA	NA	NA	NA
Low Estimate	NA	NA	NA	NA
Year ago Sales	1.54B	1.35B	5.99B	NA
Year over Year Growth Est.	NA	NA	NA	NA

## **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	NA	NA	6.64	6.97
# of Estimates	NA	NA	1	1
Most Recent Consensus	NA	NA	NA	NA
High Estimate	NA	NA	6.64	6.97
Low Estimate	NA	NA	6.64	6.97
Year ago EPS	1.59	1.12	6.23	6.64
Year over Year Growth Est.	NA	NA	6.58%	4.97%

## **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	NA	NA	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	NA	NA	1	0
Up Last 60 Days	NA	NA	1	0
Down Last 7 Days	NA	NA	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	NA	NA	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	NA	NA	0	0

## **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	NA	NA	6.64	6.97
7 Days Ago	NA	NA	6.64	6.97
30 Days Ago	NA	NA	6.41	NA
60 Days Ago	NA	NA	6.44	NA
90 Days Ago	NA	NA	6.44	NA

## **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

Workpaper 17 Page 131 of 261

#### 3/31/2021

#### INGR: Ingredion Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	NA	NA	6.64	6.97
Zacks Consensus Estimate	NA	NA	6.64	6.97
Earnings ESP	NA	NA	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

rage Surprise	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	
NA	1.59	1.12	1.77	1.75	Reported
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Estimate
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Difference
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Surprise

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 132 of 261

3/31/2021

IRM: Iron Mountain Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Iron Mountain Incorporated (IRM) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$37.16 USD

+0.47 (0.43%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:04 PM ET Add to portfol À Trades from Zacks Rank: 3-Hold Style Scores:

B Value | C Growth | B Momentum | VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 133 of 261

3/31/2021

IRM: Iron Mountain Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 20% (203 out of 253)

Industry: REIT and Equity Trust - Other

Iron Mountain Incorporated (IRM) Quote Overview » Estimates » Iron Mountain Incorporated (IRM) Detailed

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Estimates			
Next Report Date	5/6/21	Earnings ESP	7.25%
Current Quarter	0.64	Current Year	2.66
EPS Last Quarter	0.66	Next Year	2.76
Last EPS Surprise	10.00%	EPS (TTM)	2.39
ABR	2.67	P/F (F1)	13.98

Growth Estimates	IRM	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	8.47	166.27	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	24.53	1,271.45	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	-13.36	5.20	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	3.76	6.80	14.74
Past 5 Years	7.90	-1.60	8.00
Next 5 Years	1.70	7.20	NA
PE	13.98	17.00	22.71
PEG Ratio	8.08	2.36	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for IRM

Zacks Rank	Hold 3
Zacks Industry Rank	Bottom 20% (203 out of 253)
Zacks Sector Rank	Top 13% (2 out of 16)
Style Scores	B Value   C Growth   B Momentum   B VGM
Earnings ESP	7.25%
•	
Research Reports for IRM	Analyst   Snapsho
•	Analyst   Snapsho
Research Reports for IRM  (A = Change in last 30 days)  View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	Analyst   Snapsho

#### Research for IRM



3/31/2021	IRM: Iron Mountain Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.05B	1.06B	4.32B	4.36B
# of Estimates	6	6	3	6
High Estimate	1.07B	1.09B	4.40B	4.55B
Low Estimate	1.04B	1.03B	4.18B	4.12B
Year ago Sales	1.07B	982.24M	4.15B	4.32B
Year over Year Growth Est.	-1.65%	7.46%	4.12%	0.88%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.64	0.66	2.66	2.76
# of Estimates	3	3	5	4
Most Recent Consensus	0.69	0.70	2.73	2.58
High Estimate	0.69	0.70	2.80	2.98
Low Estimate	0.59	0.61	2.46	2.58
Year ago EPS	0.59	0.53	3.07	2.66
Year over Year Growth Est.	8.47%	24.53%	-13.36%	3.93%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	1	1	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	2	2	2	1
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	1
Down Last 60 Days	0	0	1	1

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	0.64	0.66	2.66	2.76
7 Days Ago	0.64	0.66	2.66	2.76
30 Days Ago	0.62	0.64	2.63	2.76
60 Days Ago	0.61	0.63	2.60	2.70
90 Days Ago	0.61	0.63	2.60	2.70

Workpaper 17 Page 135 of 261

3/31/2021

IRM: Iron Mountain Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.69	0.70	2.66	2.58
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.64	0.66	2.66	2.76
Earnings ESP	7.25%	5.53%	0.00%	-6.61%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.66	0.61	0.53	0.59	NA
Estimate	0.60	0.55	0.42	0.45	NA
Difference	0.06	0.06	0.11	0.14	0.09
Surprise	10.00%	10.91%	26.19%	31.11%	19.55%

#### **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 398 of 669 Workpaper 17

Page 136 of 261

3/31/2021

IRM: Iron Mountain Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 137 of 261

3/31/2021

JBHT: J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks
	Data Feed

J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc. (JBHT) (Delayed Data from NSDQ)

\$169.34 USD

+2.00 (1.66%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET Add to portfol À Trades from Zacks Rank: 3 3-Hold Style Scores:

C Value | B Growth | F Momentum | C VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 138 of 261

3/31/2021

JBHT: J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 21% (53 out of 253)

Industry: Transportation - Truck

J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc. (JBHT) Quote Overview » Estimates » J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc. (JBHT)
Detailed Estimates

-2.89%

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Estimates		
Next Report Date	*AMC4/15/21	Earnings ESP

Current Quarter	1.21	Current Year	6.11
EPS Last Quarter	1.44	Next Year	7.13
Last EPS Surprise	13.39%	EPS (TTM)	4.74
ABR	1.88	P/E (F1)	27.73

\*BMO = Before Market Open \*AMC = After Market Close

JBHT	IND	S&P
23.47	54.58	7.20
27.19	54.95	120.51
28.90	25.80	10.94
16.69	10.40	14.74
6.10	7.70	8.00
15.00	15.10	NA
27.73	21.10	22.71
1.85	1.40	NA
	23.47 27.19 28.90 16.69 6.10 15.00 27.73	23.47 54.58 27.19 54.95 28.90 25.80 16.69 10.40 6.10 7.70 15.00 15.10 27.73 21.10

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

#### Premium Research for JBHT

Zacks Rank	Hold 3
Zacks Industry Rank	Top 21% (53 out of 253)
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 31% (11 out of 16)
Style Scores	C Value   B Growth   F Momentum   C VGM
Earnings ESP	-2.89%
Research Reports for JBHT	Analyst   Snapsho
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	
More Premium Research » »	

## Research for JBHT



3/31/2021	JBHT:

## **Sales Estimates**

Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
2.46B	2.55B	10.77B	11.60B
4	4	6	6
2.56B	2.65B	10.89B	11.95B
2.36B	2.47B	10.59B	11.19B
2.28B	2.15B	9.64B	10.77B
7.96%	18.73%	11.80%	7.64%
	(3/2021) 2.46B 4 2.56B 2.36B 2.28B	(3/2021) (6/2021) 2.46B 2.55B 4 4 2.56B 2.65B 2.36B 2.47B 2.28B 2.15B	(3/2021)     (6/2021)     (12/2021)       2.46B     2.55B     10.77B       4     4     6       2.56B     2.65B     10.89B       2.36B     2.47B     10.59B       2.28B     2.15B     9.64B

J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.21	1.45	6.11	7.13
# of Estimates	7	5	9	9
Most Recent Consensus	1.16	1.46	6.05	7.35
High Estimate	1.39	1.48	6.25	7.50
Low Estimate	1.14	1.41	5.78	6.41
Year ago EPS	0.98	1.14	4.74	6.11
Year over Year Growth Est.	23.47%	27.19%	28.90%	16.82%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	1	0	1
Up Last 30 Days	0	1	1	3
Up Last 60 Days	0	1	1	3
Down Last 7 Days	1	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	2	0	1	0
Down Last 60 Days	2	0	2	0

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	1.21	1.45	6.11	7.13
7 Days Ago	1.22	1.43	6.11	7.12
30 Days Ago	1.22	1.44	6.11	7.13
60 Days Ago	1.22	1.44	6.11	7.09
90 Days Ago	1.17	1.46	6.02	6.97

Workpaper 17 Page 140 of 261

3/31/2021

JBHT: J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.18	1.46	6.20	7.37
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.21	1.45	6.11	7.13
Earnings ESP	-2.89%	0.97%	1.45%	3.30%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.44	1.18	1.14	0.98	NA
Estimate	1.27	1.26	0.83	1.04	NA
Difference	0.17	-0.08	0.31	-0.06	0.09
Surprise	13.39%	-6.35%	37.35%	-5.77%	9.66%

#### **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 403 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 141 of 261

3/31/2021

JBHT: J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 142 of 261

3/31/2021

JJSF: J & J Snack Foods Corp. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks
	Data Feed

J & J Snack Foods Corp. (JJSF) (Delayed Data from NSDQ)

\$156.91 USD

-1.06 (-0.67%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 143 of 261

3/31/2021

JJSF: J & J Snack Foods Corp. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 30% (177 out of 253)

Industry: Food - Miscellaneous

Shack Foods Corp. (JJSF) Quote Overview » Estimates » J & J Snack Foods Corp. (JJSF) Detailed Estimates

# ailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

	m		

Next Report Date	4/26/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	0.12	Current Year	2.09
EPS Last Quarter	0.09	Next Year	4.11
Last EPS Surprise	-35.71%	EPS (TTM)	0.42
ABR	2.00	P/E (F1)	74.96

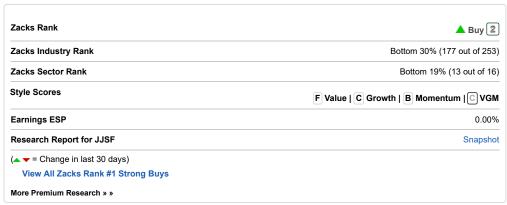
Growth Estimates	JJSF	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	-68.42	29.65	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	292.50	3,563.35	120.51
Current Year (09/2021)	88.29	10.60	10.94
Next Year (09/2022)	96.65	15.50	14.74
Past 5 Years	-22.50	2.90	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	9.60	NA
PE	74.96	30.00	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	3.13	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for JJSF



#### Research for JJSF



Page 144 of 261

3/31/2021	JJSF: J & J Snack Foods Corp Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	240.80M	270.30M	1.04B	1.11B
# of Estimates	3	3	3	3
High Estimate	247.00M	282.20M	1.06B	1.15B
Low Estimate	237.50M	254.00M	1.02B	1.07B
Year ago Sales	272.04M	214.56M	1.02B	1.04B
Year over Year Growth Est.	-11.48%	25.98%	1.32%	6.91%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.12	0.77	2.09	4.11
# of Estimates	3	3	3	3
Most Recent Consensus	0.05	0.72	2.07	4.58
High Estimate	0.20	0.90	2.35	4.58
Low Estimate	0.05	0.69	1.86	3.64
Year ago EPS	0.38	-0.40	1.11	2.09
Year over Year Growth Est.	-68.42%	292.50%	88.29%	96.33%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	1	1
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	1	1
Up Last 60 Days	0	0	1	1
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	0	0	0	0

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Current	0.12	0.77	2.09	4.11
7 Days Ago	0.12	0.77	2.05	3.91
30 Days Ago	0.12	0.77	2.05	3.91
60 Days Ago	0.12	0.77	2.05	3.91
90 Days Ago	0.31	0.95	2.67	3.80

Workpaper 17 Page 145 of 261

3/31/2021

JJSF: J & J Snack Foods Corp. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.12	0.77	1.86	3.64
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.12	0.77	2.09	4.11
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	-11.15%	-11.36%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.09	0.35	-0.40	0.38	NA
Estimate	0.14	0.05	-0.11	0.82	NA
Difference	-0.05	0.30	-0.29	-0.44	-0.12
Surprise	-35.71%	600.00%	-263.64%	-53.66%	61.75%

#### **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GETITON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 408 of 669 Workpaper 17

Page 146 of 261

3/31/2021

JJSF: J & J Snack Foods Corp. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 147 of 261

3/31/2021

JKHY: Jack Henry & Associates, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Our Research. Your Success.	
Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed
Jack Henry & Associates, Inc. (JKHY) (Delayed Data from NSDQ)	Add to portfo  Trades from \$1
\$153.40 USD	Zacks Rank:
-3.01 (-1.92%)	Style Scores:
Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET	D Value   B Growth   B Momentum   C VGM
1	Top 43% (109 out of 253)
	Industry: Electronics - Miscellaneous Services
	Industry Rank: Top 43% (109 out of 253)

Detailed Estima	tes				Enter Symb	ool
Estimates						
Next Report Date	5/3/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%			
Current Quarter	0.86	Current Year	3.89			
EPS Last Quarter	0.94	Next Year	4.38			
Last EPS Surprise	6.82%	EPS (TTM)	3.89			
ABR	2.30	P/E (F1)	39.47			
Growth Estimates				JKHY	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)				-10.42	-75.94	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)				12.50	-65.48	120.51
Current Year (06/2021	)			0.78	4.00	10.94
Next Year (06/2022)				12.60	15.40	14.74
Past 5 Years				7.50	7.50	8.00
Next 5 Years				10.90	10.90	NA

39.47

3.64

3.10

0.28

PΕ

PEG Ratio

22.71

NA

Workpaper 17 Page 148 of 261

3/31/2021

JKHY: Jack Henry & Associates, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

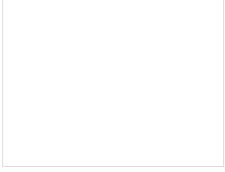
See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for JKHY Zacks Rank Hold 3 Zacks Industry Rank Top 43% (109 out of 253) Zacks Sector Rank Bottom 44% (9 out of 16) Style Scores D Value | B Growth | B Momentum | C VGM Earnings ESP 0.00% Research Reports for JKHY Analyst | Snapshot (▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days) View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys More Premium Research » »

#### Research for JKHY





#### **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	436.61M	441.94M	1.75B	1.87B
# of Estimates	3	3	4	4
High Estimate	442.22M	450.30M	1.77B	1.89B
Low Estimate	427.00M	430.00M	1.72B	1.85B
Year ago Sales	429.41M	410.54M	1.70B	1.75B
Year over Year Growth Est.	1.68%	7.65%	2.90%	7.34%

# **Earnings Estimates**

3/31/2021

## JKHY: Jack Henry & Associates, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.86	0.90	3.89	4.38
# of Estimates	4	4	6	6
Most Recent Consensus	0.86	0.89	3.88	4.35
High Estimate	0.86	0.93	3.90	4.46
Low Estimate	0.85	0.88	3.87	4.20
Year ago EPS	0.96	0.80	3.86	3.89
Year over Year Growth Est.	-10.42%	12.50%	0.78%	12.55%

## **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	1	1
Up Last 60 Days	1	3	6	4
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	1
Down Last 60 Days	1	1	0	1

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Current	0.86	0.90	3.89	4.38
7 Days Ago	0.86	0.90	3.89	4.38
30 Days Ago	0.86	0.90	3.87	4.36
60 Days Ago	0.85	0.88	3.80	4.34
90 Days Ago	0.85	0.88	3.80	4.34

## **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.86	0.90	3.90	4.41
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.86	0.90	3.89	4.38
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.34%	0.69%

# **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.94	1.19	0.80	0.96	NA
Estimate	0.88	1.07	0.78	0.81	NA
Difference	0.06	0.12	0.02	0.15	0.09
Surprise	6.82%	11.21%	2.56%	18.52%	9.78%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

# **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

Workpaper 17 Page 150 of 261

731/2021 JKHY: Jack Henry & Associates, Inc Detailed Estimates - Zacks.cor		

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	<b>■</b> App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the \$8P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 151 of 261

3/31/2021

MANT: ManTech International Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research	
Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

ManTech International Corporation (MANT)

(Delayed Data from NSDQ)

**\$86.67** USD

-0.53 (-0.61%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 152 of 261

3/31/2021

ABR

MANT: ManTech International Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 27% (184 out of 253)

Industry: Computer - Services

Man Lech International Corporation (MANT) Quote Overview » Estimates » ManTech International Corporation (MANT) Detailed Estimates

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Estimates			
Next Report Date	5/5/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	0.83	Current Year	3.55
EPS Last Quarter	0.89	Next Year	3.79
Loct EDS Surprise	12 66%	EDC /TTM)	3 37

2.00

P/E (F1)

Growth Estimates	MANT	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	2.47	79.27	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	5.95	212.43	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	5.65	14.10	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	6.76	20.50	14.74
Past 5 Years	19.50	9.40	8.00
Next 5 Years	5.10	10.00	NA
PE	24.45	0.80	22.71
PEG Ratio	4.83	0.08	NA

24.45

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for MANT

Zacks Rank	Hold 3
Zacks Industry Rank	Bottom 27% (184 out of 253
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 44% (9 out of 16
Style Scores	B Value   C Growth   F Momentum   C VGM
Earnings ESP	0.00%
Research Report for MANT	Snapsho
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	
More Premium Research » »	

## Research for MANT



Page 153 of 261

3/31/2021	MANT: ManTech International Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	648.59M	673.63M	2.69B	2.83B
# of Estimates	3	3	4	4
High Estimate	655.46M	681.28M	2.71B	2.86B
Low Estimate	641.50M	667.30M	2.66B	2.80B
Year ago Sales	610.91M	632.49M	2.52B	2.69B
Year over Year Growth Est.	6.17%	6.50%	6.70%	5.16%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.83	0.89	3.55	3.79
# of Estimates	5	3	6	5
Most Recent Consensus	0.84	0.88	3.55	3.73
High Estimate	0.87	0.90	3.58	3.93
Low Estimate	0.78	0.87	3.50	3.70
Year ago EPS	0.81	0.84	3.36	3.55
Year over Year Growth Est.	2.47%	5.95%	5.65%	6.79%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	0	1	4	2
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	1	0	1	1

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	0.83	0.89	3.55	3.79
7 Days Ago	0.83	0.89	3.55	3.79
30 Days Ago	0.83	0.89	3.55	3.79
60 Days Ago	0.85	0.88	3.50	3.73
90 Days Ago	0.85	0.88	3.50	3.73

Workpaper 17 Page 154 of 261

3/31/2021

MANT: ManTech International Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.83	0.89	3.55	3.79
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.83	0.89	3.55	3.79
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.89	0.83	0.84	0.81	NA
Estimate	0.79	0.76	0.66	0.73	NA
Difference	0.10	0.07	0.18	0.08	0.11
Surprise	12.66%	9.21%	27.27%	10.96%	15.03%

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the \$8,P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 155 of 261

3/31/2021

MKC: McCormick & Company, Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research	
Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

McCormick & Company, Incorporated (MKC) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$89.90 USD

-0.23 (-0.26%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET Add to portfol Trades from Zacks Rank: 2-Buy Style Scores:

D Value | C Growth | B Momentum | C VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 156 of 261

3/31/2021

MKC: McCormick & Company, Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 30% (177 out of 253)

Industry: Food - Miscellaneous

McCormick & Company, Incorporated (MKC) Quote Overview » Estimates » McCormick & Company, Incorporated (MKC) Detailed Estimates

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Ξ	stii	nat	es	

Next Report Date	6/24/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	0.67	Current Year	2.96
EPS Last Quarter	0.72	Next Year	3.09
Last EPS Surprise	26.32%	EPS (TTM)	3.01
ABR	3.43	P/E (F1)	30.41

Growth Estimates	MKC	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (05/2021)	-9.46	17.21	7.20
Next Qtr (08/2021)	1.30	29.65	120.51
Current Year (11/2021)	4.59	10.60	10.94
Next Year (11/2022)	4.39	15.50	14.74
Past 5 Years	9.80	2.90	8.00
Next 5 Years	6.60	9.60	NA
PE	30.41	30.00	22.71
PEG Ratio	4.63	3.13	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for MKC

Zacks Rank	▲ Buy 2
Zacks Industry Rank	Bottom 30% (177 out of 253
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 19% (13 out of 16
Style Scores	D Value   C Growth   B Momentum   C VGM
Earnings ESP	0.00%
Research Reports for MKC	Analyst   Snapsho
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	
More Premium Research » »	

## Research for MKC



3/31/2021	MKC: McCormick & Company, Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (5/2021)	Next Qtr (8/2021)	Current Year (11/2021)	Next Year (11/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.52B	1.50B	6.06B	6.15B
# of Estimates	4	4	4	4
High Estimate	1.57B	1.53B	6.06B	6.25B
Low Estimate	1.47B	1.47B	6.04B	6.09B
Year ago Sales	1.40B	1.43B	5.60B	6.06B
Year over Year Growth Est.	8.68%	4.89%	8.11%	1.61%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (5/2021)	Next Qtr (8/2021)	Current Year (11/2021)	Next Year (11/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.67	0.78	2.96	3.09
# of Estimates	4	4	6	5
Most Recent Consensus	NA	0.68	2.95	3.15
High Estimate	0.69	0.81	3.00	3.15
Low Estimate	0.65	0.75	2.92	3.02
Year ago EPS	0.74	0.77	2.83	2.96
Year over Year Growth Est.	-9.46%	1.30%	4.59%	4.44%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (5/2021)	Next Qtr (8/2021)	Current Year (11/2021)	Next Year (11/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	1	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	1	0
Up Last 60 Days	0	0	1	0
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	0	0	0	0

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (5/2021)	Next Qtr (8/2021)	Current Year (11/2021)	Next Year (11/2022)
Current	0.67	0.78	2.96	3.09
7 Days Ago	0.67	0.78	2.95	3.09
30 Days Ago	0.67	0.78	2.95	3.09
60 Days Ago	0.67	0.78	2.95	3.09
90 Days Ago	0.71	0.76	2.93	3.02

Workpaper 17 Page 158 of 261

3/31/2021

MKC: McCormick & Company, Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (5/2021)	Next Qtr (8/2021)	Current Year (11/2021)	Next Year (11/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.67	0.78	3.00	3.09
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.67	0.78	2.96	3.09
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	1.46%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (2/2021)	Quarter Ending (11/2020)	Quarter Ending (8/2020)	Quarter Ending (5/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.72	0.79	0.77	0.74	NA
Estimate	0.57	0.81	0.76	0.58	NA
Difference	0.15	-0.02	0.01	0.16	0.08
Surprise	26.32%	-2.47%	0.66%	26.72%	12.81%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 421 of 669 Workpaper 17

Page 159 of 261

3/31/2021

MKC: McCormick & Company, Incorporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 160 of 261

3/31/2021

MO: Altria Group, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Altria Group, Inc. (MO) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$51.26 USD

-1.04 (-1.99%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:04 PM ET

Pre-Market: \$51.25 -0.01 (-0.02%)

Zacks Rank:

3-Hold
Style Scores:

B Value | C Growth | C Momentum | C VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 161 of 261

3/31/2021 8:38 AM E1 MO: Altria Group, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 30% (76 out of 253)

Industry: Tobacco

# Altria Group, Inc. (MO) Quote Overview » Estimates » Altria Group, Inc. (MO) Detailed Estimates

Detailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

S				

Next Report Date	*BMO4/29/21	Earnings ESP	0.14%
Current Quarter	1.04	Current Year	4.56
EPS Last Quarter	0.99	Next Year	4.81
Last EPS Surprise	-1.98%	EPS (TTM)	4.36
ABR	1.77	P/E (F1)	11.24

\*BMO = Before Market Open \*AMC = After Market Close

Growth Estimates	MO	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	-4.59	15.99	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	6.42	11.71	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	4.59	6.00	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	5.48	8.00	14.74
Past 5 Years	9.20	4.40	8.00
Next 5 Years	4.00	5.60	NA
PE	11.24	7.60	22.71
PEG Ratio	2.81	1.36	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

# Premium Research for MO

Zacks Rank	Hold 3
Zacks Industry Rank	Top 30% (76 out of 253
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 19% (13 out of 16
Style Scores	B Value   C Growth   C Momentum   C VGM
Earnings ESP	0.14%
Research Reports for MO	Analyst   Snapsho
•	
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	

## Research for MO



3/31/2021

MO: Altria Group, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	4.97B	5.41B	21.38B	21.89B
# of Estimates	4	4	5	5
High Estimate	5.09B	5.50B	21.70B	23.08B
Low Estimate	4.84B	5.34B	21.14B	21.11B
Year ago Sales	5.05B	5.06B	20.84B	21.38B
Year over Year Growth Est.	-1.47%	6.80%	2.61%	2.38%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.04	1.16	4.56	4.81
# of Estimates	7	5	8	7
Most Recent Consensus	1.04	1.14	4.52	4.75
High Estimate	1.06	1.18	4.58	4.91
Low Estimate	1.00	1.14	4.52	4.66
Year ago EPS	1.09	1.09	4.36	4.56
Year over Year Growth Est.	-4.59%	6.42%	4.59%	5.51%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	1	0	1	1
Up Last 60 Days	1	1	1	1
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	1	1
Down Last 30 Days	1	1	2	2
Down Last 60 Days	2	1	4	3

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	1.04	1.16	4.56	4.81
7 Days Ago	1.04	1.17	4.57	4.84
30 Days Ago	1.04	1.17	4.57	4.84
60 Days Ago	1.05	1.17	4.59	4.84
90 Days Ago	1.05	1.15	4.57	4.71

Workpaper 17 Page 163 of 261

3/31/2021

MO: Altria Group, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.04	1.16	4.54	4.72
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.04	1.16	4.56	4.81
Earnings ESP	0.14%	-0.34%	-0.34%	-1.80%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.99	1.19	1.09	1.09	NA
Estimate	1.01	1.15	1.06	0.97	NA
Difference	-0.02	0.04	0.03	0.12	0.04
Surprise	-1.98%	3.48%	2.83%	12.37%	4.18%

#### **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 426 of 669

Workpaper 17 Page 164 of 261

3/31/2021

MO: Altria Group, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 165 of 261

3/31/2021

MSA: MSA Safety Incorporporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

MSA Safety Incorporporated (MSA) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$150.05 USD

+2.16 (1.46%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET Add to portfol À Trades from Zacks Rank: 3-Hold Style Scores:

D Value | B Growth | F Momentum | D VGM Industry Rank: 3/31/2021

MSA: MSA Safety Incorporporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 40% (101 out of 253)

Industry: Security and Safety Services

Safety Incorporporated (MSA) Quote Overview » Estimates » MSA Safety Incorporporated (MSA) Detailed

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Es	tim	ates	

Next Report Date	5/5/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	0.94	Current Year	4.76
EPS Last Quarter	1.27	Next Year	5.42
Last EPS Surprise	23.30%	EPS (TTM)	4.50
ABR	2.33	P/E (F1)	31.55

Growth Estimates	MSA	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	-20.34	276.26	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	1.80	35,091.66	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	5.78	15.60	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	13.87	10.10	14.74
Past 5 Years	11.40	8.60	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	10.90	NA
PE	31.55	171.60	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	15.74	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for MSA



## Research for MSA



MSA: MSA Safety Incorporporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

# **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	304.12M	330.09M	1.39B	1.48B
# of Estimates	3	3	3	3
High Estimate	306.40M	330.97M	1.40B	1.49B
Low Estimate	300.40M	329.30M	1.38B	1.47B
Year ago Sales	341.15M	314.44M	1.35B	1.39B
Year over Year Growth Est.	-10.86%	4.98%	3.25%	6.23%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.94	1.13	4.76	5.42
# of Estimates	3	3	3	3
Most Recent Consensus	0.98	1.18	4.85	5.50
High Estimate	0.98	1.18	4.85	5.50
Low Estimate	0.88	1.10	4.62	5.35
Year ago EPS	1.18	1.11	4.50	4.76
Year over Year Growth Est.	-20.34%	1.80%	5.78%	13.93%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	0	0	1	1
Down Last 7 Days	2	2	2	2
Down Last 30 Days	3	3	3	3
Down Last 60 Days	1	1	1	1

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	0.94	1.13	4.76	5.42
7 Days Ago	1.05	1.17	4.86	5.51
30 Days Ago	1.12	1.19	4.93	5.56
60 Days Ago	1.15	1.15	4.79	5.33
90 Days Ago	1.15	1.15	4.79	5.33

Workpaper 17 Page 168 of 261

3/31/2021

MSA: MSA Safety Incorporporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.94	1.13	4.76	5.42
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.94	1.13	4.76	5.42
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.27	0.94	1.11	1.18	NA
Estimate	1.03	1.10	0.99	1.03	NA
Difference	0.24	-0.16	0.12	0.15	0.09
Surprise	23.30%	-14.55%	12.12%	14.56%	8.86%

#### **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 431 of 669

Workpaper 17 Page 169 of 261

3/31/2021

MSA: MSA Safety Incorporporated - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

Workpaper 17 Page 170 of 261

3/31/2021

MSCI: MSCI Inc - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	s Zacks I Feed

MSCI Inc (MSCI) (Delayed Data from NYSE) \$417.51 USD -8.86 (-8.86%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:02 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 171 of 261

3/31/2021

MSCI: MSCI Inc - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 40% (101 out of 253)

Industry: Business - Software Services

MSCHinc (MSCI) Quote Overview » Estimates » MSCI Inc (MSCI) Detailed Estimates

tailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

-			
Ξs			

Next Report Date	4/27/21	Earnings ESP	-3.25%
Current Quarter	2.27	Current Year	9.30
EPS Last Quarter	1.96	Next Year	10.46
Last EPS Surprise	-1.01%	EPS (TTM)	7.83
ABR	2.00	P/E (F1)	44.87

Growth Estimates	MSCI	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	19.47	35.04	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	28.81	21.82	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	18.77	4.20	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	12.47	14.30	14.74
Past 5 Years	25.80	11.60	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	15.80	NA
PE	44.87	NA	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	NA	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for MSCI



## Research for MSCI



Page 434 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 172 of 261

3/31/2021

# **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	467.80M	476.92M	1.93B	2.11B
# of Estimates	4	4	5	5
High Estimate	477.00M	489.00M	1.96B	2.14B
Low Estimate	463.20M	469.00M	1.91B	2.06B
Year ago Sales	416.78M	409.62M	1.70B	1.93B
Year over Year Growth Est.	12.24%	16.43%	13.76%	9.57%

MSCI: MSCI Inc - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	2.27	2.28	9.30	10.46
# of Estimates	5	5	5	5
Most Recent Consensus	2.44	2.25	9.54	10.75
High Estimate	2.44	2.34	9.54	10.75
Low Estimate	2.17	2.22	9.10	9.99
Year ago EPS	1.90	1.77	7.83	9.30
Year over Year Growth Est.	19.47%	28.81%	18.77%	12.39%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	3	3	3	3
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	0	0	0	0

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	2.27	2.28	9.30	10.46
7 Days Ago	2.27	2.28	9.30	10.46
30 Days Ago	2.28	2.27	9.26	10.37
60 Days Ago	2.19	2.23	9.08	10.26
90 Days Ago	2.01	2.08	8.43	9.55

Workpaper 17 Page 173 of 261

3/31/2021

MSCI: MSCI Inc - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	2.20	2.29	9.31	10.52
Zacks Consensus Estimate	2.27	2.28	9.30	10.46
Earnings ESP	-3.25%	0.62%	0.06%	0.61%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.96	2.20	1.77	1.90	NA
Estimate	1.98	1.83	1.70	1.68	NA
Difference	-0.02	0.37	0.07	0.22	0.16
Surprise	-1.01%	20.22%	4.12%	13.10%	9.11%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

# Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 436 of 669

Workpaper 17 Page 174 of 261

## 3/31/2021

MSCI: MSCI Inc - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 175 of 261

3/31/2021

MSI: Motorola Solutions, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Motorola Solutions, Inc. (MSI) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$186.61 USD

-2.27 (-1.20%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:04 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 176 of 261

3/31/2021

MSI: Motorola Solutions, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 34% (87 out of 253)

Industry: Wireless Equipment

Motorola Solutions, Inc. (MSI) Quote Overview » Estimates » Motorola Solutions, Inc. (MSI) Detailed Estimates

# tailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

_					
Ε					

Next Report Date	5/6/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	1.62	Current Year	8.63
EPS Last Quarter	2.86	Next Year	9.59
Last EPS Surprise	4.38%	EPS (TTM)	7.69
ABR	1.50	P/E (F1)	21.63

Growth Estimates	MSI	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	8.72	163.99	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	23.74	69.88	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	12.22	29.00	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	11.12	29.30	14.74
Past 5 Years	15.90	1.80	8.00
Next 5 Years	9.00	16.40	NA
PE	21.63	7.70	22.71
PEG Ratio	2.40	0.47	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for MSI



## Research for MSI



MSI: Motorola Solutions, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.75B	1.83B	8.02B	8.48B
# of Estimates	5	5	5	5
High Estimate	1.75B	1.93B	8.09B	8.59B
Low Estimate	1.75B	1.73B	7.97B	8.37B
Year ago Sales	1.66B	1.62B	7.41B	8.02B
Year over Year Growth Est.	5.76%	13.16%	8.20%	5.75%

## **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.62	1.72	8.63	9.59
# of Estimates	6	5	7	7
Most Recent Consensus	1.61	1.75	8.67	9.52
High Estimate	1.67	1.91	8.70	10.00
Low Estimate	1.61	1.56	8.55	9.35
Year ago EPS	1.49	1.39	7.69	8.63
Year over Year Growth Est.	8.72%	23.74%	12.22%	11.17%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	3	0	5	3
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	1	3	1	1

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	1.62	1.72	8.63	9.59
7 Days Ago	1.62	1.72	8.63	9.59
30 Days Ago	1.62	1.72	8.63	9.59
60 Days Ago	1.56	1.84	8.56	9.40
90 Days Ago	1.56	1.84	8.56	9.49

# **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

Workpaper 17 Page 178 of 261

#### 3/31/2021

#### MSI: Motorola Solutions, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.62	1.72	8.63	9.59
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.62	1.72	8.63	9.59
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

## **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	2.86	1.95	1.39	1.49	NA
Estimate	2.74	1.76	1.20	1.25	NA
Difference	0.12	0.19	0.19	0.24	0.19
Surprise	4.38%	10.80%	15.83%	19.20%	12.55%

#### **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media	Linkedin	GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers		Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 441 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 179 of 261

3/31/2021

MSI: Motorola Solutions, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 180 of 261

3/31/2021

MTN: Vail Resorts, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Vail Resorts, Inc. (MTN) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$290.16 USD

+6.03 (2.12%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET Add to portfol À Trades from Zacks Rank: 3-Hold 3 Style Scores:

D Value | F Growth | A Momentum | D VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 181 of 261

3/31/2021

MTN: Vail Resorts, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 19% (205 out of 253)

Industry: Leisure and Recreation Services

Vail Resorts, Inc. (MTN) Quote Overview » Estimates » Vail Resorts, Inc. (MTN) Detailed Estimates

iailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

		m		

Next Report Date	6/3/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	5.68	Current Year	2.31
EPS Last Quarter	3.62	Next Year	7.32
Last EPS Surprise	65.30%	EPS (TTM)	-0.09
ABR	2.64	P/E (F1)	125.37

Growth Estimates	MTN	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (04/2021)	51.87	63.62	7.20
Next Qtr (07/2021)	14.66	62.32	120.51
Current Year (07/2021)	-27.59	30.00	10.94
Next Year (07/2022)	216.88	44.90	14.74
Past 5 Years	NA	-17.70	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	22.20	NA
PE	125.37	34.50	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	1.55	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for MTN

View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
Research Reports for MTN	Analyst   Snapsho
Earnings ESP	0.00%
Style Scores	D Value   F Growth   A Momentum   D VGM
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 38% (10 out of 16)
Zacks Industry Rank	Bottom 19% (205 out of 253)
Zacks Rank	Hold 3

## Research for MTN



Page 444 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 182 of 261

3/31/2021

## MTN: Vail Resorts, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (7/2021)	Next Year (7/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	808.42M	184.22M	1.81B	2.46B
# of Estimates	8	8	8	8
High Estimate	852.70M	204.82M	1.87B	2.63B
Low Estimate	720.06M	165.64M	1.74B	2.32B
Year ago Sales	694.09M	77.21M	1.96B	1.81B
Year over Year Growth Est.	16.47%	138.59%	-7.88%	36.12%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (7/2021)	Next Year (7/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	5.68	-3.26	2.31	7.32
# of Estimates	9	8	9	9
Most Recent Consensus	5.72	-3.38	2.22	6.59
High Estimate	6.13	-3.06	2.79	8.45
Low Estimate	5.35	-3.58	1.81	6.36
Year ago EPS	3.74	-3.82	3.19	2.31
Year over Year Growth Est.	51.87%	14.66%	-27.59%	216.79%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (7/2021)	Next Year (7/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	8	1	9	6
Up Last 60 Days	8	1	9	6
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	2
Down Last 30 Days	0	7	0	3
Down Last 60 Days	0	7	0	3

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (7/2021)	Next Year (7/2022)
Current	5.68	-3.26	2.31	7.32
7 Days Ago	5.68	-3.26	2.31	7.36
30 Days Ago	3.51	-3.05	-1.14	6.88
60 Days Ago	3.51	-3.05	-1.14	6.88
90 Days Ago	3.44	-3.01	-0.94	6.75

Workpaper 17 Page 183 of 261

3/31/2021

MTN: Vail Resorts, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (4/2021)	Next Qtr (7/2021)	Current Year (7/2021)	Next Year (7/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	5.68	-3.26	2.31	7.32
Zacks Consensus Estimate	5.68	-3.26	2.31	7.32
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (1/2021)	Quarter Ending (10/2020)	Quarter Ending (7/2020)	Quarter Ending (4/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	3.62	-3.63	-3.82	3.74	NA
Estimate	2.19	-3.59	-3.56	2.67	NA
Difference	1.43	-0.04	-0.26	1.07	0.55
Surprise	65.30%	-1.11%	-7.30%	40.07%	24.24%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

**KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190** AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 446 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 184 of 261

3/31/2021 MTN: Vail Resorts, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Workpaper 17 Page 185 of 261

3/31/2021

MXIM: Maxim Integrated Products, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research	
Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Maxim Integrated Products, Inc. (MXIM) (Delayed Data from NSDQ)

\$89.92 USD

-1.12 (-1.12%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 186 of 261

3/31/2021

MXIM: Maxim Integrated Products, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 14% (35 out of 253)

Industry: Semiconductor - Analog and Mixed

Naxim Integrated Products, Inc. (MXIM) Quote Overview » Estimates » Maxim Integrated Products, Inc. (MXIM) etailed Estimates

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Es	tiı	ma	ate	es

Next Report Date	4/27/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	0.75	Current Year	2.98
EPS Last Quarter	0.73	Next Year	3.26
Last EPS Surprise	8.96%	EPS (TTM)	2.64
ABR	2.64	P/E (F1)	30.13

Growth Estimates	MXIM	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	22.95	321.54	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	37.93	342.17	120.51
Current Year (06/2021)	31.86	17.00	10.94
Next Year (06/2022)	9.40	20.50	14.74
Past 5 Years	7.30	1.30	8.00
Next 5 Years	10.00	22.90	NA
PE	30.13	45.90	22.71
PEG Ratio	3.01	2.00	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for MXIM



## Research for MXIM



3/31/2021	MXIM: Maxim Integrated Products, Inc Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	641.30M	664.38M	2.55B	2.72B
# of Estimates	8	8	9	9
High Estimate	648.10M	682.00M	2.57B	2.77B
Low Estimate	634.60M	650.00M	2.52B	2.65B
Year ago Sales	561.92M	545.37M	2.19B	2.55B
Year over Year Growth Est.	14.13%	21.82%	16.36%	6.75%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.75	0.80	2.98	3.26
# of Estimates	9	8	9	9
Most Recent Consensus	0.73	0.81	3.00	3.24
High Estimate	0.77	0.82	3.04	3.38
Low Estimate	0.70	0.77	2.89	3.10
Year ago EPS	0.61	0.58	2.26	2.98
Year over Year Growth Est.	22.95%	37.93%	31.86%	9.36%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	1	1	1	1
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	0	0	0	0

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Current	0.75	0.80	2.98	3.26
7 Days Ago	0.75	0.80	2.98	3.26
30 Days Ago	0.75	0.80	2.98	3.26
60 Days Ago	0.74	0.79	2.97	3.26
90 Days Ago	0.70	0.76	2.82	3.17

Workpaper 17 Page 188 of 261

3/31/2021

MXIM: Maxim Integrated Products, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.75	0.80	2.98	3.26
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.75	0.80	2.98	3.26
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.73	0.72	0.58	0.61	NA
Estimate	0.67	0.58	0.58	0.57	NA
Difference	0.06	0.14	0.00	0.04	0.06
Surprise	8.96%	24.14%	0.00%	7.02%	10.03%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 451 of 669

Workpaper 17 Page 189 of 261

3/31/2021

MXIM: Maxim Integrated Products, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 190 of 261

3/31/2021

NOC: Northrop Grumman Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
A	ccess Zacks Data Feed

Northrop Grumman Corporation (NOC) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$322.68 USD

-0.47 (-2.15%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET Add to portfol À Trades from Zacks Rank: 3 3-Hold Style Scores:

A Value | A Growth | D Momentum | A VGM Industry Rank: 3/31/2021

NOC: Northrop Grumman Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 42% (147 out of 253)

Industry: Aerospace - Defense

Northrop Grumman Corporation (NOC) Quote Overview » Estimates » Northrop Grumman Corporation (NOC) Detailed Estimates

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

		te	

Next Report Date	*BMO4/29/21	Earnings ESP	2.88%
Current Quarter	5.47	Current Year	23.60
EPS Last Quarter	6.59	Next Year	25.35
Last EPS Surprise	15.61%	EPS (TTM)	23.64
ABR	1.58	P/E (F1)	13.68

\*BMO = Before Market Open \*AMC = After Market Close

Growth Estimates	NOC	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	6.21	54.86	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	-3.33	768.97	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	-0.21	24.40	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	7.42	19.70	14.74
Past 5 Years	19.20	7.30	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	10.30	NA
PE	13.68	-125.70	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	-12.20	NA

Learn More About Estimate Research

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for NOC

Zacks Rank	Hold 3
Zacks Industry Rank	Bottom 42% (147 out of 253
Zacks Sector Rank	Top 25% (4 out of 16)
Style Scores	A Value   A Growth   D Momentum   A VGM
Earnings ESP	2.88%
Research Reports for NOC	Analyst   Snapsho
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	

### Research for NOC



Page 192 of 261

3/31/2021	NOC: Northrop Grumman Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	8.52B	8.71B	35.50B	37.09B
# of Estimates	5	5	6	6
High Estimate	8.69B	8.87B	35.55B	37.96B
Low Estimate	8.32B	8.56B	35.45B	35.45B
Year ago Sales	8.62B	8.88B	36.80B	35.50B
Year over Year Growth Est.	-1.14%	-1.91%	-3.53%	4.48%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	5.47	5.81	23.60	25.35
# of Estimates	8	6	8	8
Most Recent Consensus	5.63	5.78	23.52	25.21
High Estimate	5.64	5.89	24.00	27.93
Low Estimate	5.24	5.62	23.25	23.10
Year ago EPS	5.15	6.01	23.65	23.60
Year over Year Growth Est.	6.21%	-3.33%	-0.21%	7.43%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	0	0	1	2
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	1	1	1	0
Down Last 60 Days	2	2	4	2

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	5.47	5.81	23.60	25.35
7 Days Ago	5.47	5.81	23.60	25.35
30 Days Ago	5.50	5.85	23.65	25.37
60 Days Ago	5.54	5.86	23.85	25.72
90 Days Ago	5.52	5.90	24.00	26.62

Workpaper 17 Page 193 of 261

3/31/2021

NOC: Northrop Grumman Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	5.63	5.78	23.52	25.21
Zacks Consensus Estimate	5.47	5.81	23.60	25.35
Earnings ESP	2.88%	-0.46%	-0.32%	-0.55%

### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	6.59	5.89	6.01	5.15	NA
Estimate	5.70	5.60	5.36	5.42	NA
Difference	0.89	0.29	0.65	-0.27	0.39
Surprise	15.61%	5.18%	12.13%	-4.98%	6.99%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Coogle Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

**KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190** AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 456 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 194 of 261

3/31/2021

NOC: Northrop Grumman Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Workpaper 17 Page 195 of 261

3/31/2021

ODFL: Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research	
Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc. (ODFL) (Delayed Data from NSDQ)

\$240.61 USD

+5.27 (7.24%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET Add to portfol À Trades from Zacks Rank: 3 3-Hold Style Scores:

D Value | B Growth | B Momentum | C VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 196 of 261

3/31/2021

ODFL: Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 21% (53 out of 253)

Industry: Transportation - Truck

Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc. (ODFL) Quote Overview » Estimates » Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc. (ODFL)
Detailed Estimates

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Next Report Date	*BMO4/22/21	Earnings ESP	-0.31%
Current Quarter	1.60	Current Year	7.22
EPS Last Quarter	1.61	Next Year	8.21
Last EPS Surprise	2.55%	EPS (TTM)	5.68
ABR	2.35	P/E (F1)	33.35

\*BMO = Before Market Open \*AMC = After Market Close

Growth Estimates	ODFL	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	44.14	54.58	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	46.40	54.95	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	27.11	25.80	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	13.71	10.40	14.74
Past 5 Years	19.80	7.70	8.00
Next 5 Years	15.30	15.10	NA
PE	33.35	21.10	22.71
PEG Ratio	2.18	1.40	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for ODFL

Zacks Rank	Hold 3
Zacks Industry Rank	Top 21% (53 out of 253
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 31% (11 out of 16
Style Scores	D Value   B Growth   B Momentum   C VGM
Earnings ESP	-0.31%
Research Reports for ODFL	Analyst   Snapsho
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)  View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	

### Research for ODFL



3/31/2021	ODFL: Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

# **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.12B	1.18B	4.66B	5.09B
# of Estimates	3	3	5	5
High Estimate	1.15B	1.21B	4.79B	5.30B
Low Estimate	1.09B	1.13B	4.50B	4.88B
Year ago Sales	987.36M	896.21M	4.02B	4.66B
Year over Year Growth Est.	13.22%	31.65%	15.96%	9.35%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.60	1.83	7.22	8.21
# of Estimates	6	4	8	8
Most Recent Consensus	1.61	1.94	7.12	7.87
High Estimate	1.63	1.94	7.60	8.95
Low Estimate	1.57	1.76	7.00	7.78
Year ago EPS	1.11	1.25	5.68	7.22
Year over Year Growth Est.	44.14%	46.40%	27.11%	13.78%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	1	2
Up Last 60 Days	3	2	7	2
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	1	0	1	0
Down Last 60 Days	0	1	1	1

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	1.60	1.83	7.22	8.21
7 Days Ago	1.60	1.83	7.22	8.21
30 Days Ago	1.60	1.86	7.18	8.15
60 Days Ago	1.45	1.77	6.87	8.07
90 Days Ago	1.41	1.69	6.82	7.92

Workpaper 17 Page 198 of 261

3/31/2021

ODFL: Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.60	1.83	7.45	8.38
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.60	1.83	7.22	8.21
Earnings ESP	-0.31%	0.00%	3.26%	2.01%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.61	1.71	1.25	1.11	NA
Estimate	1.57	1.51	1.03	1.11	NA
Difference	0.04	0.20	0.22	0.00	0.12
Surprise	2.55%	13.25%	21.36%	0.00%	9.29%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 461 of 669 Workpaper 17

Page 199 of 261

3/31/2021

ODFL: Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 200 of 261

3/31/2021

PKI: PerkinElmer, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

PerkinElmer, Inc. (PKI) (Delayed Data from NYSE) \$127.73 USD

-0.92 (-0.72%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:03 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 201 of 261

3/31/2021

PKI: PerkinElmer, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 20% (50 out of 253)

Industry: Instruments - Scientific

PerkinElmer, Inc. (PKI) Quote Overview » Estimates » PerkinElmer, Inc. (PKI) Detailed Estimates

Detailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

_					
			а		

Next Report Date	5/4/21	Earnings ESP	-4.82%
Current Quarter	3.03	Current Year	8.52
EPS Last Quarter	3.96	Next Year	5.90
Last EPS Surprise	9.70%	EPS (TTM)	8.29
ABR	2.00	P/E (F1)	15.00

Growth Estimates	PKI	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	352.24	224.63	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	50.32	44.81	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	2.65	-7.00	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	-30.75	10.10	14.74
Past 5 Years	26.30	6.80	8.00
Next 5 Years	19.50	11.40	NA
PE	15.00	27.90	22.71
PEG Ratio	0.77	2.45	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for PKI



## Research for PKI



Page 202 of 261

3/31/2021

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.19B	1.05B	4.09B	3.47B
# of Estimates	5	5	5	5
High Estimate	1.21B	1.10B	4.19B	3.57B
Low Estimate	1.15B	979.70M	4.04B	3.40B
Year ago Sales	652.40M	811.72M	3.78B	4.09B
Year over Year Growth Est.	82.15%	29.29%	8.13%	-15.04%

PKI: PerkinElmer, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	3.03	2.36	8.52	5.90
# of Estimates	7	5	7	7
Most Recent Consensus	2.88	2.37	8.02	5.90
High Estimate	3.14	2.54	8.75	6.40
Low Estimate	2.88	2.14	8.02	5.36
Year ago EPS	0.67	1.57	8.30	8.52
Year over Year Growth Est.	352.24%	50.32%	2.65%	-30.68%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	2	2	5	0
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	1	1	1	1
Down Last 60 Days	1	1	2	4

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	3.03	2.36	8.52	5.90
7 Days Ago	3.03	2.36	8.52	5.90
30 Days Ago	3.05	2.39	8.70	6.02
60 Days Ago	2.64	2.23	8.33	6.31
90 Days Ago	2.19	1.84	7.81	6.15

Workpaper 17 Page 203 of 261

3/31/2021

PKI: PerkinElmer, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	2.88	2.37	8.02	5.90
Zacks Consensus Estimate	3.03	2.36	8.52	5.90
Earnings ESP	-4.82%	0.34%	-5.82%	-0.02%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	3.96	2.09	1.57	0.67	NA
Estimate	3.61	1.42	0.93	0.47	NA
Difference	0.35	0.67	0.64	0.20	0.47
Surprise	9.70%	47.18%	68.82%	42.55%	42.06%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 466 of 669

Workpaper 17 Page 204 of 261

## 3/31/2021

PKI: PerkinElmer, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 205 of 261

3/31/2021

PM: Philip Morris International Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Philip Morris International Inc. (PM) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

**\$89.35** USD

-1.64 (-1.49%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 206 of 261

3/31/2021

PM: Philip Morris International Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 30% (76 out of 253)

Industry: Tobacco

Philip Morris International Inc. (PM) Quote Overview » Estimates » Philip Morris International Inc. (PM) Detailed

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Next Report Date	*BMO4/20/21	Earnings ESP	-0.92%
Current Quarter	1.40	Current Year	5.98
EPS Last Quarter	1.26	Next Year	6.53
Last EPS Surprise	2.44%	EPS (TTM)	5.18
ABR	1.96	P/E (F1)	14.95

\*BMO = Before Market Open \*AMC = After Market Close

Growth Estimates	PM	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	15.70	15.99	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	20.93	11.71	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	15.67	6.00	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	9.20	8.00	14.74
Past 5 Years	1.10	4.40	8.00
Next 5 Years	8.30	5.60	NA
PE	14.95	7.60	22.71
PEG Ratio	1.79	1.36	NA

Learn More About Estimate Research

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for PM

Zacks Rank	Hold 3
Zacks Industry Rank	Top 30% (76 out of 253)
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 19% (13 out of 16)
Style Scores	B Value   A Growth   F Momentum   VGM
Earnings ESP	-0.92%
Research Reports for PM	Analyst   Snapshot
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	

#### Research for PM



PM: Philip Morris International Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	7.35B	7.87B	31.24B	33.04B
# of Estimates	4	4	5	6
High Estimate	7.90B	8.11B	31.78B	34.23B
Low Estimate	7.02B	7.59B	30.86B	31.78B
Year ago Sales	7.15B	6.65B	28.69B	31.24B
Year over Year Growth Est.	2.69%	18.33%	8.87%	5.77%

## **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.40	1.56	5.98	6.53
# of Estimates	7	5	8	8
Most Recent Consensus	1.39	1.63	5.93	6.40
High Estimate	1.42	1.63	6.03	6.65
Low Estimate	1.39	1.52	5.93	6.40
Year ago EPS	1.21	1.29	5.17	5.98
Year over Year Growth Est.	15.70%	20.93%	15.67%	9.30%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

Up Last 7 Days       0       0       1         Up Last 30 Days       0       0       1         Up Last 60 Days       4       3       8         Down Last 7 Days       0       0       0         Down Last 30 Days       0       0       0         Down Last 60 Days       0       1       0		Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 60 Days       4       3       8         Down Last 7 Days       0       0       0         Down Last 30 Days       0       0       0	Up Last 7 Days	0	0	1	1
Down Last 7 Days         0         0         0           Down Last 30 Days         0         0         0	Up Last 30 Days	0	0	1	1
Down Last 30 Days         0         0         0	Up Last 60 Days	4	3	8	4
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days         0         1         0	Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
	Down Last 60 Days	0	1	0	0

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	1.40	1.56	5.98	6.53
7 Days Ago	1.41	1.54	5.96	6.51
30 Days Ago	1.41	1.54	5.96	6.51
60 Days Ago	1.28	1.50	5.80	6.37
90 Days Ago	1.27	1.50	5.71	6.30

Workpaper 17 Page 208 of 261

3/31/2021

PM: Philip Morris International Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.39	1.63	5.93	6.40
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.40	1.56	5.98	6.53
Earnings ESP	-0.92%	4.62%	-0.75%	-2.01%

## **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.26	1.42	1.29	1.21	NA
Estimate	1.23	1.36	1.09	1.13	NA
Difference	0.03	0.06	0.20	0.08	0.09
Surprise	2.44%	4.41%	18.35%	7.08%	8.07%

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	<b>■</b> App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Azacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

**KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190** AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 471 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 209 of 261

3/31/2021

PM: Philip Morris International Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 210 of 261

3/31/2021

POOL: Pool Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan  $\mid$  Sign Out  $\mid$  My Account  $\mid$  Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Pool Corporation (POOL) (Delayed Data from NSDQ) \$342.37 USD

-1.11 (-1.11%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 211 of 261

3/31/2021

POOL: Pool Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 8% (19 out of 253)

Industry: Leisure and Recreation Products

# Porporation (POOL) Quote Overview » Estimates » Pool Corporation (POOL) Detailed Estimates

# tailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

_					
			а		

Next Report Date	4/22/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	1.20	Current Year	9.41
EPS Last Quarter	1.45	Next Year	10.30
Last EPS Surprise	88.31%	EPS (TTM)	8.74
ABR	1.86	P/E (F1)	36.37

Current Qtr (03/2021)  Next Qtr (06/2021)  Current Year (12/2021)	69.01 16.02	506.11	7.20
Current Year (12/2021)	16.02		
	10.02	51.66	120.51
(10/0000)	11.76	12.50	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	9.46	5.80	14.74
Past 5 Years	23.10	8.00	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	21.20	NA
PE	36.37	25.70	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	1.21	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

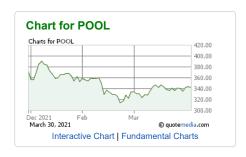
See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for POOL



### Research for POOL



Page 474 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 212 of 261

3/31/2021	POOL: Pool Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	821.06M	1.50B	4.33B	4.58B
# of Estimates	4	4	4	4
High Estimate	845.00M	1.56B	4.40B	4.66B
Low Estimate	794.21M	1.44B	4.30B	4.54B
Year ago Sales	677.29M	1.28B	3.94B	4.33B
Year over Year Growth Est.	21.23%	17.43%	10.10%	5.62%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.20	4.49	9.41	10.30
# of Estimates	4	4	4	5
Most Recent Consensus	1.19	4.43	9.45	10.35
High Estimate	1.30	4.84	9.74	10.50
Low Estimate	1.10	4.25	9.15	10.09
Year ago EPS	0.71	3.87	8.42	9.41
Year over Year Growth Est.	69.01%	16.02%	11.76%	9.41%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	1	0
Up Last 60 Days	2	1	5	2
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	1	2	0	0

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	1.20	4.49	9.41	10.30
7 Days Ago	1.20	4.49	9.41	10.30
30 Days Ago	1.20	4.49	9.29	10.35
60 Days Ago	1.08	4.32	9.02	9.64
90 Days Ago	1.06	4.21	8.97	9.84

Workpaper 17 Page 213 of 261

3/31/2021

POOL: Pool Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.20	4.49	9.15	10.09
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.20	4.49	9.41	10.30
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	-2.79%	-2.02%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.45	2.71	3.87	0.71	NA
Estimate	0.77	2.14	3.09	0.65	NA
Difference	0.68	0.57	0.78	0.06	0.52
Surprise	88.31%	26.64%	25.24%	9.23%	37.36%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 476 of 669

Workpaper 17 Page 214 of 261

## 3/31/2021

POOL: Pool Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 215 of 261

3/31/2021

POST: Post Holdings, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Post Holdings, Inc. (POST) (Delayed Data from NYSE) \$106.69 USD

-0.59 (-0.55%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 216 of 261

3/31/2021

POST: Post Holdings, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 30% (177 out of 253)

Industry: Food - Miscellaneous

Post Holdings, Inc. (POST) Quote Overview » Estimates » Post Holdings, Inc. (POST) Detailed Estimates

Detailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

-			
Ξs			

Next Report Date	5/6/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	0.55	Current Year	3.63
EPS Last Quarter	0.72	Next Year	4.90
Last EPS Surprise	12.50%	EPS (TTM)	2.70
ABR	1.00	P/E (F1)	29.41

Growth Estimates	POST	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	-15.38	29.65	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	54.67	3,563.35	120.51
Current Year (09/2021)	33.95	10.60	10.94
Next Year (09/2022)	34.99	15.50	14.74
Past 5 Years	23.50	2.90	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	9.60	NA
PE	29.41	30.00	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	3.13	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

### **Premium Research for POST**

Hold 3
Bottom 30% (177 out of 253
Bottom 19% (13 out of 16
B Value   C Growth   F Momentum   B VGM
0.00%
Analyst   Snapsho

## Research for POST



3/31/2021	POST: Post Holdings, Inc Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.41B	1.46B	5.87B	6.16B
# of Estimates	4	4	4	4
High Estimate	1.45B	1.54B	5.99B	6.27B
Low Estimate	1.37B	1.38B	5.76B	6.04B
Year ago Sales	1.49B	1.34B	5.70B	5.87B
Year over Year Growth Est.	-5.57%	9.37%	2.93%	4.99%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.55	1.16	3.63	4.90
# of Estimates	4	4	4	4
Most Recent Consensus	0.54	1.01	3.48	4.47
High Estimate	0.61	1.63	4.25	5.30
Low Estimate	0.47	0.97	3.20	4.47
Year ago EPS	0.65	0.75	2.71	3.63
Year over Year Growth Est.	-15.38%	54.67%	33.95%	35.12%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	0	1	1	2
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	3	3	3	1

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Current	0.55	1.16	3.63	4.90
7 Days Ago	0.55	1.16	3.63	4.90
30 Days Ago	0.55	1.16	3.63	4.90
60 Days Ago	0.65	1.23	3.70	4.88
90 Days Ago	0.66	1.23	3.69	4.86

Workpaper 17 Page 218 of 261

3/31/2021

POST: Post Holdings, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.55	1.16	3.63	4.90
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.55	1.16	3.63	4.90
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.72	0.58	0.75	0.65	NA
Estimate	0.64	0.74	0.67	0.91	NA
Difference	0.08	-0.16	0.08	-0.26	-0.07
Surprise	12.50%	-21.62%	11.94%	-28.57%	-6.44%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 481 of 669 Workpaper 17

Page 219 of 261

3/31/2021

POST: Post Holdings, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 220 of 261

3/31/2021

RLI: RLI Corp. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

RLI Corp. (RLI) (Delayed Data from NYSE) \$112.40 USD

-0.43 (-0.38%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 221 of 261

3/31/2021

RLI: RLI Corp. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 43% (108 out of 253)

Industry: Insurance - Property and Casualty

## RLI Corp. (RLI) Quote Overview » Estimates » RLI Corp. (RLI) Detailed Estimates

etailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

-			
Ξs			

Next Report Date	4/20/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	0.74	Current Year	2.83
EPS Last Quarter	0.75	Next Year	3.13
Last EPS Surprise	33.93%	EPS (TTM)	2.60
ABR	2.50	P/E (F1)	39.79

Growth Estimates	RLI	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	12.12	113.51	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	-1.30	-79.36	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	9.27	10.00	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	10.60	14.50	14.74
Past 5 Years	1.50	1.80	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	9.40	NA
PE	39.79	17.70	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	1.88	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

### Premium Research for RLI

Zacks Rank	Buy 2
Zacks Industry Rank	Top 43% (108 out of 253)
Zacks Sector Rank	Top 13% (2 out of 16)
Style Scores	F Value   C Growth   B Momentum   D VGM
Earnings ESP	0.00%
Research Reports for RLI	Analyst   Snapshot
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	

## Research for RLI



Page 484 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 222 of 261

3/31/2021

RLI: RLI Corp. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	242.15M	247.47M	1.00B	1.09B
# of Estimates	1	1	1	1
High Estimate	242.15M	247.47M	1.00B	1.09B
Low Estimate	242.15M	247.47M	1.00B	1.09B
Year ago Sales	233.36M	225.65M	933.64M	1.00B
Year over Year Growth Est.	3.77%	9.67%	7.52%	8.91%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.74	0.76	2.83	3.13
# of Estimates	1	1	2	2
Most Recent Consensus	0.74	0.76	2.75	2.90
High Estimate	0.74	0.76	2.90	3.35
Low Estimate	0.74	0.76	2.75	2.90
Year ago EPS	0.66	0.77	2.59	2.83
Year over Year Growth Est.	12.12%	-1.30%	9.27%	10.60%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	1	1
Up Last 60 Days	0	0	1	1
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	0	0	0	0

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	0.74	0.76	2.83	3.13
7 Days Ago	0.74	0.76	2.83	3.13
30 Days Ago	0.74	0.76	2.78	3.08
60 Days Ago	0.74	0.76	2.75	3.05
90 Days Ago	0.69	0.71	2.60	3.35

Workpaper 17 Page 223 of 261

3/31/2021

RLI: RLI Corp. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.74	0.76	2.75	2.90
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.74	0.76	2.83	3.13
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	-2.66%	-7.20%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.75	0.42	0.77	0.66	NA
Estimate	0.56	-0.10	0.45	0.73	NA
Difference	0.19	0.52	0.32	-0.07	0.24
Surprise	33.93%	520.00%	71.11%	-9.59%	153.86%

#### **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 486 of 669

Workpaper 17 Page 224 of 261

## 3/31/2021

RLI: RLI Corp. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 225 of 261

3/31/2021

ROL: Rollins, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan  $\mid$  Sign Out  $\mid$  My Account  $\mid$  Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Rollins, Inc. (ROL) (Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$33.92 USD

-0.26 (-0.76%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 226 of 261

3/31/2021

ROL: Rollins, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 30% (76 out of 253)

Industry: Building Products - Maintenance Service

Rollins, Inc. (ROL) Quote Overview » Estimates » Rollins, Inc. (ROL) Detailed Estimates

Detailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

_						
				а		

Next Report Date	5/5/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	0.11	Current Year	0.62
EPS Last Quarter	0.13	Next Year	0.67
Last EPS Surprise	18.18%	EPS (TTM)	0.54
ABR	2.33	P/E (F1)	55.01

Growth Estimates	ROL	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	22.22	129.42	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	13.33	1.16	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	14.81	17.80	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	8.06	21.30	14.74
Past 5 Years	11.60	9.80	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	12.00	NA
PE	55.01	18.70	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	1.56	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

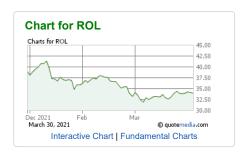
See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

### Premium Research for ROL

Research Reports for ROL	Analyst   Snapsho
Earnings ESP	0.009
Style Scores	D Value   A Growth   C Momentum   C VGM
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 13% (14 out of 16
Zacks Industry Rank	Top 30% (76 out of 253
Zacks Rank	Hold

## Research for ROL



3/31/2021

# ROL: Rollins, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	517.60M	602.15M	2.32B	2.47B
# of Estimates	2	2	3	2
High Estimate	520.00M	603.00M	2.32B	2.47B
Low Estimate	515.20M	601.30M	2.31B	2.46B
Year ago Sales	487.90M	553.33M	2.16B	2.32B
Year over Year Growth Est.	6.09%	8.82%	7.30%	6.37%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.11	0.17	0.62	0.67
# of Estimates	3	3	3	1
Most Recent Consensus	0.12	0.17	0.62	0.67
High Estimate	0.13	0.18	0.62	0.67
Low Estimate	0.10	0.16	0.61	0.67
Year ago EPS	0.09	0.15	0.54	0.62
Year over Year Growth Est.	22.22%	13.33%	14.81%	8.60%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	0	0	0	0

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	0.11	0.17	0.62	0.67
7 Days Ago	0.11	0.17	0.62	0.67
30 Days Ago	0.11	0.17	0.62	0.67
60 Days Ago	0.11	0.17	0.62	0.67
90 Days Ago	0.10	0.14	0.53	0.67

Workpaper 17 Page 228 of 261

3/31/2021

ROL: Rollins, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.11	0.17	0.62	0.67
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.11	0.17	0.62	0.67
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.13	0.17	0.15	0.09	NA
Estimate	0.11	0.15	0.11	0.09	NA
Difference	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.02
Surprise	18.18%	13.04%	35.29%	-7.14%	14.84%

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 229 of 261

3/31/2021

SIGI: Selective Insurance Group, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research	
Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

Selective Insurance Group, Inc. (SIGI) (Delayed Data from NSDQ)

\$73.30 USD

+0.13 (0.18%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET Add to portfol Trades from Zacks Rank: 2-Buy Style Scores:

B Value | C Growth | D Momentum | B VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 230 of 261

3/31/2021

SIGI: Selective Insurance Group, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 43% (108 out of 253)

Industry: Insurance - Property and Casualty

tive Insurance Group, Inc. (SIGI) Quote Overview » Estimates » Selective Insurance Group, Inc. (SIGI) Detailed

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

5/4/21 0.81

1.84 67.27%

3.00

Enter Symbol

Estimates	
Next Report Date	
Current Quarter	

EPS Last Quarter

Last EPS Surprise

ABR

Earnings ESP	P 0.00%	
Current Year	4.50	
Next Year	4.85	
EPS (TTM)	4.14	
P/E (F1)	16.29	

Growth Estimates	SIGI	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	-3.57	113.51	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	232.50	-79.36	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	8.43	10.00	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	7.78	14.50	14.74
Past 5 Years	10.20	1.80	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	9.40	NA
PE	16.29	17.70	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	1.88	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for SIGI

Zacks Rank	Buy 2
Zacks Industry Rank	Top 43% (108 out of 253
Zacks Sector Rank	Top 13% (2 out of 16
Style Scores	B Value   C Growth   D Momentum   B VGN
Earnings ESP	0.00%
Research Reports for SIGI	Analyst   Snapsho
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)  View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	

## Research for SIGI



Page 231 of 261

3/31/2021	SIGI: Selective Insurance Group, Inc Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

		(12/2021)	(12/2022)
770.20M	782.85M	3.16B	3.36B
2	2	2	2
782.10M	794.80M	3.21B	3.42B
758.30M	770.90M	3.11B	3.31B
709.50M	669.80M	2.93B	3.16B
8.56%	16.88%	7.96%	6.50%
	2 782.10M 758.30M 709.50M	2 2 782.10M 794.80M 758.30M 770.90M 709.50M 669.80M	2 2 2 782.10M 794.80M 3.21B 758.30M 770.90M 3.11B 709.50M 669.80M 2.93B

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.81	1.33	4.50	4.85
# of Estimates	1	1	1	1
Most Recent Consensus	0.81	1.33	4.50	4.85
High Estimate	0.81	1.33	4.50	4.85
Low Estimate	0.81	1.33	4.50	4.85
Year ago EPS	0.84	0.40	4.15	4.50
Year over Year Growth Est.	-3.57%	232.50%	8.43%	7.78%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	1	1	1	1
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	0	0	0	0

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	0.81	1.33	4.50	4.85
7 Days Ago	0.81	1.33	4.50	4.85
30 Days Ago	0.81	1.33	4.50	4.85
60 Days Ago	0.71	1.22	4.20	4.65
90 Days Ago	0.71	1.22	4.20	4.65

Workpaper 17 Page 232 of 261

3/31/2021

SIGI: Selective Insurance Group, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.81	1.33	4.50	4.85
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.81	1.33	4.50	4.85
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.84	1.06	0.40	0.84	NA
Estimate	1.10	1.18	0.37	0.96	NA
Difference	0.74	-0.12	0.03	-0.12	0.13
Surprise	67.27%	-10.17%	8.11%	-12.50%	13.18%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 495 of 669

Workpaper 17 Page 233 of 261

3/31/2021

SIGI: Selective Insurance Group, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 234 of 261

3/31/2021

SIRI: Sirius XM Holdings Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates
Quotes & News
* indicates the important links in the menu
Quote Overview
Zacks News
Partner News
Zacks Research
More Research
Charts
Financials
Options
Access Zacks Data Feed

Sirius XM Holdings Inc. (SIRI) (Delayed Data from NSDQ)

\$6.12 USD

-0.03 (-0.03%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 235 of 261

3/31/2021

SIRI: Sirius XM Holdings Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 41% (150 out of 253)

Industry: Broadcast Radio and Television

Signa XM Holdings Inc. (SIRI) Quote Overview » Estimates » Sirius XM Holdings Inc. (SIRI) Detailed Estimates

tailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

		а		

Next Report Date	*BMO4/28/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	0.06	Current Year	0.26
EPS Last Quarter	0.07	Next Year	0.32
Last EPS Surprise	40.00%	EPS (TTM)	0.25
ABR	1.58	P/E (F1)	23.18

\*BMO = Before Market Open \*AMC = After Market Close

Growth Estimates	SIRI	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	-14.29	395.56	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	20.00	76.18	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	4.00	-3.90	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	23.08	22.40	14.74
Past 5 Years	17.60	19.20	8.00
Next 5 Years	14.80	15.80	NA
PE	23.18	-85.30	22.71
PEG Ratio	1.56	-5.40	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

#### Premium Research for SIRI



## Research for SIRI



Page 498 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 236 of 261

3/31/2021	SIRI: Sirius XM Holdings Inc Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.99B	2.04B	8.40B	8.82B
# of Estimates	3	3	5	5
High Estimate	1.99B	2.06B	8.48B	8.93B
Low Estimate	1.98B	2.02B	8.35B	8.74B
Year ago Sales	1.95B	1.87B	8.04B	8.40B
Year over Year Growth Est.	1.88%	8.93%	4.49%	4.99%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.06	0.06	0.26	0.32
# of Estimates	4	4	5	5
Most Recent Consensus	NA	NA	NA	0.31
High Estimate	0.06	0.07	0.27	0.33
Low Estimate	0.06	0.06	0.26	0.31
Year ago EPS	0.07	0.05	0.25	0.26
Year over Year Growth Est.	-14.29%	20.00%	4.00%	22.31%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	0	0	2	2

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	0.06	0.06	0.26	0.32
7 Days Ago	0.06	0.06	0.26	0.32
30 Days Ago	0.06	0.06	0.27	0.32
60 Days Ago	0.06	0.06	0.27	0.32
90 Days Ago	0.05	0.06	0.27	0.32

Workpaper 17 Page 237 of 261

3/31/2021

SIRI: Sirius XM Holdings Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.06	0.06	0.26	0.32
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.06	0.06	0.26	0.32
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

#### **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.07	NA
Estimate	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05	NA
Difference	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01
Surprise	40.00%	0.00%	0.00%	40.00%	20.00%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 500 of 669 Workpaper 17

Workpaper 17 Page 238 of 261

3/31/2021

SIRI: Sirius XM Holdings Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 239 of 261

3/31/2021

TECH: BioTechne Corp - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan  $\mid$  Sign Out  $\mid$  My Account  $\mid$  Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates
Quotes & News
* indicates the important links in the menu
Quote Overview
Zacks News
Partner News
Zacks Research
More Research
Charts
Financials
Options
Access Zacks Data Feed

BioTechne Corp (TECH) (Delayed Data from NSDQ)

\$373.47 USD

+6.48 (1.77%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 240 of 261

3/31/2021

TECH: BioTechne Corp - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 25% (190 out of 253)

Industry: Medical - Biomedical and Genetics

BioTechne Corp (TECH) Quote Overview » Estimates » BioTechne Corp (TECH) Detailed Estimates

tailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

_					
			а		

Next Report Date	4/29/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	1.50	Current Year	6.01
EPS Last Quarter	1.62	Next Year	6.93
Last EPS Surprise	19.12%	EPS (TTM)	5.44
ABR	1.44	P/E (F1)	62.12

Growth Estimates	TECH	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	7.91	407.85	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	46.00	223.72	120.51
Current Year (06/2021)	32.09	7.50	10.94
Next Year (06/2022)	15.31	1.80	14.74
Past 5 Years	2.50	14.30	8.00
Next 5 Years	15.00	21.80	NA
PE	62.12	-38.10	22.71
PEG Ratio	4.14	-1.75	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

### Premium Research for TECH

View All Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys	
(▲ ▼ = Change in last 30 days)	
Research Report for TECH	Snapsho
Earnings ESP	0.00%
Style Scores	C Value   B Growth   C Momentum   C VGM
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 0% (16 out of 16
Zacks Industry Rank	Bottom 25% (190 out of 253
Zacks Rank	Hold 3

## Research for TECH



Page 241 of 261

3/31	1/2021			

# TECH: BioTechne Corp - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	225.85M	227.65M	881.97M	994.97M
# of Estimates	4	4	4	4
High Estimate	229.60M	234.60M	892.70M	1.03B
Low Estimate	224.07M	224.70M	877.60M	975.25M
Year ago Sales	194.68M	175.83M	738.69M	881.97M
Year over Year Growth Est.	16.01%	29.47%	19.40%	12.81%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.50	1.46	6.01	6.93
# of Estimates	4	4	5	5
Most Recent Consensus	1.52	1.47	6.02	6.89
High Estimate	1.59	1.51	6.15	7.18
Low Estimate	1.42	1.42	5.86	6.80
Year ago EPS	1.39	1.00	4.55	6.01
Year over Year Growth Est.	7.91%	46.00%	32.09%	15.21%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	1	1
Up Last 60 Days	4	3	5	5
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	0	1	0	0

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Current	1.50	1.46	6.01	6.93
7 Days Ago	1.50	1.46	6.01	6.93
30 Days Ago	1.50	1.46	5.93	6.89
60 Days Ago	1.46	1.45	5.68	6.55
90 Days Ago	1.46	1.45	5.68	6.55

Workpaper 17 Page 242 of 261

3/31/2021

TECH: BioTechne Corp - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (6/2021)	Next Year (6/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.50	1.46	6.05	6.80
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.50	1.46	6.01	6.93
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.63%	-1.82%

## **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.62	1.43	1.00	1.39	NA
Estimate	1.36	1.14	0.75	1.13	NA
Difference	0.26	0.29	0.25	0.26	0.27
Surprise	19.12%	25.44%	33.33%	23.01%	25.23%

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the \$8P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 243 of 261

3/31/2021

TTEK: Tetra Tech, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan  $\mid$  Sign Out  $\mid$  My Account  $\mid$  Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates
Quotes & News
* indicates the important links in the menu
Quote Overview
Zacks News
Partner News
Zacks Research
More Research
Charts
Financials
Options
Access Zacks Data Feed

Tetra Tech, Inc. (TTEK) (Delayed Data from NSDQ)

\$133.63 USD

+2.87 (2.19%)

Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:00 PM ET



Workpaper 17 Page 244 of 261

3/31/2021

TTEK: Tetra Tech, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 28% (71 out of 253)

Industry: Pollution Control Tetra Tech, Inc. (TTEK) Quote Overview » Estimates » Tetra Tech, Inc. (TTEK) Detailed Estimates

# ailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

s			

Next Report Date	5/5/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	0.75	Current Year	3.59
EPS Last Quarter	0.96	Next Year	3.87
Last EPS Surprise	17.07%	EPS (TTM)	3.38
ABR	1.67	P/E (F1)	37.25

Growth Estimates	TTEK	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	2.74	22.48	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	14.10	20.31	120.51
Current Year (09/2021)	10.12	2.40	10.94
Next Year (09/2022)	7.80	15.80	14.74
Past 5 Years	13.50	11.40	8.00
Next 5 Years	15.00	14.00	NA
PE	37.25	27.40	22.71
PEG Ratio	2.48	1.96	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for TTEK



## Research for TTEK



Page 245 of 261

3/31/2021

TTEK: Tetra Tech, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	626.87M	671.88M	2.64B	2.77B
# of Estimates	4	4	4	4
High Estimate	760.00M	790.00M	3.14B	3.34B
Low Estimate	579.10M	602.10M	2.42B	2.55B
Year ago Sales	584.46M	560.28M	2.35B	2.64B
Year over Year Growth Est.	7.26%	19.92%	12.20%	5.22%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.75	0.89	3.59	3.87
# of Estimates	4	4	4	4
Most Recent Consensus	0.75	0.94	3.70	4.06
High Estimate	0.76	0.94	3.70	4.06
Low Estimate	0.74	0.86	3.54	3.76
Year ago EPS	0.73	0.78	3.26	3.59
Year over Year Growth Est.	2.74%	14.10%	10.12%	7.73%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	1	1	1	1
Up Last 60 Days	1	1	2	1
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	0	0	0	0

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Current	0.75	0.89	3.59	3.87
7 Days Ago	0.75	0.89	3.59	3.87
30 Days Ago	0.75	0.89	3.59	3.86
60 Days Ago	0.75	0.89	3.54	3.88
90 Days Ago	0.73	0.88	3.41	3.74

Workpaper 17 Page 246 of 261

3/31/2021

TTEK: Tetra Tech, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (9/2021)	Next Year (9/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.75	0.94	3.70	4.06
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.75	0.89	3.59	3.87
Earnings ESP	0.00%	5.92%	3.14%	5.05%

## **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.96	0.91	0.78	0.73	NA
Estimate	0.82	0.81	0.73	0.72	NA
Difference	0.14	0.10	0.05	0.01	0.08
Surprise	17.07%	12.35%	6.85%	1.39%	9.42%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 509 of 669 Workpaper 17

Workpaper 17 Page 247 of 261

## 3/31/2021

TTEK: Tetra Tech, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 248 of 261

3/31/2021

WAT: Waters Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
A	ccess Zacks Data Feed

Waters Corporation (WAT) (Delayed Data from NYSE) \$282.51 USD -1.51 (-0.53%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:03 PM ET Add to portfo

Zacks Rank:

3-Hold

Style Scores:

C Value | A Growth | C Momentum | B VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 249 of 261

3/31/2021

WAT: Waters Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 20% (50 out of 253)

Industry: Instruments - Scientific

## Vaters Corporation (WAT) Quote Overview » Estimates » Waters Corporation (WAT) Detailed Estimates

# tailed Estimates #1 Ranked Stocks

Enter Symbol

E	S	ti	n	na	te	5

Next Report Date	4/27/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	1.56	Current Year	9.52
EPS Last Quarter	3.65	Next Year	10.64
Last EPS Surprise	27.18%	EPS (TTM)	9.06
ABR	3.08	P/E (F1)	29.68

Growth Estimates	WAT	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	35.65	224.63	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	-2.38	44.81	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	5.19	-7.00	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	11.76	10.10	14.74
Past 5 Years	8.50	6.80	8.00
Next 5 Years	8.80	11.40	NA
PE	29.68	27.90	22.71
PEG Ratio	3.36	2.45	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for WAT



## Research for WAT



Page 512 of 669 Workpaper 17 Page 250 of 261

3/31/2021	WAT: Waters Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com		

# **Sales Estimates**

Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
522.24M	592.46M	2.56B	2.69B
6	6	6	5
539.36M	628.34M	2.57B	2.72B
500.50M	564.00M	2.55B	2.64B
464.94M	519.98M	2.37B	2.56B
12.32%	13.94%	8.18%	5.00%
	(3/2021) 522.24M 6 539.36M 500.50M 464.94M	(3/2021) (6/2021) 522.24M 592.46M 6 6 539.36M 628.34M 500.50M 564.00M 464.94M 519.98M	(3/2021)     (6/2021)     (12/2021)       522.24M     592.46M     2.56B       6     6     6       539.36M     628.34M     2.57B       500.50M     564.00M     2.55B       464.94M     519.98M     2.37B

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.56	2.05	9.52	10.64
# of Estimates	8	6	8	6
Most Recent Consensus	1.51	1.98	9.50	10.25
High Estimate	1.60	2.24	9.70	11.15
Low Estimate	1.50	1.90	9.43	10.25
Year ago EPS	1.15	2.10	9.05	9.52
Year over Year Growth Est.	35.65%	-2.38%	5.19%	11.81%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	1	0	6	3
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	2	3	1	1

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	1.56	2.05	9.52	10.64
7 Days Ago	1.56	2.05	9.52	10.64
30 Days Ago	1.56	2.05	9.52	10.64
60 Days Ago	1.65	2.27	9.26	10.18
90 Days Ago	1.60	2.11	9.09	9.92

Workpaper 17 Page 251 of 261

3/31/2021

WAT: Waters Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.56	2.05	9.52	10.64
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.56	2.05	9.52	10.64
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

## **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	3.65	2.16	2.10	1.15	NA
Estimate	2.87	1.91	1.53	1.42	NA
Difference	0.78	0.25	0.57	-0.27	0.33
Surprise	27.18%	13.09%	37.25%	-19.01%	14.63%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 514 of 669 Workpaper 17

Page 252 of 261

## 3/31/2021

WAT: Waters Corporation - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 253 of 261

3/31/2021

WST: West Pharmaceutical Services, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates	
Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
	Access Zacks Data Feed

West Pharmaceutical Services, Inc. (WST)

(Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$278.34 USD

-2.17 (-0.77%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:04 PM ET Add to portfo

Zacks Rank:

3-Hold

Style Scores:

C Value | A Growth | C Momentum | B VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 254 of 261

3/31/2021

WST: West Pharmaceutical Services, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Top 34% (85 out of 253)

Industry: Medical - Dental Supplies

West Pharmaceutical Services, Inc. (WST) Quote Overview » Estimates » West Pharmaceutical Services, Inc. (WST)
Detailed Estimates

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

E	S	ti	m	a	te	s
_	9	.,		ш	10	3

Next Report Date	4/22/21	Earnings ESP	0.00%
Current Quarter	1.42	Current Year	6.17
EPS Last Quarter	1.34	Next Year	6.82
Last EPS Surprise	18.58%	EPS (TTM)	4.75
ABR	1.80	P/E (F1)	45.14

Growth Estimates	WST	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	40.59	27.98	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	25.60	87.95	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	29.62	19.40	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	10.53	15.20	14.74
Past 5 Years	19.50	10.40	8.00
Next 5 Years	22.60	11.70	NA
PE	45.14	47.50	22.71
PEG Ratio	2.00	4.06	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for WST



## Research for WST



3/31/2021	WST: West Pharmaceutical Services, Inc Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com				

# **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	614.77M	641.40M	2.55B	2.73B
# of Estimates	3	3	3	3
High Estimate	617.60M	654.50M	2.60B	2.84B
Low Estimate	612.72M	633.00M	2.52B	2.63B
Year ago Sales	491.50M	527.20M	2.15B	2.55B
Year over Year Growth Est.	25.08%	21.66%	18.70%	6.94%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.42	1.57	6.17	6.82
# of Estimates	4	3	5	5
Most Recent Consensus	1.47	1.59	6.29	7.17
High Estimate	1.47	1.61	6.30	7.17
Low Estimate	1.36	1.52	6.05	6.20
Year ago EPS	1.01	1.25	4.76	6.17
Year over Year Growth Est.	40.59%	25.60%	29.62%	10.53%

## **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	1	0
Up Last 60 Days	2	2	5	2
Down Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	0	0	0	1

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	1.42	1.57	6.17	6.82
7 Days Ago	1.42	1.57	6.17	6.82
30 Days Ago	1.42	1.57	5.95	6.83
60 Days Ago	1.23	1.31	5.19	6.14
90 Days Ago	1.23	1.31	5.19	6.14

Workpaper 17 Page 256 of 261

3/31/2021

WST: West Pharmaceutical Services, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	1.42	1.57	6.10	6.76
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.42	1.57	6.17	6.82
Earnings ESP	0.00%	0.00%	-1.07%	-0.82%

## **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	1.34	1.15	1.25	1.01	NA
Estimate	1.13	1.01	0.91	0.82	NA
Difference	0.21	0.14	0.34	0.19	0.22
Surprise	18.58%	13.86%	37.36%	23.17%	23.24%

## **Quarterly Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## **Annual Estimates By Analyst**

Zacks Premium Subscription Required Learn more

## Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 519 of 669 Workpaper 17

Page 257 of 261

3/31/2021

WST: West Pharmaceutical Services, Inc. - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Workpaper 17 Page 258 of 261

3/31/2021

WU: The Western Union Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com



Menu

Welcome lan | Sign Out | My Account | Help



Zacks Research Detailed Estimates Quotes & News	
* indicates the important links in the menu	
Quote Overview	
Zacks News	
Partner News	
Zacks Research	
More Research	
Charts	
Financials	
Options	
A	ccess Zacks Data Feed

The Western Union Company (WU)

(Delayed Data from NYSE)

\$24.84 USD

+0.05 (0.05%) Updated Mar 30, 2021 04:04 PM ET Add to portfo

Zacks Rank:

3-Hold

Style Scores:

A Value | C Growth | D Momentum | B VGM Industry Rank:

Workpaper 17 Page 259 of 261

3/31/2021

WU: The Western Union Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

Bottom 11% (225 out of 253)

Industry: Financial Transaction Services

Western Union Company (WU) Quote Overview » Estimates » The Western Union Company (WU) Detailed

# View All Zacks #1 Ranked Stocks Detailed Estimates

Enter Symbol

Estimates	

Next Report Date	5/4/21	Earnings ESP	-10.38%
Current Quarter	0.46	Current Year	2.06
EPS Last Quarter	0.45	Next Year	2.27
Last EPS Surprise	7.14%	EPS (TTM)	1.87
ABR	2.72	P/E (F1)	12.08

Growth Estimates	WU	IND	S&P
Current Qtr (03/2021)	4.55	22.03	7.20
Next Qtr (06/2021)	19.51	82.97	120.51
Current Year (12/2021)	10.16	8.30	10.94
Next Year (12/2022)	10.19	23.90	14.74
Past 5 Years	2.30	6.20	8.00
Next 5 Years	NA	13.30	NA
PE	12.08	49.40	22.71
PEG Ratio	NA	3.71	NA

**Learn More About Estimate Research** 

See Brokerage Recommendations

See Earnings Report Transcript

## Premium Research for WU

Zacks Rank	Hold 3
Zacks Industry Rank	Bottom 11% (225 out of 253)
Zacks Sector Rank	Bottom 13% (14 out of 16)
Style Scores	A Value   C Growth   D Momentum   VGM
Earnings ESP	-10.38%
Research Reports for WU	Analyst   Snapsho
•	Analyst   Snapshot
Research Reports for WU  (A	Analyst   Snapsho

## Research for WU



3/31/2021	WU: The Western Union Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

## **Sales Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	1.21B	1.25B	5.11B	5.28B
# of Estimates	5	5	6	6
High Estimate	1.23B	1.27B	5.18B	5.41B
Low Estimate	1.18B	1.19B	5.05B	5.15B
Year ago Sales	1.19B	1.11B	4.84B	5.11B
Year over Year Growth Est.	1.67%	11.84%	5.65%	3.36%

# **Earnings Estimates**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.46	0.49	2.06	2.27
# of Estimates	8	7	8	8
Most Recent Consensus	0.48	0.48	2.06	2.30
High Estimate	0.49	0.51	2.08	2.35
Low Estimate	0.41	0.47	2.05	2.19
Year ago EPS	0.44	0.41	1.87	2.06
Year over Year Growth Est.	4.55%	19.51%	10.16%	10.56%

# **Agreement - Estimate Revisions**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Up Last 7 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 30 Days	0	0	0	0
Up Last 60 Days	0	4	6	3
Down Last 7 Days	1	0	0	0
Down Last 30 Days	1	0	0	0
Down Last 60 Days	4	0	1	1

# **Magnitude - Consensus Estimate Trend**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Current	0.46	0.49	2.06	2.27
7 Days Ago	0.46	0.49	2.06	2.26
30 Days Ago	0.46	0.49	2.06	2.26
60 Days Ago	0.48	0.47	2.02	2.23
90 Days Ago	0.48	0.47	2.01	2.23

Workpaper 17 Page 261 of 261

3/31/2021

WU: The Western Union Company - Detailed Estimates - Zacks.com

#### **Upside - Most Accurate Estimate Versus Zacks Consensus**

	Current Qtr (3/2021)	Next Qtr (6/2021)	Current Year (12/2021)	Next Year (12/2022)
Most Accurate Estimate	0.41	0.49	2.06	2.35
Zacks Consensus Estimate	0.46	0.49	2.06	2.27
Earnings ESP	-10.38%	0.00%	0.00%	3.35%

## **Surprise - Reported Earnings History**

	Quarter Ending (12/2020)	Quarter Ending (9/2020)	Quarter Ending (6/2020)	Quarter Ending (3/2020)	Average Surprise
Reported	0.45	0.57	0.41	0.44	NA
Estimate	0.42	0.47	0.36	0.41	NA
Difference	0.03	0.10	0.05	0.03	0.05
Surprise	7.14%	21.28%	13.89%	7.32%	12.41%

#### Quick Links

Services	My Account	Resources	Client Support	Follow Us	Zacks Mobile App
Account Types	Manage Account	Help	Contact Us	Facebook	Download on the
Premium Services	Update Profile	About Zacks	Share Feedback	Twitter	■ App Store
Zacks Rank	Subscriptions	Privacy Policy	Media		GET IT ON
Research	Preferences	Do Not Sell My Personal	Careers	Linkedin	Google Play
Personal Finance	Login/Password Help	Information	Advertise	You Tube	
Commentary	Upgrade to Premium	Terms of Service	Testimonials		
Education		Performance Disclosure			
Zacks Advisor Tools		Accessibility			
		Site Map			
		Podcasts			
		Earnings Calendar			

Zacks Research is Reported On:



This page has not been authorized, sponsored, or otherwise approved or endorsed by the companies represented herein. Each of the company logos represented herein are trademarks of Verizon Media; Microsoft Corporation; Nasdaq, Inc.; Dow Jones & Company; Forbes Media, LLC; Investor's Business Daily, Inc.; and Morningstar, Inc.

Copyright 2021 Zacks Investment Research | 10 S Riverside Plaza Suite #1600 | Chicago, IL 60606

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25.41% per year. These returns cover a period from January 1, 1988 through March 1, 2021. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Ranks stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

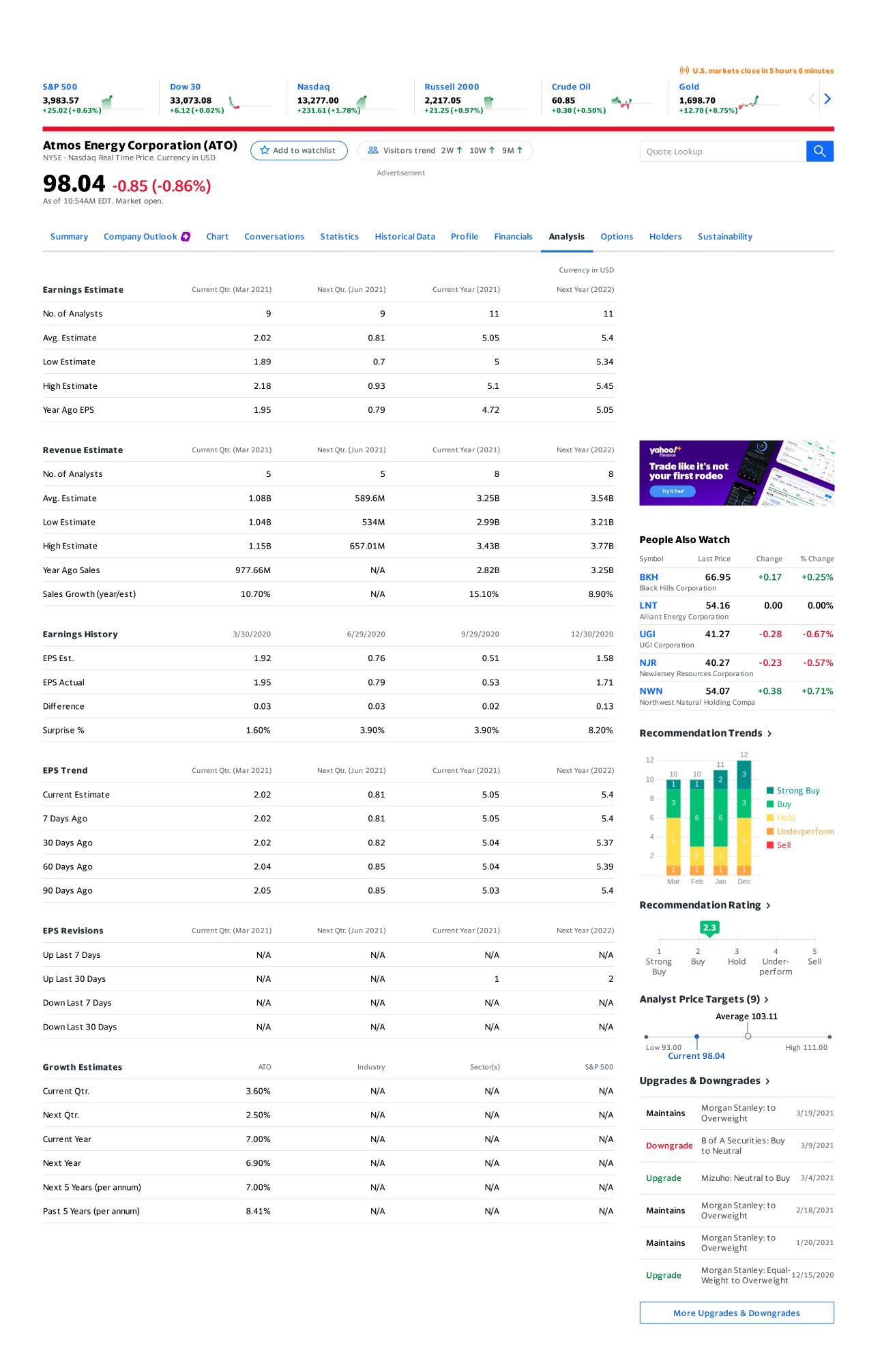
Visit Performance Disclosure for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

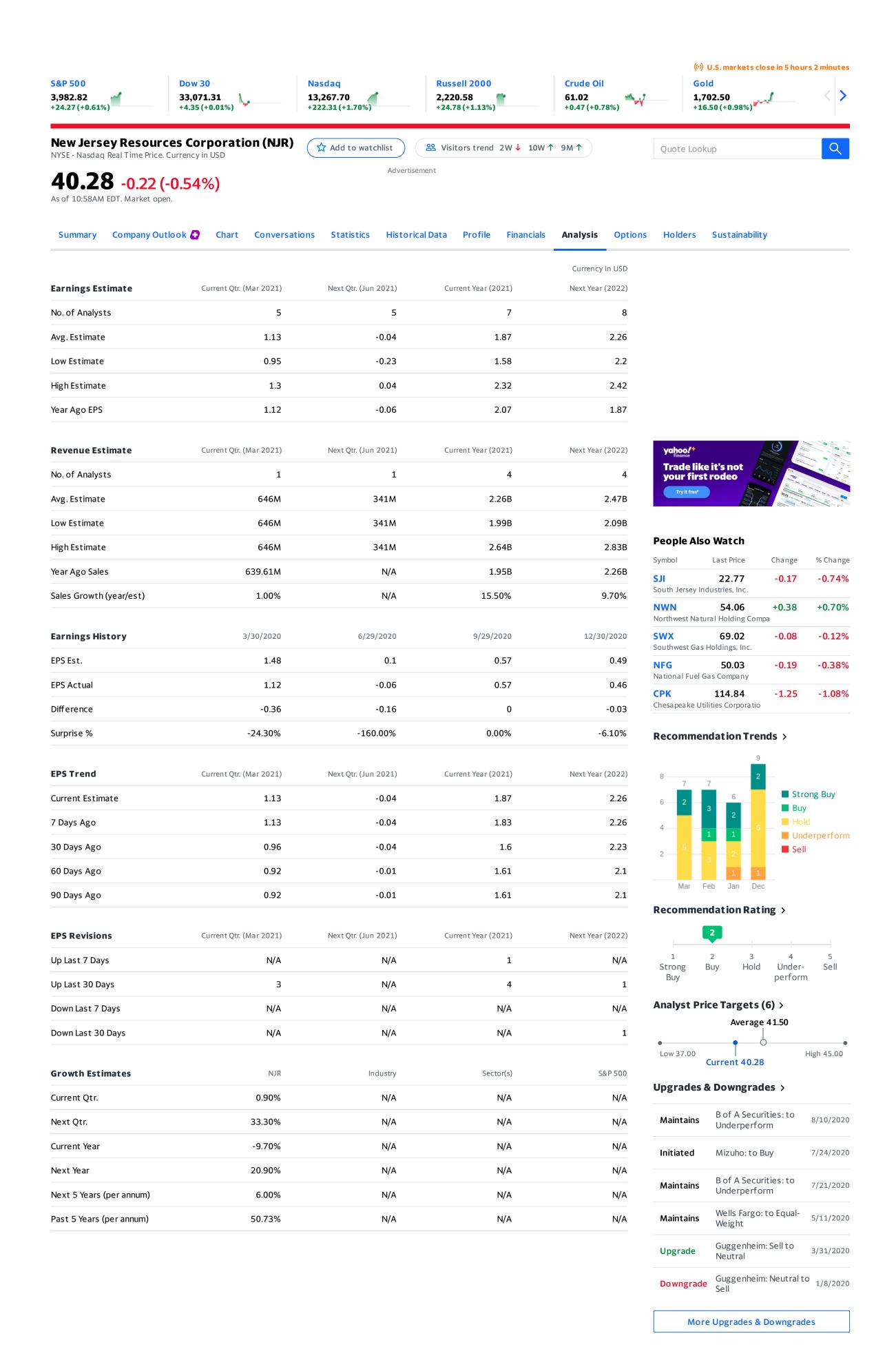
Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.



Advertise with us



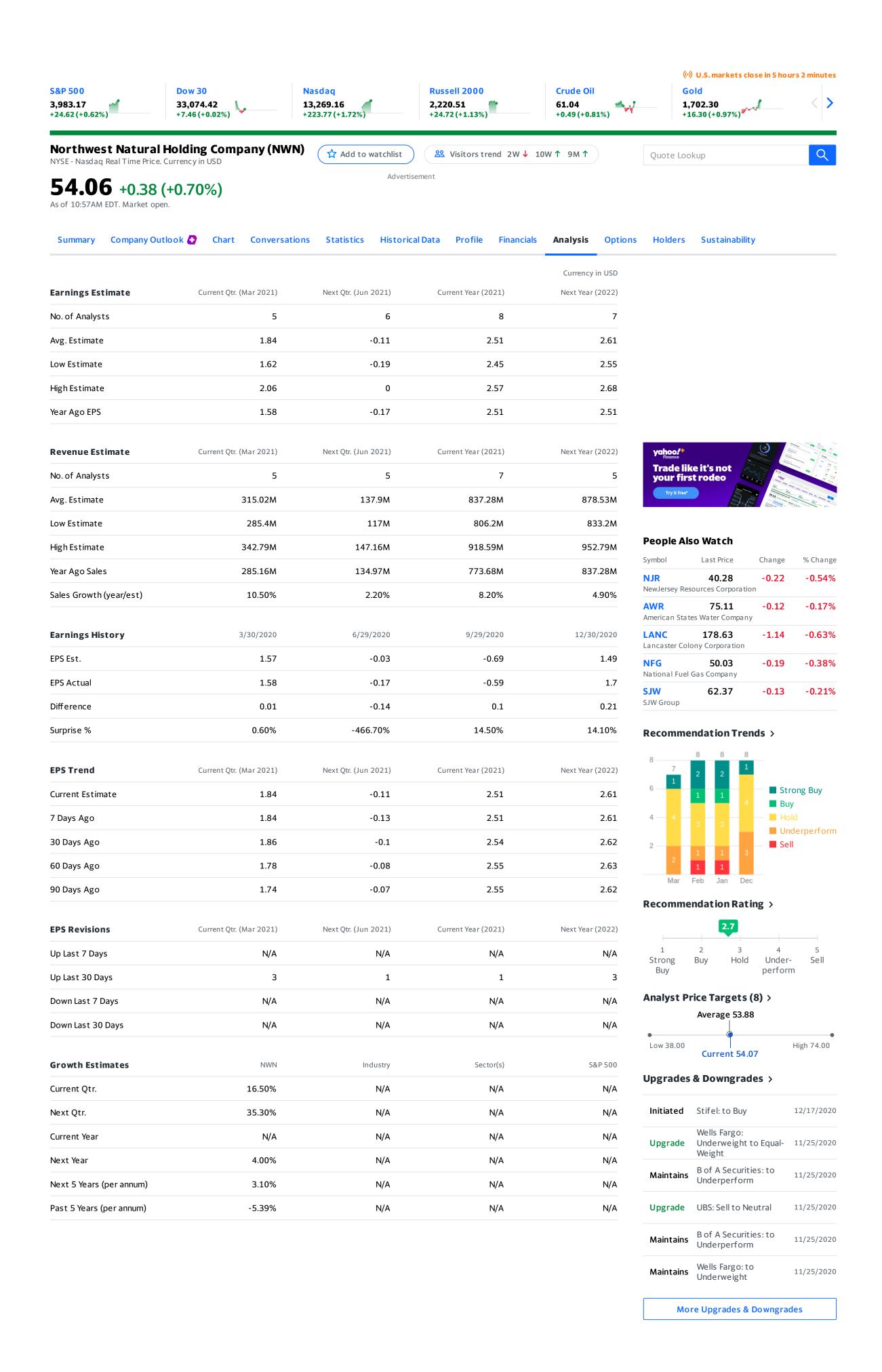
Advertise with us

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy Dashboard

Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms
(Updated) Sitemap

f in

© 2021 Verizon Media. All rights reserved.



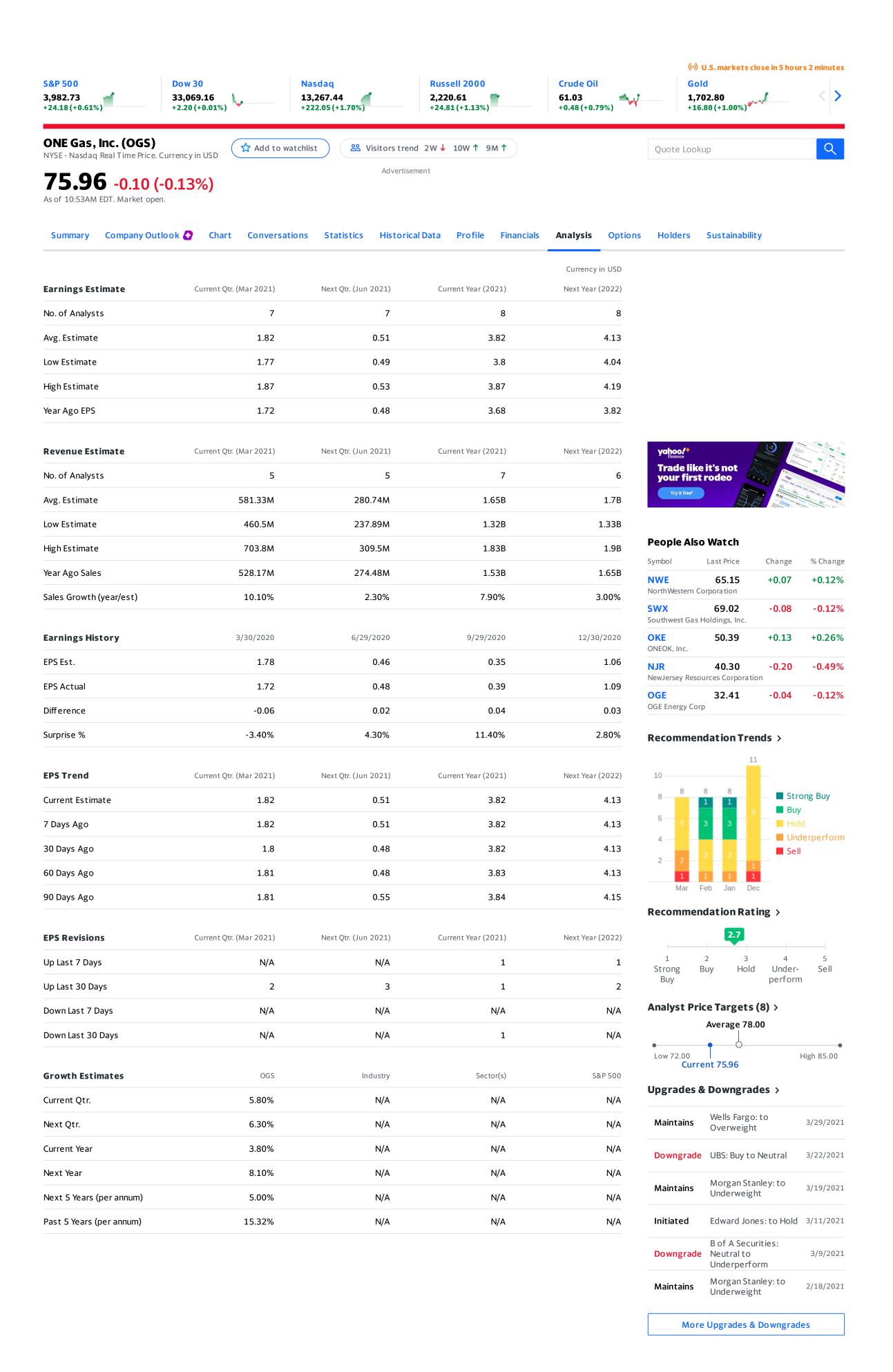
Advertise with us

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy Dashboard

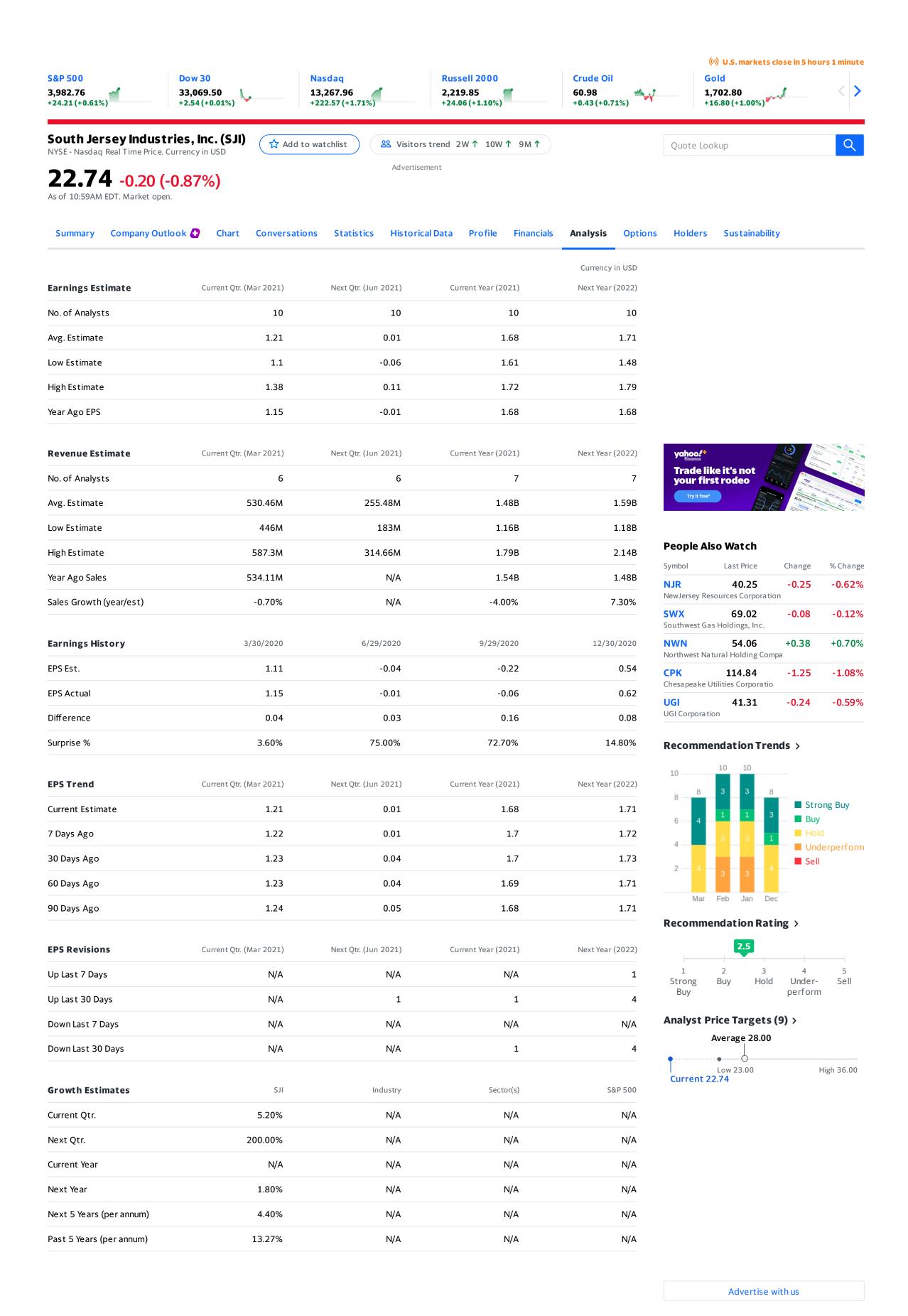
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms
(Updated) Sitemap

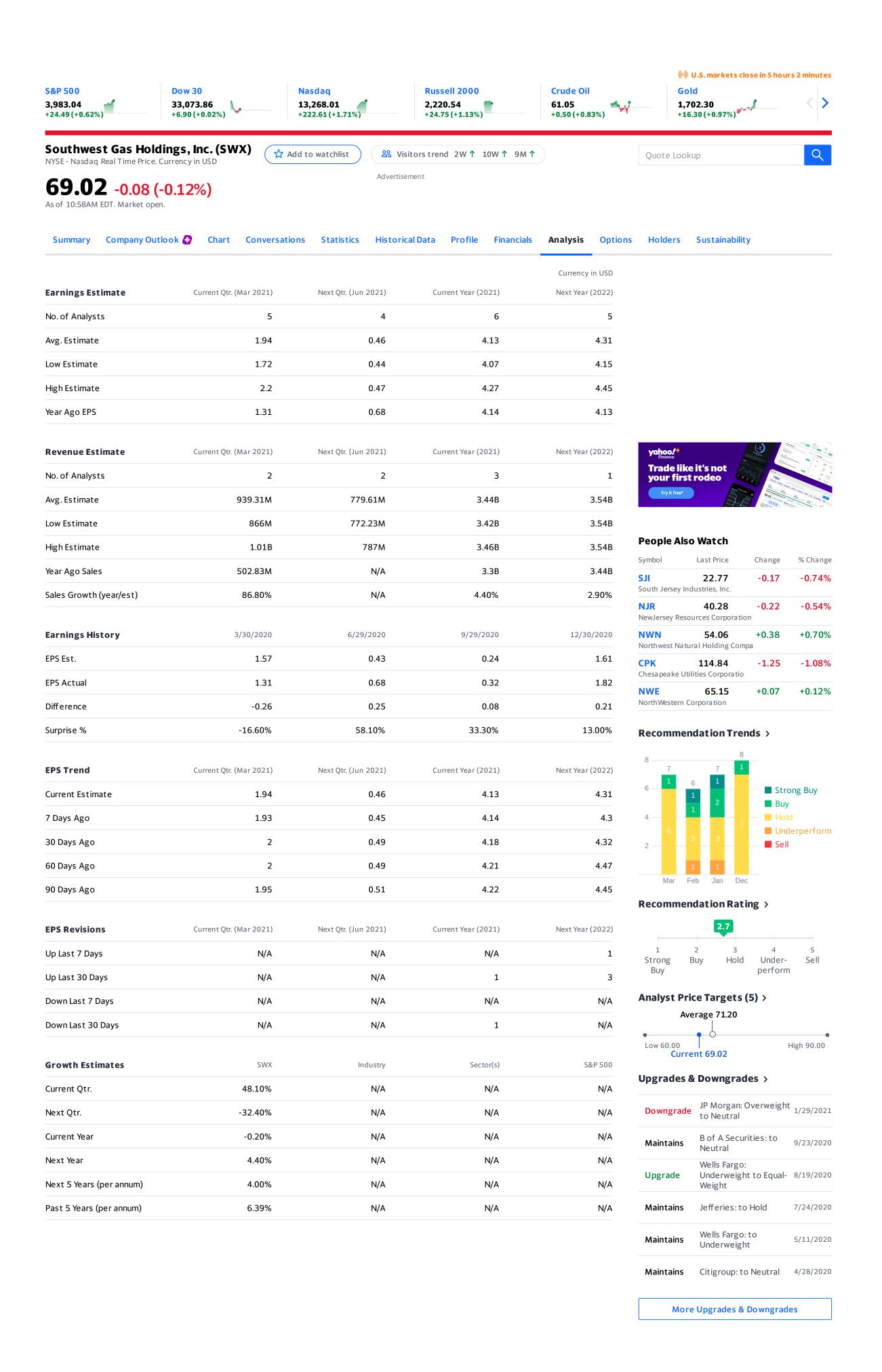
f in

© 2021 Verizon Media. All rights reserved.



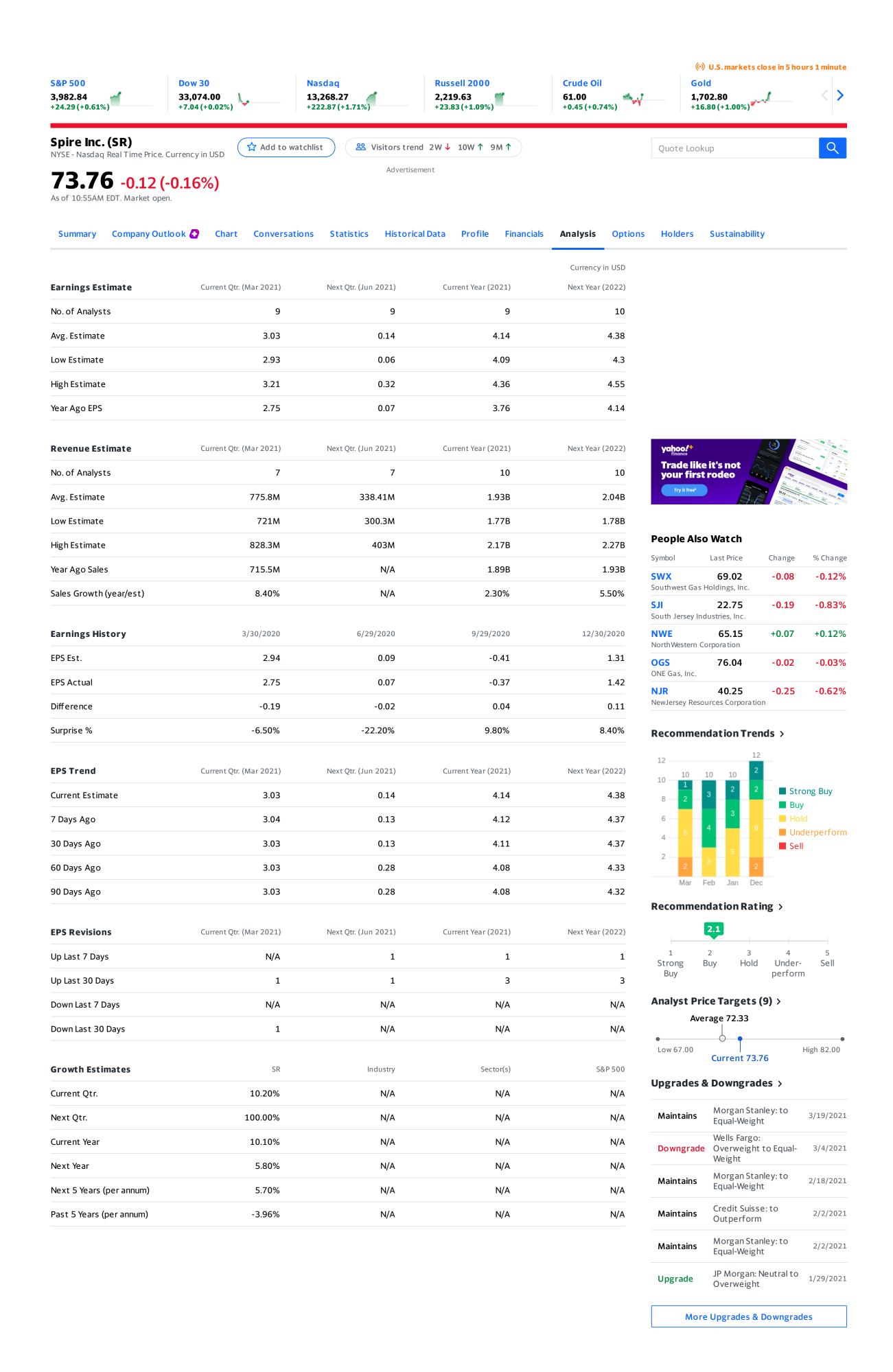
Advertise with us





Advertise with us

 ★ Home Mail Mobile News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in Mail Mail finance **Finance Home** Watchlists Screeners Yahoo Finance Plus 🗗 My Portfolio Markets **Personal Finance** y/finance+ Tryit free



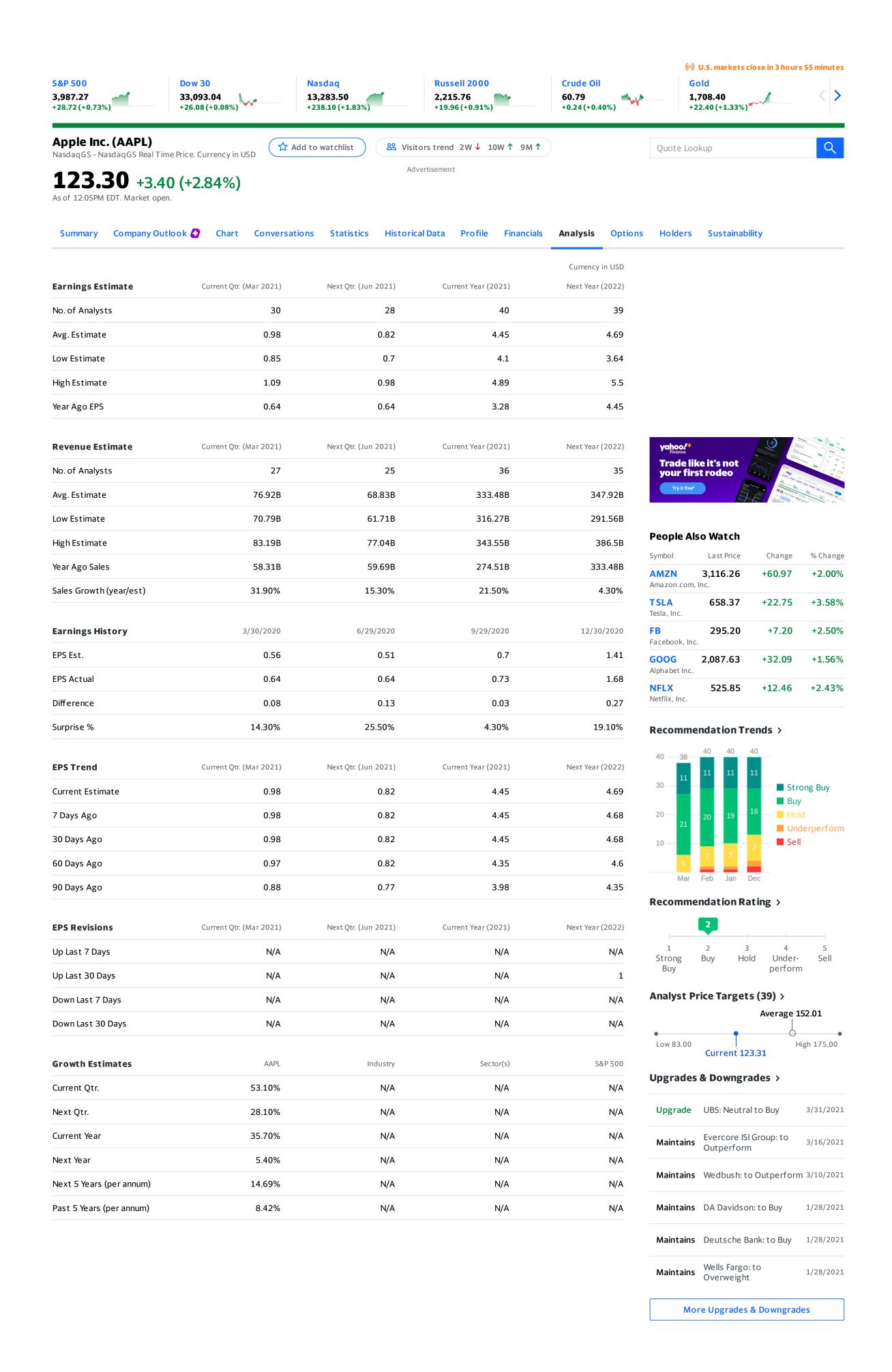
Advertise with us

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy Dashboard

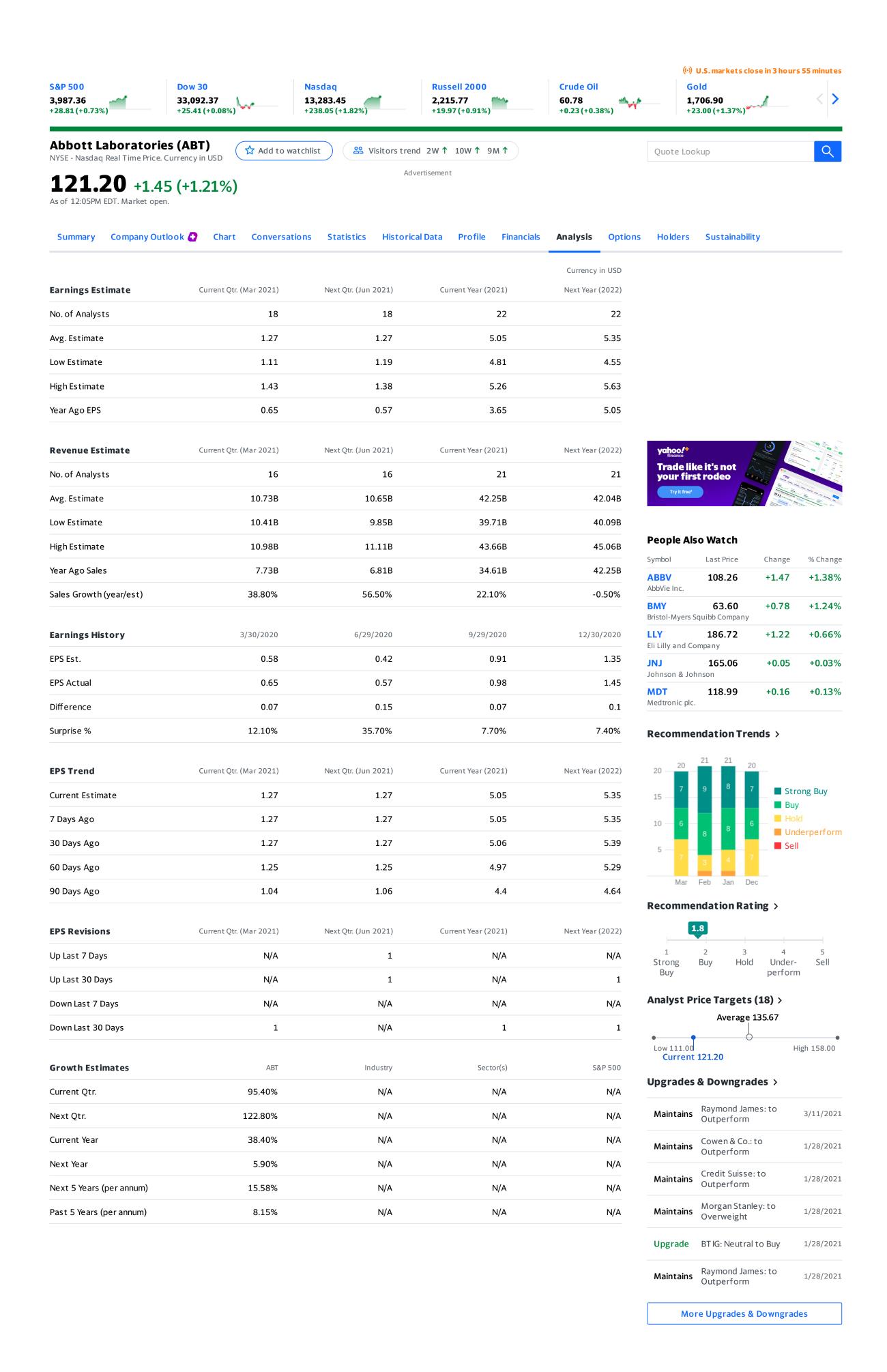
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms
(Updated) Sitemap

f in

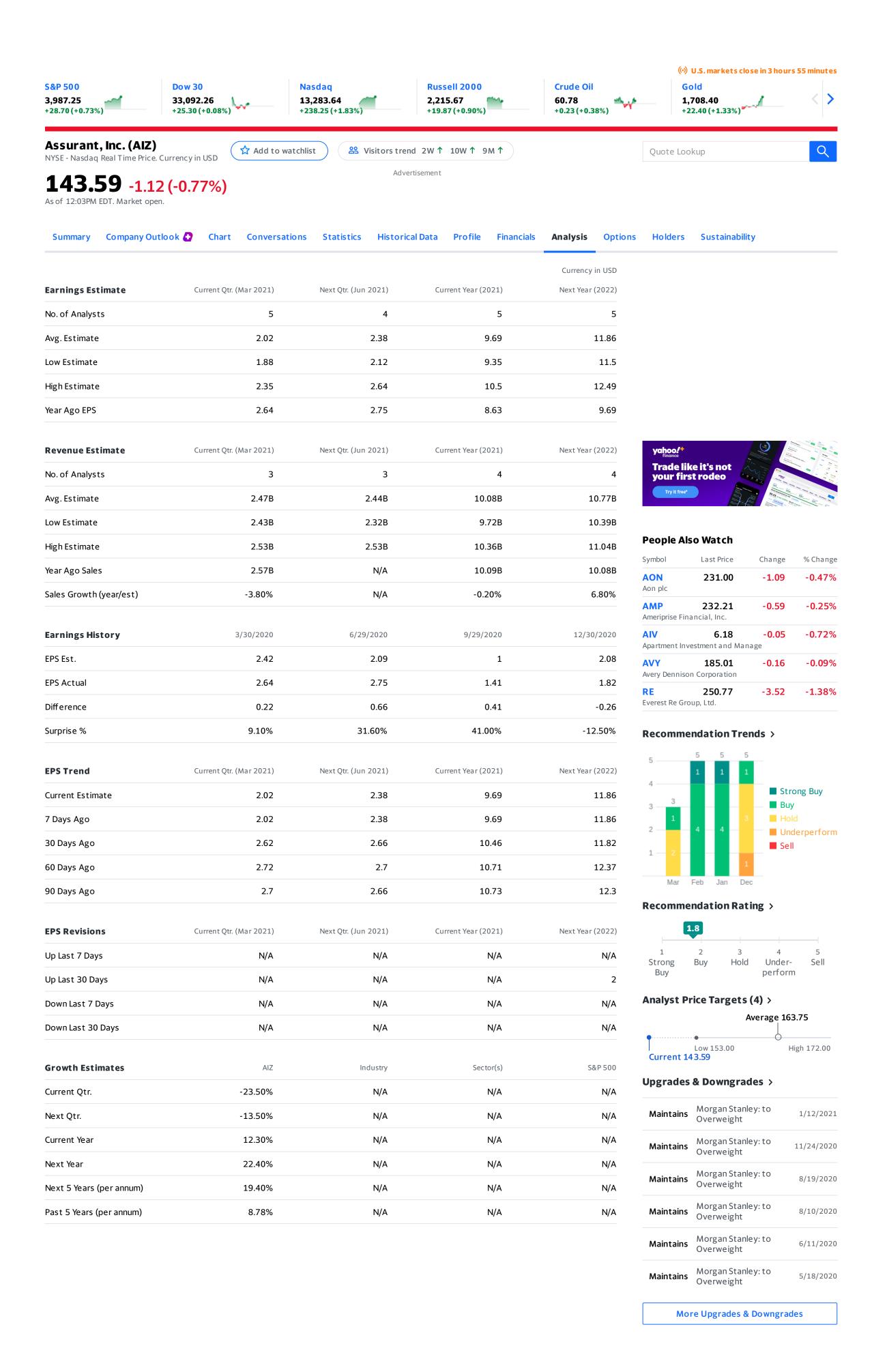
© 2021 Verizon Media. All rights reserved.



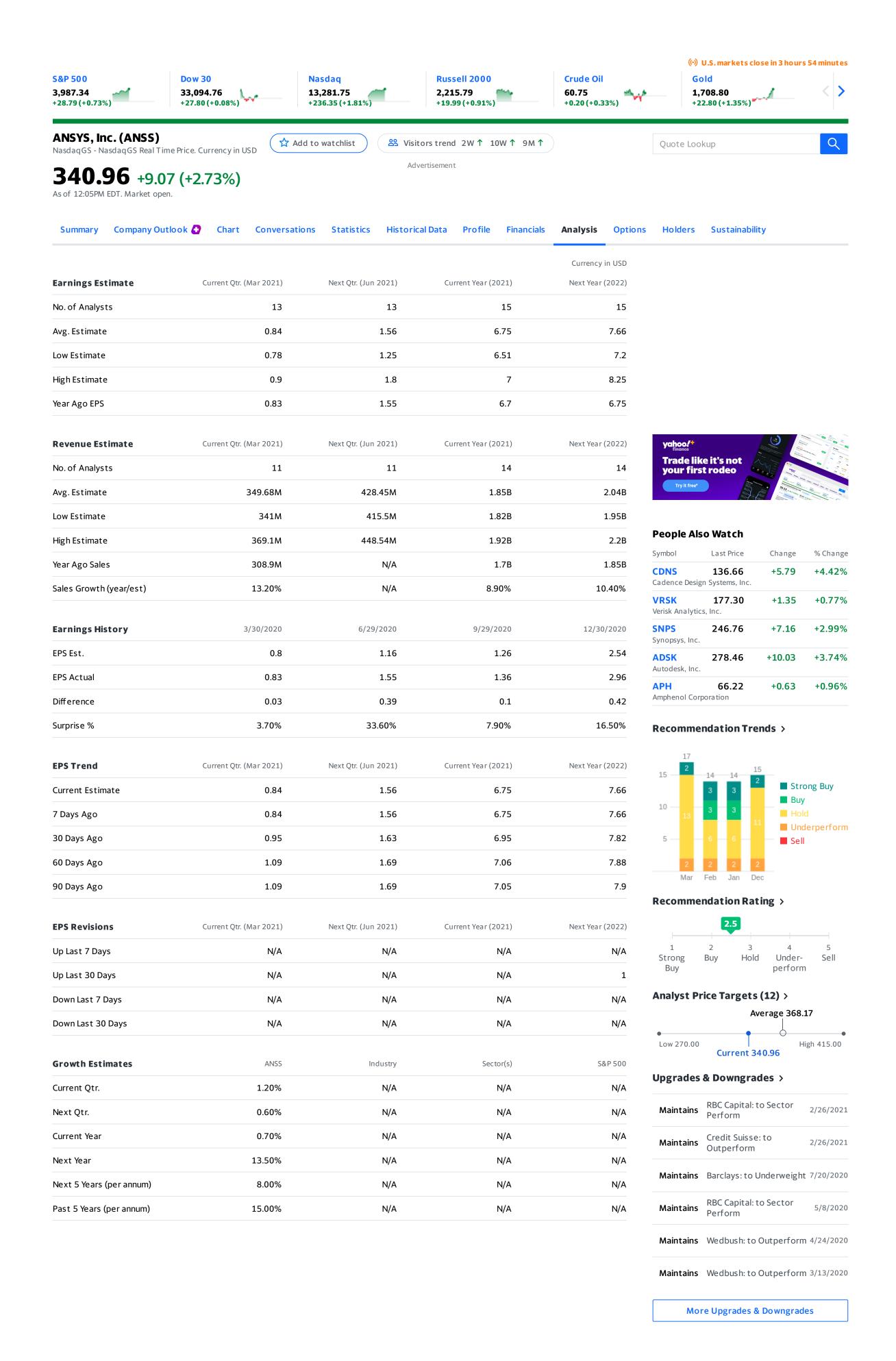
Advertise with us



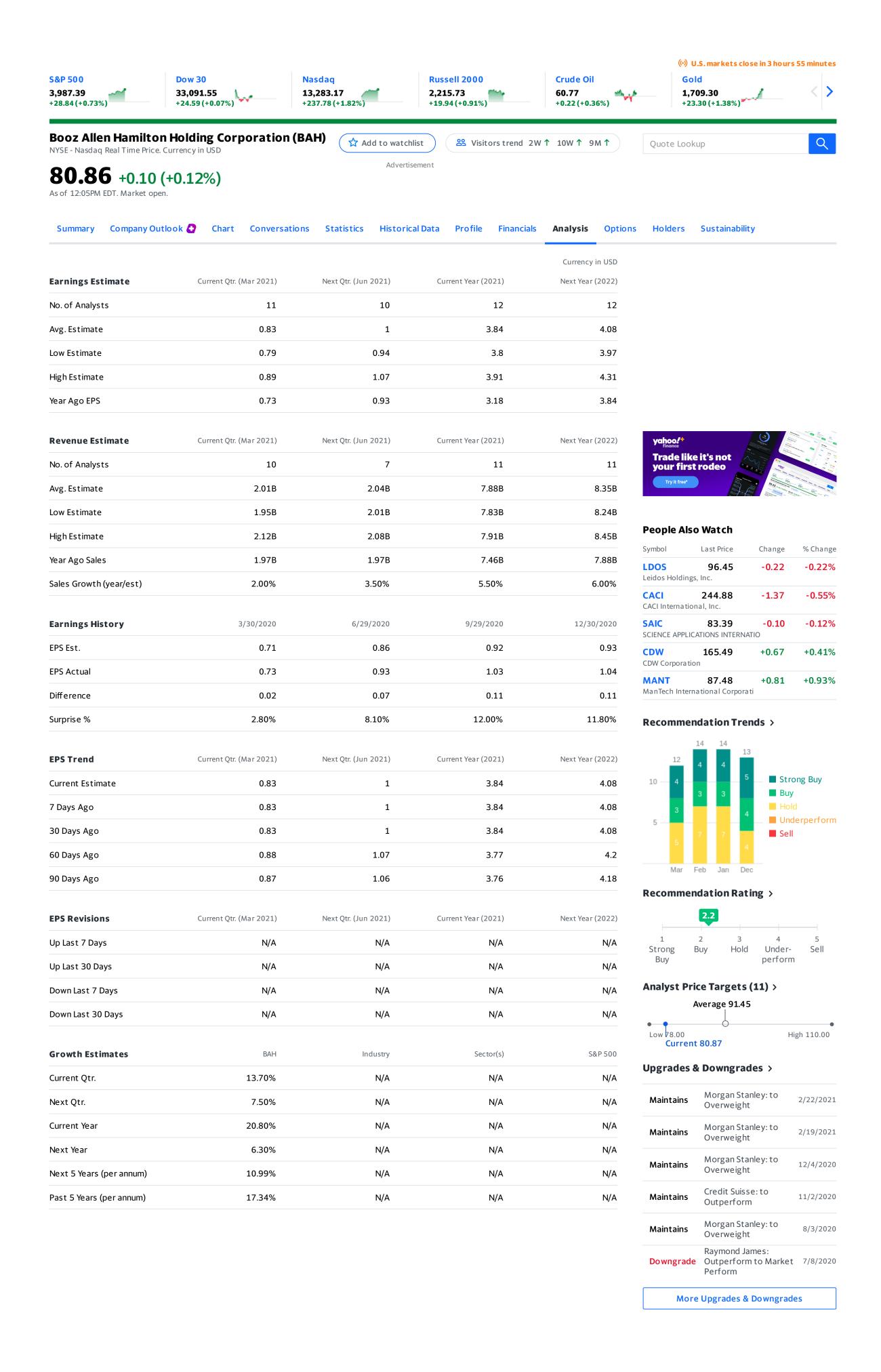
Advertise with us



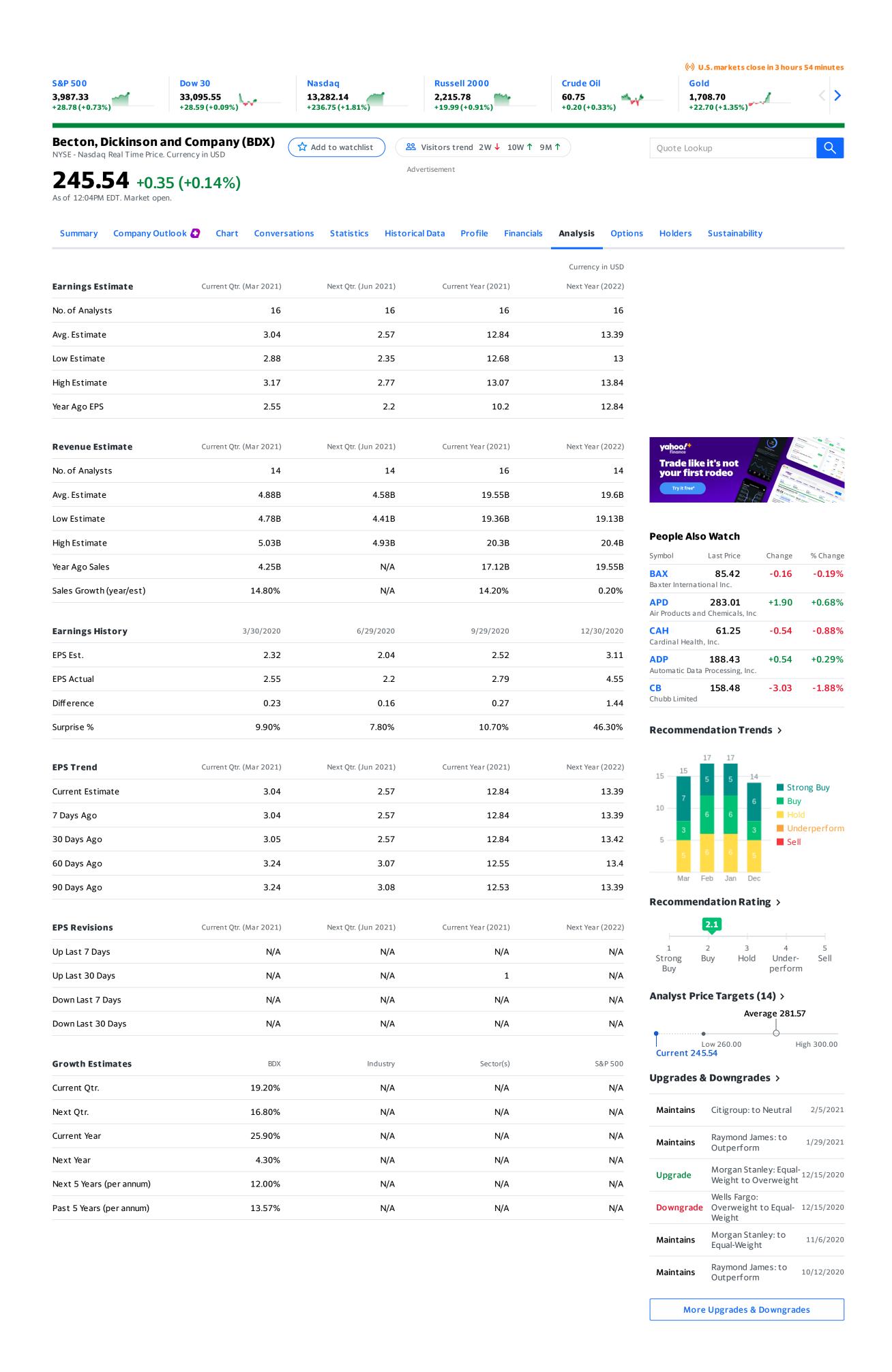
Advertise with us



Advertise with us



Advertise with us



Advertise with us

··· y/finance+

Workpaper 18 Page 14 of 61

Try it free

3/31/2021

**Finance Home** 

Watchlists

**Mv Portfolio** 

BF-B 68.84 -1.16 -1.66%: Brown-Forman Corporation - Yahoo Finance

Markets

News

Yahoo Finance Plus 🚨

**Brown-Forman Corporation (BF-B)** Add to watchlist 29 Visitors trend 2W ↓ 10W ↑ 9M ↑ Quote Lookup NYSE - Nasdaq Real Time Price. Currency in USD **68.84** -1.16 (-1.66%) As of 1:25PM EDT. Market open **Historical Data** Analysis Summary Company Outlook Chart Conversations Statistics Profile **Financials Options** Holders Sustainability Currency in USD **Earnings Estimate** Next Year (2022) Current Qtr. (Apr 2021) Next Qtr. (Jul 2021) Current Year (2021) No. of Analysts 15 14 11 11 Avg. Estimate 0.32 0.42 1.7 1.89 Low Estimate 0.22 0.38 1.66 1.78 High Estimate 0.46 0.45 1.81 2.04 Year Ago EPS 0.27 0.4 1.72 1.7 **Revenue Estimate** Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022) Current Qtr. (Apr 2021) Next Otr. (Jul 2021) Trade like it's not your first rodeo No. of Analysts 9 6 14 13 Avg. Estimate 770.96M 815.61M 3.42B 3.67B Low Estimate 716.09M 798.2M 3.37B 3.56B **People Also Watch** High Estimate 3.77B 817.5M 843M 3.47B Last Price Change % Change Year Ago Sales 709M N/A 3.36B 3.42B CINF 104.18 -0.90 -0.86% Cincinnati Financial Corporatio Sales Growth (year/est) 8.70% N/A 1.60% 7 40% CTAS 341.52 +4.21 +1.25% Cintas Corporation 4/29/2020 7/30/2020 10/30/2020 1/30/2021 DOV **Earnings History** 137.74 -0.64 -0.46% Dover Corporation EPS Est. 0.51 0.28 0.31 0.43 MKC -0.59% 89.37 -0.53McCormick & Company, Incorporat **EPS Actual** 0.27 0.4 0.5 0.45 63.96 -1.05 -1.62% Brown Forman Inc Difference -0.01 0.09 -0.01 0.02 Surprise % -3.60% 29.00% -2.00% 4.70% Recommendation Trends > Current Otr. (Apr 2021) Next Otr. (Jul 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022) **FPS Trend** Strong Buy Current Estimate 0.32 0.42 1.7 1.89 Buy 7 Days Ago 0.32 0.42 1.7 1.89 Hold Underperform 30 Days Ago 0.33 0.41 1.88 1.89 60 Days Ago 0.33 0.4 1.88 1.89 90 Days Ago 0.32 0.4 1 88 1 89 Recommendation Rating > **EPS Revisions** Current Qtr. (Apr 2021) Next Qtr. (Jul 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022) Up Last 7 Days N/A N/A N/A 1 Strong Buy Hold Under-Sell Buy perform

## 3/31/2021

BF-B 68.84 -1.16 -1.66% : Brown-Forman Corporation - Yahoo Finance

Finance Home	Watchlists	My Portfolio	Screeners \	/ahoo Finance Plus 🖸	Markets	News	•	·· y/finance+ T	ry it free
Up Last 30 Days		5		5 5	5	7		0	
Down Last 7 Days		N/A	N,	/A N/A	•	N/A	Low 62.00 Cur	rent 68.84	High 100.00
Down Last 30 Days	i	N/A	N,	/A 1	L	N/A	Upgrades & Downgrades >		
Growth Estimates		BF-B	Indust	rry Sector(s	)	S&P 500	Downgrade	Redburn: Neutral to Se	10/13/202
Current Qtr.		18.50%	N,	/A N/A		N/A	Maintains	Morgan Stanley: to Underweight	9/3/202
Next Qtr.		5.00%	N,	/A N/A	<b>\</b>	N/A	Maintains	B of A Securities: to	8/27/202
Current Year		-1.20%	N,	/A N/A	١	N/A	Maiiitaiiis	Underperform	-,,
Next Year		11.20%	N,	/A N/A	1	N/A	Maintains	Morgan Stanley: to Underweight	6/10/202
Next 5 Years (per annum)		7.53%	N,	/A N/A		N/A	Maintains	Deutsche Bank: to Holo	6/10/202
Past 5 Years (per annum)		5.47%	N,	/A N/A		N/A	Maintains	Morgan Stanley: to Underweight	6/8/202
							Mor	e Upgrades & Downgrad	es

(OTC: GZIC) Daily Stor

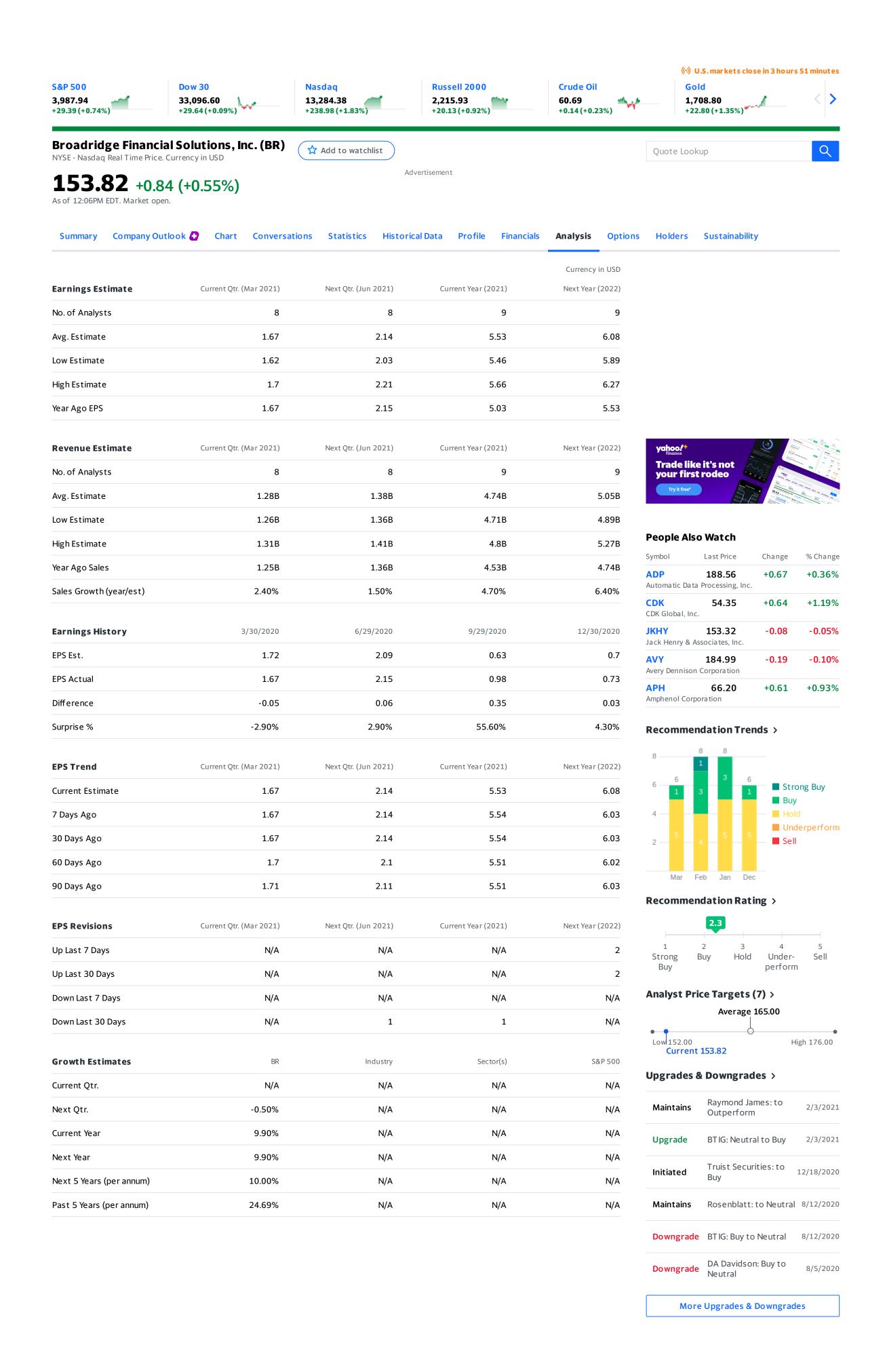
Market365News.com

## Advertise with us

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions Privacy Dashboard

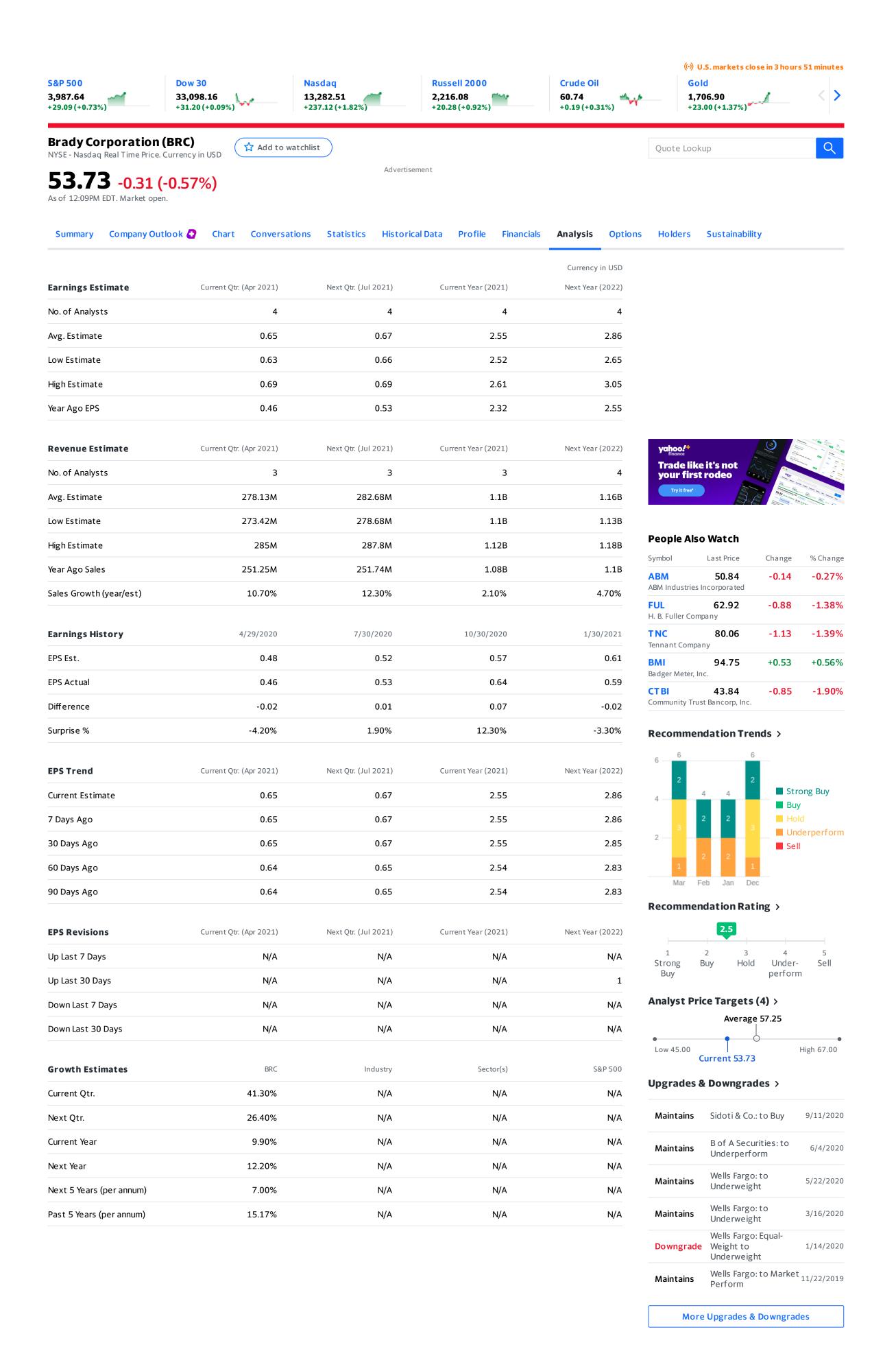
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated) Sitemap

**f** in © 2021 Verizon Media. All rights reserved.



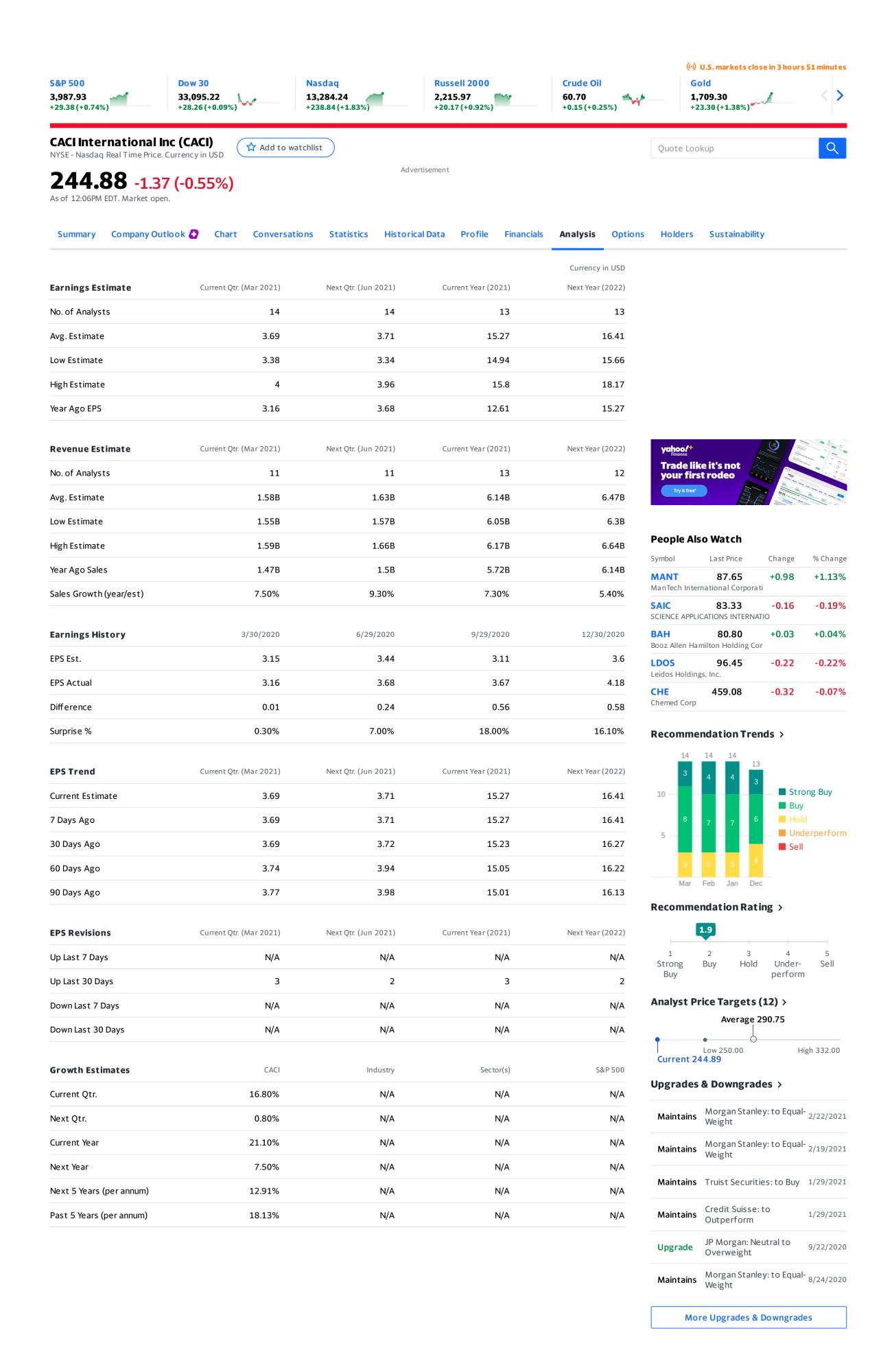
Advertise with us

Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists My Portfolio Yahoo Finance Plus 🚺 Screeners Markets **Personal Finance** y/finance\* Tryit free

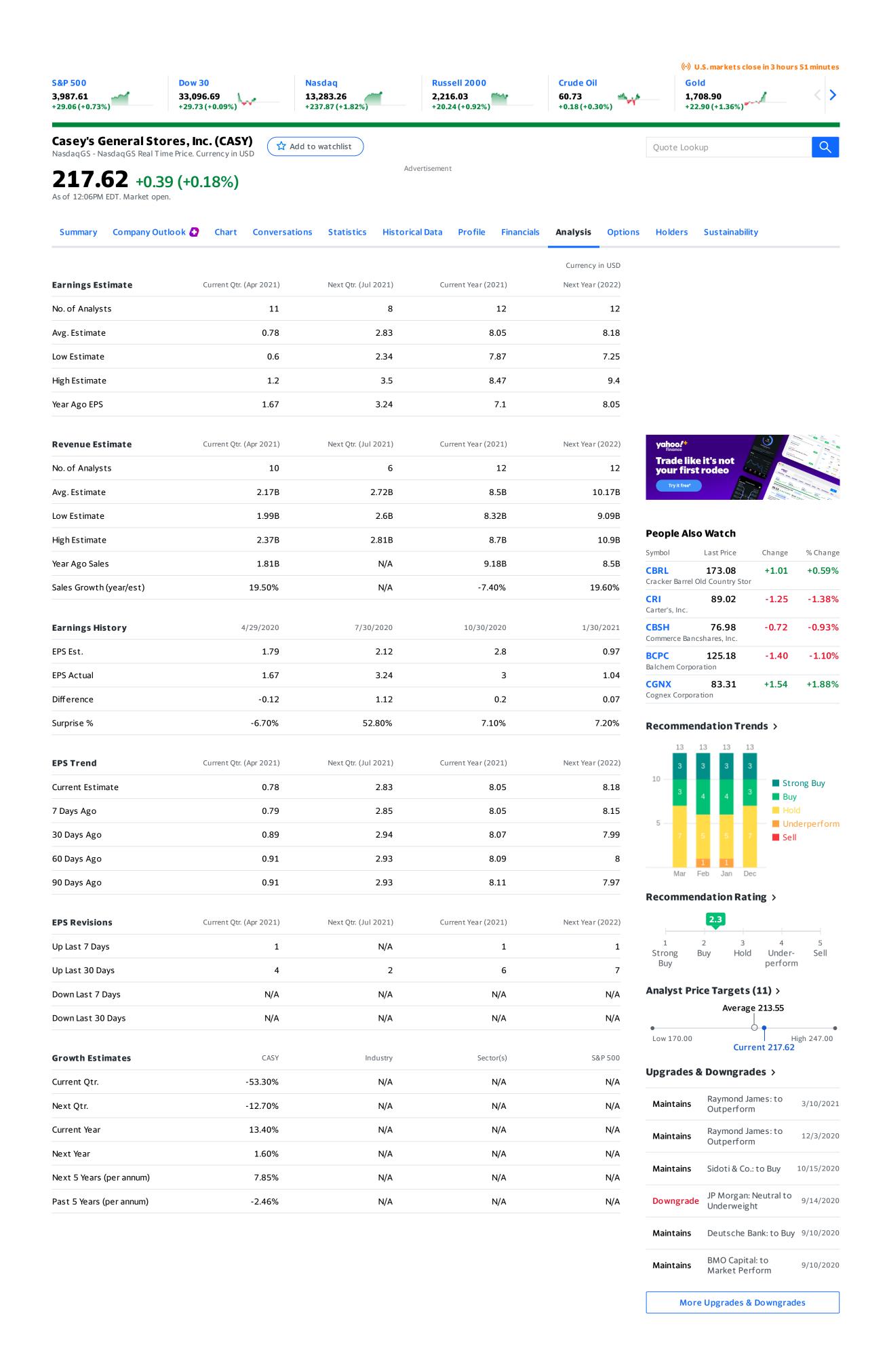


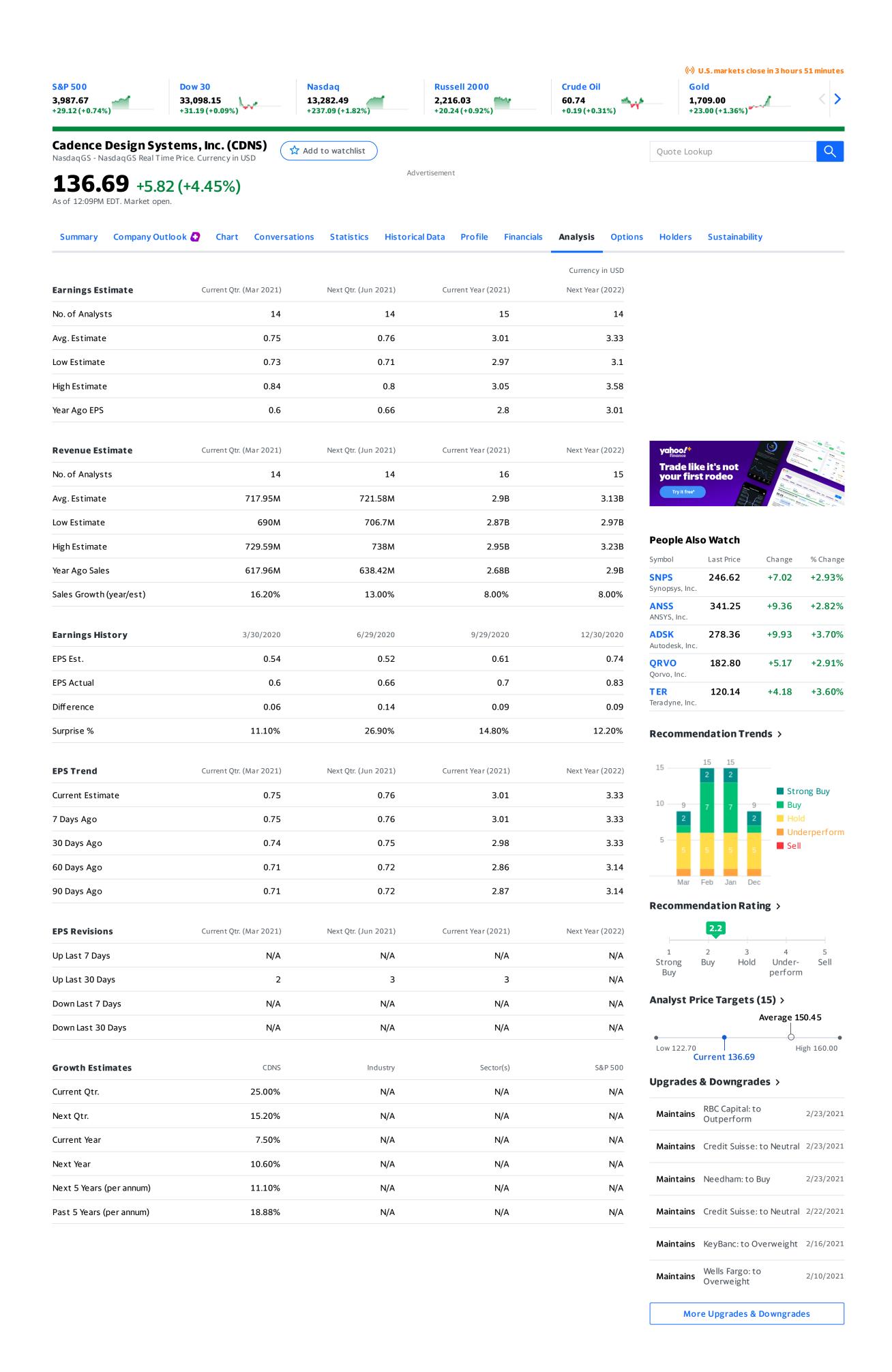
Advertise with us

Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists y/finance+ Tryit free My Portfolio Screeners Yahoo Finance Plus 🚹 Markets News **Personal Finance** 

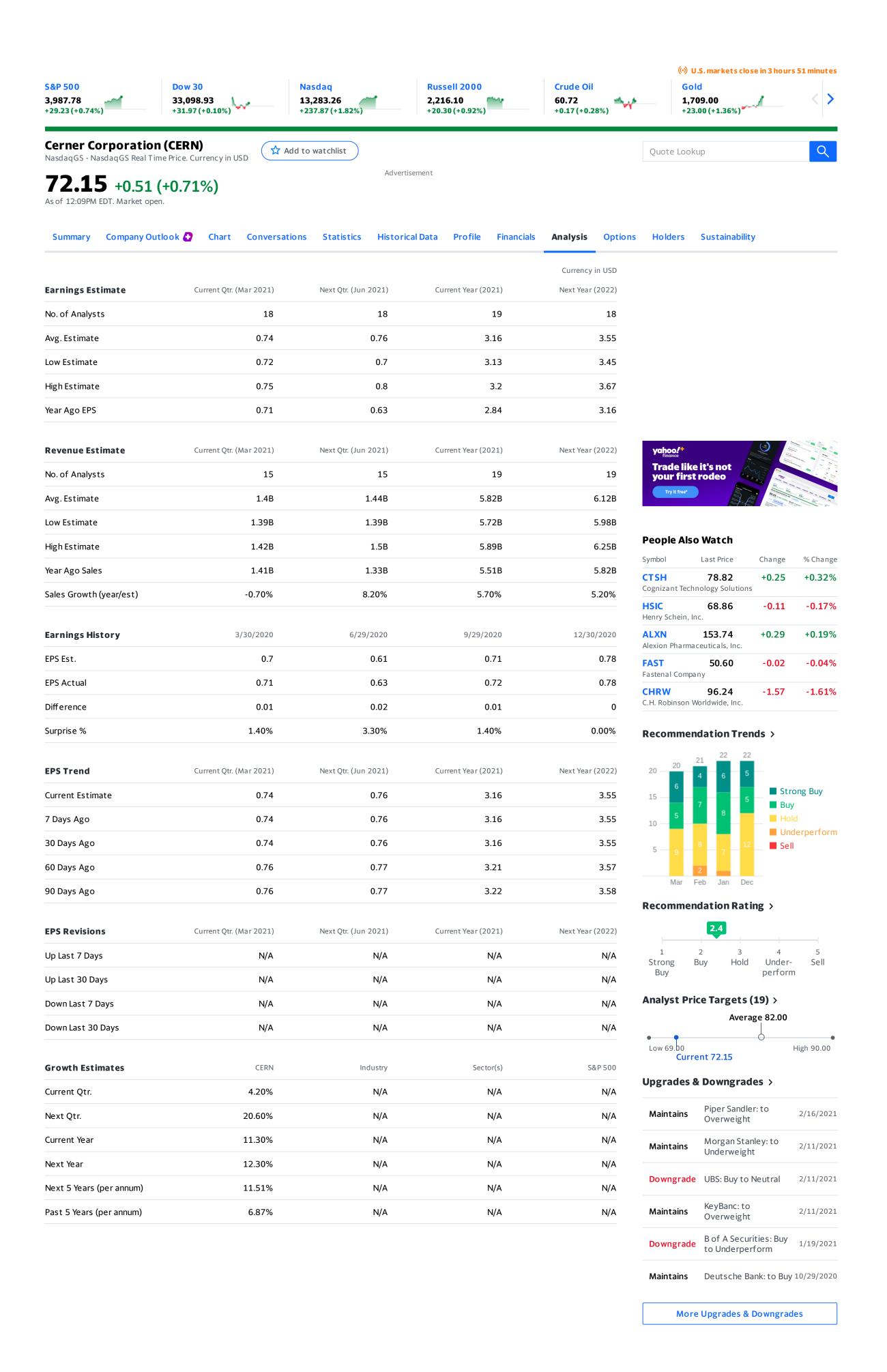


Advertise with us

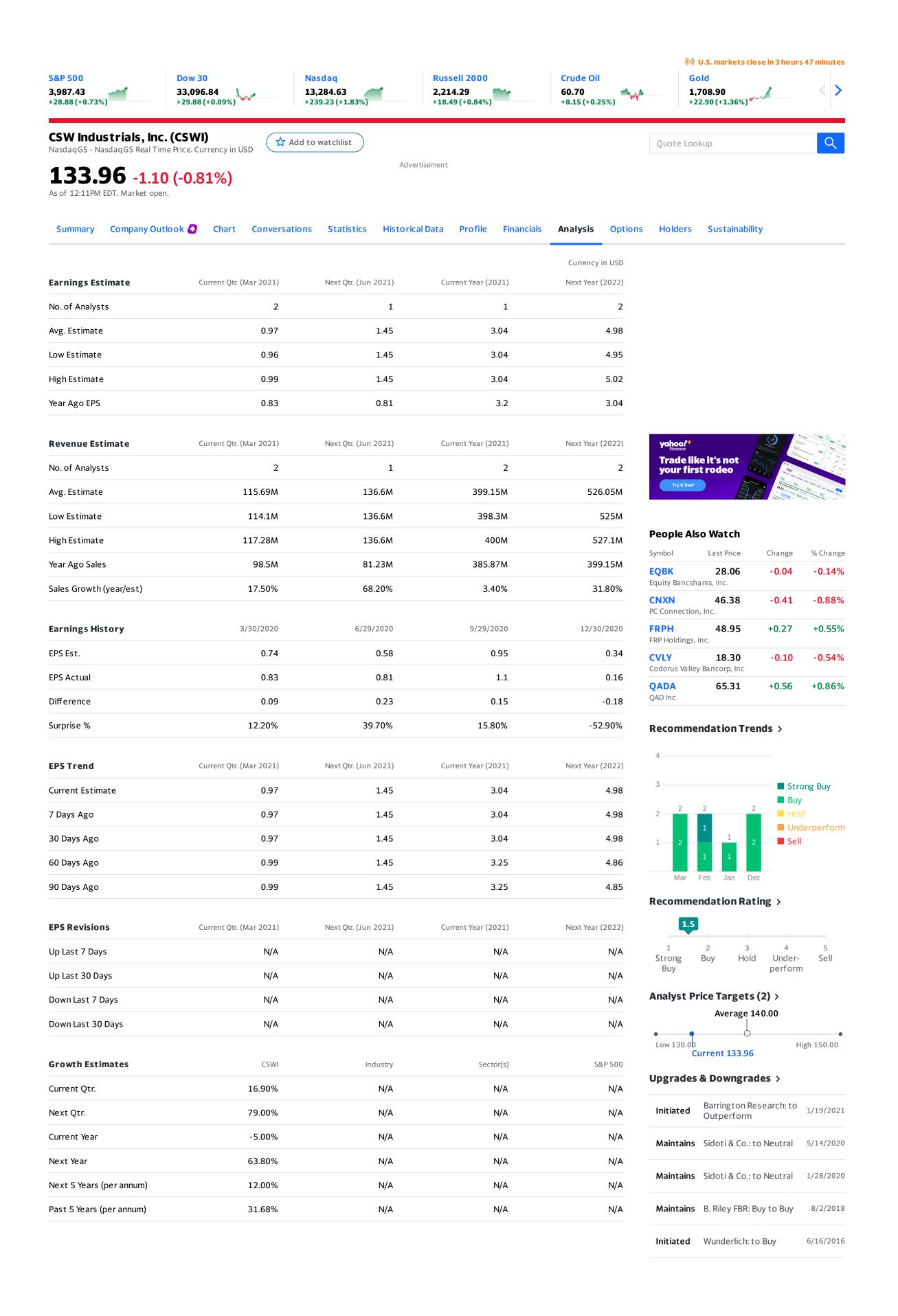




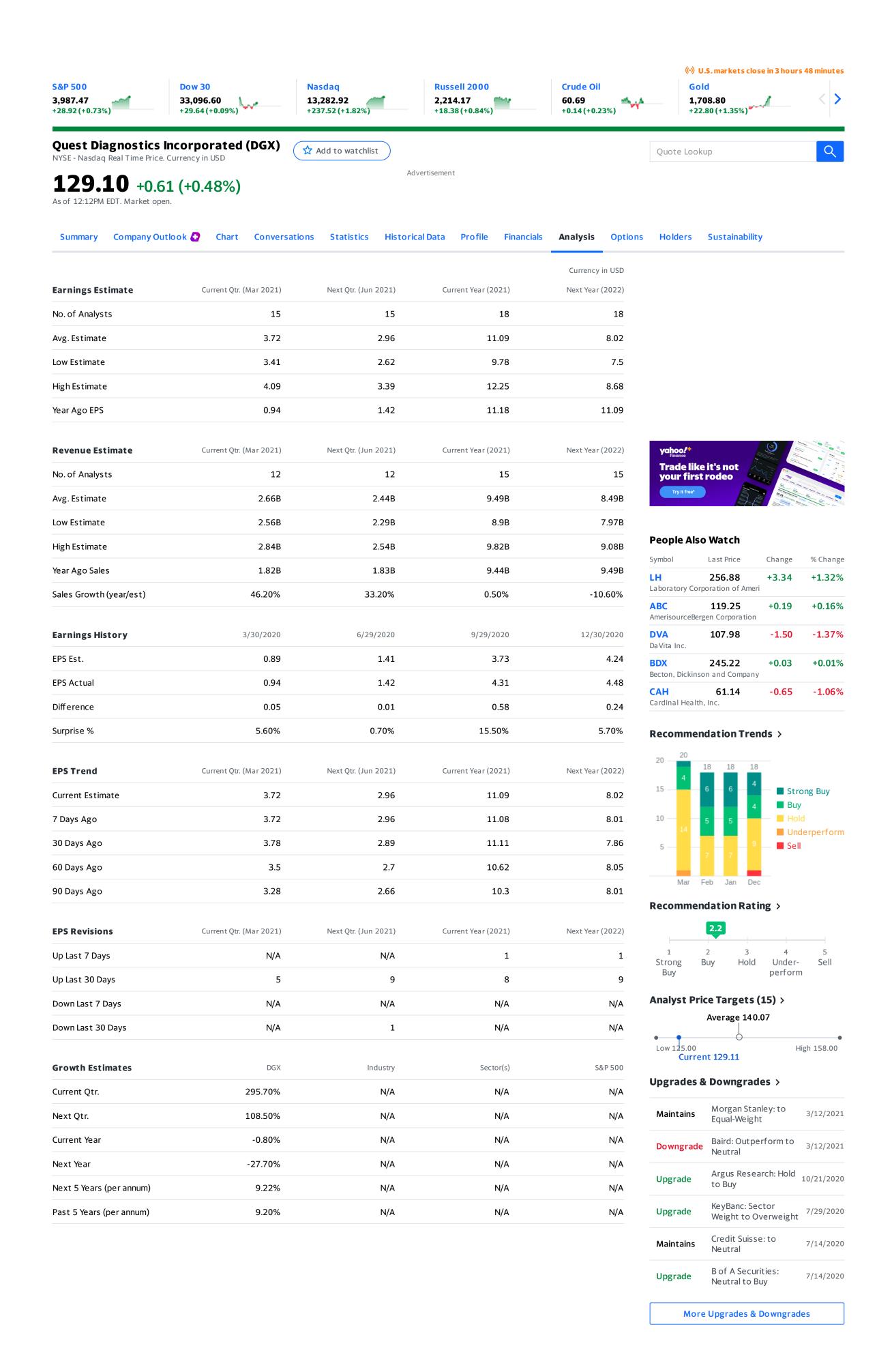
Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists My Portfolio y/finance+ Tryit free Screeners Yahoo Finance Plus 🚹 Markets News **Personal Finance** 



Advertise with us

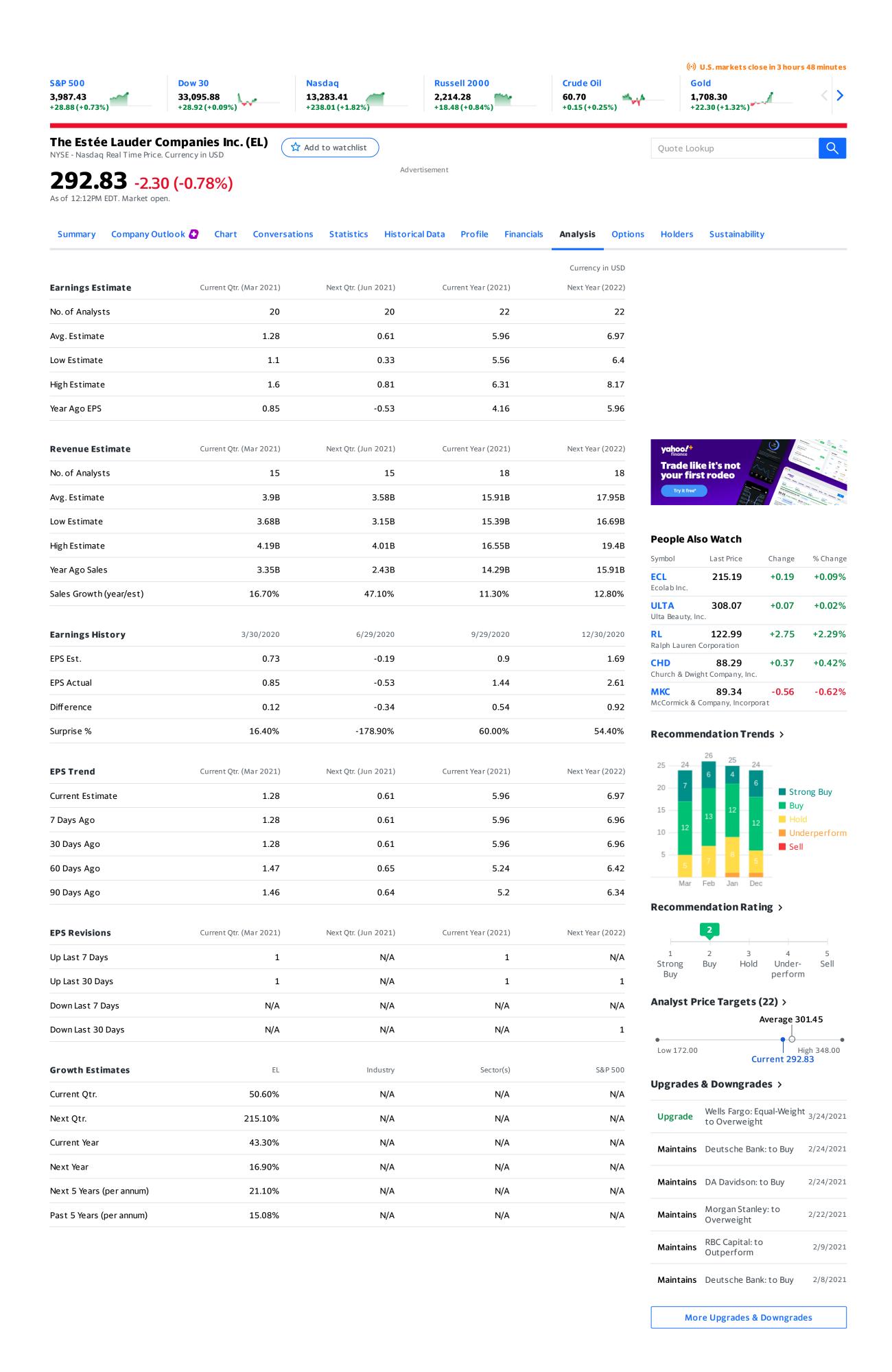


Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists y/finance+ Tryit free My Portfolio Screeners Yahoo Finance Plus 🚹 Markets News **Personal Finance** 



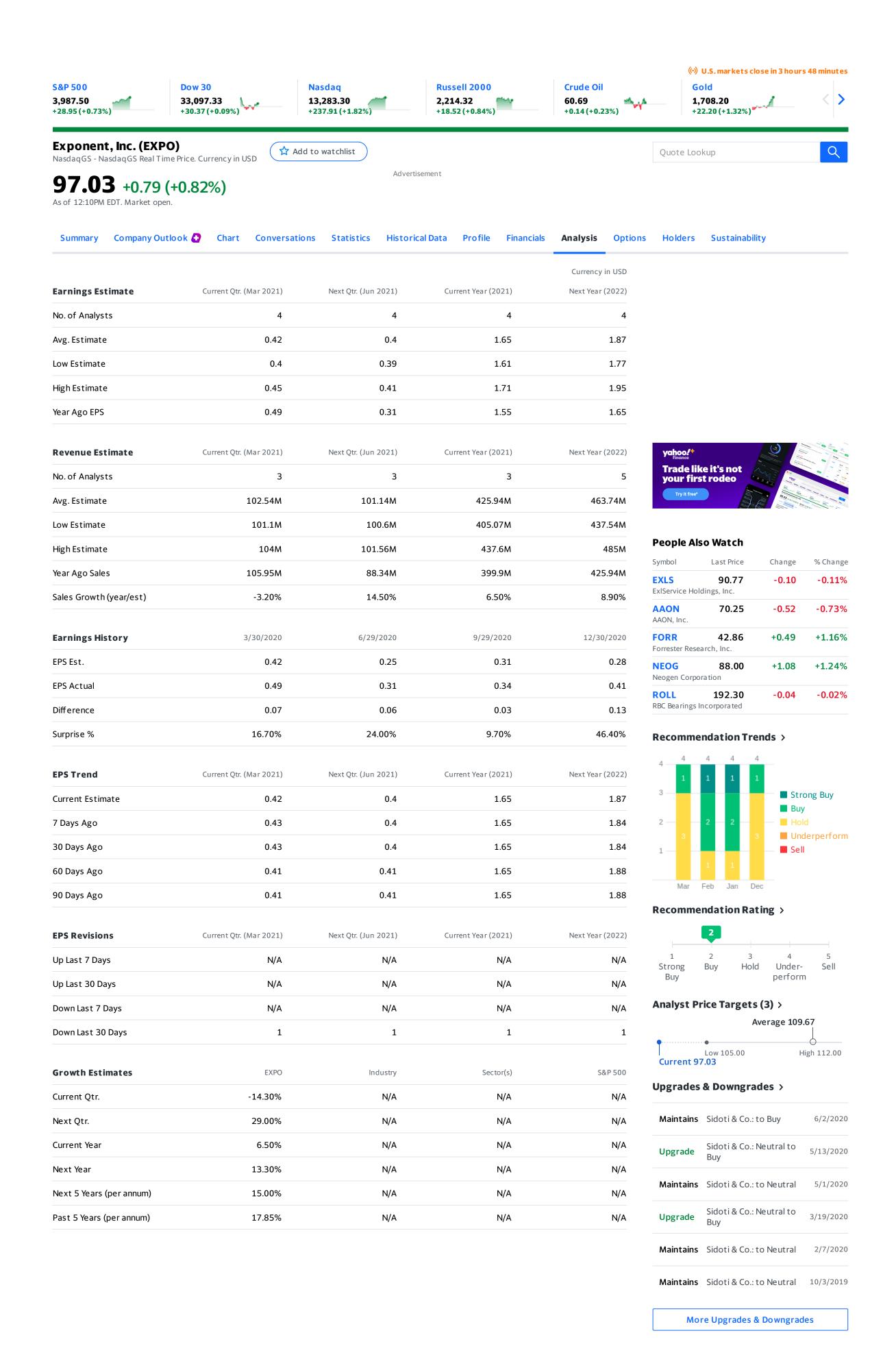
Advertise with us

Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists My Portfolio y/finance+ Tryit free Screeners Yahoo Finance Plus 🚹 Markets **Personal Finance** 



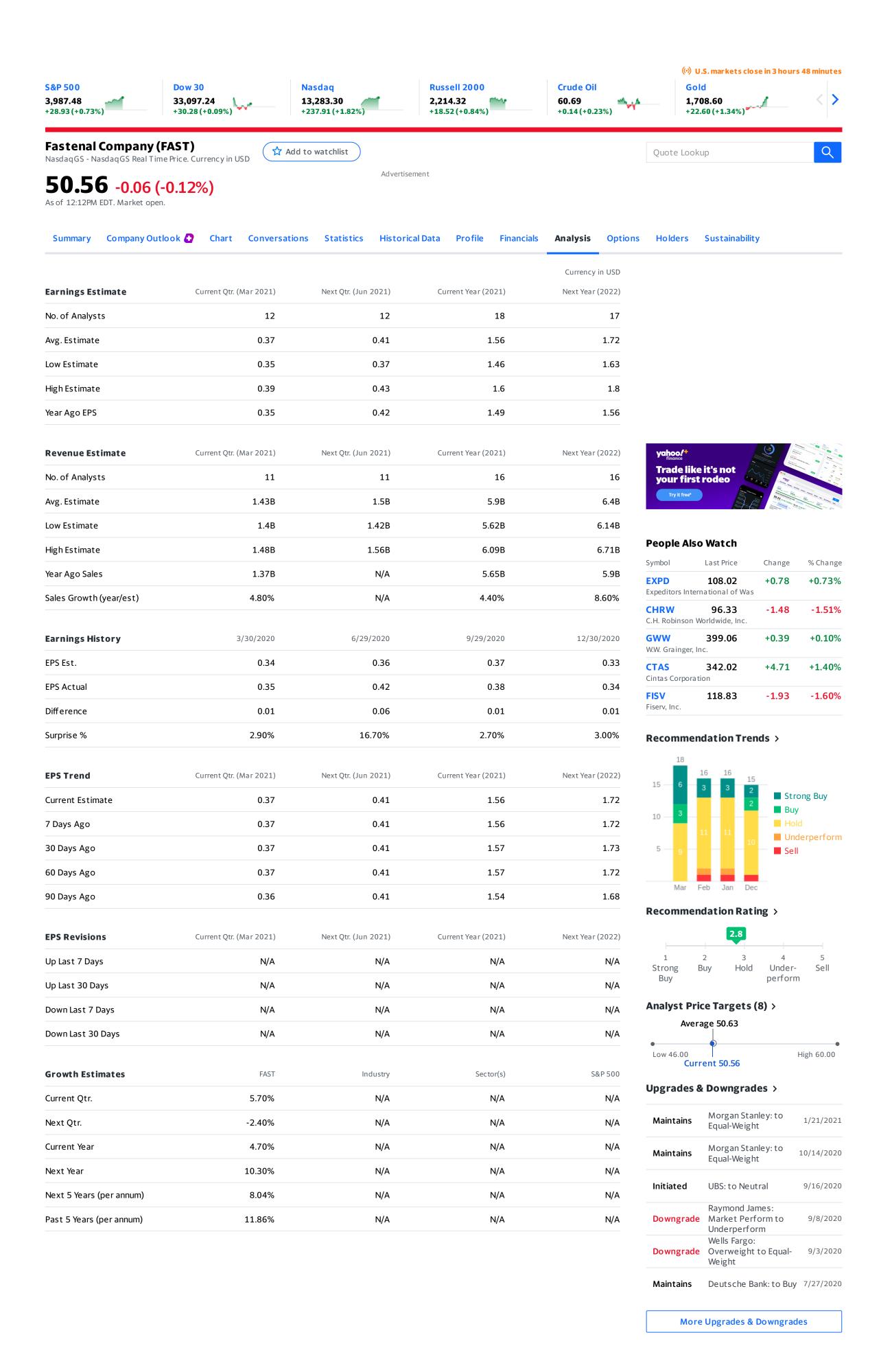
Advertise with us

Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in Mail finance Watchlists Yahoo Finance Plus 🚺 **Finance Home** My Portfolio Screeners Markets **Personal Finance** y/finance+ Tryit free



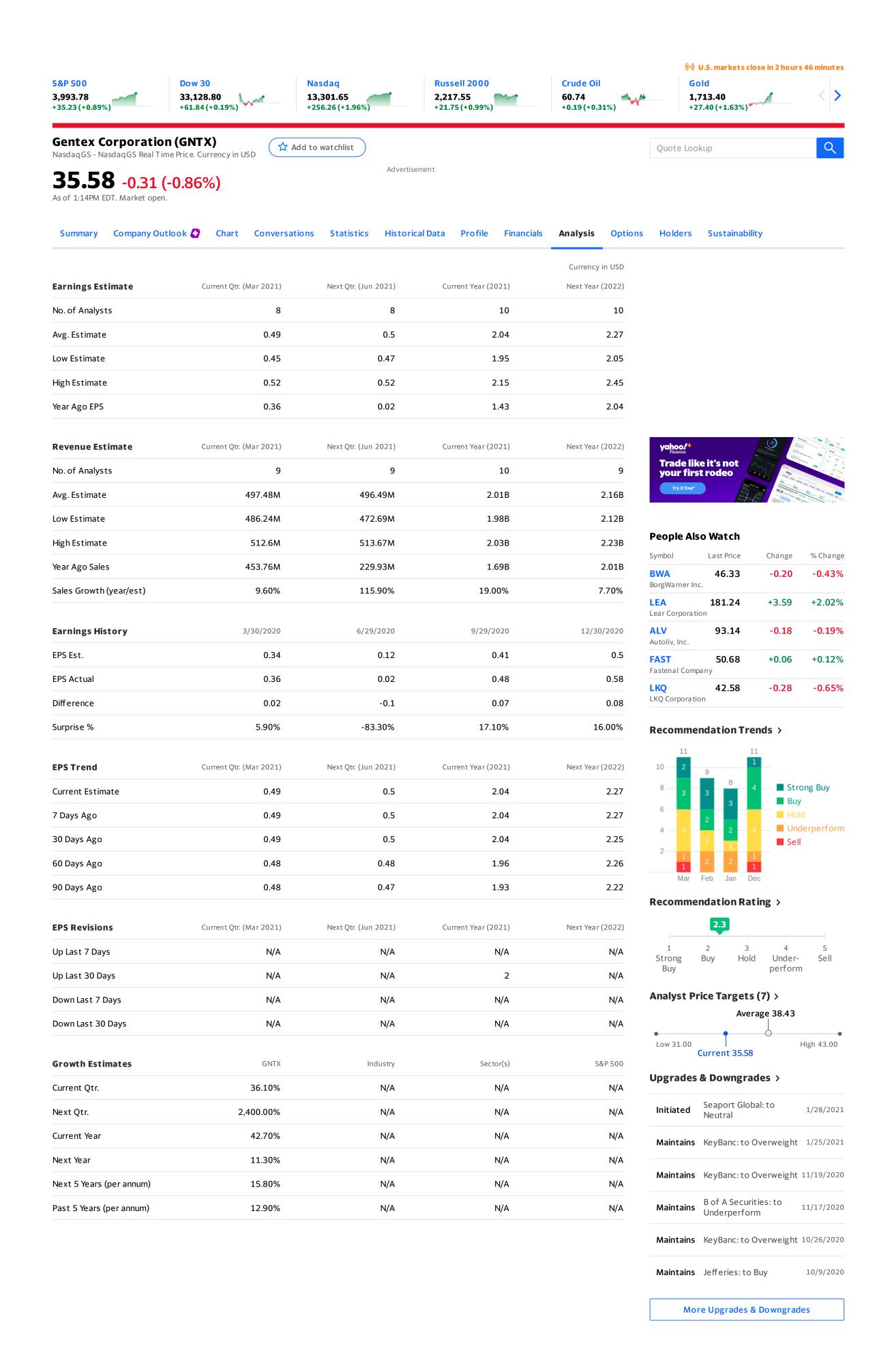
Advertise with us

Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists Yahoo Finance Plus 🚺 My Portfolio Screeners Markets News **Personal Finance** y/finance\* Tryit free

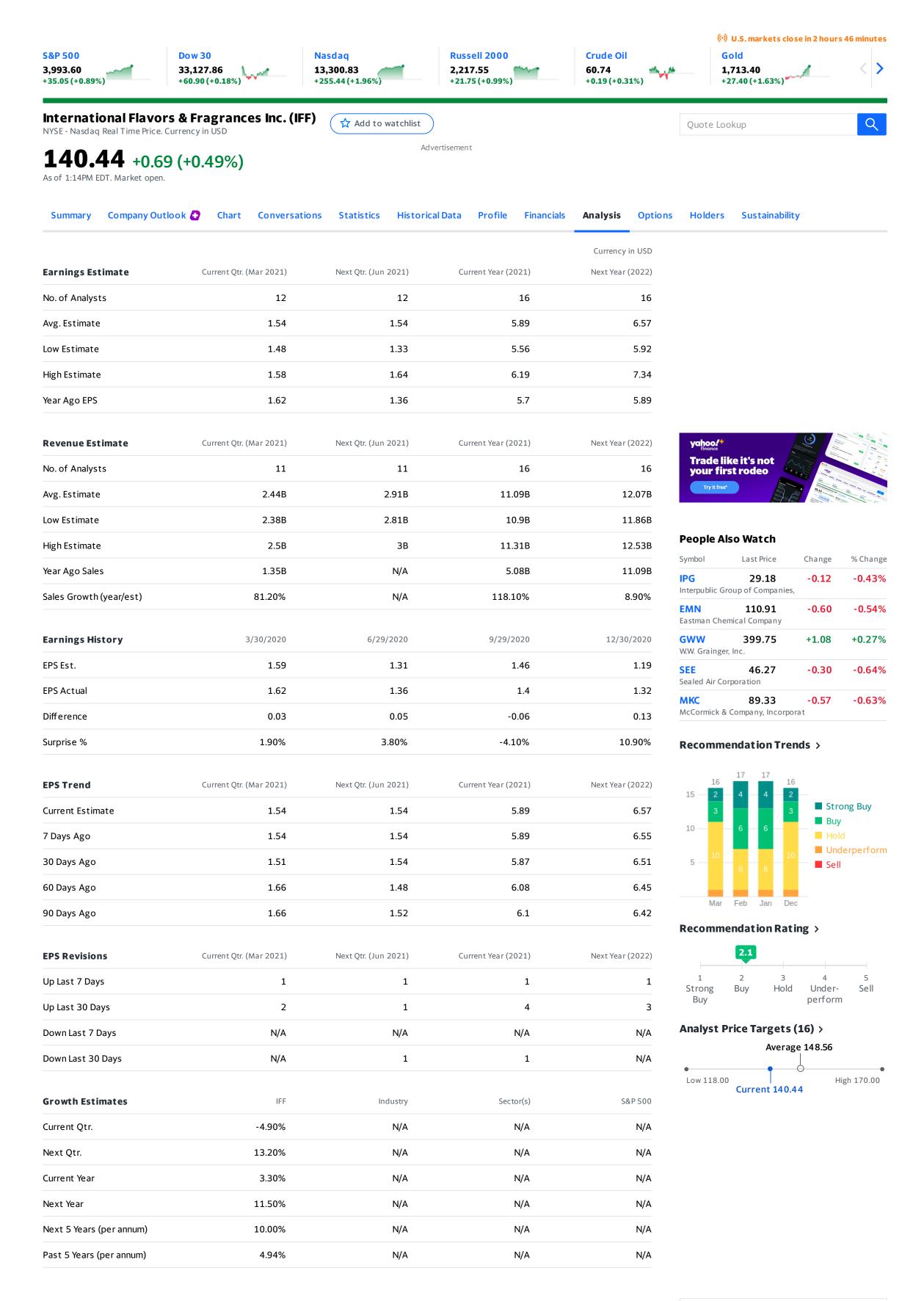


Advertise with us

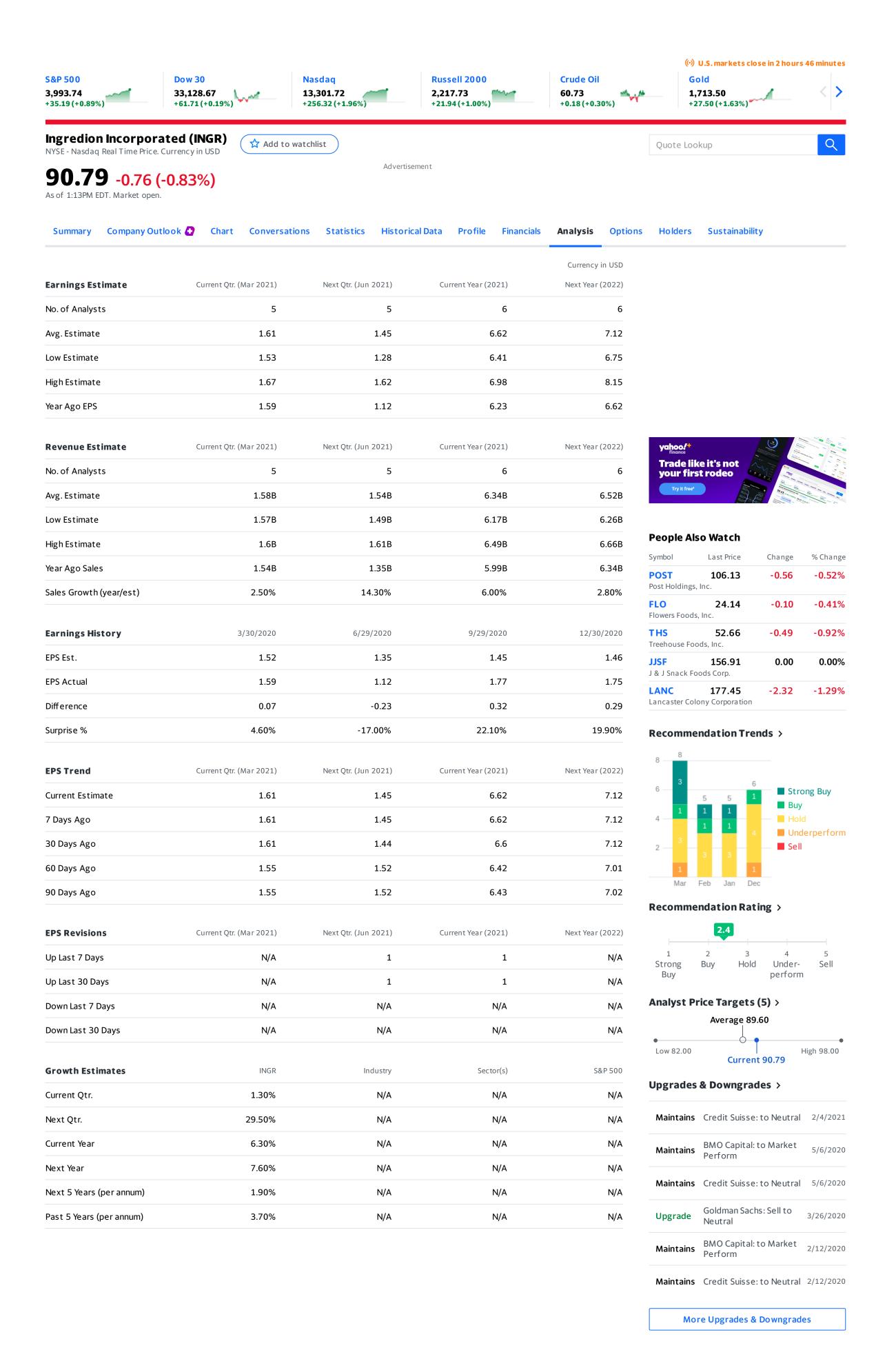
Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists My Portfolio Yahoo Finance Plus 🚺 y/finance+ Tryit free Screeners Markets News **Personal Finance** 



Advertise with us

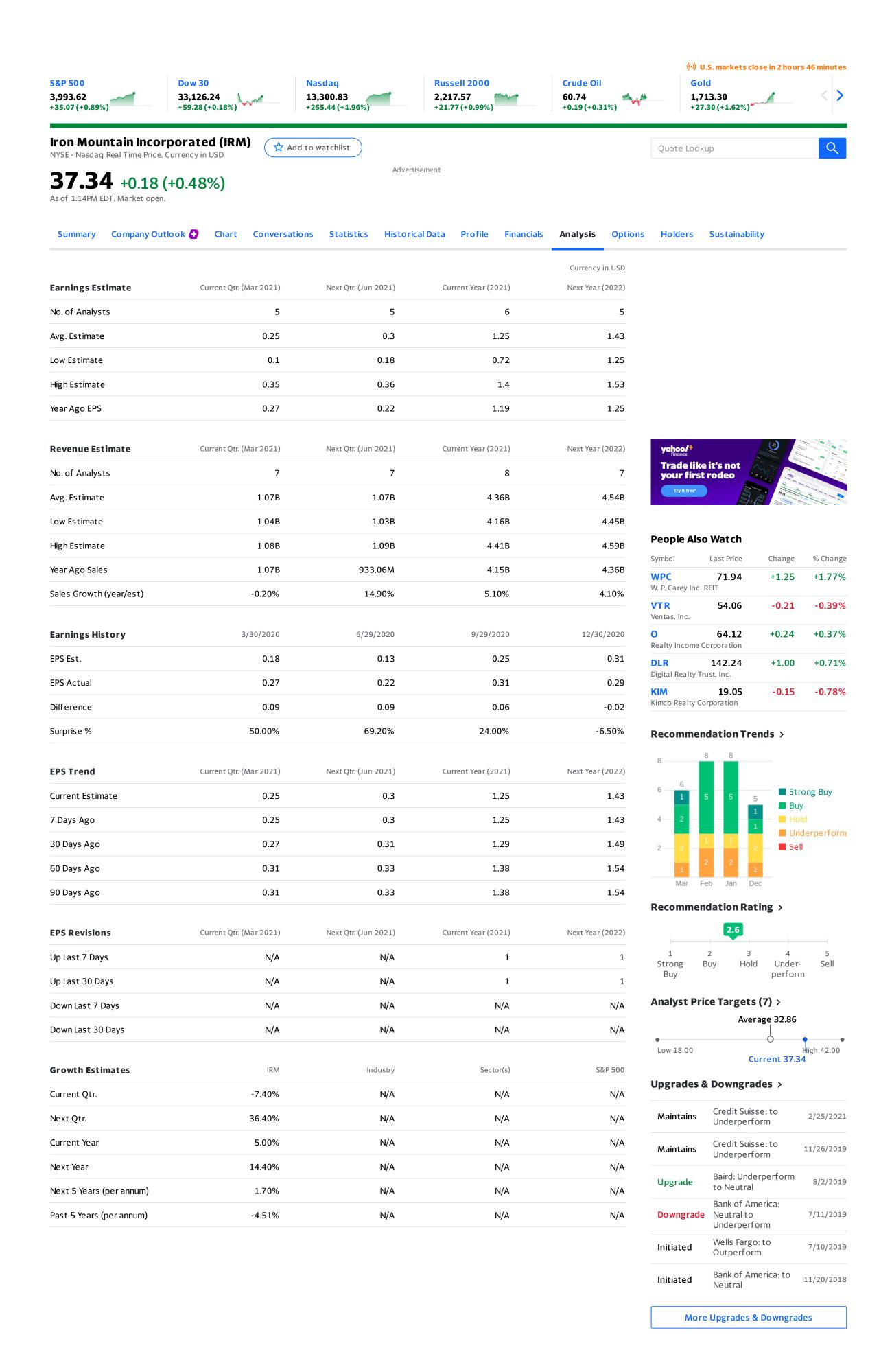


Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists Yahoo Finance Plus 🚺 y/finance+ Tryit free My Portfolio Screeners Markets **Personal Finance** 



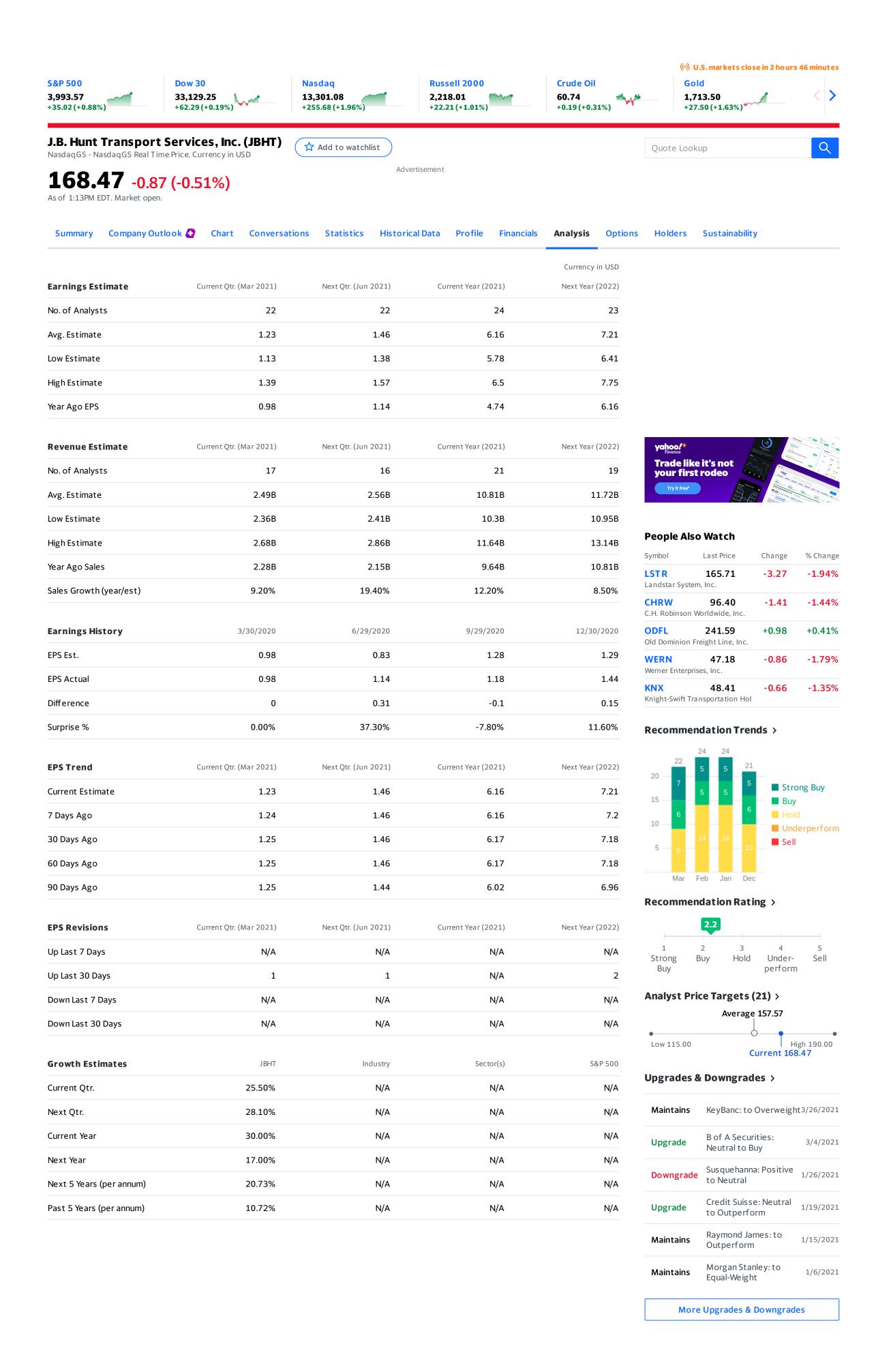
Advertise with us

Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists Yahoo Finance Plus 🚺 My Portfolio Screeners Markets **Personal Finance** y/finance\* Tryit free

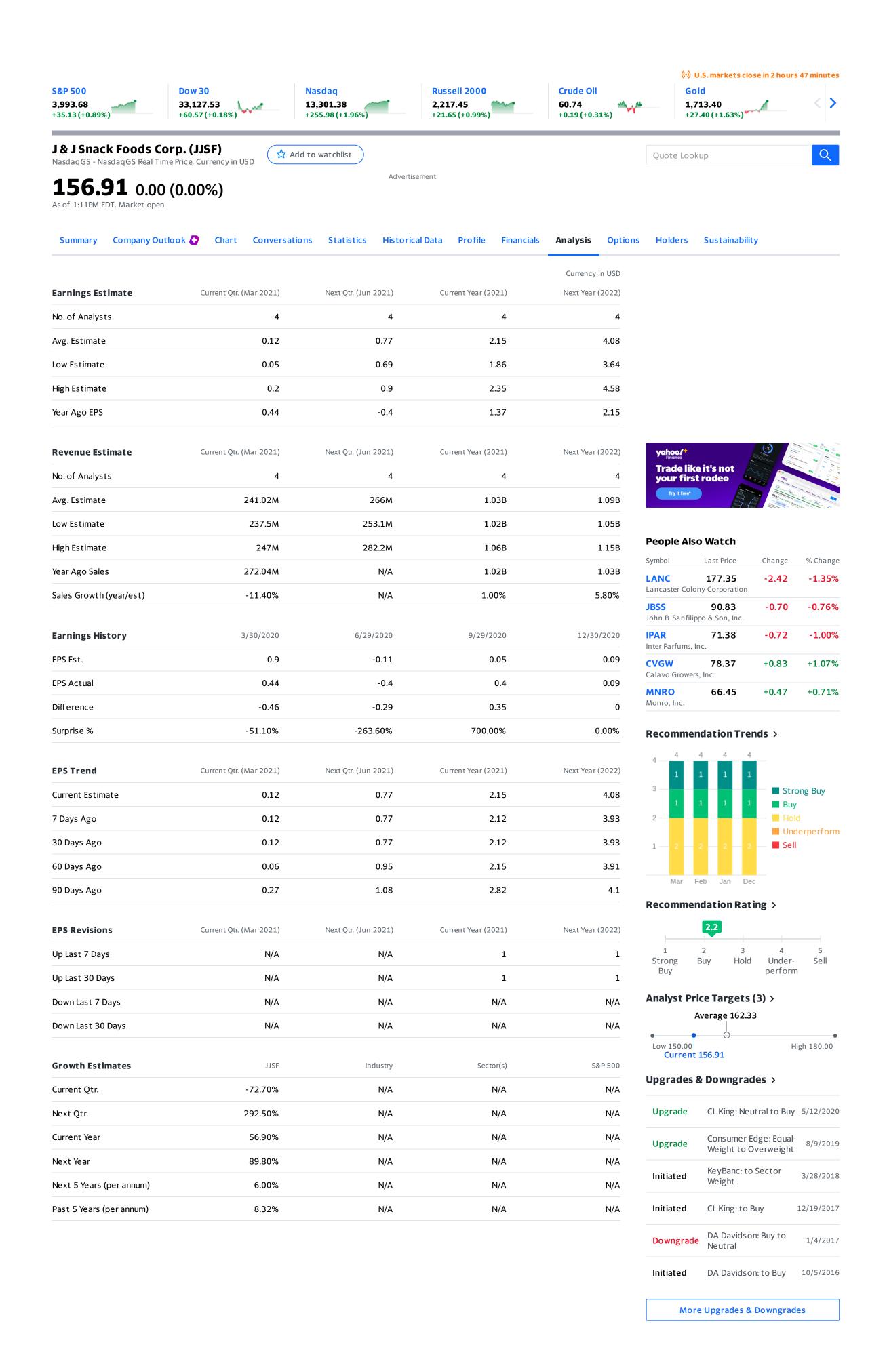


Advertise with us

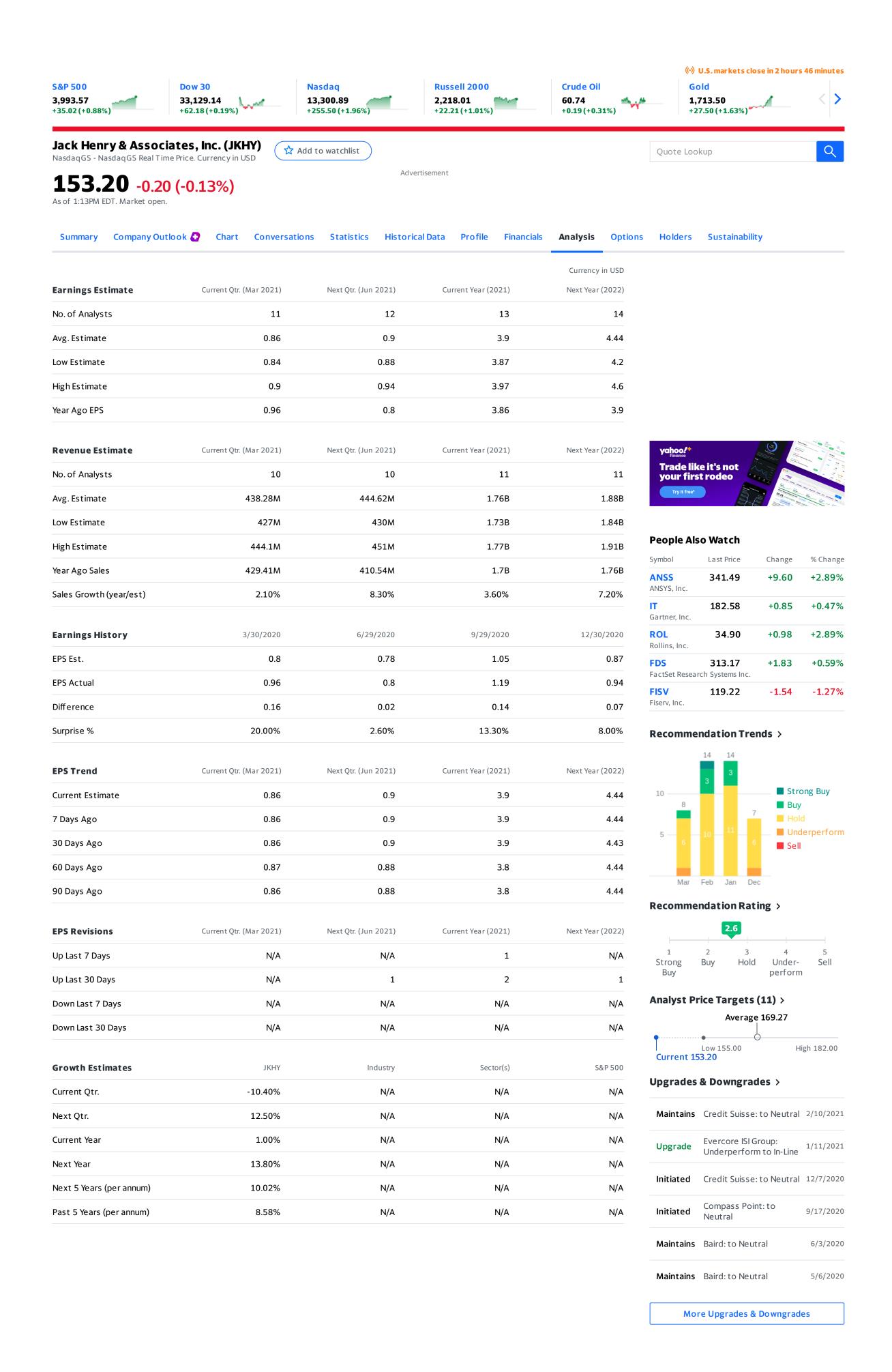
Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists My Portfolio Screeners Yahoo Finance Plus 🚹 Markets **Personal Finance** y/finance\* Tryit free



Advertise with us

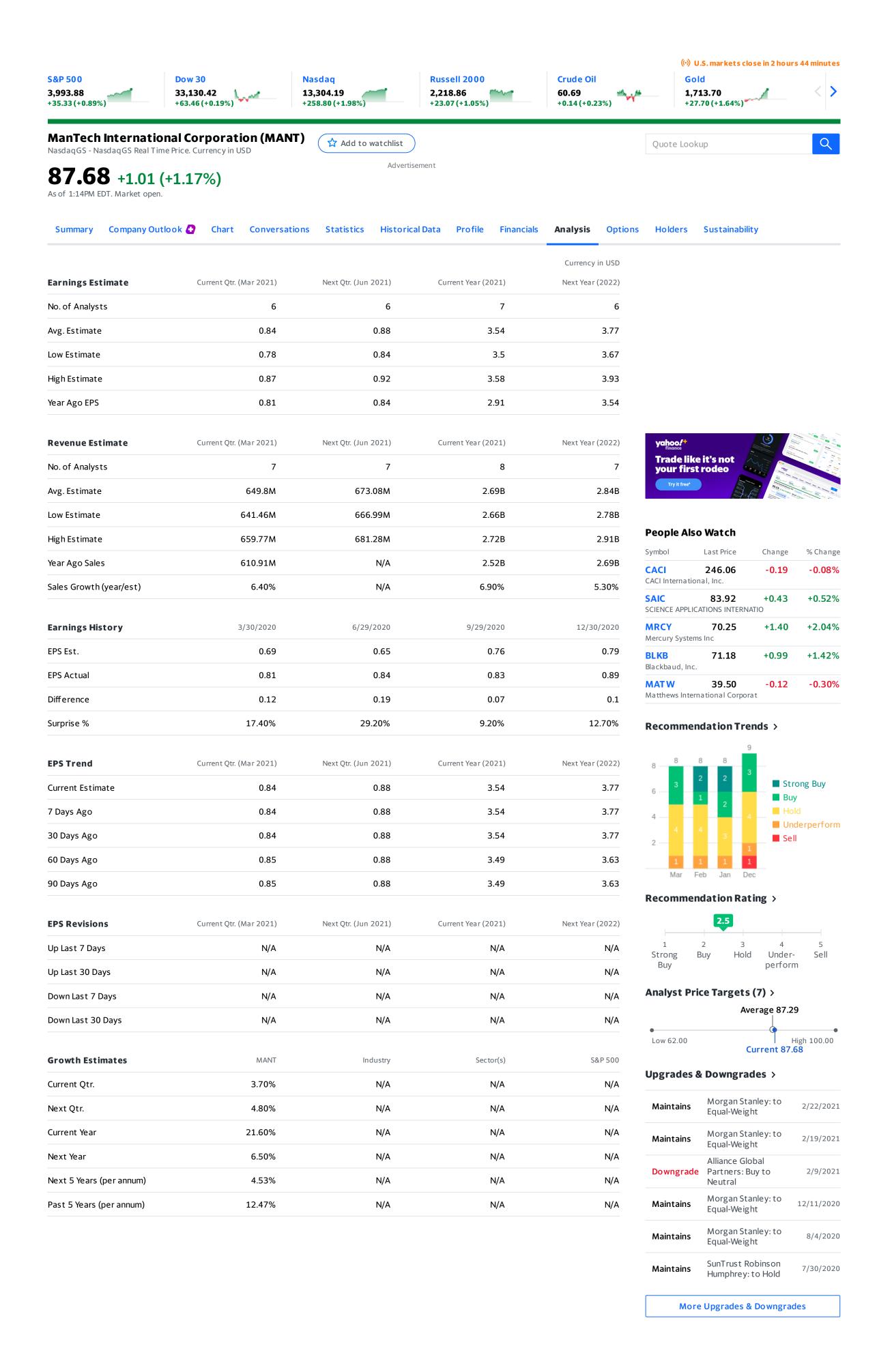


Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists My Portfolio Yahoo Finance Plus 🚺 y/finance+ Tryit free Screeners Markets News **Personal Finance** 

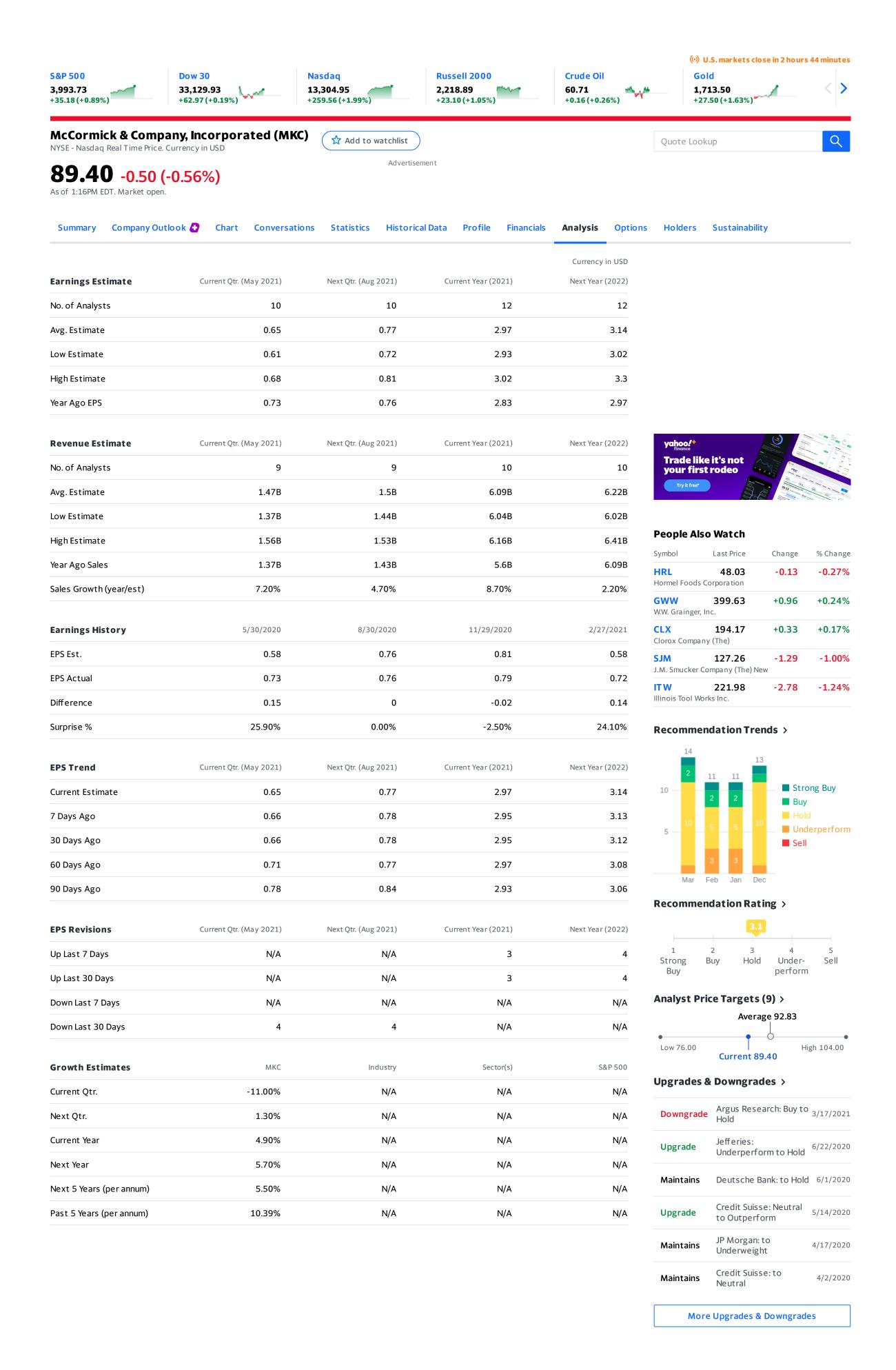


Advertise with us

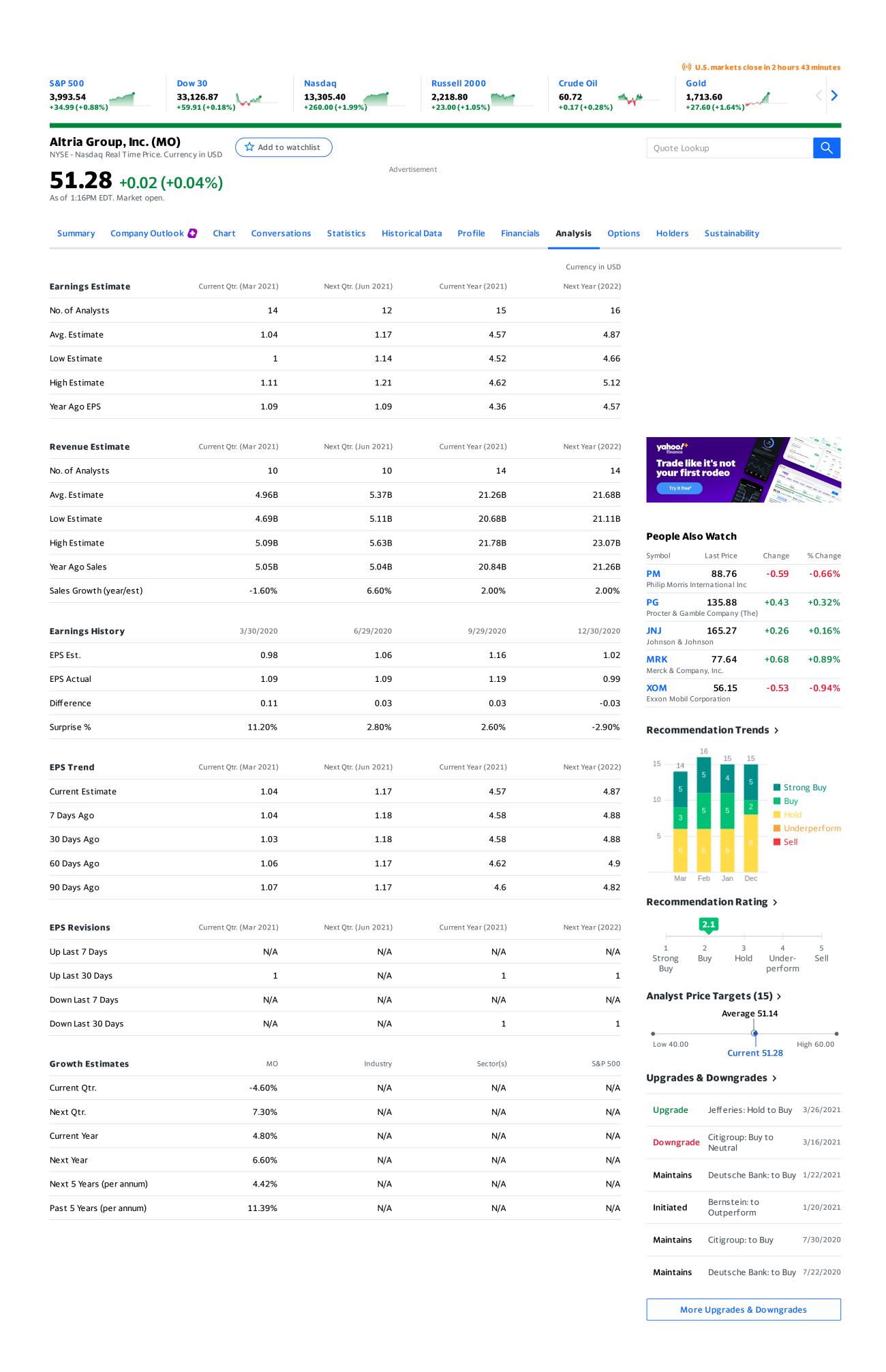
Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists My Portfolio Screeners Yahoo Finance Plus 🚹 Markets **Personal Finance** y/finance\* Tryit free



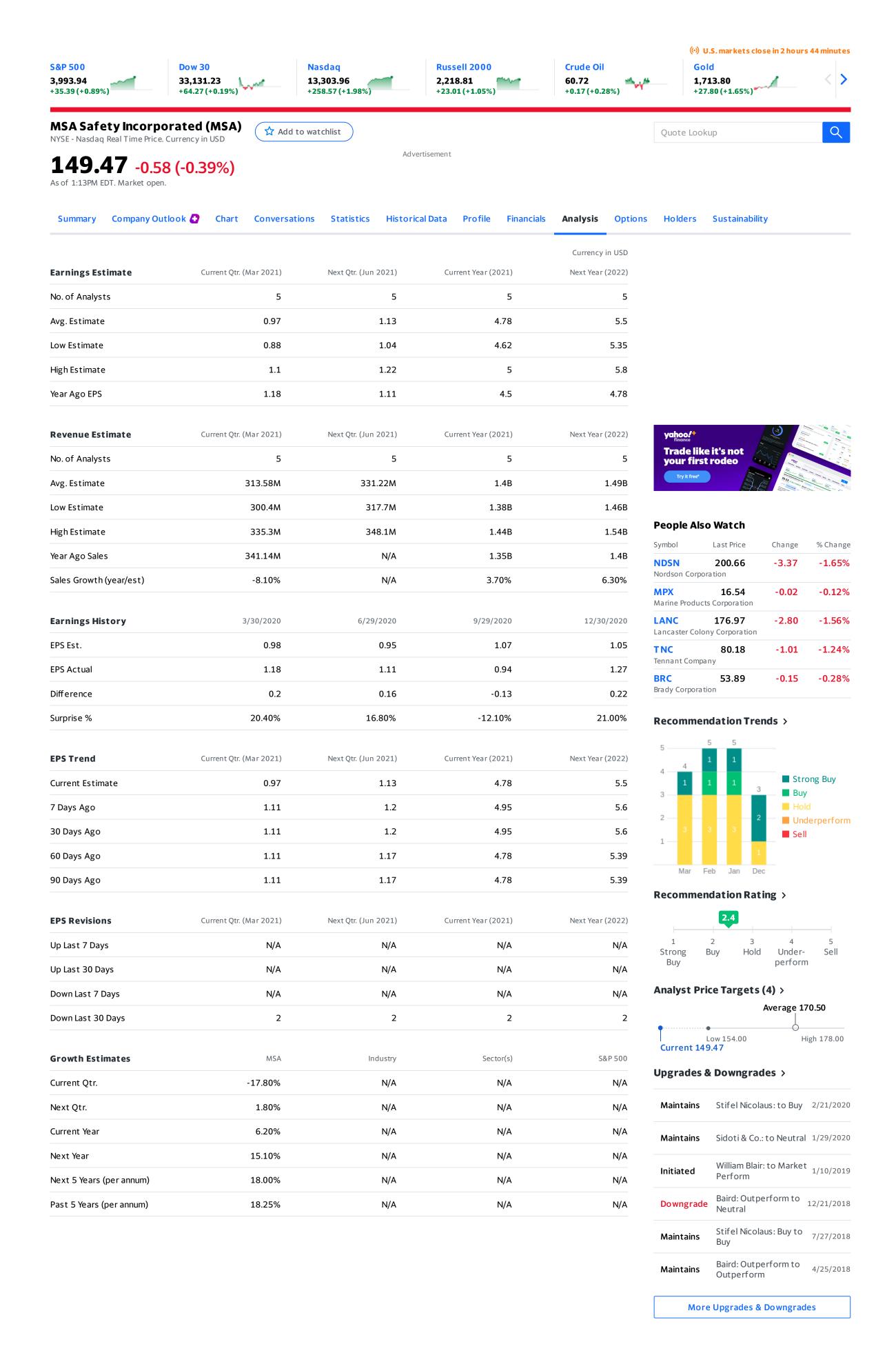
Advertise with us



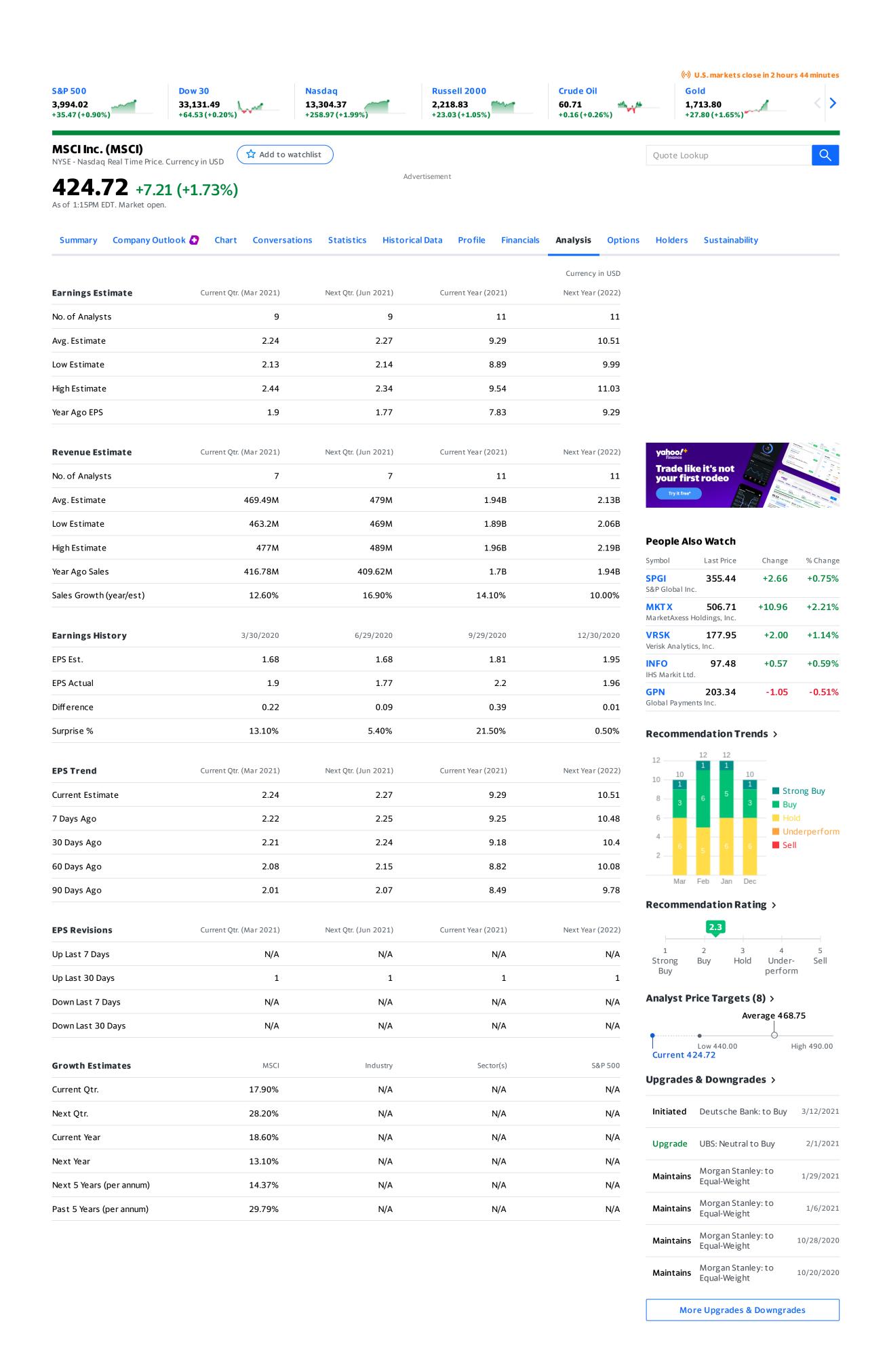
Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists Yahoo Finance Plus 🚺 y/finance+ Tryit free My Portfolio Screeners Markets News **Personal Finance** 



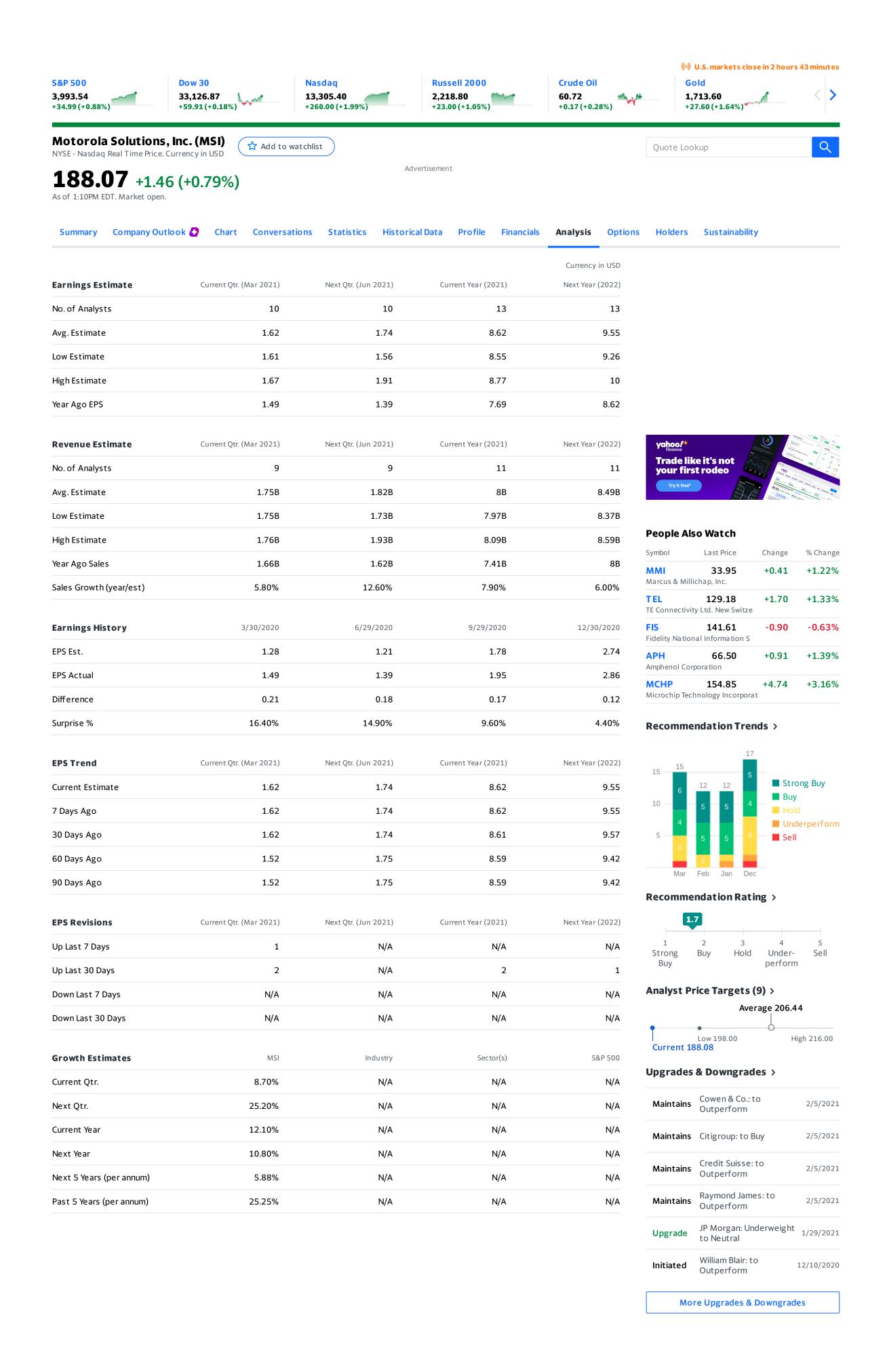
Advertise with us



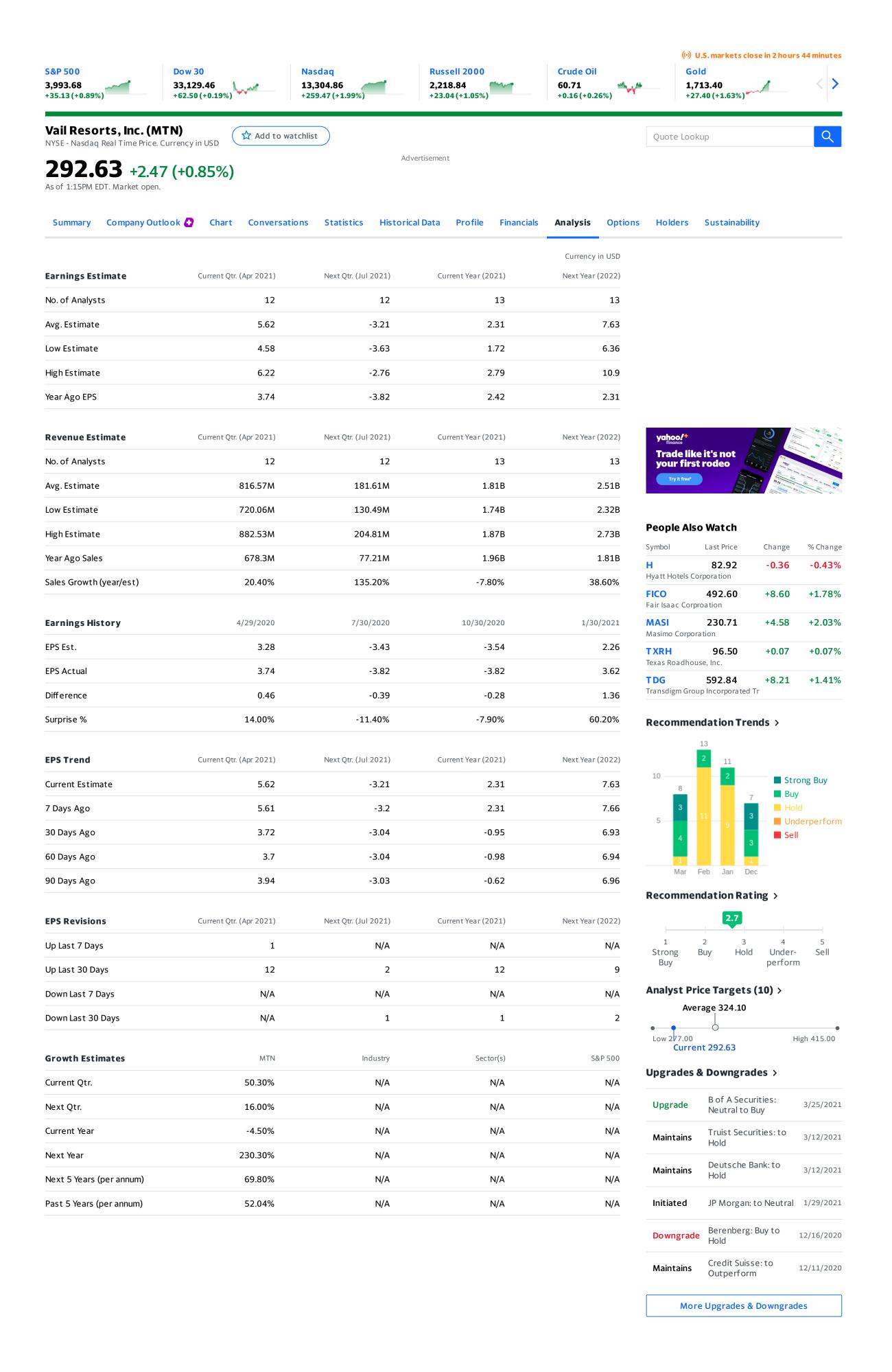
Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists My Portfolio Yahoo Finance Plus 🚺 y/finance+ Tryit free Screeners Markets News **Personal Finance** 



Advertise with us

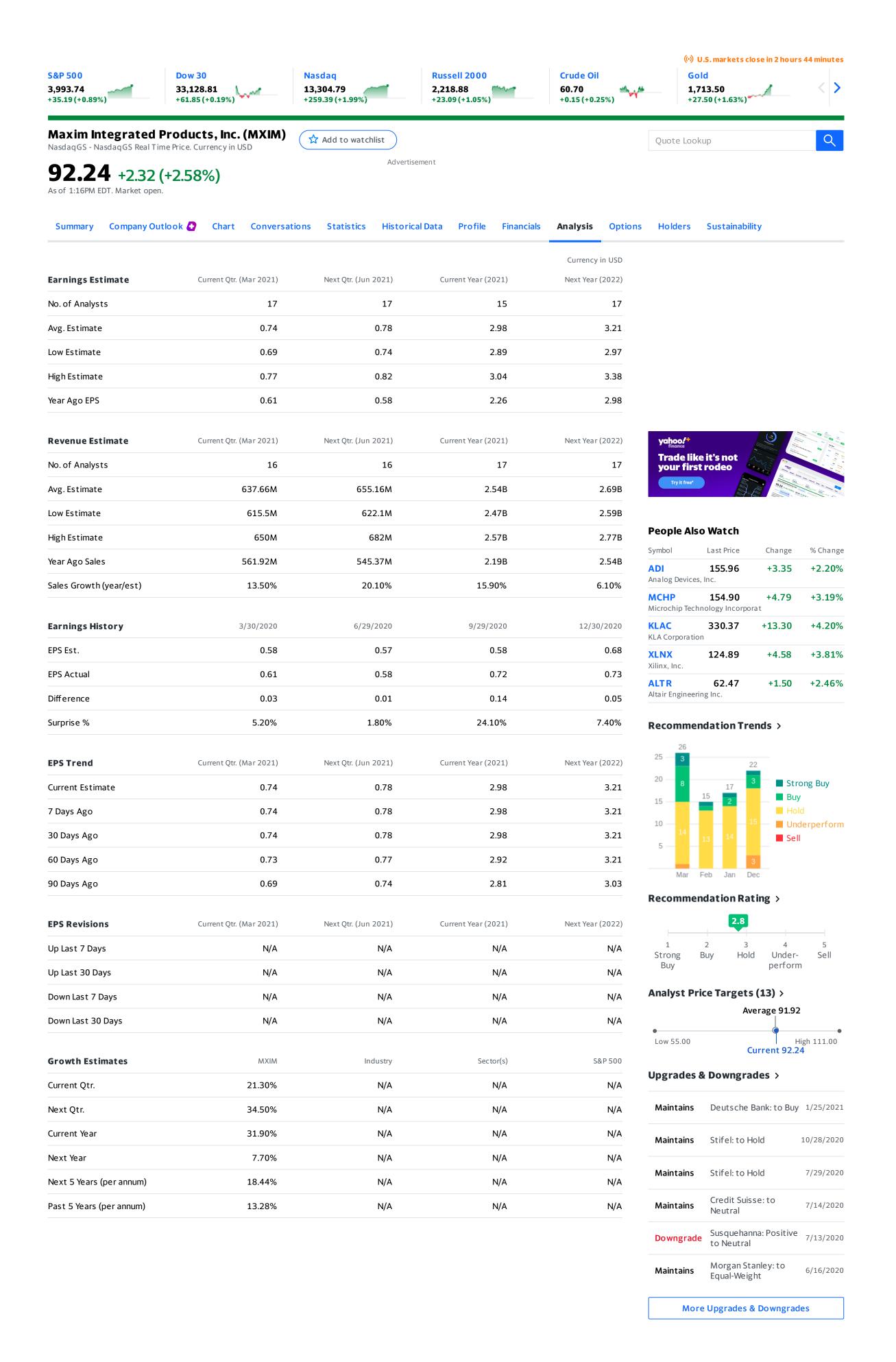


Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists My Portfolio Screeners Yahoo Finance Plus 🚹 Markets News **Personal Finance** y/finance\* Tryit free



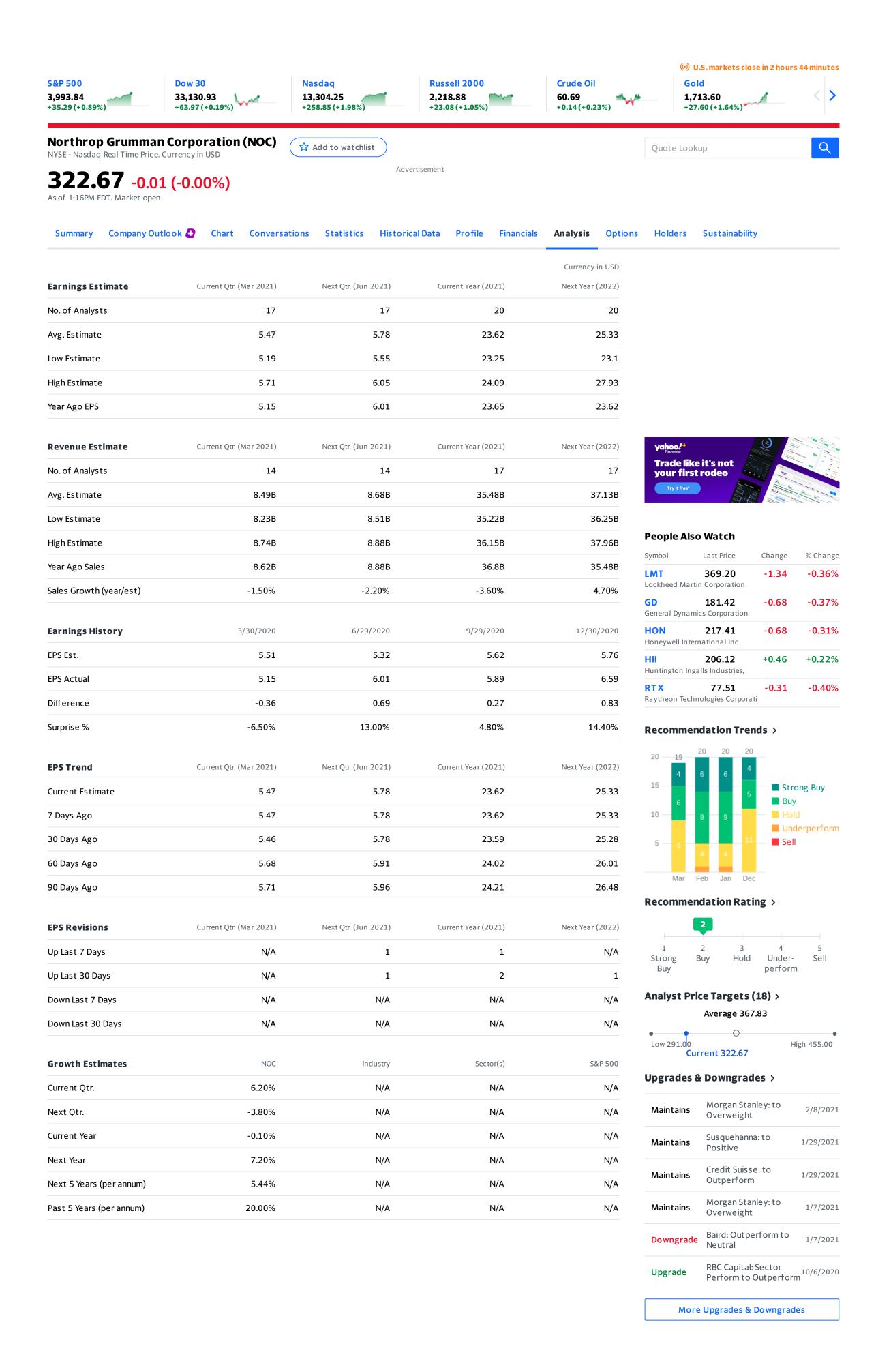
Advertise with us

Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists y/finance+ Tryit free My Portfolio Screeners Yahoo Finance Plus 🚹 Markets News **Personal Finance** 



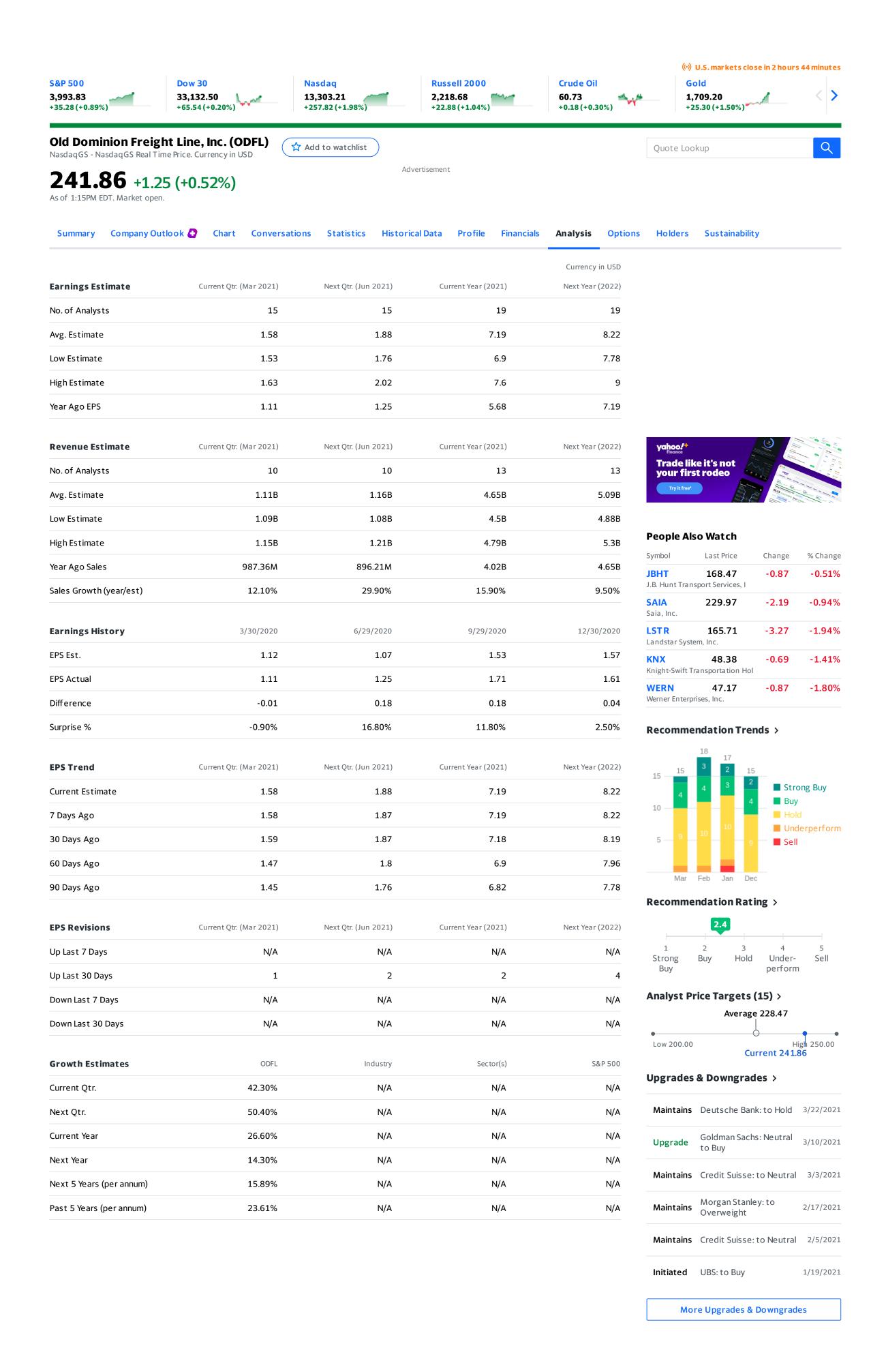
Advertise with us

Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists y/finance+ Tryit free My Portfolio Screeners Yahoo Finance Plus 🚹 Markets News **Personal Finance** 



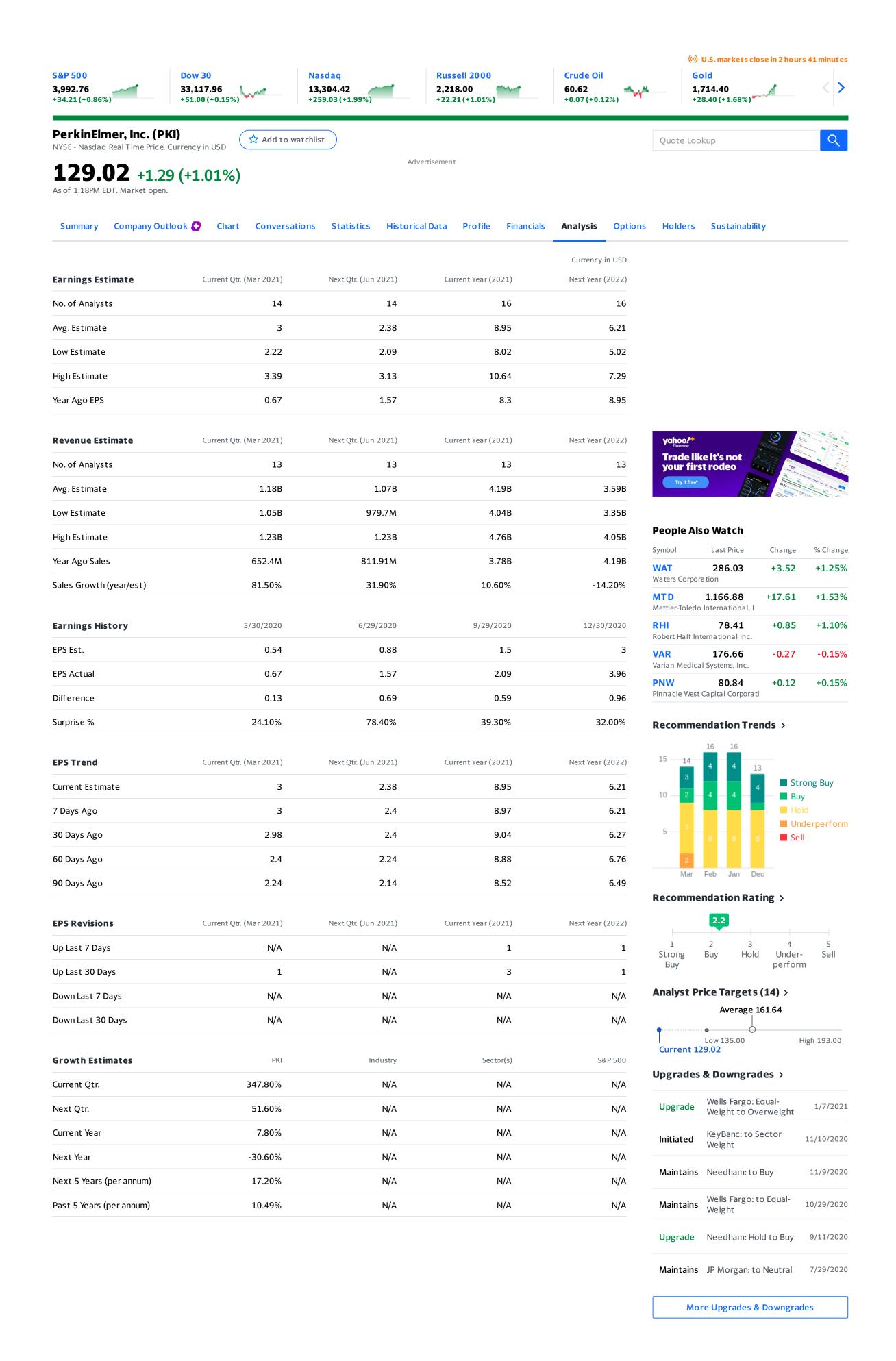
Advertise with us

Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists Yahoo Finance Plus 🚺 y/finance+ Tryit free My Portfolio Screeners Markets News **Personal Finance** 



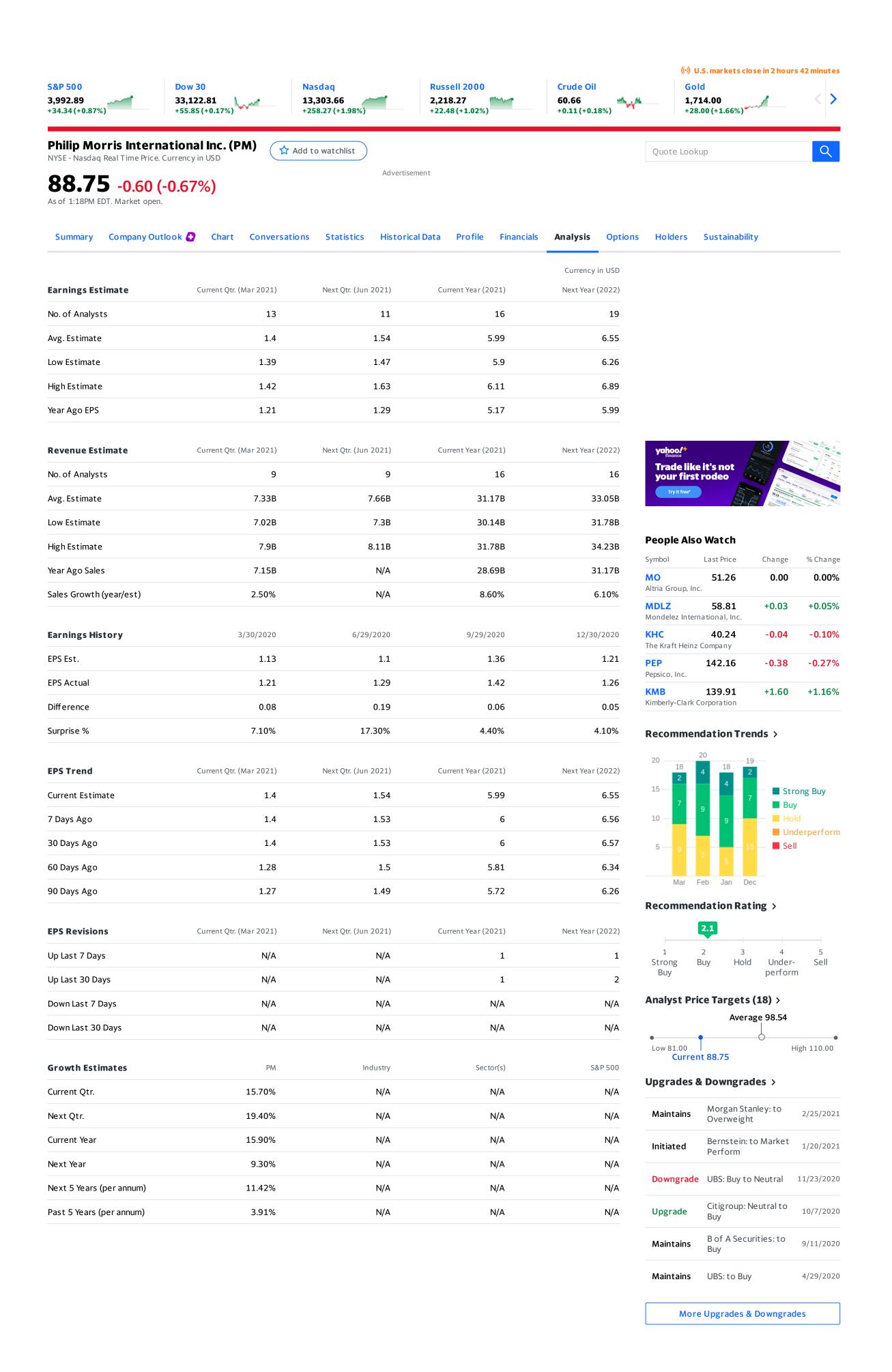
Advertise with us

Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists My Portfolio y/finance+ Tryit free Screeners Yahoo Finance Plus 🚹 Markets News **Personal Finance** 

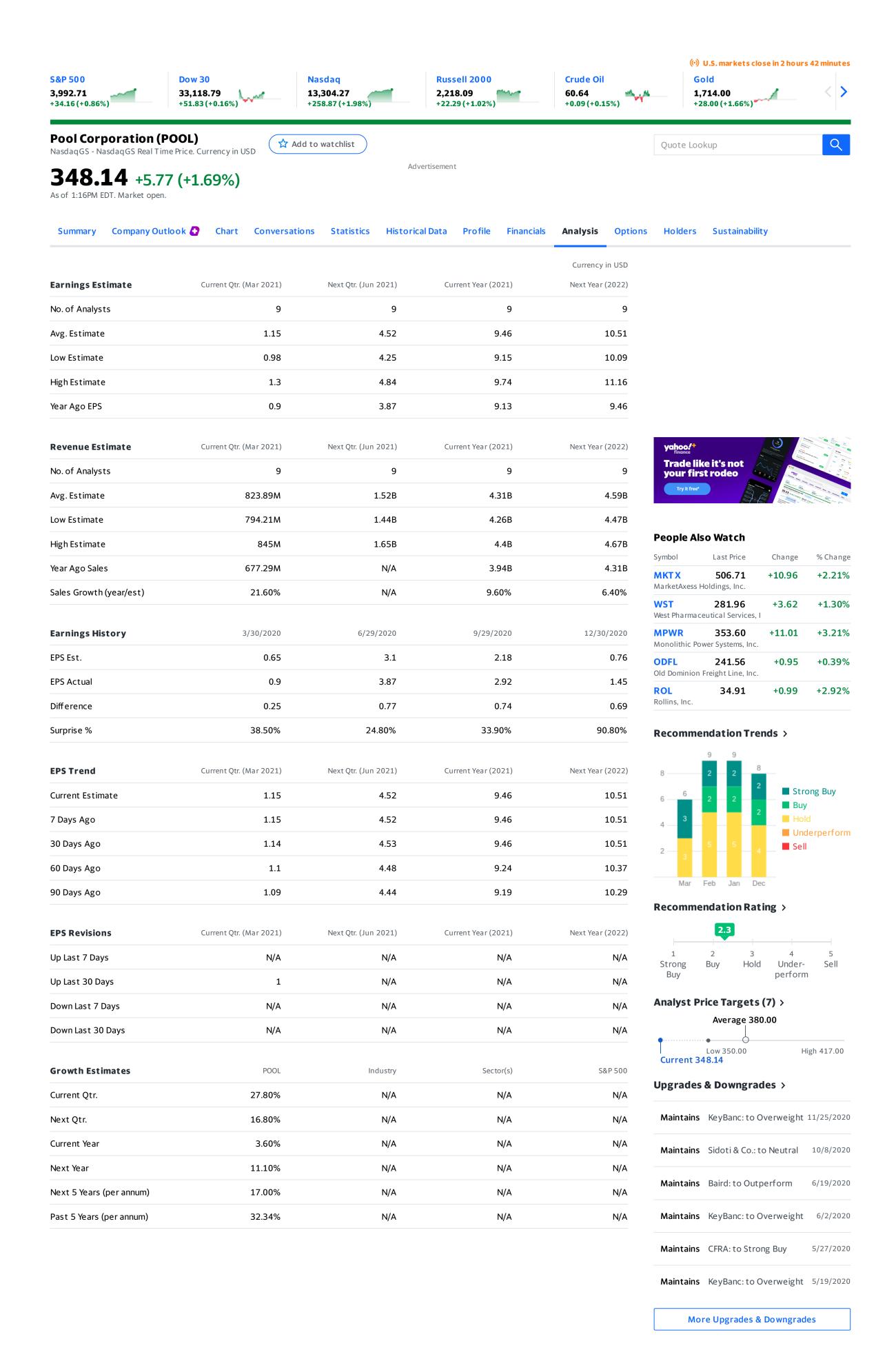


Advertise with us

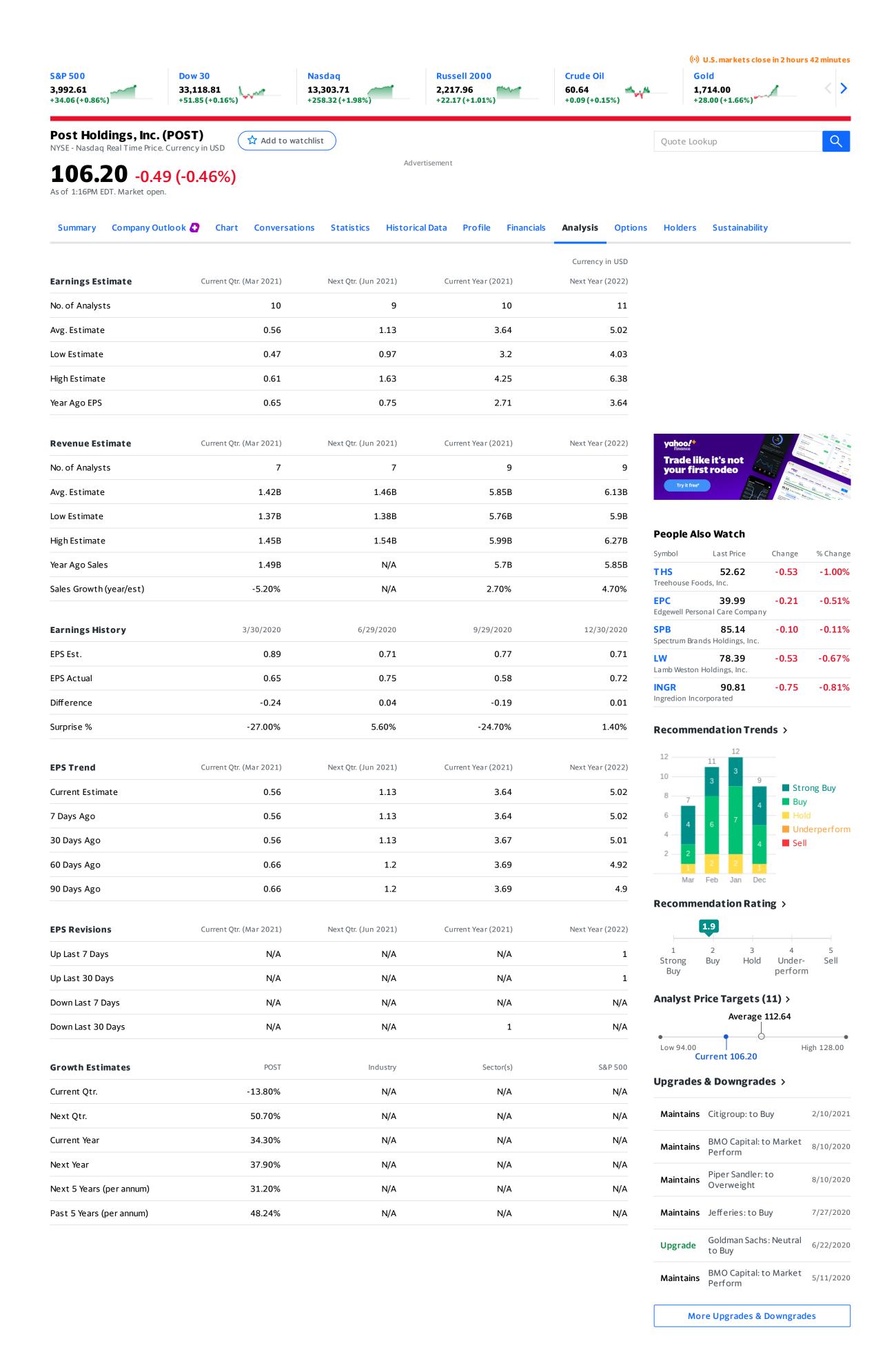




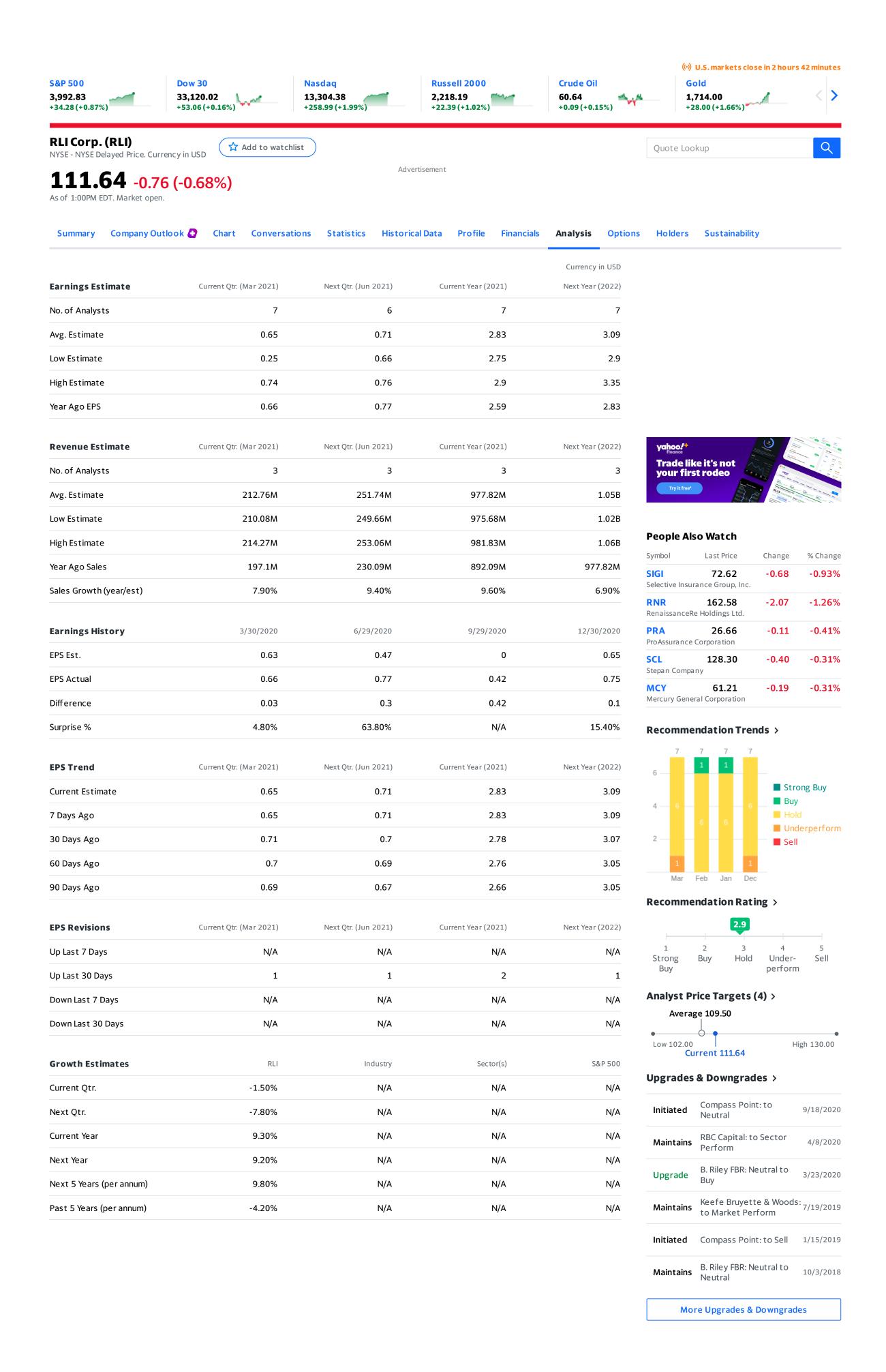
Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists My Portfolio y/finance+ Tryit free Screeners Yahoo Finance Plus 🚹 Markets News **Personal Finance** 



Advertise with us

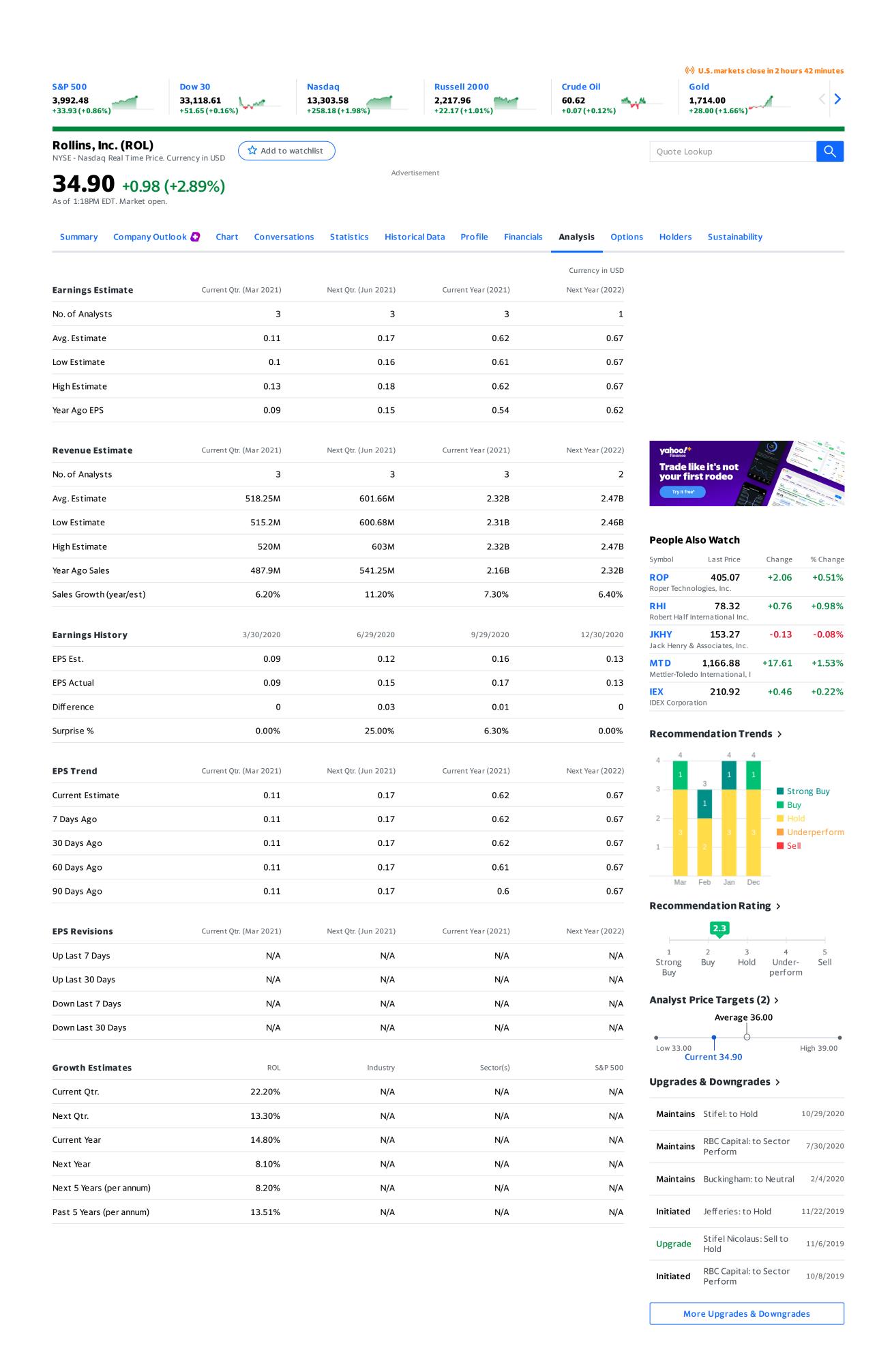


Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists My Portfolio Yahoo Finance Plus 🚺 Screeners Markets **Personal Finance** y/finance\* Tryit free

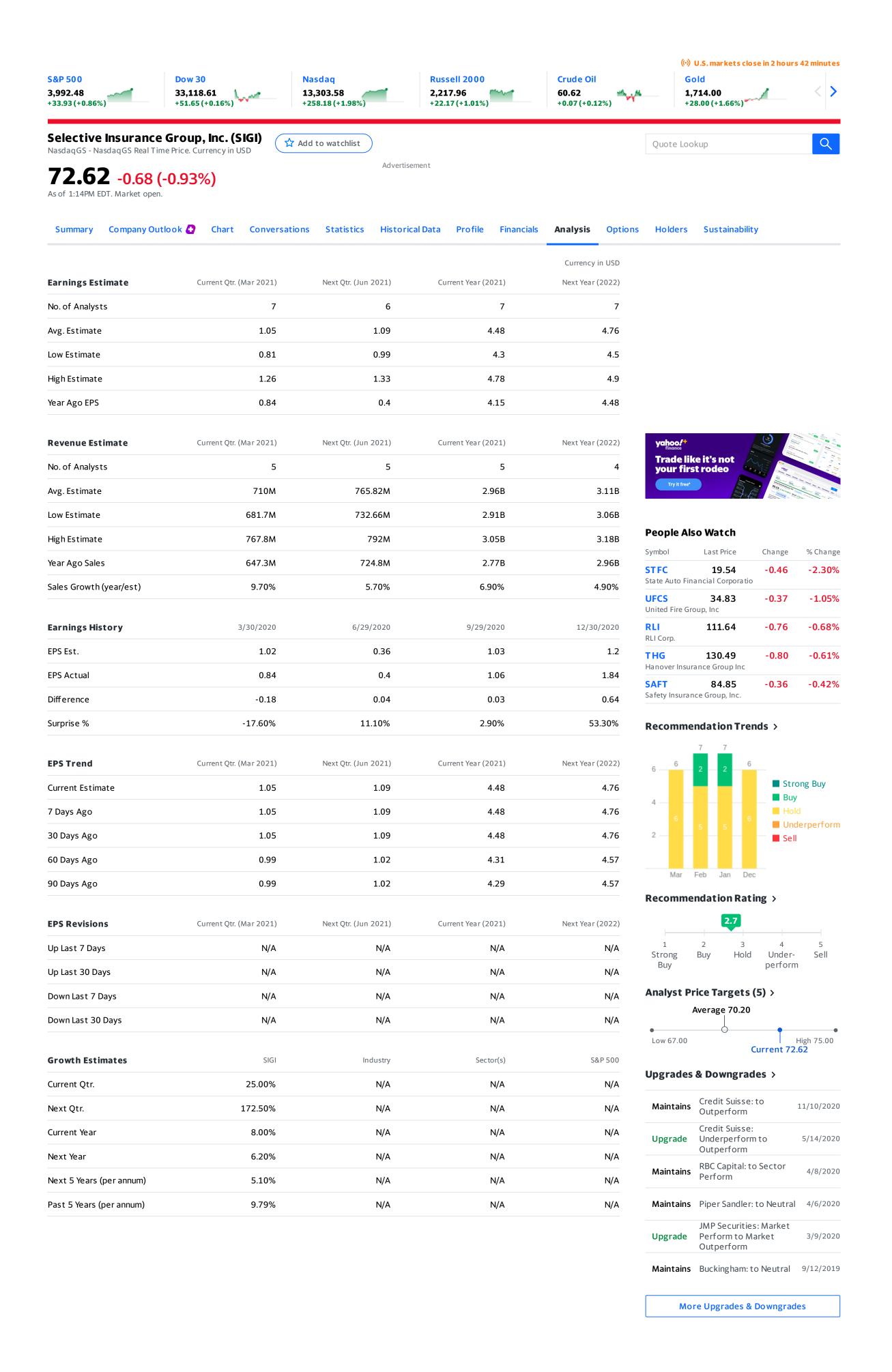


Advertise with us



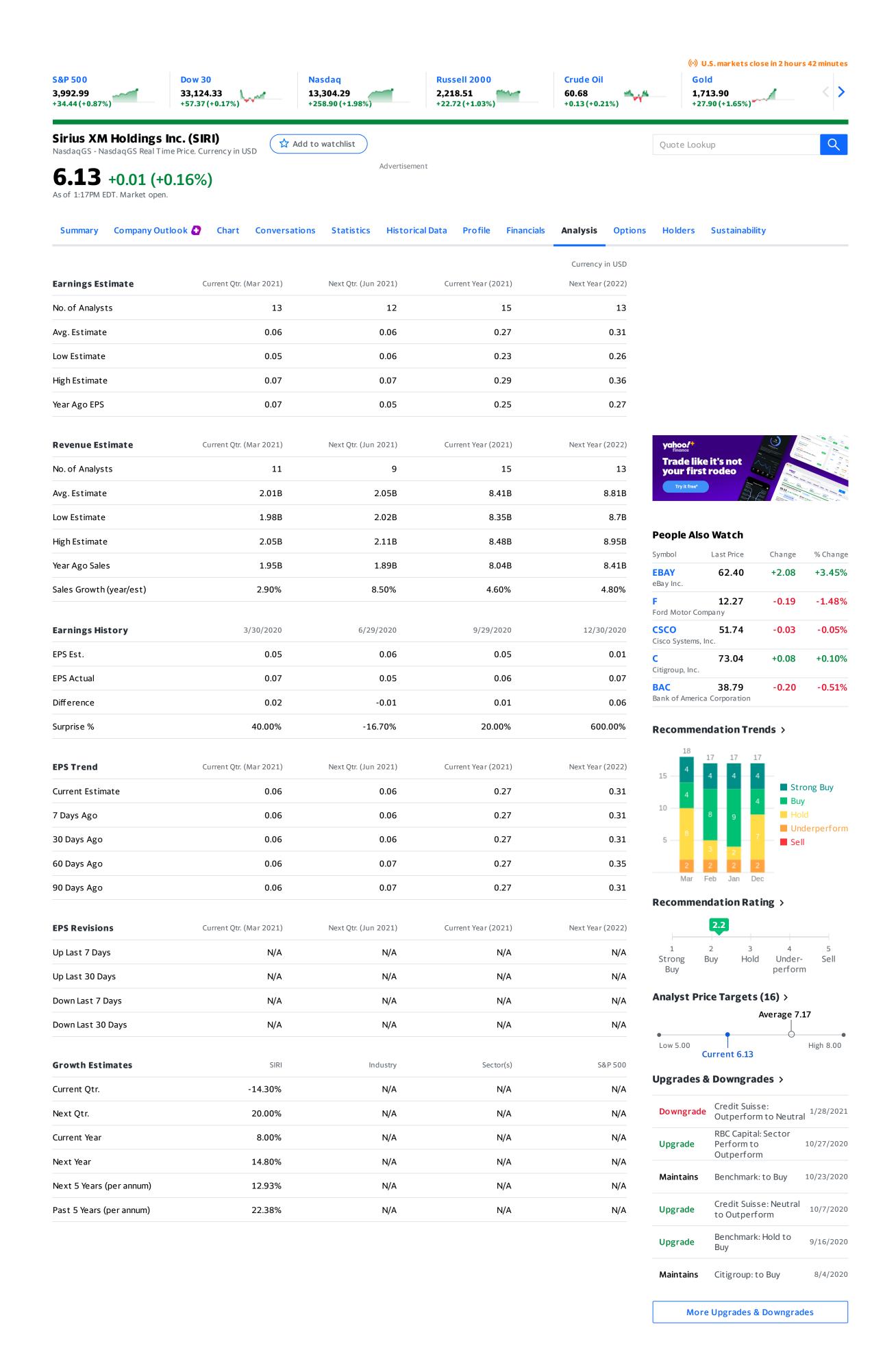


Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists y/finance+ Tryit free My Portfolio Screeners Yahoo Finance Plus 🚹 Markets **Personal Finance** 



Advertise with us

Mobile Mail News Finance Sports Entertainment Search More... yahoo! Q Search for news, symbols or companies Sign in **Mail** finance **Finance Home** Watchlists My Portfolio Yahoo Finance Plus 🚺 y/finance+ Tryit free Screeners Markets **Personal Finance** 



Advertise with us

··· y/finance+

Workpaper 18 Page 52 of 61

Try it free

3/31/2021

**Finance Home** 

Watchlists

**Mv Portfolio** 

TECH 383.08 9.61 2.57%: Bio-Techne Corporation - Yahoo Finance

Markets

News

Yahoo Finance Plus 🚨

Advertisement **Bio-Techne Corporation (TECH)** Add to watchlist S Visitors trend 2W ↑ 10W ↑ 9M ↑ NasdaqGS - NasdaqGS Real Time Price. Currency in USD Quote Lookup **383.08** +9.61 (+2.57%) As of 1:22PM EDT. Market open. Summary Company Outlook 🚹 Chart Conversations Statistics **Historical Data Financials Analysis** Options Holders Sustainability Currency in USD Advertisement **Earnings Estimate** Current Qtr. (Mar 2021) Next Qtr. (Jun 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022) No. of Analysts 10 10 11 11 Avg. Estimate 1.55 1.54 6.1 7.12 Low Estimate 1.42 1.42 5.67 6.64 High Estimate 1.68 1.87 6.6 8.45 Year Ago EPS 1.39 1 4.55 6.1 **Revenue Estimate** Current Qtr. (Mar 2021) Next Qtr. (Jun 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022) No. of Analysts 9 9 10 9 Trade like it's not 1.02B Avg. Estimate 228.22M 229.41M 889.94M 975.24M Low Estimate 218.5M 877.6M 224.1M High Estimate 233.6M 235M 925M 1.08B **People Also Watch** Symbol Last Price Change % Change Year Ago Sales N/A 175.83M 738.69M 889.94M UTHR 169.49 +4.02 +2.43% Sales Growth (year/est) 30.50% 20.50% 14.50% N/A United Therapeutics Corporation **QGEN** 48.78 +0.87 +1.82% Qiagen N.V. **Earnings History** 6/29/2020 12/30/2020 3/30/2020 9/29/2020 CRL 293.83 +5.87 +2.04% Charles River Laboratories Inte EPS Est. 1.15 0.75 1.09 1.37 **NEOG** 88.00 +1.08 +1.24% Neogen Corporation **EPS Actual** 1.39 1 1.43 1.62 575.09 +10.94 +1.94% Difference 0.25 0.34 0.25 0.24 Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc Surprise % 20.90% 31.20% 18.20% 33.30% Recommendation Trends > **EPS Trend** Current Qtr. (Mar 2021) Next Qtr. (Jun 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022) **Current Estimate** 1.55 1.54 6.1 7.12 Strong Buy Buy 7 Days Ago 1.55 1.54 6.1 7.12 Hold Underperform 30 Days Ago 1.55 1.54 6.1 7.05 Sell 60 Days Ago 1.47 5.75 6.7 1.5 90 Days Ago 1.47 1.49 5.77 6.66 Recommendation Rating > **EPS Revisions** Current Qtr. (Mar 2021) Next Qtr. (Jun 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022)

#### 3/31/2021

# TECH 383.08 9.61 2.57% : Bio-Techne Corporation - Yahoo Finance

Finance Home	Watchlists	My Portfolio	Screeners Yah	oo Finance Plus 🖸	Markets Nev	vs		··· y!finance+	Try it free
Up Last 7 Days		N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A			
Up Last 30 Days		N/A	N/A	1		3	Analyst Pr	ice Targets (9) >	
Down Last 7 Days		N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		Average 417.22	
Down Last 30 Days		N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	Low 365.00	orrent 383.08	High 470.00
zom. zast so zays		.,,.	.,,,,	.4/.					
Growth Estimates		TECH	Industry	Sector(s)	S&	P 500	Upgrades	& Downgrades >	
Current Qtr.		11.50%	N/A	N/A		N/A	Upgrade	Stephens & Co.: Equal- Weight to Overweight	3/8/202
Next Qtr.		54.00%	N/A	N/A		N/A	Upgrade	Stifel: Hold to Buy	2/23/202
Current Year		34.10%	N/A	N/A		N/A			
Next Year		16.70%	N/A	N/A		N/A	Maintains	Citigroup: to Neutral	2/3/202
Next 5 Years (per annum)		15.00%	N/A	N/A		N/A	Maintains	Craig-Hallum: to Buy	2/3/202
Past 5 Years (per annum)		8.09%	N/A	N/A		N/A	Initiated	KeyBanc: to Sector Weight	11/10/202
annum,							Maintains	SVB Leerink: to Outperform	11/6/202
							M	ore Upgrades & Downgra	ades
							Advertisement		
							Templafy <sup>6</sup>		r faster and
							Business proposa	better Po	owerPoint itions
								Cours printing that V	iore
								ity tools for PowerPoin	t super-
							users.  Templat	ý I	_earn more
								Advertise with us	
								Disclaimer Help Sugge Privacy Dashboard (Updated) About Our A (Updated) Sitemap	

**f** in © 2021 Verizon Media. All rights reserved.

··· y/finance+

Workpaper 18 Page 54 of 61

Try it free

3/31/2021

**Finance Home** 

Watchlists

**My Portfolio** 

Screeners

TTEK 136.13 2.50 1.87%: Tetra Tech, Inc. - Yahoo Finance

Markets

News

Yahoo Finance Plus 🚨

Advertisement Tetra Tech, Inc. (TTEK) Add to watchlist S Visitors trend 2W ↑ 10W ↑ 9M ↑ NasdaqGS - NasdaqGS Real Time  $\overset{-}{\text{Price}}.$  Currency in USD Quote Lookup **136.13** +2.50 (+1.87%) As of 1:22PM EDT. Market open. Summary Company Outlook ( Chart Conversations Statistics **Historical Data** Financials Analysis Options Holders Sustainability Currency in USD Advertisement **Earnings Estimate** Current Qtr. (Mar 2021) Next Qtr. (Jun 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022) No. of Analysts 7 7 8 8 Avg. Estimate 0.75 0.87 3.56 3.89 Low Estimate 0.74 0.84 3.51 3.75 High Estimate 0.77 0.94 3.7 4.06 Year Ago EPS 0.73 0.78 3.26 3.56 **Revenue Estimate** Current Qtr. (Mar 2021) Next Qtr. (Jun 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022) No. of Analysts 7 8 8 Trade like it's not Avg. Estimate 581.72M 624.86M 2.45B 2.59B Low Estimate 575.5M 592.99M 2.41B 2.5B High Estimate 588.26M 656.12M 2.51B 2.66B **People Also Watch** Symbol Last Price Change % Change Year Ago Sales 584.46M N/A 2.35B 2.45B WTS 119.89 +0.27 +0.23% Sales Growth (year/est) -0.50% N/A 4.50% 5.60% Watts Water Technologies, Inc. ACM 64.51 -0.78 -1.19% **AFCOM Earnings History** 3/30/2020 6/29/2020 9/29/2020 12/30/2020 **AAWW** 60.74 +0.90 +1.50% Atlas Air Worldwide Holdings EPS Est. 0.71 0.73 0.8 0.81 OSIS 95.77 -0.88 -0.91% OSI Systems, Inc. **EPS Actual** 0.73 0.78 0.91 0.96 88.82 +1.71 +1.96% Difference 0.02 0.11 0.15 0.05 Surprise % 2.80% 6.80% 13.70% 18.50% Recommendation Trends > **EPS Trend** Current Qtr. (Mar 2021) Next Qtr. (Jun 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022) **Current Estimate** 0.75 0.87 3.56 3.89 Strong Buy Buy 7 Days Ago 0.74 0.88 3.55 3.88 Hold Underperform 0.74 0.88 30 Days Ago 3.54 3.84 Sell 60 Days Ago 0.73 3.52 0.88 3.88 90 Days Ago 0.73 0.89 3.42 3.78 Recommendation Rating > **EPS Revisions** Current Qtr. (Mar 2021) Next Qtr. (Jun 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022)

# 3/31/2021

# TTEK 136.13 2.50 1.87% : Tetra Tech, Inc. - Yahoo Finance

Finance Home	Watchlists	My Portfolio	Screeners Yahoo	Finance Plus 🖸	Markets I	News		··· y/finance+ Tr	y it free
Jp Last 7 Days		2	1	2		2			
Jp Last 30 Days		2	1	2		3	-	ice Targets (6) > erage 151.00	
Down Last 7 Days		N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		0	
Down Last 30 Days	i	N/A	1	N/A		N/A	Low 135.00 Current 1	36.14	High 183.00
rowth Estimates		TTEK	Industry	Sector(s)		S&P 500	Upgrades	& Downgrades >	
Current Qtr.		2.70%	N/A	N/A		N/A	Maintains	Roth Capital: to Buy	2/1/202
Next Qtr.		11.50%	N/A	N/A		N/A	Initiated	Berenberg: to Buy	6/11/2020
urrent Year		9.20%	N/A	N/A		N/A	Maintaina	Cidati 9 Canta Dun	6/10/2020
lext Year		9.30%	N/A	N/A		N/A	Maintains	Sidoti & Co.: to Buy	0/10/2020
Next 5 Years (per annum)		15.00%	N/A	N/A		N/A	Maintains	Stifel: to Hold	4/2/2020
Past 5 Years (per		17.71%	N/A	N/A		N/A	Maintains	Sidoti & Co.: to Buy	3/16/2020
							Maintains	Baird: Neutral to Neutral	11/8/201
							М	ore Upgrades & Downgrade	es
								Shop dermatologis recommended skir	AdChoices to
							Data	Disclaimer Help Suggestion	ons
								Privacy Dashboard	
							Privacy	(Updated) About Our Ads (Updated) Sitemap	Terms

**f** in © 2021 Verizon Media. All rights reserved.

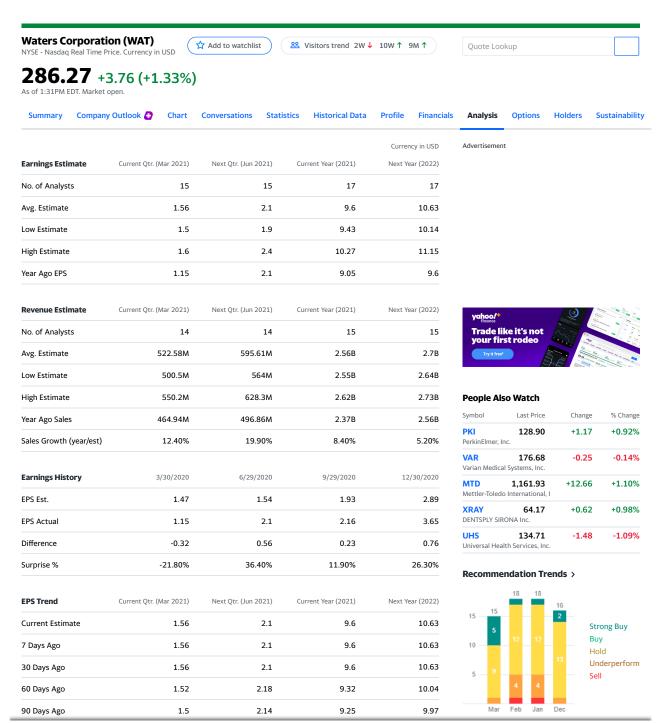
Workpaper 18 Page 56 of 61

3/31/2021

WAT 286.27 3.76 1.33%: Waters Corporation - Yahoo Finance

Finance Home Watchlists My Portfolio Screeners Yahoo Finance Plus 🖸 Markets News ... y/finance+ Try it free

Advertisement



#### 3/31/2021

# WAT 286.27 3.76 1.33% : Waters Corporation - Yahoo Finance

Finance Home	Watchlists	My Portfolio	Screeners	ahoo Finance Plus 🙋	Markets	News	•	<b>y</b> a	finance	<b>+</b> Try	it free
Up Last 7 Days		N/A	N	/A N/	4	N/A			J.Z		
Up Last 30 Days		N/A	N	/A N/.	Ą	N/A	1 Strong Buy	2 Buy	3 Hold	4 Under- perform	5 Sell
Down Last 7 Days		N/A	N	/A N/A	A	N/A	buy			perioriii	
Down Last 30 Days	i	N/A	N	/A N/.	4	N/A	Analyst Pri		•		
								Ave	erage 274.6	52	
Growth Estimates		WAT	Indus	ry Sector(s	i)	S&P 500	Low 250.00		0	H H	igh 300.00
Current Qtr.		35.70%	N	/A N/	4	N/A	Unavadas 0	Daw			
Next Qtr.		N/A	N	/A N/.	4	N/A	Upgrades 8	DOW	ngrades	<b>,</b>	
Current Year		6.10%	N	/A N/.	4	N/A	Downgrade	Wells	s Fargo: Eqi sht to Unde	ual- rweight	1/7/202
Next Year		10.70%	N	/A N/.	Ą	N/A	Upgrade	Citig	roup: Sell t	o Neutral	12/16/202
Next 5 Years (per annum)		7.17%	N	/A N/.	Ą	N/A	Initiated	Key E Weig	Banc: to Sec	ctor	11/10/202
Past 5 Years (per annum)		9.11%	N	/A N/.	4	N/A	Maintains	Stife	l: to Hold		10/28/202
							Maintains	Wells	s Fargo: to tht	Equal-	10/28/202
							Maintains	SVB Perfo	Leerink: to orm	Market	10/28/202
							Мо	re Upg	rades & Do	wngrade	s

Advertise with us

Advertisement

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions Privacy Dashboard

Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated) Sitemap

**f** in © 2021 Verizon Media. All rights reserved.

··· y/finance+

Workpaper 18 Page 58 of 61

Try it free

3/31/2021

**Finance Home** 

Watchlists

**Mv Portfolio** 

Screeners

WST 282.16 3.82 1.37%: West Pharmaceutical Services, Inc. - Yahoo Finance

Markets

News

Yahoo Finance Plus 🚨

Advertisement West Pharmaceutical Services, Inc. (WST) Add to watchlist See Visitors trend 2W ↑ 10W ↑ 9M ↑ NYSE - Nasdaq Real Time Price. Currency in USD Quote Lookup **282.16** +3.82 (+1.37%) As of 1:30PM EDT. Market open. Summary Company Outlook • Chart Conversations Statistics Historical Data **Financials Analysis** Options Holders Sustainability Currency in USD Advertisement **Earnings Estimate** Current Qtr. (Mar 2021) Next Qtr. (Jun 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022) No. of Analysts 6 6 6 6 Avg. Estimate 1.43 1.56 6.15 6.9 Low Estimate 1.36 1.5 6.05 6.2 High Estimate 1.5 1.64 6.3 7.3 Year Ago EPS 1.01 1.25 4.76 6.15 **Revenue Estimate** Current Qtr. (Mar 2021) Next Qtr. (Jun 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022) No. of Analysts 6 6 7 7 Trade like it's not 635.77M Avg. Estimate 611.39M 2.55B 2.73B Low Estimate 599.93M 625.2M 2.52B 2.62B High Estimate 620.8M 654.5M 2.61B 2.84B **People Also Watch** Last Price Change % Change Year Ago Sales 491.5M 527.21M 2.15B 2.55B TFX 418.27 +3.48 +0.84% Sales Growth (year/est) 24.40% 20.60% 19.00% 7.00% Teleflex Incorporated STE 191.70 +1.67 +0.88% STERIS plc (Ireland) **Earnings History** 3/30/2020 6/29/2020 12/30/2020 9/29/2020 CTLT 106.22 +2.65 +2.56% EPS Est. 0.82 0.91 1 1.12 coo 387.27 +2.38 +0.62% The Cooper Companies, Inc. **EPS Actual** 1.01 1.25 1.15 1.34 1,161.93 +12.66 +1.10% Difference 0.15 0.22 0.19 0.34 Mettler-Toledo International. I Surprise % 37.40% 15.00% 19.60% 23.20% Recommendation Trends > **EPS Trend** Current Qtr. (Mar 2021) Next Qtr. (Jun 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022) **Current Estimate** 1.43 1.56 6.15 6.9 Strong Buy Buy 7 Days Ago 1.43 1.56 6.15 6.9 Hold Underperform 30 Days Ago 1.43 1.56 6.15 6.9 Sell 60 Days Ago 5.12 1.2 1.31 5.95 90 Days Ago 1.2 1.3 5.12 5.94 Recommendation Rating > **EPS Revisions** Current Qtr. (Mar 2021) Next Qtr. (Jun 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022)

Workpaper 18 Page 59 of 61

#### 3/31/2021

# WST 282.16 3.82 1.37% : West Pharmaceutical Services, Inc. - Yahoo Finance

Finance Home \	Watchlists	My Portfolio	Screeners Yahoo	Finance Plus 🙋	Markets	News	•	·· y!finance+ T	ry it free
Up Last 7 Days		N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	,		
Up Last 30 Days		N/A	N/A	1		N/A	Analyst Pric	e Targets (5) >	
Down Last 7 Days		N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		Average 328.00	
20111 2030 7 2073		.,,,	.,,,	.,,,			Low 280.00	0	High 365.00
Down Last 30 Days		N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	Current 28		
							Upgrades &	Downgrades >	
Growth Estimates		WST	Industry	Sector(s)		S&P 500			
Current Qtr.		41.60%	N/A	N/A		N/A	Initiated	KeyBanc: to Overweigh	t 11/10/202
Next Qtr.		24.80%	N/A	N/A		N/A	Initiated	Stephens & Co.: to Equal-Weight	10/14/202
Current Year		29.20%	N/A	N/A		N/A	Diament.	B of A Securities:	4/24/202
Next Year		12.20%	N/A	N/A		N/A	Upgrade	Underperform to Neutral	4/24/202
Next 5 Years (per annum)		22.60%	N/A	N/A		N/A	Downgrade	Bank of America: Neutral to Underperform	12/12/201
Past 5 Years (per		14.38%	N/A	N/A		N/A	Upgrade	Bank of America: Underperform to Neutral	7/26/201
annum)							Downgrade	Jefferies: Buy to Hold	5/1/201



More Upgrades & Downgrades

#### Advertise with us

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy Dashboard

Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated) Sitemap

**f** in © 2021 Verizon Media. All rights reserved.

··· y/finance+

Workpaper 18 Page 60 of 61

Try it free

3/31/2021

**Finance Home** 

Watchlists

**Mv Portfolio** 

WU 24.58 -0.26 -1.06%: The Western Union Company - Yahoo Finance

Markets

News

Yahoo Finance Plus 🚨

Advertisement The Western Union Company (WU) Add to watchlist 29 Visitors trend 2W ↑ 10W ↑ 9M ↑ Quote Lookup NYSE - Nasdaq Real Time Price. Currency in USI 24.58 -0.26 (-1.06%) As of 1:32PM EDT. Market open. Summary Company Outlook 🗗 Chart Statistics **Historical Data** Financials Options Holders Sustainability Conversations **Analysis** Currency in USD Advertisement **Earnings Estimate** Current Qtr. (Mar 2021) Next Qtr. (Jun 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022) No. of Analysts 21 21 22 22 Avg. Estimate 0.46 0.5 2.06 2.29 Low Estimate 0.41 0.47 2.03 2.19 High Estimate 0.49 0.53 2.1 2.46 Year Ago EPS 0.44 0.41 1.87 2.06 **Revenue Estimate** Current Qtr. (Mar 2021) Next Qtr. (Jun 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022) No. of Analysts 15 15 19 19 Trade like it's not Avg. Estimate 1.2B 1.25B 5.1B 5.26B Low Estimate 1.17B 1.19B 5.04B 5.15B High Estimate 1.23B 1.3B 5.18B 5.41B **People Also Watch** Symbol Last Price Change % Change Year Ago Sales 1.19B 1.11B 4.83B 5.1B UNM 27.87 -0.06 -0.21% Sales Growth (year/est) 0.80% 12.20% 5.50% 3.10% Unum Group WAT 286.03 +3.52 +1.25% Waters Corporation **Earnings History** 3/30/2020 6/29/2020 12/30/2020 9/29/2020 SEE 46.25 -0.32 -0.69% Sealed Air Corporation EPS Est. 0.41 0.35 0.46 0.42 141.54 -0.97 -0.68% Fidelity National Information S **EPS Actual** 0.44 0.41 0.57 0.45 ZION 55.35 -1.00% Difference 0.03 0.11 0.03 0.06 Zions Bancorporation N.A Surprise % 7.30% 17.10% 23.90% 7.10% Recommendation Trends > **EPS Trend** Current Qtr. (Mar 2021) Next Qtr. (Jun 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022) **Current Estimate** 0.46 0.5 2.06 2.29 Strong Buy Buy 7 Days Ago 0.46 0.5 2.06 2.29 Hold 10 Underperform 30 Days Ago 0.46 0.5 2.06 2.29 Sell 60 Days Ago 0.48 2.02 0.46 2.24 90 Days Ago 0.46 0.48 2.01 2.24 Recommendation Rating > **EPS Revisions** Current Qtr. (Mar 2021) Next Qtr. (Jun 2021) Current Year (2021) Next Year (2022)

#### 3/31/2021

# WU 24.58 -0.26 -1.06% : The Western Union Company - Yahoo Finance

Finance Home	Watchlists	My Portfolio	Screeners \	ahoo Finance Plus 🖸	Markets	News		··· y/finance+ Tr	y it free
Up Last 7 Days		N/A	N,	A N/A		N/A	,		
Up Last 30 Days		N/A	N,	A N/A		N/A	Analyst Pr	rice Targets (18) > Average 25.36	
Down Last 7 Days		N/A	N,	A N/A		N/A		Average 25.50	
Down Last 30 Days	i	2		2 2		1	Low 20.00	Current 24.58	High 32.00
Growth Estimates		WU	la di sa	ry Sector(s)		S&P 500	Upgrades	& Downgrades >	
Current Qtr.		4.50%	Indust N,	,		N/A	Maintains	Credit Suisse: to Underperform	2/11/202
Next Qtr.		22.00%	N,	A N/A		N/A	Maintains	Morgan Stanley: to Underweight	2/11/202
Current Year		10.20%	N,	A N/A		N/A	Upgrade	Wells Fargo: Underweight	2/11/202
Next Year		11.20%	N,	A N/A		N/A	Opgrade	to Equal-Weight	2/11/202
Next 5 Years (per annum)		9.25%	N,	A N/A		N/A	Upgrade	Guggenheim: Neutral to Buy	1/8/202
Past 5 Years (per annum)		2.99%	N,	A N/A		N/A	Maintains	Morgan Stanley: to Underweight	11/12/202
amumy							Upgrade	Citigroup: Sell to Neutral	11/5/202
							M	ore Upgrades & Downgrade	es

Advertisement

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions Privacy Dashboard

Advertise with us

Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated) Sitemap

**f** in © 2021 Verizon Media. All rights reserved.

ATO

Workpaper 19 Page 1 of 10

Dependent Variable: RP Method: ML - ARCH (Marquardt) - Normal distribution Date: 04/14/21 Time: 19:33

Sample (adjusted): 697 1143 Included observations: 447 after adjustments Convergence achieved after 10 iterations Presample variance: backcast (parameter = 0.7) GARCH =  $C(2) + C(3)*RESID(-1)^2 + C(4)*GARCH(-1)$ 

Variable	Coefficient	Std. Error	z-Statistic	Prob.		
GARCH	2.251472	0.762757	2.951757	0.0032		
Variance Equation						
C RESID(-1)^2 GARCH(-1)	0.000152 0.108206 0.851310	7.00E-05 0.028012 0.037047	2.176412 3.862918 22.97896	0.0295 0.0001 0.0000		
R-squared Adjusted R-squared S.E. of regression Sum squared resid Log likelihood Durbin-Watson stat	-0.004722 -0.004722 0.057354 1.467087 665.4404 2.344462	Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter.		0.007338 0.057219 -2.959465 -2.922753 -2.944991		

NJR

Workpaper 19 Page 2 of 10

Dependent Variable: RP Method: ML - ARCH (Marquardt) - Normal distribution Date: 04/14/21 Time: 19:34

Sample (adjusted): 565 1143
Included observations: 579 after adjustments
Convergence achieved after 73 iterations Presample variance: backcast (parameter = 0.7) GARCH = C(2) + C(3)\*RESID(-1)^2 + C(4)\*GARCH(-1)

Variable	Coefficient	Std. Error	z-Statistic	Prob.			
GARCH	2.041229	0.745805	2.736945	0.0062			
Variance Equation							
C RESID(-1)^2 GARCH(-1)	0.001471 0.205405 0.415504	0.000425 0.041911 0.144485	3.460845 4.901020 2.875749	0.0005 0.0000 0.0040			
R-squared Adjusted R-squared S.E. of regression Sum squared resid Log likelihood Durbin-Watson stat	-0.046468 -0.046468 0.061303 2.172161 817.7704 2.242992	Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter.		0.006385 0.059927 -2.810951 -2.780821 -2.799204			

# NWN

Workpaper 19 Page 3 of 10

Dependent Variable: RP Method: ML - ARCH (Marquardt) - Normal distribution Date: 04/14/21 Time: 19:35

Sample (adjusted): 565 1143
Included observations: 579 after adjustments
Convergence achieved after 10 iterations Presample variance: backcast (parameter = 0.7) GARCH =  $C(2) + C(3)*RESID(-1)^2 + C(4)*GARCH(-1)$ 

Variable	Coefficient	Std. Error	z-Statistic	Prob.
GARCH	1.541797	0.707129	2.180362	0.0292
C RESID(-1)^2 GARCH(-1)	0.000313 0.127256 0.777508	0.000103 0.034594 0.055154	3.037827 3.678531 14.09708	0.0024 0.0002 0.0000
R-squared Adjusted R-squared S.E. of regression Sum squared resid Log likelihood Durbin-Watson stat	-0.005779 -0.005779 0.057121 1.885890 863.0761 2.300226	Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter.		0.004592 0.056956 -2.967448 -2.937318 -2.955700

OGS

Workpaper 19 Page 4 of 10

Dependent Variable: RP Method: ML - ARCH (Marquardt) - Normal distribution Date: 04/14/21 Time: 19:37

Sample (adjusted): 1058 1143 Included observations: 86 after adjustments Convergence achieved after 23 iterations Presample variance: backcast (parameter = 0.7) GARCH =  $C(2) + C(3)*RESID(-1)^2 + C(4)*GARCH(-1)$ 

Variable	Coefficient	Std. Error	z-Statistic	Prob.			
GARCH	4.362963	2.377677	1.834969	0.0665			
Variance Equation							
C RESID(-1)^2 GARCH(-1)	0.000433 0.077744 0.790539	0.000652 0.101045 0.258785	0.664817 0.769394 3.054805	0.5062 0.4417 0.0023			
R-squared Adjusted R-squared S.E. of regression Sum squared resid Log likelihood Durbin-Watson stat	-0.003673 -0.003673 0.054753 0.254821 129.4761 2.299457	Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter.		0.011062 0.054653 -2.918048 -2.803892 -2.872105			

Workpaper 19 Page 5 of 10

Dependent Variable: RP Method: ML - ARCH (Marquardt) - Normal distribution Date: 04/14/21 Time: 19:45

Sample (adjusted): 394 1143 Included observations: 750 after adjustments Convergence achieved after 29 iterations Presample variance: backcast (parameter = 0.7) GARCH =  $C(2) + C(3)*RESID(-1)^2 + C(4)*GARCH(-1)$ 

Variable	Coefficient	Std. Error	z-Statistic	Prob.
GARCH	1.587803	0.649007	2.446513	0.0144
C RESID(-1)^2 GARCH(-1)	0.000283 0.117482 0.813559	7.85E-05 0.015587 0.027569	3.606344 7.537299 29.50939	0.0003 0.0000 0.0000
R-squared Adjusted R-squared S.E. of regression Sum squared resid Log likelihood Durbin-Watson stat	-0.002969 -0.002969 0.060519 2.743228 1072.555 2.135128	Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter.		0.004110 0.060429 -2.849479 -2.824838 -2.839984

SWX

Workpaper 19 Page 6 of 10

Dependent Variable: RP Method: ML - ARCH (Marquardt) - Normal distribution Date: 04/14/21 Time: 19:47

Sample (adjusted): 565 1143
Included observations: 579 after adjustments
Convergence achieved after 19 iterations Presample variance: backcast (parameter = 0.7) GARCH =  $C(2) + C(3)*RESID(-1)^2 + C(4)*GARCH(-1)$ 

Variable	Coefficient	Std. Error	z-Statistic	Prob.					
GARCH	1.375194	0.609828	2.255052	0.0241					
	Variance Equation								
C RESID(-1)^2 GARCH(-1)	0.000372 0.089965 0.826769	0.000124 0.026671 0.047459	3.009784 3.373073 17.42082	0.0026 0.0007 0.0000					
R-squared Adjusted R-squared S.E. of regression Sum squared resid Log likelihood Durbin-Watson stat	0.000848 0.000848 0.065542 2.482922 769.5486 2.234176	Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter.		0.004355 0.065569 -2.644382 -2.614252 -2.632635					

Workpaper 19 Page 7 of 10

Dependent Variable: RP Method: ML - ARCH (Marquardt) - Normal distribution Date: 04/14/21 Time: 19:48

Sample: 1 1143

Included observations: 1143

Convergence achieved after 28 iterations Presample variance: backcast (parameter = 0.7) GARCH = C(2) + C(3)\*RESID(-1)^2 + C(4)\*GARCH(-1)

Variable	Coefficient	Std. Error	z-Statistic	Prob.		
GARCH	0.944845	0.354832	2.662794	0.0077		
Variance Equation						
C RESID(-1)^2 GARCH(-1)	6.49E-05 0.096398 0.896510	1.38E-05 0.009054 0.006927	4.715232 10.64754 129.4261	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000		
R-squared Adjusted R-squared S.E. of regression Sum squared resid Log likelihood Durbin-Watson stat	-0.014188 -0.014188 0.083909 8.040595 1529.550 2.150125	Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter.		0.004158 0.083320 -2.669379 -2.651736 -2.662717		

#### **MKTRP**

Workpaper 19 Page 8 of 10

Dependent Variable: RP

Method: ML - ARCH (Marquardt) - Student's t distribution Date: 04/14/21 Time: 19:15

Sample: 1 1143

Included observations: 1143

Convergence achieved after 13 iterations Presample variance: backcast (parameter = 0.7) GARCH = C(2) + C(3)\*RESID(-1)^2 + C(4)\*GARCH(-1)

Variable	Coefficient	Std. Error	z-Statistic	Prob.
GARCH	3.107979	0.516045	6.022694	0.0000
	Variance	Equation		
C RESID(-1)^2 GARCH(-1)	0.000119 0.126829 0.823625	3.85E-05 0.025986 0.032435	3.096559 4.880592 25.39318	0.0020 0.0000 0.0000
T-DIST. DOF	8.758446	1.995377	4.389369	0.0000
R-squared Adjusted R-squared S.E. of regression Sum squared resid Log likelihood Durbin-Watson stat	-0.018687 -0.018687 0.054404 3.380076 1924.330 1.779146	Mean depend S.D. depend Akaike info c Schwarz crite Hannan-Quir	ent var riterion erion	0.005570 0.053903 -3.358407 -3.336354 -3.350080

# SPRP

Workpaper 19 Page 9 of 10

Dependent Variable: RP

Method: ML - ARCH (Marquardt) - Student's t distribution Date: 04/14/21 Time: 19:17

Sample (adjusted): 25 1143
Included observations: 1119 after adjustments
Convergence achieved after 13 iterations
Presample variance: backcast (parameter = 0.7) GARCH =  $C(2) + C(3)*RESID(-1)^2 + C(4)*GARCH(-1)$ 

Variable	Coefficient	Std. Error	z-Statistic	Prob.
GARCH	1.531041	0.508843	3.008868	0.0026
	Variance	Equation		
C RESID(-1)^2 GARCH(-1)	5.48E-05 0.108789 0.869747	2.10E-05 0.021191 0.022904	2.605214 5.133799 37.97399	0.0092 0.0000 0.0000
T-DIST. DOF	10.68259	3.245403	3.291607	0.0010
R-squared Adjusted R-squared S.E. of regression Sum squared resid Log likelihood Durbin-Watson stat	-0.015514 -0.015514 0.055296 3.418494 1888.202 1.760589	Mean depen S.D. depend Akaike info c Schwarz crite Hannan-Quir	ent var riterion erion	0.003228 0.054872 -3.365866 -3.343434 -3.357387

# MKTAAAAA

Workpaper 19 Page 10 of 10

Dependent Variable: RP

Method: ML - ARCH (Marquardt) - Student's t distribution Date: 04/14/21 Time: 19:19

Sample (adjusted): 25 1143 Included observations: 1119 after adjustments Convergence achieved after 13 iterations Presample variance: backcast (parameter = 0.7) GARCH =  $C(2) + C(3)*RESID(-1)^2 + C(4)*GARCH(-1)$ 

Variable	Coefficient	Std. Error	z-Statistic	Prob.
GARCH	2.756527	0.515763	5.344561	0.0000
	Variance	Equation		
C RESID(-1)^2 GARCH(-1)	0.000111 0.128505 0.826747	3.71E-05 0.026425 0.031803	2.978757 4.863021 25.99614	0.0029 0.0000 0.0000
T-DIST. DOF	8.454911	1.920904	4.401528	0.0000
R-squared Adjusted R-squared S.E. of regression Sum squared resid Log likelihood Durbin-Watson stat	-0.014502 -0.014502 0.054612 3.334420 1880.705 1.787675	Mean depend S.D. depend Akaike info c Schwarz crite Hannan-Quir	ent var riterion erion	0.004615 0.054220 -3.352466 -3.330035 -3.343987

Page 1 of 13

# Atmos Energy Corporation | Credit Ratings

NYSE:ATO, BOVESPA:A1TM34 (MI KEY: 4057157; SPCIQ KEY: 252684)

S&P Global Ratings

Issuer Credit Rating (Foreign Currency LT)
2/22/2021

Outlook: Negative
3/11/2021

Moody's

Long Term Rating (Senior Unsecured Domestic)
2/25/2021
Outlook:

**Current Ratings** 

S&P GLOBAL RATINGS (S&P Entity Name:Atmos Energy Corp.)

RATING TYPE	RATING	RATING DATE	LAST REVIEW DATE	PREVIOUS RATING	ACTION	CREDITWATCH/	CREDITWATCH/ OUTLOOK DATE
Issuer Credit Rating							
Local Currency LT	A-	2/22/2021	3/11/2021	A-	CreditWatch/Outlook	Negative	3/11/2021
Local Currency ST	A-2	2/22/2021	3/11/2021	A-1	Downgrade		
Foreign Currency LT	A-	2/22/2021	3/11/2021	A-	CreditWatch/Outlook	Negative	3/11/2021
Foreign Currency ST	A-2	2/22/2021	3/11/2021	A-1	Downgrade		
MOODY'S							
RATING TYPE		RATING	DATE	ACT	ION	OUTLOOK	
Ratings Summary							
Long Term Rating (Senior Unsecured De	omestic)	A1	2/25/2021	Rat	ting Affirmation		
Short Term Rating (Commercial Paper D	Domestic)	P-1	2/25/2021	Rat	ting Affirmation		
Outlook			2/25/2021			Negative	
Ratings Detail							
Commercial Paper (Domestic)		P-1	2/25/2021	Rat	ting Affirmation		
Senior Unsec. Shelf (Domestic)		(P)A1	2/25/2021	Rat	ting Affirmation		
Senior Unsecured (Domestic)		A1	2/25/2021	Rat	ting Affirmation		
Subordinate Shelf (Domestic)		WR	3/27/2016	Wit	hdrawn		
Senior Unsecured MTN (Domestic)		WR	8/18/1999	Wit	hdrawn		
Senior Unsecured Bank Credit Facility (I	Domestic)	WR	7/17/1998	Wit	hdrawn		

Ratings History

S&P GLOBAL RATINGS (S&P Entity Name:Atmos Energy Corp.)

RATING TYPE	RATING	RATING DATE	ACTION	CREDITWATCH	CREDITWATCH/ OUTLOOK DATE
Issuer Credit Rating					
Local Currency LT	A-	2/22/2021	CreditWatch/Outlook	Negative	3/11/2021
Local Currency LT	A-	2/22/2021	Downgrade   CreditWatch/Outlook	Watch Neg	2/22/2021
Local Currency LT	Α	5/13/2016	Upgrade   CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	5/13/2016
Local Currency LT	A-	10/8/2013	CreditWatch/Outlook	Positive	10/29/2015
Local Currency LT	A-	10/8/2013	Upgrade   CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	10/8/2013
Local Currency ST	A-2	2/22/2021	Downgrade		
Local Currency ST	A-1	5/13/2016	Upgrade		
Foreign Currency LT	A-	2/22/2021	CreditWatch/Outlook	Negative	3/11/2021
Foreign Currency LT	A-	2/22/2021	Downgrade   CreditWatch/Outlook	Watch Neg	2/22/2021

# KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 596 of 669

Workpaper 20 Page 2 of 13

RATING TYPE	RATING	RATING DATE	ACTION	CREDITWATCH CREDITWATCH/ OUTLOOK OUTLOOK DATE
Foreign Currency LT	Α	5/13/2016	Upgrade   CreditWatch/Outlo	ok Stable 5/13/2016
Foreign Currency LT	A-	10/8/2013	CreditWatch/Outlook	Positive 10/29/2015
Foreign Currency LT	A-	10/8/2013	Upgrade   CreditWatch/Outlo	ok Stable 10/8/2013
Foreign Currency ST	A-2	2/22/2021	Downgrade	
Foreign Currency ST	A-1	5/13/2016	Upgrade	
MOODY'S				
RATING TYPE	RATING	DATE	ACTION	OUTLOOK
Outlook		2/25/2021		Negative
Outlook		12/16/2019		Stable
Outlook		12/14/2018		Positive
Outlook		1/30/2014		Stable
Outlook		11/8/2013		Ratings Under Review
Outlook		5/11/2011		Stable
Outlook		3/31/2011		Ratings Under Review
Outlook		3/19/2010		Positive
Outlook		5/18/2009		Stable
Outlook		3/23/2009		Ratings Under Review
Outlook		1/8/2009		Positive
Outlook		9/29/2004		Stable
Outlook		6/17/2004		Ratings Under Review
Outlook		11/15/2003		Stable

Subsidiaries

			LAST			CREDITWATCH
		RATING	REVIEV	V PREVIOUS	S CREDITWATCH	i / OUTLOOK
SUBSIDIARY	AGENCY DEBT TYPE (RATING TYPE)	RATING DATE	DATE	RATING	/ OUTLOOK	DATE

Txu Gas Capital Iv Moody's Long Term Rating (BACKED Pref. Shelf Domestic) WR 10/4/2004

Market Intelligence News

HEADLINE	DATE
Atmos Energy downgraded by S&P Global Ratings on winter storm gas costs The rating agency expects the company's financial measures to "materially weaken" after the eight-state gas utility operator spent up to \$3.5 billion to procure natural gas at elevated prices.	2/22/2021 5:37:00 PM ET
Gas utility stocks still boast elevated multiples and attractive dividends, analysts say, but their burgeoning reliance on debt after share prices collapsed prompted UBS to stop awarding the group a bonus for balance sheet strength.  Market sell-off crushing 1 pillar of gas utilities' valuations, analysts say	4/8/2020 11:50:00 AM ET
Governance risks are a key factor in the credit quality for all debt issuers,	9/20/2019 3:33:00 PM ET

Moody's: North American utilities generally practice credit-friendly governance

including for publicly traded companies, the bond credit rating agency found.

S&P Credit Ratings and Research provided by



'Last Review Date' indicates the date on which an Issue/Issuer Credit Rating was last formally reviewed within a twelve-month period or when a Credit Rating Action was last published. For certain dependent instruments, the 'Last Review Date' will only be updated in the event of a Credit Rating change of the linked organization.

Latest S&P Ratings available unless you are a subscriber of S&P Ratings history.

Moody's Proprietary Rights NOTICE: © 2021, Moody's Analytics, Inc., its licensors and affiliates ("Moody's"). All rights reserved. Moody's ratings and other information ("Moody's Information") are proprietary to Moody's AND/OR its licensors AND are protected BY copyright AND other intellectual property laws. Moody's Information is licensed to Distributor by Moody's. MOODY'S INFORMATION MAY NOT BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 597 of 669

> Workpaper 20 Page 3 of 13

ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT. Moody's® is a registered trademark.

Site content and design Copyright © 2021, S&P Global
Usage of this product is governed by the SNL Master Subscription Agreement or separate S&P Agreement, as applicable.

S&P Global, 55 Water Street, New York, NY 10041

Workpaper 20 Page 4 of 13

#### New Jersey Resources Corporation | Credit Ratings

NYSE:NJR (MI KEY: 4057128; SPCIQ KEY: 291335)

Subsidiaries

SUBSIDIARY	AGENCY	DEBT TYPE (RATING TYPE)	RATING	RATING DATE	LAST REVIEW DATE	PREVIOUS RATING	CREDITWATCH / OUTLOOK	CREDITWATCH / OUTLOOK DATE
New Jersey Natural Gas Co.	S&P Global Ratings	Issuer Credit Rating (Local Currency LT)	NR	5/27/2019	5/27/2019	BBB+	NR	5/27/2019
	Moody's	Long Term Rating (Senior Secured Domestic)	A1	3/18/2020				

Market Intelligence News

HEADLINE DATE

CreditSights analysts said nearly one-third of 58 utilities with at least 100,000 customers are at higher risk of regulatory and political pushback against natural gas use, evident in building gas bans and pipeline opposition.

7/13/2020 1:12:00 PM ET

S&P Credit Ratings and Research provided by S&P Global



'Last Review Date' indicates the date on which an Issue/Issuer Credit Rating was last formally reviewed within a twelve-month period or when a Credit Rating Action was last published. For certain dependent instruments, the 'Last Review Date' will only be updated in the event of a Credit Rating change of the linked organization.

Latest S&P Ratings available unless you are a subscriber of S&P Ratings history.

Report identifies 20 utilities most at risk from rising anti-gas sentiment

Moody's Proprietary Rights NOTICE: © 2021, Moody's Analytics, Inc., its licensors and affiliates ("Moody's"). All rights reserved. Moody's ratings and other information ("Moody's Information") are proprietary to Moody's AND/OR its licensors AND are protected BY copyright AND other intellectual property laws. Moody's Information is licensed to Distributor by Moody's. MOODY'S INFORMATION MAY NOT BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT. Moody's® is a registered trademark.

Site content and design Copyright © 2021, S&P Global
Usage of this product is governed by the SNL Master Subscription Agreement or separate S&P Agreement, as applicable.

S&P Global, 55 Water Street, New York, NY 10041

Workpaper 20 Page 5 of 13

#### Northwest Natural Holding Company | Credit Ratings

NYSE:NWN (MI KEY: 4057132; SPCIQ KEY: 292047)

Subsidiaries

SUBSIDIARY	AGENCY	DEBT TYPE (RATING TYPE)		RATING	RATING DATE	LAST REVIEW DATE	PREVIOUS RATING	CREDITWATCH / OUTLOOK	CREDITWATC / OUTLOOK DATE
Northwest Energy Corp.	Moody's	Long Term Rating (Pref. Stock )		WR	11/23/1983				
Northwest Natural Gas Co.	S&P Global Ratings	Issuer Credit Rating (Local Currency LT)		A+	1/25/2010	5/27/2020	AA-	Stable	1/25/2010
	Moody's	Long Term Rating (Senior Unsec. Shelf I	Domestic)	(P)Baa1	5/17/2019				
Market Intelligence New	s								
HEADLINE			DATE						
	atory and political push eline opposition.	utilities with at least 100,000 customers back against natural gas use, evident in ng anti-gas sentiment	7/13/202	0 1:12:00	PM ET				
	on debt after share pri us for balance sheet s		4/8/2020	11:50:00	AM ET				
	ratings were decreased w years is expected to	d by one notch as its financial to be in line with companies of the lower	5/17/201	9 10:57:00	) AM ET				



'Last Review Date' indicates the date on which an Issue/Issuer Credit Rating was last formally reviewed within a twelve-month period or when a Credit Rating Action was last published. For certain dependent instruments, the 'Last Review Date' will only be updated in the event of a Credit Rating change of the linked organization.

Latest S&P Ratings available unless you are a subscriber of S&P Ratings history.

rating level. The outlook was revised to stable from negative.

Moody's Proprietary Rights NOTICE: © 2021, Moody's Analytics, Inc., its licensors and affiliates ("Moody's"). All rights reserved. Moody's ratings and other information ("Moody's Information") are proprietary to Moody's AND/OR its licensors AND are protected BY copyright AND other intellectual property laws. Moody's Information is licensed to Distributor by Moody's. MOODY'S INFORMATION MAY NOT BE COPIED OR OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT. Moody's® is a registered trademark.

Site content and design Copyright © 2021, S&P Global Usage of this product is governed by the SNL Master Subscription Agreement or separate S&P Agreement, as applicable.

S&P Global, 55 Water Street, New York, NY 10041

Page 6 of 13

# ONE Gas, Inc. | Credit Ratings

NYSE:OGS (MI KEY: 4427129; SPCIQ KEY: 243685856)

BBB+

# **S&P Global Ratings**

Issuer Credit Rating (Foreign Currency LT) 2/23/2021

Outlook: Negative 2/23/2021

**A3** 

# Moody's

Long Term Rating (Senior Unsecured Domestic) 2/23/2021

Outlook:

**Current Ratings** 

S&P GLOBAL RATINGS (S&P Entity Name:ONE Gas Inc.)

RATING TYPE	RATING	RATING DATE	LAST REVIEW DATE		PREVIOU RATING	JS ACTION		CREDITWATCH/ OUTLOOK	CREDITWATCH/ OUTLOOK DATE
Issuer Credit Rating									
Local Currency LT	BBB+	2/23/2021	2/23/202	21	Α	Downgrade   C	reditWatch/Outlook	Negative	2/23/2021
Local Currency ST	A-2	2/23/2021	2/23/202	21	A-1	Downgrade			
Foreign Currency LT	BBB+	2/23/2021	2/23/202	21	Α	Downgrade   C	reditWatch/Outlook	Negative	2/23/2021
Foreign Currency ST	A-2	2/23/2021	2/23/202	21	A-1	Downgrade			
MOODY'S									
RATING TYPE			R	ATI	NG [	DATE	ACTION	OUTLOO	K
Ratings Summary									
Long Term Rating (Se	nior Unse	ecured Dom	estic) A	43	;	2/23/2021	Downgrade		
Short Term Rating (Co	mmercia	l Paper Dom	nestic) F	<b>-</b> 2	;	2/23/2021	Downgrade		
Outlook					;	2/23/2021		Negative	•
Ratings Detail									
Commercial Paper (De	omestic)		F	P <b>-</b> 2	:	2/23/2021	Downgrade		
Senior Unsecured (Do	mestic)		Α	43	:	2/23/2021	Downgrade		
Senior Unsec. Shelf ([	Domestic	)	V	۷R		5/31/2020	Withdrawn		

**Ratings History** 

S&P GLOBAL RATINGS (S&P Entity Name:ONE Gas Inc.)

RATING TYPE	RATING	RATING DATE	ACTION	CREDITWATCH/ OUTLOOK	CREDITWATCH/ OUTLOOK DATE
Issuer Credit Rating					
Local Currency LT	BBB+	2/23/2021	Downgrade   CreditWatch/Outlook	Negative	2/23/2021
Local Currency LT	Α	8/16/2017	Upgrade   CreditWatch/Outlook	Stab <b>l</b> e	8/16/2017
Local Currency LT	A <b>-</b>	1/9/2014	CreditWatch/Outlook	Positive	6/23/2016
Local Currency LT	A <b>-</b>	1/9/2014	New Rating   CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	1/9/2014
Local Currency ST	A-2	2/23/2021	Downgrade		
Local Currency ST	A-1	8/16/2017	Upgrade		
Local Currency ST	A-2	9/4/2014	New Rating		

Workpaper 20 Page 7 of 13

CDEDITWATCH

RATING TYPE	RATING	RATING DATE	ACTION	CREDITWATCH/ OUTLOOK	OUTLOOK DATE
Foreign Currency LT	BBB+	2/23/2021	Downgrade   CreditWatch/Outlook	Negative	2/23/2021
Foreign Currency LT	Α	8/16/2017	Upgrade   CreditWatch/Outlook	Stab <b>l</b> e	8/16/2017
Foreign Currency LT	A-	1/9/2014	CreditWatch/Outlook	Positive	6/23/2016
Foreign Currency LT	A-	1/9/2014	New Rating   CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	1/9/2014
Foreign Currency ST	A-2	2/23/2021	Downgrade		
Foreign Currency ST	A-1	8/16/2017	Upgrade		
Foreign Currency ST	A <b>-</b> 2	9/4/2014	New Rating		
MOODYIO					

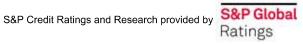
MOODY'S

say

RATING TYPE	RATING	DATE	ACTION	OUTLOOK	
Outlook		2/23/2021		Negative	
Outlook		1/28/2019		Stable	
Outlook		1/19/2018		Negative	
Outlook		1/13/2014		Stable	

#### **Market Intelligence News**

HEADLINE	DATE
S&P downgrades One Gas due to weather impacts on financial measures S&P Global Ratings has lowered the issuer credit rating of One Gas to BBB+ from A, with a negative outlook.	2/24/2021 10:26:00 AM ET
Moody's downgrades One Gas' ratings; outlook negative Moody's said the \$2.2 billion that One Gas spent to procure gas during the recent deep freeze is nearly 30 times the amount the company would spend on gas in a typical February.	2/23/2021 7:02:00 PM ET
Gas utility stocks still boast elevated multiples and attractive dividends, analysts say, but their burgeoning reliance on debt after share prices collapsed prompted UBS to stop awarding the group a bonus for balance sheet strength.	4/8/2020 11:50:00 AM ET



'Last Review Date' indicates the date on which an Issue/Issuer Credit Rating was last formally reviewed within a twelve-month period or when a Credit Rating Action was last published. For certain dependent instruments, the 'Last Review Date' will only be updated in the event of a Credit Rating change of the linked organization.

Latest S&P Ratings available unless you are a subscriber of S&P Ratings history.

Market sell-off crushing 1 pillar of gas utilities' valuations, analysts

Moody's Proprietary Rights NOTICE: © 2021, Moody's Analytics, Inc., its licensors and affiliates ("Moody's"). All rights reserved. Moody's ratings and other information ("Moody's Information") are proprietary to Moody's AND/OR its licensors AND are protected BY copyright AND other intellectual property laws. Moody's Information is licensed to Distributor by Moody's. MOODY'S INFORMATION MAY NOT BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT. Moody's® is a registered trademark.

> Site content and design Copyright © 2021, S&P Global Usage of this product is governed by the SNL Master Subscription Agreement or separate S&P Agreement, as applicable.

Workpaper 20 Page 8 of 13

#### South Jersey Industries, Inc. | Credit Ratings

NYSE:SJI (MI KEY: 4057145; SPCIQ KEY: 303963)

# **BBB**

# S&P Global Ratings

Issuer Credit Rating (Foreign Currency LT) 7/2/2018

Outlook: Stable 3/19/2021

**Current Ratings** 

S&P GLOBAL RATINGS (S&P Entity Name:South Jersey Industries Inc.)

RATING TYPE	RATING	RATING DATE	LAST REVIEW DATE	PREVIOUS RATING	ACTION	CREDITWATCH/ OUTLOOK	CREDITWATCH/ OUTLOOK DATE
Issuer Credit Rating							
Local Currency LT	BBB	7/2/2018	3/19/2021	BBB	CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	3/19/2021
Foreign Currency LT	BBB	7/2/2018	3/19/2021	BBB	CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	3/19/2021

Ratings History

S&P GLOBAL RATINGS (S&P Entity Name:South Jersey Industries Inc.)

DATING TYPE	RATING	DATING DATE	ACTION	CREDITWATCH/	CREDITWATCH/
RATING TYPE	RATING	RATING DATE	ACTION	OUTLOOK	OUTLOOK DATE
Issuer Credit Rating					
Local Currency LT	BBB	7/2/2018	CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	3/19/2021
Local Currency LT	BBB	7/2/2018	CreditWatch/Outlook	Negative	3/10/2020
Local Currency LT	BBB	7/2/2018	Downgrade   CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	7/2/2018
Local Currency LT	BBB+	6/17/2011	CreditWatch/Outlook	Negative	10/17/2017
Local Currency LT	BBB+	6/17/2011	New Rating   CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	6/17/2011
Foreign Currency LT	BBB	7/2/2018	CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	3/19/2021
Foreign Currency LT	BBB	7/2/2018	CreditWatch/Outlook	Negative	3/10/2020
Foreign Currency LT	BBB	7/2/2018	Downgrade   CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	7/2/2018
Foreign Currency LT	BBB+	6/17/2011	CreditWatch/Outlook	Negative	10/17/2017
Foreign Currency LT	BBB+	6/17/2011	New Rating   CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	6/17/2011

Subsidiaries

SUBSIDIARY	AGENCY	DEBT TYPE (RATING TYPE)	RATING	RATING DATE	REVIEW DATE	PREVIOUS RATING	CREDITWATCH / OUTLOOK	/ OUTLOOK DATE
Elizabethtown Gas Co.	S&P Global Ratings	Issuer Credit Rating (Local Currency LT)	BBB	9/5/2018	3/19/2021	BBB	Stable	3/19/2021
	Moody's	Long Term Rating (Senior Unsecured Domestic)	WR	9/30/1992				
SJI Utilities Inc.	S&P Global Ratings	Issuer Credit Rating (Local Currency LT)	BBB	9/5/2018	3/19/2021	BBB	Stable	3/19/2021
South Jersey Gas Co.	S&P Global Ratings	Issuer Credit Rating (Local Currency LT)	BBB	7/2/2018	3/19/2021	BBB	Stable	3/19/2021
	Moody's	Long Term Rating (LT Issuer Rating Domestic)	А3	2/1/2021				

Market Intelligence News

Market Intelligence News	
HEADLINE	DATE
South Jersey Industries outlook upgraded to stable at S&P Global Ratings While a recent equity offering announcement hammered shares of South Jersey Industries, S&P Global Ratings said the offering would strengthen the gas distributor's financial risk profile.	3/22/2021 2:21:00 PM ET
CreditSights analysts said nearly one-third of 58 utilities with at least 100,000 customers are at higher risk of regulatory and political pushback against natural gas use, evident in building gas bans and pipeline opposition.  Report identifies 20 utilities most at risk from rising anti-gas sentiment	7/13/2020 1:12:00 PM ET

Moody's downgrades South Jersey Gas on weak credit metrics The rating agency lowered its issuer rating on the South Jersey Industries utility subsidiary to A3 from A2 while keeping its outlook at negative. 7/17/2019 4:31:00 PM ET

KyPSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-050 Attachment Page 603 of 669

> Workpaper 20 Page 9 of 13



'Last Review Date' indicates the date on which an Issue/Issuer Credit Rating was last formally reviewed within a twelve-month period or when a Credit Rating Action was last published. For certain dependent instruments, the 'Last Review Date' will only be updated in the event of a Credit Rating change of the linked organization.

Latest S&P Ratings available unless you are a subscriber of S&P Ratings history.

Moody's Proprietary Rights NOTICE: © 2021, Moody's Analytics, Inc., its licensors and affiliates ("Moody's"). All rights reserved. Moody's ratings and other information ("Moody's Information") are proprietary to Moody's AND/OR its licensors AND are protected BY copyright AND other intellectual property laws. Moody's Information is licensed to Distributor by Moody's. MOODY'S INFORMATION MAY NOT BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT. Moody's® is a registered trademark.

Site content and design Copyright © 2021, S&P Global Usage of this product is governed by the SNL Master Subscription Agreement or separate S&P Agreement, as applicable.

S&P Global, 55 Water Street, New York, NY 10041

Workpaper 20 Page 10 of 13

# Southwest Gas Holdings, Inc. | Credit Ratings

NYSE:SWX (MI KEY: 4884928; SPCIQ KEY: 304227)

BBB+

# S&P Global Ratings

Issuer Credit Rating (Foreign Currency LT) 12/28/2016

Outlook: Stable 9/28/2020

Current Ratings

Baa2

Moody's

Long Term Rating (LT Issuer Rating Domestic) 1/29/2021

Outlook:

S&P GLOBAL RATINGS (S&P Entity Name:Southwest Gas Holdings Inc)

RATING TYPE         RATING TYPE         RATING DATE         LAST REVIEW DATE         RREVIOUS RATING         ACTION         CREDITWATCH OUTLOOK OUTLOOK         DATE           Issuer Credit Rating           Local Currency LT         BBB+         12/28/2016-         9/28/2020         BBB+         CreditWatch/Outlook         Stable         9/28/2020           MOODY'S           RATING TYPE         RATING         DATE         ACTION         OUTLOOK         **           RATING Summary           Long Term Rating (LT Issuer Rating Domestic)         Baa2         1/29/201         Downgrade         **         Stable         **									
Local Currency LT         BBB+         12/28/2016         9/28/2020         BBB+         CreditWatch/Outlook         Stable         9/28/2020           Foreign Currency LT         BBB+         12/28/2016         9/28/2020         BBB+         CreditWatch/Outlook         Stable         9/28/2020           MOODY'S           RATING TYPE         RATING         DATE         ACTION         OUTLOOK           Ratings Summary           Long Term Rating (LT Issuer Rating Domestic)         Baa2         1/29/2021         Downgrade           Outlook         1/29/2021         Stable	RATING TYPE	RATING	RATING DAT	Έ			ACTION		
Foreign Currency LT BBB+ 12/28/2016 9/28/2020 BBB+ CreditWatch/Outlook Stable 9/28/2020 MOODY'S  RATING TYPE RATING DATE ACTION OUTLOOK  Ratings Summary  Long Term Rating (LT Issuer Rating Domestic) Baa2 1/29/2021 Downgrade  Outlook 1/29/2021 Stable  Ratings Detail	Issuer Credit Rating								
RATING TYPE RATING DATE ACTION OUTLOOK  Ratings Summary  Long Term Rating (LT Issuer Rating Domestic) Baa2 1/29/2021 Downgrade  Outlook 1/29/2021 Stable  Ratings Detail	Local Currency LT	BBB+	12/28/2016		9/28/2020	BBB+	CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	9/28/2020
RATING TYPE RATING TYPE ACTION OUTLOOK Ratings Summary  Long Term Rating (LT Issuer Rating Domestic) Baa2 1/29/2021 Downgrade  Outlook 1/29/2021 Stable Ratings Detail	Foreign Currency LT	BBB+	12/28/2016		9/28/2020	BBB+	CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	9/28/2020
Ratings Summary           Long Term Rating (LT Issuer Rating Domestic)         Baa2         1/29/2021         Downgrade           Outlook         1/29/2021         Stable           Ratings Detail	MOODY'S								
Long Term Rating (LT Issuer Rating Domestic)  Baa2  1/29/2021  Downgrade  Outlook  1/29/2021  Stable  Ratings Detail	RATING TYPE		RATING	DATE		ACTION	(	OUTLOOK	
Outlook 1/29/2021 Stable Ratings Detail	Ratings Summary								
Ratings Detail	Long Term Rating (LT Issuer Rating Domestic)		Baa2	1/29/20	21	Downgrade			
•	Outlook			1/29/20	21			Stable	
LT Issuer Rating (Domestic) Baa2 1/29/2021 Downgrade	Ratings Detail								
	LT Issuer Rating (Domestic)		Baa2	1/29/20	21	Downgrade			

Ratings History

S&P GLOBAL RATINGS (S&P Entity Name:Southwest Gas Holdings Inc)

RATING TYPE	RATING	RATING DATE	ACTION	CREDITWATCH/ OUTLOOK	CREDITWATCH/ OUTLOOK DATE
Issuer Credit Rating					
Local Currency LT	BBB+	12/28/2016	CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	9/28/2020
Local Currency LT	BBB+	12/28/2016	CreditWatch/Outlook	Negative	11/28/2018
Local Currency LT	BBB+	12/28/2016	New Rating   CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	12/28/2016
Foreign Currency LT	BBB+	12/28/2016	CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	9/28/2020
Foreign Currency LT	BBB+	12/28/2016	CreditWatch/Outlook	Negative	11/28/2018
Foreign Currency LT	BBB+	12/28/2016	New Rating   CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	12/28/2016
MOODY'S					
RATING TYPE	RATING	DATE	ACTION	OUTLOOK	
LT Issuer Rating (Domestic)	Baa2	1/29/2021	Downgrade		
LT Issuer Rating (Domestic)	Baa1	12/29/2016	New		
Outlook		1/29/2021		Stable	
Outlook		1/28/2020		Negative	
Outlook		12/29/2016		Stable	

Subsidiaries

SUBSIDIARY	AGENCY	DEBT TYPE (RATING TYPE)	RATING	RATING DATE	LAST REVIEW DATE	PREVIOUS RATING	CREDITWATCH	CREDITWATCH / OUTLOOK DATE
Southwest Gas Capital III	Moody's	Long Term Rating (BACKED Pref. Shelf Domestic)	WR	1/7/2009				
Southwest Gas Capital IV	Moody's	Long Term Rating (BACKED Pref. Shelf Domestic)	WR	1/7/2009				
Southwest Gas Capital I	Moody's	Long Term Rating (BACKED Pref. Stock Domestic)	WR	9/24/2003				
Southwest Gas Capital II	Moody's	Long Term Rating (BACKED Pref. Stock Domestic)	WR	5/26/2010				
Southwest Gas Corp.	S&P Global Ratings	Issuer Credit Rating (Local Currency LT)	A-	10/30/2019	9/28/2020	A-	Stable	9/28/2020
	Moody's	Long Term Rating (Senior Unsecured Domestic)	Baa1	1/29/2021				

Market Intelligence News

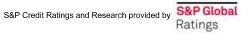
HEADLINE DATE

Workpaper 20 Page 11 of 13

CreditSights analysts said nearly one-third of 58 utilities with at least 100,000 customers are at higher risk of regulatory and political pushback against natural gas use, evident in building gas bans and pipeline opposition.  Report identifies 20 utilities most at risk from rising anti-gas sentiment	7/13/2020 1:12:00 PM ET
Gas utility stocks still boast elevated multiples and attractive dividends, analysts say, but their burgeoning reliance on debt after share prices collapsed prompted UBS to stop awarding the group a bonus for balance sheet strength.  Market sell-off crushing 1 pillar of gas utilities' valuations, analysts say	4/8/2020 11:50:00 AM ET
Regulatory delays, new rules bite deeply into Southwest Gas' Q3'19 results Shares of Southwest Gas dipped after the company missed earnings expectations. Executives blamed changing natural gas infrastructure rules in the Northeast U.S. and the delay of two Arizona pipe replacement cases.	11/7/2019 3:24:00 PM ET
Governance risks are a key factor in the credit quality for all debt issuers, including for publicly traded companies, the bond credit rating agency found.  Moody's: North American utilities generally practice credit-friendly governance	9/20/2019 3:33:00 PM ET
The Williams Capital Group on June 18 upgraded its investment rating on Southwest Gas Holdings to "buy" from "hold" and raised the target price to \$96 from \$81. Williams Capital Group upgrades Southwest Gas to 'buy' on promising outlook	6/18/2019 4:43:00 PM ET

DATE

**HEADLINE** 



'Last Review Date' indicates the date on which an Issue/Issuer Credit Rating was last formally reviewed within a twelve-month period or when a Credit Rating Action was last published. For certain dependent instruments, the 'Last Review Date' will only be updated in the event of a Credit Rating change of the linked organization.

Latest S&P Ratings available unless you are a subscriber of S&P Ratings history.

Moody's Proprietary Rights NOTICE: © 2021, Moody's Analytics, Inc., its licensors and affiliates ("Moody's"). All rights reserved. Moody's ratings and other information ("Moody's Information") are proprietary to Moody's AND/OR its licensors AND are protected BY copyright AND other intellectual property laws. Moody's Information is licensed to Distributor by Moody's. MOODY'S INFORMATION MAY NOT BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT. Moody's® is a registered trademark.

Site content and design Copyright © 2021, S&P Global
Usage of this product is governed by the SNL Master Subscription Agreement or separate S&P Agreement, as applicable.

S&P Global, 55 Water Street, New York, NY 10041

Page 12 of 13

# Spire Inc. | Credit Ratings

NYSE:SR (MI KEY: 4002506; SPCIQ KEY: 284847)

Α-

# S&P Global Ratings

Issuer Credit Rating (Foreign Currency LT) 7/19/2013

Outlook: Stable 6/13/2014

**Current Ratings** 

S&P GLOBAL RATINGS (S&P Entity Name:Spire Inc.)

Baa2

# Moody's

Long Term Rating (Senior Unsecured Domestic) 8/12/2014

Outlook:

RATING TYPE	RATING	RATING DATE	E	LAST REVIEW DATE	PREVIOUS RATING	ACTION	CREDITWATCH/ OUTLOOK	CREDITWATCH/ OUTLOOK DATE
Issuer Credit Rating								
Local Currency LT	A-	7/19/2013		6/24/2020	A-	CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	6/13/2014
Local Currency ST	A-2	12/22/2016		6/24/2020	New	New Rating		
Foreign Currency LT	A-	7/19/2013		6/24/2020	A-	CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	6/13/2014
Foreign Currency ST	A-2	12/22/2016		6/24/2020	New	New Rating		
MOODY'S								
RATING TYPE		RATING	DATE		ACTION		OUTLOOK	
Ratings Summary								
Short Term Rating (Commercial Paper Domestic	)	P-2	12/22/	2016	New			
Long Term Rating (Senior Unsecured Domestic)		Baa2	8/12/2	014	New			
Outlook			7/22/2	014			Stable	
Ratings Detail								
Pref. Stock (Domestic)		Ba1	5/14/20	019	New			
Senior Unsec. Shelf (Domestic)		WR	6/2/20	17	Withdrawn			
Subordinate Shelf (Domestic)		WR	6/2/20	17	Withdrawn			
Pref. Shelf (Domestic)		WR	6/2/20	17	Withdrawn			
Commercial Paper (Domestic)		P-2	12/22/	2016	New			
Senior Unsecured (Domestic)		Baa2	8/12/20	014	New			

Ratings History

S&P GLOBAL RATINGS (S&P Entity Name:Spire Inc.)

,				CREDITWATCH/	CREDITWATCH/
RATING TYPE	RATING	RATING DATE	ACTION	OUTLOOK	OUTLOOK DATE
Issuer Credit Rating					
Local Currency LT	A-	7/19/2013	CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	6/13/2014
Local Currency LT	A-	7/19/2013	CreditWatch/Outlook	Watch Neg	4/7/2014
Local Currency LT	A-	7/19/2013	Downgrade   CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	7/19/2013
Local Currency LT	Α	5/5/2003	CreditWatch/Outlook	Watch Neg	4/4/2013
Local Currency LT	Α	5/5/2003	CreditWatch/Outlook	Negative	12/17/2012
Local Currency ST	A-2	12/22/2016	New Rating		
Foreign Currency LT	A-	7/19/2013	CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	6/13/2014
Foreign Currency LT	A-	7/19/2013	CreditWatch/Outlook	Watch Neg	4/7/2014
Foreign Currency LT	A-	7/19/2013	Downgrade   CreditWatch/Outlook	Stable	7/19/2013
Foreign Currency LT	Α	5/5/2003	CreditWatch/Outlook	Watch Neg	4/4/2013
Foreign Currency LT	А	5/5/2003	CreditWatch/Outlook	Negative	12/17/2012
Foreign Currency ST	A-2	12/22/2016	New Rating		
MOODY'S					
RATING TYPE	RATING	DATE	ACTION	OUTLOOK	
Outlook		7/22/2014		Stable	

Workpaper 20 Page 13 of 13

RATING TYPE	RATING	DATE	ACTION	OUTLOOK
Outlook		4/7/2014		Negative
Outlook		1/31/2014		Stable
Outlook		11/8/2013		Ratings Under Review
Outlook		7/26/2013		Stable
Outlook		12/17/2012		Negative
Outlook		11/15/2003		Stable

Subsidiaries

SUBSIDIARY	AGENCY	DEBT TYPE (RATING TYPE)	RATING	RATING DATE	LAST REVIEW DATE	PREVIOUS RATING	CREDITWATCH / OUTLOOK	CREDITWATCH / OUTLOOK DATE
Laclede Capital Trust I	Moody's	Long Term Rating (BACKED Pref. Stock Domestic)	WR	5/5/2008				
Spire Alabama Inc.	S&P Global Ratings	Issuer Credit Rating (Local Currency LT)	A-	9/2/2014	6/24/2020	BBB-	Stable	9/2/2014
	Moody's	Long Term Rating (Senior Unsecured Domestic)	<b>A</b> 2	7/30/2019				
Spire Missouri Inc.	S&P Global Ratings	Issuer Credit Rating (Local Currency LT)	A-	7/19/2013	6/24/2020	A-	Stable	6/13/2014
	Moody's	Long Term Rating (First Mortgage Bonds Domestic)	A1	7/30/2019				

S&P Credit Ratings and Research provided by S&P Global



'Last Review Date' indicates the date on which an Issue/Issuer Credit Rating was last formally reviewed within a twelve-month period or when a Credit Rating Action was last published. For certain dependent instruments, the 'Last Review Date' will only be updated in the event of a Credit Rating change of the linked organization.

Latest S&P Ratings available unless you are a subscriber of S&P Ratings history.

Moody's Proprietary Rights NOTICE: © 2021, Moody's Analytics, Inc., its licensors and affiliates ("Moody's"). All rights reserved. Moody's ratings and other information ("Moody's Information") are proprietary to Moody's AND/OR its licensors AND are protected BY copyright AND other intellectual property laws. Moody's Information is licensed to Distributor by Moody's. MOODY'S INFORMATION MAY NOT BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT. Moody's® is a registered trademark.

Site content and design Copyright © 2021, S&P Global Usage of this product is governed by the SNL Master Subscription Agreement or separate S&P Agreement, as applicable.

S&P Global, 55 Water Street, New York, NY 10041

Workpaper 21 Page 1 of 13



Part 1 Summary & **Index** 

File at the front of the Ratings & Reports binder. Last week's Summary & Index should be removed.

**April 2, 2021** 

TABLE OF SUMMARY	/ & INDEX CONTENTS	Summary & Index Page Number
Industries, in alphabetical order Stocks, in alphabetical order Noteworthy Rank Changes		1 2-23 24
SCR	EENS	
Industries, in order of Timeliness Rank24Timely Stocks in Timely Industries25-26Timely Stocks (1 & 2 for Performance)27-29Conservative Stocks (1 & 2 for Safety)30-31Highest Dividend Yielding Stocks32Stocks with High 3- to 5-year Price Potential32Biggest "Free Flow" Cash Generators33Best Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks33Worst Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks33Widest Discounts from Book Value34	Stocks with Lowest P/Es Stocks with Highest P/Es Stocks with Highest Annual Tota Stocks with Highest 3- to 5-yeal High Returns Earned on Total C Bargain Basement Stocks Untimely Stocks (5 for Performa Highest Dividend Yielding Non-t Highest Growth Stocks	35 al Returns

The Median of Estimated **PRICE-EARNINGS RATIOS** of all stocks with earnings

Market Low Market High 26 Weeks Ago 20.8 3-23-20 2-12-21 11.0 21.3

The Median of Estimated **DIVIDEND YIELDS** (next 12 months) of all dividend paying stocks

1.8%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 2.4% 3-23-20 2-12-21 3.7%

The Median Estimated THREE-TO-FIVE YEAR PRICE **APPRECIATION POTENTIAL** of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

30%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 60% 3-23-20 2-12-21 145% 30%

The Median Estimated 18-MONTH APPRECIATION POTENTIAL TO TARGET PRICE RANGE

of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 20% 3-23-20 2-12-21

# ANALYSES OF INDUSTRIES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER WITH PAGE NUMBER

Numeral in parenthesis after the industry is rank for probable performance (next 12 months).

•	•	•	` '
PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Advertising (64)	Electrical Equipment (50) 1301	Investment Banking (1) 1807	Railroad (9)
Aerospace/Defense (49)701	Electric Util. (Central) (89) 901	Investment Co. () 1198	*R.E.I.T. (94) 1510
Air Transport (79)	Electric Utility (East) (62) 134	Investment Co.(Foreign) () 416	Recreation (82) 2301
Apparel (69)2101	Electric Utility (West) (78) 2210	Machinery (45)1701	Reinsurance (77) 2015
Asset Management (16) 2222	Electronics (51)	Maritime (36)	Restaurant (87)
Automotive (2) 101	Engineering & Const (26) 1019	Medical Services (37) 788	Retail Automotive (59) 2117
Auto Parts (43)	Entertainment (4) 2329	Med Supp Invasive (6) 168	Retail Building Supply (33) 1137
Bank (19)2501	Entertainment Tech (13) 2005	Med Supp Non-Invasive (17) 200	Retail (Hardlines) (63) 2165
Bank (Midwest) (3)772	Environmental (54) 406	Metal Fabricating (71)726	Retail (Softlines) (24) 2191
Beverage (27)	Financial Svcs. (Div.) (48) 2534	*Metals & Mining (Div.) (7) 1581	Retail Store (25)
Biotechnology (55) 827	Food Processing (40) 1901	Natural Gas Utility (68) 539	Retail/Wholesale Food (70) 1944
Brokers & Exchanges (35) 1797	Foreign Electronics (5) 1981	Natural Gas (Div.) (83)522	Semiconductor (18) 1348
Building Materials (61) 1101	Furn/Home Furnishings (85) 1146	Office Equip/Supplies (91) 1411	Semiconductor Èquip (30) 1383
Cable TV (28)1001	Healthcare Information (90) 817	Oil/Gas Distribution (95) 600	Shoe (72)2155
Cannabis (56)	Heavy Truck & Equip (34) 146	Oilfield Svcs/Equip. (93) 2411	Steel (11)
*Chemical (Basic) (80)	Homebuilding (53) 1125	Packaging & Container (38) 1170	Telecom. Equipment (15) 937
Chemical (Diversified) (22) 2429	Hotel/Gaming (84)	Paper/Forest Products (52) 1161	Telecom. Services (74) 916
Chemical (Specialty) (41) 550	Household Products (23) 1186	Petroleum (Integrated) (97) 501	Telecom. Utility (86)
Computers/Peripherals (32) 1397	*Human Resources (44) 1636	Petroleum (Producing) (92) 2395	*Thrift (31) 1501
Computer Software (21) 2573	Industrial Services (47) 373	Pipeline MLPs (96) 613	Tobacco (10)
Cyber Security (14)	Information Services (58) 429	Power (66)	Toiletries/Cosmetics (12) 991
Diversified Co. (42) 1744	IT Services (39) 2603	*Precious Metals (65) 1565	Trucking (60)317
*Drug (75)1607	*Insurance (Life) (81) 1554	Precision Instrument (20) 111	Water Ŭtility (8) 1788
E-Commerce (57)	Insurance (Prop/Cas.) (46) 751	Public/Private Equity (67) 2440	Wireless Networking (73) 584
Educational Services (88) 1996	Internet (29)	Publishing (76)2377	3(1)

\*Reviewed in this week's issue. In three parts: This is Part 1, the Summary & Index. Part 2 is Selection & Opinion. Part 3 is Ratings & Reports. Volume LXXVI, No. 34. Published weekly by VALUE LINE PUBLISHING LLC, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176

Workpaper 21 Page 2 of 13



Part 1 Summary & **Index** 

File at the front of the Ratings & Reports binder. Last week's Summary & Index should be removed.

# March 26, 2021

TABLE OF SUMMARY	& INDEX CONTENTS Summary & Index Page Number
Industries, in alphabetical order	1 2-23 24
SCR	EENS
Industries, in order of Timeliness Rank	Stocks with Lowest P/Es

The Median of Estimated **PRICE-EARNINGS RATIOS** of all stocks with earnings

22.1

Market Low Market High 26 Weeks Ago 21.3 3-23-20 2-12-21 11.0 21.3

The Median of Estimated **DIVIDEND YIELDS** (next 12 months) of all dividend

paying stocks

1.8%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 2.3% 3-23-20 2-12-21 3.7% 1.9%

The Median Estimated THREE-TO-FIVE YEAR PRICE **APPRECIATION POTENTIAL** of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

25%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 50% 3-23-20 2-12-21 145% 30%

The Median Estimated 18-MONTH APPRECIATION POTENTIAL TO TARGET PRICE RANGE

of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 16% 3-23-20 2-12-21

# ANALYSES OF INDUSTRIES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER WITH PAGE NUMBER

Numeral in pa	arenthesis	after the	industry is	rank for	probable	performance	(next 1	2 months).

DACE	DACE	DACE	DACE
Advertising (48) 2386	*Electrical Equipment (49)1301	PAGE Investment Banking (1)1807	PAGE   Railroad (4)
Aerospace/Defense (57)701	Electric Util. (Central) (89)	Investment Co. ()	R.E.I.T. (91)
Air Transport (84)301	Electric Utility (East) (69)	Investment Co.(Foreign) () 416	Recreation (81)2301
Apparel (73)	Electric Utility (West) (71)	Machinery (43)	Reinsurance (78)
Asset Management (26)	*Electronics (47)	Maritime (51)	Restaurant (87)
Automotive (2)101	Engineering & Const (27) 1019	Medical Services (35) 788	Retail Automotive (59)2117
Auto Parts (33)	Entertainment (24)	Med Supp Invasive (6) 168	Retail Building Supply (32) 1137
Bank (23)2501	Entertainment Tech (13) 2005	Med Supp Non-Invasive (14) 200	Retail (Hardlines) (61) 2165
Bank (Midwest) (8)772	Environmental (63)	Metal Fabricating (75)	Retail (Softlines) (37)
Beverage (28) 1965	Financial Svcs. (Div.) (53) 2534	Metals & Mining (Div.) (9) 1580	Retail Store (22)
Biotechnology (55) 827	Food Processing (41)	Natural Gas Utility (72) 539	Retail/Wholesale Food (74) 1944
Brokers & Exchanges (36) 1797	Foreign Electronics (5) 1981	Natural Gas (Div.) (83) 522	*Semiconductor (20)
Building Materials (64) 1101	Furn/Home Furnishings (85) 1146	*Office Equip/Supplies (92) 1411	*Semiconductor Equip (15) 1383
Cable TV (29)1001	Healthcare Information (88) 817	Oil/Gas Distribution (94) 600	Shoe (76)2155
*Cannabis (56)1419	Heavy Truck & Equip (38)146	Oilfield Svcs/Equip. (93)2411	Steel (10)
Chemical (Basic) (79)	Homebuilding (46) 1125	Packaging & Container (34) 1170	Telecom. Equipment (12) 937
Chemical (Diversified) (21) 2429	Hotel/Gaming (86) 2352	Paper/Forest Products (52) 1161	Telecom. Services (70) 916
Chemical (Specialty) (42) 550	Household Products (17) 1186	Petroleum (Integrated) (97) 501	Telecom. Utility (90) 1012
*Computers/Peripherals (16) 1397	Human Resources (39) 1635	Petroleum (Producing) (95) 2395	Thrift (40) 1501
Computer Software (19)2573	Industrial Services (50) 373	Pipeline MLPs (96)613	Tobacco (3)1989
Cyber Security (25)2025	Information Services (58)	Power (62)	Toiletries/Cosmetics (11) 991
Diversified Co. (45)	IT Services (31)	Precious Metals (66)	Trucking (60)
Drug (77) 1606	Insurance (Life) (80) 1554	Precision Instrument (18)	Water Utility (7) 1788
E-Commerce (54)	Insurance (Prop/Cas.) (44)	Public/Private Equity (68) 2440	Wireless Networking (67) 584
Educational Services (82)1996	Internet (30)2627	Publishing <b>(65)</b>	

\*Reviewed in this week's issue. In three parts: This is Part 1, the Summary & Index. Part 2 is Selection & Opinion. Part 3 is Ratings & Reports. Volume LXXVI, No. 33. Published weekly by VALUE LINE PUBLISHING LLC, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176

Workpaper 21 Page 3 of 13



Part 1 Summary & **Index** 

File at the front of the Ratings & Reports binder. Last week's Summary & Index should be removed.

# March 19, 2021

TABLE OF SUMMARY	& INDEX CONTENTS Summary & Index Page Number
Industries, in alphabetical order Stocks, in alphabetical order Noteworthy Rank Changes	12-2324
SCRI	ENS
Industries, in order of Timeliness Rank	Stocks with Lowest P/Es

The Median of Estimated **PRICE-EARNINGS RATIOS** of all stocks with earnings

21.5

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 21.2 3-23-20 2-12-21 11.0 21.3

The Median of Estimated **DIVIDEND YIELDS** (next 12 months) of all dividend paying stocks

1.8%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 2.3% 3-23-20 2-12-21 3.7% 1.9%

The Median Estimated THREE-TO-FIVE YEAR PRICE **APPRECIATION POTENTIAL** of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

30%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 50% 3-23-20 2-12-21 145% 30%

The Median Estimated 18-MONTH APPRECIATION POTENTIAL TO TARGET PRICE RANGE

of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

5%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 15% 3-23-20 2-12-21

# ANALYSES OF INDUSTRIES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER WITH PAGE NUMBER

Numeral in parenthes	sis after the industry is ra	nk for probable performan	ce (next 12 months).
PAGE	PAGE		
Advertising (43)	Electrical Equipment (59) 1301	Investment Banking (1) 1807	Railroad (3)
		*Investment Co. ()	
Air Transport (84)	Electric Utility (East) (61)	Investment Co.(Foreign) () 416	Recreation (81)

/tavortioning (+o)	2000	Licotilicai Lqui
Aerospace/Defense (51)	701	Electric Util. (C
Air Transport (84)	301	Electric Utility
Apparel (75)	2101	Electric Utility
Asset Management (24)	2222	Electronics (47
Automotive (7)	101	Engineering &
Auto Parts (46)	962	Entertainment
Bank (28)	2501	Entertainment
Bank (Midwest) (4)	772	Environmental
Beverage (32)	1965	Financial Svcs
Biotechnology (62)	827	Food Processi
Brokers & Exchanges (34)	1797	Foreign Electro
*Building Materials (58)		*Furn/Home Fu
Cable TV (30)		Healthcare Info
Cannabis (56)	1420	Heavy Truck &
Chemical (Basic) (78)	1596	*Homébuilding
Chemical (Diversified) (19)	2429	Hotel/Gaming
Chemical (Specialty) (45)		*Household Pro
Computers/Peripherals (14)		Human Resou
Computer Software (20)	2573	Industrial Serv
Cyber Security (23)	2025	Information Se
Diversified Co. (42)	1744	IT Services (36
Drug (73)	1606	Insurance (Life
E-Commerce (50)	1815	Insurance (Pro
Educational Services (83)	1996	Internet (33)
( - )		/

Electric Util. (Central) (80)	901
Electric Utility (East) (61)	134
Electric Utility (West) (70)	2210
Electronics (47)	1319
Engineering & Const (25)	1019
Entertainment (22)	
Entertainment Tech (27)	
Environmental (64) `	406
Financial Svcs. (Div.) (49)	
Food Processing (44)	1901
Foreign Electronics (5)	1981
Furn/Home Furnishings (88)	1146
Healthcare Information (85)	
Heavy Truck & Equip (40)	146
Homébuilding (48)	1125
Hotel/Gaming (87)	2352
Household Products (9)	
Human Resources (39)	1635
Industrial Services (57)	
Information Services (66)	429
IT Services (36)	2603
Insurance (Life) (71)	1554
Insurance (Prop/Cas.) (35)	751
Insurance (Prop/Cas.) (35)	2627

Investment Banking (1)	1807
Investment Co. ()	1198
Investment Co.(Foreign) ()	416
Machinery (37)	
Maritime (52)	330
Medical Services (38)	788
Med Supp Invasive (10)	168
Med Supp Non-Invasivé (16)	200
Metal Fabricating (72)	726
Metals & Mining (Div.) (11)	1580
Natural Gas Utility (77)	539
Natural Gas (Div.) (89)	522
Office Equip/Supplies (92)	
Oil/Gas Distribution (94)	600
Oilfield Svcs/Equip. (93)	2411
Packaging & Container (29)	1170
Paper/Forest Products (65)	1161
Petroleum (Integrated) (97)	
Petroleum (Producing) (95)	2395
Pipeline MLPs (96)	613
Power (63)	1209
Precious Metals (54)	1565
Precision Instrument (17)	111
Public/Private Equity (68)	
Publishing (76)	2377

Dailya ad (0)	PAGE
Railroad <b>(3)</b> R.E.I.T. <b>(91)</b>	1510
Recreation (81)	2301
Reinsurance (82)	
Restaurant (86)	348
Retail Automotive (55)	2117
*Retail Building Supply (21)	
Retail (Hardlines) (67)	2165
Retail (Softlines) (31)	2191
Retail Store (8)	2134
Retail/Wholesale Food (74)	1944
Semiconductor (18)	1349
Semiconductor Equip (13)	1384
Shoe (79)	2155
Steel (12)	736
Telecom. Equipment (15)	937
Telecom. Services (69)	916
Telecom. Utility (90)	1012
Thrift (41)	1501
Tobacco (2)	1989
Toiletries/Cosmetics (26)	991
Trucking (53)	31/
Water Utility (6)	
Wireless Networking (60)	584

\*Reviewed in this week's issue. In three parts: This is Part 1, the Summary & Index. Part 2 is Selection & Opinion. Part 3 is Ratings & Reports. Volume LXXVI, No. 32. Published weekly by VALUE LINE PUBLISHING LLC, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176

Workpaper 21 Page 4 of 13



Part 1 Summary & **Index** 

File at the front of the Ratings & Reports binder. Last week's Summary & Index should be removed.

# March 12, 2021

TABLE OF SUMMARY	& INDEX CONTENTS Summary & Index Page Number			
Industries, in alphabetical order	1			
SCREENS				
Industries, in order of Timeliness Rank	Stocks with Lowest P/Es			

The Median of Estimated **PRICE-EARNINGS RATIOS** of all stocks with earnings

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 21.4 3-23-20 2-12-21 11.0 21.3

The Median of Estimated **DIVIDEND YIELDS** (next 12 months) of all dividend paying stocks

1.9%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 2.2% 3-23-20 2-12-21 3.7%

The Median Estimated THREE-TO-FIVE YEAR PRICE **APPRECIATION POTENTIAL** of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

30%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 50% 3-23-20 2-12-21 145% 30%

The Median Estimated 18-MONTH APPRECIATION POTENTIAL TO TARGET PRICE RANGE

of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 14% 3-23-20 2-12-21

# ANALYSES OF INDUSTRIES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER WITH PAGE NUMBER

Numeral in parenthesis after the industry is rank for probable performance (next 12 months).

DACE	DACE	DACE	DACE
PAGE Advertising (65)2386	PAGE Electrical Equipment (49) 1301	PAGE Investment Banking (1)1807	PAGE   Railroad (21)
		Investment Co. ()	R.E.I.T. (91)
Air Transport (88)301	Electric Utility (East) (62)	Investment Co.(Foreign) () 416	Recreation (79)2301
Apparel (75)	Electric Utility (West) (63)	Machinery (35)	Reinsurance (80)
Asset Management (29)	Electronics (50)	Maritime (53)	Restaurant (86)
Automotive (7)101	*Engineering & Const (31) 1019	Medical Services (32) 788	Retail Automotive (56)2117
*Auto Parts (47)	Entertainment (17)	Med Supp Invasive (9) 168	Retail Building Supply (13) 1138
Bank (26)2501	Entertainment Tech (36) 2005	Med Supp Non-Invasive (14) 200	Retail (Hardlines) (70) 2165
Bank (Midwest) (5)772	Environmental (64)	Metal Fabricating (72)	Retail (Softlines) (28)
Beverage (30) 1965	Financial Svcs. (Div.) (51) 2534	Metals & Mining (Div.) (10) 1580	Retail Store (11)
Biotechnology (69) 827	Food Processing (48)	Natural Gas Utility (81)	Retail/Wholesale Food (74) 1944
Brokers & Exchanges (43) 1797	Foreign Electronics (6) 1981	Natural Gas (Div.) (90) 522	Semiconductor (15)
Building Materials (52) 1101	Furn/Home Furnishings (84) 1147	Office Equip/Supplies (92) 1412	Semiconductor Equip (8) 1384
*Cable TV (27) 1001	Healthcare Information (85) 817	Oil/Gas Distribution (94) 600	Shoe (78)2155
Cannabis (58) 1420	Heavy Truck & Equip (38) 146	Oilfield Svcs/Equip. (93) 2411	Steel (12)
Chemical (Basic) (77) 1596	Homebuilding (45) 1126	Packaging & Container (22) 1171	*Telecom. Equipment (24) 937
Chemical (Diversified) (4) 2429	Hotel/Gaming (83)2352	Paper/Forest Products (66) 1162	*Telecom. Services (67) 916
Chemical (Specialty) (42) 550	Household Products (2) 1187	Petroleum (Integrated) (97) 501	*Telecom. Utility (89) 1012
Computers/Peripherals (16) 1398	Human Resources (37) 1635	Petroleum (Producing) (95) 2395	Thrift (39) 1501
Computer Software (20)2573	Industrial Services (41) 373	Pipeline MLPs (96)613	Tobacco (3)1989
Cyber Security (23)2025	Information Services (61)429		*Toiletries/Cosmetics (25) 991
Diversified Co. (44) 1744	IT Services (40)	Precious Metals (55) 1565	
Drug (73)1606	Insurance (Life) (71)	Precision Instrument (19)111	Water Utility (18)
E-Commerce (46)	Insurance (Prop/Cas.) (33)751	Public/Private Equity (57) 2440	Wireless Networking (68) 584
Educational Services (87)1996	Internet (34) 2627	Publishing (82)	

\*Reviewed in this week's issue. In three parts: This is Part 1, the Summary & Index. Part 2 is Selection & Opinion. Part 3 is Ratings & Reports. Volume LXXVI, No. 31. Published weekly by VALUE LINE PUBLISHING LLC, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176

Workpaper 21 Page 5 of 13



Part 1 Summary & **Index** 

File at the front of the Ratings & Reports binder. Last week's Summary & Index should be removed.

March 5, 2021

TABLE OF SUMMARY	/ & INDEX CONTENTS	Summary & Index Page Number		
Industries, in alphabetical order				
SCREENS				
Industries, in order of Timeliness Rank24Timely Stocks in Timely Industries25-26Timely Stocks (1 & 2 for Performance)27-29Conservative Stocks (1 & 2 for Safety)30-31Highest Dividend Yielding Stocks32Stocks with High 3- to 5-year Price Potential32Biggest "Free Flow" Cash Generators33Best Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks33Worst Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks33Widest Discounts from Book Value34	Stocks with Lowest P/Es Stocks with Highest P/Es Stocks with Highest Annual Tota Stocks with Highest 3- to 5-yeal High Returns Earned on Total C Bargain Basement Stocks Untimely Stocks (5 for Performa Highest Dividend Yielding Non-t Highest Growth Stocks			

The Median of Estimated **PRICE-EARNINGS RATIOS** of all stocks with earnings

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 21.6 3-23-20 2-12-21 11.0 21.3

The Median of Estimated **DIVIDEND YIELDS** (next 12 months) of all dividend

paying stocks

1.9%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 2.2% 3-23-20 2-12-21 3.7% 1.9%

The Median Estimated THREE-TO-FIVE YEAR PRICE **APPRECIATION POTENTIAL** of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

30%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 50% 3-23-20 2-12-21 145% 30%

The Median Estimated 18-MONTH APPRECIATION POTENTIAL TO TARGET PRICE RANGE of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 14% 3-23-20 2-12-21

### ANALYSES OF INDUSTRIES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER WITH PAGE NUMBER

Numeral in parenthesis after the industry is rank for probable performance (next 12 months).

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Advertising (67)2386		Investment Banking (1)1807	Railroad (17)
*Aerospace/Defense (65)701		Investment Co. ()	R.E.I.T. (90)
Air Transport (84)		Investment Co.(Foreign) () 416	Recreation (78)
Apparel (70)2101		Machinery (46)1701	Reinsurance (81)
Asset Management (33)	Electronics (50)	Maritime (52)	Restaurant (85)
Automotive (5) 101		*Medical Services (27) 788	Retail Automotive (58) 2117
Auto Parts (38)		Med Supp Invasive (22) 168	Retail Building Supply (12) 1138
Bank (25)		Med Supp Non-Invasive (21) 200	Retail (Hardlines) (68)
*Bank (Midwest) (9)		*Metal Fabricating (73)	Retail (Softlines) (29) 2191
Beverage (26) 1965		Metals & Mining (Div.) (11) 1580	Retail Store (18)
*Biotechnology (66) 827	Food Processing (41)	Natural Gas Utility (82)	Retail/Wholesale Food (72) 1944
Brokers & Exchanges (47) 1797		Natural Gas (Div.) (91) 522	Semiconductor (8) 1349
Building Materials (61) 1101	Furn/Home Furnishings (86) 1147	Office Equip/Supplies (92) 1412	Semiconductor Equip (7) 1384
Cable TV (48) 1002	*Healthcare Information (83) 817	Oil/Gas Distribution (93) 600	Shoe (79)2155
Cannabis (60) 1420	Heavy Truck & Equip (40)146	Oilfield Svcs/Equip. (94) 2411	*Steel (23)
Chemical (Basic) (69) 1596		Packaging & Container (19) 1171	Telecom. Equipment (20) 938
Chemical (Diversified) (2) 2429	Hotel/Gaming (80)	Paper/Forest Products (53) 1162	Telecom. Services (77) 916
Chemical (Specialty) (39) 550	Household Products (3) 1187	Petroleum (Integrated) (97) 501	Telecom. Utility (89) 1013
Computers/Peripherals (6) 1398		Petroleum (Producing) (95) 2395	Thrift (54)
Computer Software (16) 2573		Pipeline MLPs (96) 613	Tobacco (10)1989
Cyber Security (28)2025		Power (44) 1210	Toiletries/Cosmetics (36)
Diversified Co. (34)		Precious Metals (75) 1565	Trucking (55)317
Drug (74)		Precision Instrument (13)111	Water Utility (15) 1788
E-Commerce (42)		Public/Private Equity (59) 2440	Wireless Networking (76)584
Educational Services (88) 1996	Internet (30) 2627	Publishing (87)	

\*Reviewed in this week's issue. In three parts: This is Part 1, the Summary & Index. Part 2 is Selection & Opinion. Part 3 is Ratings & Reports. Volume LXXVI, No. 30. Published weekly by VALUE LINE PUBLISHING LLC, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176

Workpaper 21 Page 6 of 13



Part 1 Summary & Index

File at the front of the Ratings & Reports binder. Last week's Summary & Index should be removed.

February 26, 2021

TABLE OF SUMMARY	/ & INDEX CONTENTS	Summary & Index Page Number		
Industries, in alphabetical order				
SCREENS				
Industries, in order of Timeliness Rank24Timely Stocks in Timely Industries25-26Timely Stocks (1 & 2 for Performance)27-29Conservative Stocks (1 & 2 for Safety)30-31Highest Dividend Yielding Stocks32Stocks with High 3- to 5-year Price Potential32Biggest "Free Flow" Cash Generators33Best Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks33Worst Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks33Widest Discounts from Book Value34	Stocks with Lowest P/Es Stocks with Highest P/Es Stocks with Highest Annual Tota Stocks with Highest 3- to 5-yeal High Returns Earned on Total C Bargain Basement Stocks Untimely Stocks (5 for Performa Highest Dividend Yielding Non-t Highest Growth Stocks			

The Median of Estimated **PRICE-EARNINGS RATIOS** of all stocks with earnings

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 22.0 3-23-20 1-25-21 11.0 21.7

The Median of Estimated **DIVIDEND YIELDS** (next 12 months) of all dividend paying stocks

1.9%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 2.2% 3-23-20 1-25-21 3.7% 1.9%

The Median Estimated THREE-TO-FIVE YEAR PRICE **APPRECIATION POTENTIAL** of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

30%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 50% 3-23-20 1-25-21 145% 25%

The Median Estimated 18-MONTH APPRECIATION POTENTIAL TO TARGET PRICE RANGE

of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 13% 3-23-20 1-25-21

## ANALYSES OF INDUSTRIES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER WITH PAGE NUMBER

	Numeral in parenthes	sis after the industry is rai	nk for probable performa	nce (next 12 months).
l	PAGE	PAGE	PAG	
l	Advertising (65)2386	Electrical Equipment (48) 1301	Investment Banking (1) 180	7 Railroad (15)

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Advertising (65)	Electrical Equipment (48) 1301	Investment Banking (1) 1807	Railroad (15) 337
Aerospace/Defense (52) 701	Electric Util. (Central) (63) 901	Investment Co. ()	R.E.I.T. (88)1510
Air Transport (80) 301	Electric Utility (East) (25)134	Investment Co.(Foreign) () 416	Recreation (77)2301
Apparel (76) 2101	Electric Utility (West) (53) 2210	Machinery (36) 1701	Reinsurance (84) 2015
Asset Management (19) 2222	Electronics (51)	Maritime (35)	Restaurant (83) 348
Automotive (5) 101	Engineering & Const (78) 1228	Medical Services (32) 788	Retail Automotive (67) 2117
Auto Parts (37) 963	Entertainment (18) 2329	Med Supp Invasive (22) 168	Retail Building Supply (7) 1138
Bank (42)	Entertainment Tech (60) 2005	Med Supp Non-Invasive (11) 200	Retail (Hardlines) (64)
Bank (Midwest) (12)	Environmental (74) 406	Metal Fabricating (73) 726	Retail (Softlines) (45)
Beverage (26)1965	Financial Svcs. (Div.) (49) 2534	Metals & Mining (Div.) (20) 1580	Retail Store (16)2134
Biotechnology (59) 827	Food Processing (34) 1901	*Natural Gas Utility (81) 539	Retail/Wholesale Food (72) 1944
Brokers & Exchanges (33) 1797	Foreign Electronics (13) 1981	*Natural Gas (Div.) (91) 522	Semiconductor (8) 1349
Building Materials (62) 1101	Furn/Home Furnishings (82) 1147	Office Equip/Supplies (92) 1412	Semiconductor Equip (6) 1384
Cable TV (21)1002	Healthcare Information (86) 817	*Oil/Gas Distribution (94) 600	Shoe (79)2155
Cannabis (61) 1420	Heavy Truck & Equip (44) 146	Oilfield Svcs/Equip. (93) 2411	Steel (23)
Chemical (Basic) (70) 1596	Homebuilding (56)	Packaging & Container (29) 1171	Telecom. Equipment (9) 938
Chemical (Diversified) (2) 2429	Hotel/Gaming (85)	Paper/Forest Products (54) 1162	Telecom. Services (66) 916
*Chemical (Specialty) (43) 550	Household Products (4) 1187	*Petroleum (Integrated) (97) 501	Telecom. Utility (90)1013
Computers/Peripherals (10) 1398	Human Resources (69) 1635	Petroleum (Producing) (96) 2395	Thrift (55)1501
Computer Software (17) 2573	Industrial Services (39) 373	*Pipeline MLPs (95)	Tobacco (3)1989
Cyber Security (28)2025	Information Services (58) 429	Power (50) 1210	Toiletries/Cosmetics (40) 992
Diversified Co. (38) 1744	IT Services (30)	Precious Metals (68) 1565	Trucking (47)317
Drug (75)1606	Insurance (Life) (31) 1554	Precision Instrument (14) 111	Water Utility (24)1788
E-Commerce (46) 1815	Insurance (Prop/Cas.) (27) 751	Public/Private Equity (71) 2440	*Wireless Networking (57) 584
Educational Services (87) 1996	Internet (41)		• · ·

\*Reviewed in this week's issue. In three parts: This is Part 1, the Summary & Index. Part 2 is Selection & Opinion. Part 3 is Ratings & Reports. Volume LXXVI, No. 29. Published weekly by VALUE LINE PUBLISHING LLC, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176

Workpaper 21 Page 7 of 13



Part 1 Summary & **Index** 

File at the front of the Ratings & Reports binder. Last week's Summary & Index should be removed.

February 19, 2021

TABLE OF SUMMARY	& INDEX CONTENTS	Summary & Index Page Number
Industries, in alphabetical order Stocks, in alphabetical order Noteworthy Rank Changes		
SCR	EENS	
Industries, in order of Timeliness Rank 24 Timely Stocks in Timely Industries 25-26 Timely Stocks (1 & 2 for Performance) 27-29 Conservative Stocks (1 & 2 for Safety) 30-31 Highest Dividend Yielding Stocks 32 Stocks with High 3- to 5-year Price Potential 32 Biggest "Free Flow" Cash Generators 33 Best Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks 33 Worst Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks 33 Widest Discounts from Book Value 34	Stocks with Lowest P/Es Stocks with Highest P/Es Stocks with Highest Annual Tots Stocks with Highest 3- to 5-yeal High Returns Earned on Total C Bargain Basement Stocks Untimely Stocks (5 for Performa Highest Dividend Yielding Non-Highest Growth Stocks	

The Median of Estimated **PRICE-EARNINGS RATIOS** of all stocks with earnings

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 21.9 3-23-20 1-25-21 11.0 21.7

The Median of Estimated **DIVIDEND YIELDS** (next 12 months) of all dividend paying stocks

1.9%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 2.2% 3-23-20 1-25-21 3.7% 1.9%

The Median Estimated THREE-TO-FIVE YEAR PRICE **APPRECIATION POTENTIAL** of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

30%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 50% 3-23-20 1-25-21 145% 25%

The Median Estimated 18-MONTH APPRECIATION POTENTIAL TO TARGET PRICE RANGE

of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 13% 3-23-20 1-25-21

## ANALYSES OF INDUSTRIES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER WITH PAGE NUMBER

Numeral in parenthesis after the industry is rank for probable performance (next 12 months).

•	•	•	` '
PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Advertising (76)	Electrical Equipment (43) 1301	Investment Banking (1) 1807	*Railroad (13)
Aerospace/Defense (51)701	Electric Util. (Central) (53) 901	Investment Co. () 1199	R.E.I.T. (88) 1510
*Air Transport (82)	Electric Utility (East) (17) 134	*Investment Co.(Foreign) () 416	Recreation (77) 2301
Apparel (78)2101	Electric Utility (West) (67) 2210	Machinery (41)1701	Reinsurance (84) 2015
Asset Management (27) 2222	Electronics (54)	*Maritime (55)	*Restaurant (83)
Automotive (5)101	Engineering & Const (79) 1228	Medical Services (25) 788	Retail Automotive (61) 2117
Auto Parts (24)	Entertainment (29)	Med Supp Invasive (19) 168	Retail Building Supply (6) 1138
Bank (42)	Entertainment Tech (60) 2005	Med Supp Non-Invasive (7) 200	Retail (Hardlines) (65)
Bank (Midwest) (33)772		Metal Fabricating (74) 726	Retail (Softlines) (34) 2191
Beverage (28) 1965		Metals & Mining (Div.) (20) 1580	Retail Store (14)
Biotechnology (49)827	Food Processing (31) 1901	Natural Gas Utility (81)542	Retail/Wholesale Food (73) 1944
Brokers & Exchanges (44) 1797	Foreign Electronics (11) 1981	Natural Gas (Div.) (91)523	Semiconductor (10) 1349
Building Materials (64) 1101	Furn/Home Furnishings (80) 1147	Office Equip/Supplies (92) 1412	Semiconductor Èquip (4) 1384
Cable TV (21)1002	Healthcare Information (86) 817	Oil/Gas Distribution (94) 603	Shoe (75)2155
Cannabis (62)	Heavy Truck & Equip (40)146	Oilfield Svcs/Equip. (93) 2411	Steel (35)736
Chemical (Basic) (52)	Homebuilding (18) 1126	Packaging & Container (23) 1171	Telecom. Equipment (8) 938
Chemical (Diversified) (3) 2429	Hotel/Gaming (85)	Paper/Forest Products (56) 1162	Telecom. Services (69)
Chemical (Specialty) (37)553	Household Products (9) 1187	Petroleum (Integrated) (97) 501	Telecom. Utility (90)
Computers/Peripherals (16) 1398	Human Resources (70) 1635	Petroleum (Producing) (96) 2395	Thrift (57) 1501
Computer Software (15) 2573	*Industrial Services (45) 373	Pipeline MLPs (95)615	Tobacco (2)
Cyber Security (30)	*Information Services (47) 429	Power (48)1210	Toiletries/Cosmetics (58) 992
Diversified Co. (38)	IT Services (22) 2603	Precious Metals (66)	*Trucking (46)317
Drug (72)1606		Precision Instrument (12) 111	Water Utility (26) 1788
E-Commerce (50)	Insurance (Prop/Cas.) (39)	Public/Private Equity (71) 2440	Wireless Networking (59) 587
Educational Services (87) 1996	Internet (36)	Publishing (89)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	· /	0 ( )	

\*Reviewed in this week's issue. In three parts: This is Part 1, the Summary & Index. Part 2 is Selection & Opinion. Part 3 is Ratings & Reports. Volume LXXVI, No. 28. Published weekly by VALUE LINE PUBLISHING LLC, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176

Workpaper 21 Page 8 of 13



Part 1 Summary & Index

File at the front of the Ratings & Reports binder. Last week's Summary & Index should be removed.

February 12, 2021

TABLE OF SUMMARY	& INDEX CONTENTS	Summary & Index Page Number		
Industries, in alphabetical order				
SCREENS				
Industries, in order of Timeliness Rank24Timely Stocks in Timely Industries25-26Timely Stocks (1 & 2 for Performance)27-29Conservative Stocks (1 & 2 for Safety)30-31Highest Dividend Yielding Stocks32Stocks with High 3- to 5-year Price Potential32Biggest "Free Flow" Cash Generators33Best Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks33Worst Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks33Widest Discounts from Book Value34	Stocks with Lowest P/Es Stocks with Highest P/Es Stocks with Highest Annual Tot Stocks with Highest 3- to 5-yea High Returns Earned on Total C Bargain Basement Stocks Untimely Stocks (5 for Performa Highest Dividend Yielding Non- Highest Growth Stocks			

The Median of Estimated **PRICE-EARNINGS RATIOS** of all stocks with earnings

20.5

Market Low Market High 26 Weeks Ago 21.4 3-23-20 1-25-21 11.0 21.7

The Median of Estimated **DIVIDEND YIELDS** (next 12 months) of all dividend paying stocks

2.0%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 2.3% 3-23-20 1-25-21 3.7% 1.9%

The Median Estimated THREE-TO-FIVE YEAR PRICE **APPRECIATION POTENTIAL** of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

35%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 55% 3-23-20 1-25-21 145% 25%

The Median Estimated 18-MONTH APPRECIATION POTENTIAL TO TARGET PRICE RANGE

of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 17% 3-23-20 1-25-21

## ANALYSES OF INDUSTRIES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER WITH PAGE NUMBER

			•			
Numeral in parenthesis	after the industry	is rank for	probable pe	erformance (	next 12 m	nonths).

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Advertising (75)2386		Investment Banking (1)1807	Railroad (11)337
Aerospace/Defense (66)701	Electric Util. (Central) (34) 901	Investment Co. ()	R.E.I.T. (89)1510
Air Transport (84)301		Investment Co.(Foreign) () 416	Recreation (73)
Apparel (79)	Electric Utility (West) (65) 2210	Machinery (46) 1701	Reinsurance (85)
Asset Management (28) 2222		Maritime (51)	Restaurant (82)
*Automotive (3)101	Engineering`& Const (77) 1228	Medical Services (23) 788	Retail Automotive (64) 2117
Auto Parts (16)		*Med Supp Invasive (14) 168	Retail Building Supply (5) 1138
Bank (47)	Entertainment Tech (59) 2005	*Med Supp Non-Invasive (8) 200	Retail (Hardlines) (61)
Bank (Midwest) (48)		Metal Fabricating (83)726	Retail (Softlines) (37) 2191
Beverage (39)1965		Metals & Mining (Div.) (25) 1580	Retail Store (13)2134
Biotechnology (56)827		Natural Gas Utility (78)542	Retail/Wholesale Food (72) 1944
Brokers & Exchanges (45) 1797		Natural Gas (Div.) (91) 523	Semiconductor (21) 1349
Building Materials (50) 1101		Office Equip/Supplies (92) 1412	Semiconductor Equip (6) 1384
Cable TV (24)1002		Oil/Gas Distribution (94) 603	Shoe (67) 2155
Cannabis (76) 1420		Oilfield Svcs/Equip. (93) 2411	Steel (19) 736
Chemical (Basic) (71) 1596		Packaging & Container (32) 1171	Telecom. Equipment (9) 938
Chemical (Diversified) (4) 2429		Paper/Forest Products (42) 1162	Telecom. Services (63)
Chemical (Specialty) (43) 553		Petroleum (Integrated) (97) 501	Telecom. Utility (86)
Computers/Peripherals (27) 1398		Petroleum (Producing) (96) 2395	Thrift (52) 1501
Computer Software (22)2573		Pipeline MLPs (95)	Tobacco (2)
Cyber Security (15)		Power (57)	Toiletries/Cosmetics (53)
Diversified Co. (49)		Precious Metals (70) 1565	Trucking (30)
Drug (74)		*Precision Instrument (10)111	Water Utility (26)
E-Commerce (55)		Public/Private Equity (60) 2440	Wireless Networking (54) 587
Educational Services (81) 1996	Internet (31) 2627	Publishing <b>(90)</b> 2377	

\*Reviewed in this week's issue. In three parts: This is Part 1, the Summary & Index. Part 2 is Selection & Opinion. Part 3 is Ratings & Reports. Volume LXXVI, No. 27. Published weekly by VALUE LINE PUBLISHING LLC, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176

Workpaper 21 Page 9 of 13



Part 1 Summary & **Index** 

File at the front of the Ratings & Reports binder. Last week's Summary & Index should be removed.

**February 5, 2021** 

TABLE OF SUMMARY	& INDEX CONTENTS	Summary & Index Page Number		
Industries, in alphabetical order Stocks, in alphabetical order Noteworthy Rank Changes				
SCREENS				
Industries, in order of Timeliness Rank 24 Timely Stocks in Timely Industries 25-26 Timely Stocks (1 & 2 for Performance) 27-29 Conservative Stocks (1 & 2 for Safety) 30-31 Highest Dividend Yielding Stocks 32 Stocks with High 3- to 5-year Price Potential 32 Biggest "Free Flow" Cash Generators 33 Best Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks 33 Worst Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks 33 Widest Discounts from Book Value 34	Stocks with Lowest P/Es Stocks with Highest P/Es Stocks with Highest Annual Tot Stocks with Highest 3- to 5-yea High Returns Earned on Total C Bargain Basement Stocks Untimely Stocks (5 for Performa Highest Dividend Yielding Non-Highest Growth Stocks			

The Median of Estimated **PRICE-EARNINGS RATIOS** of all stocks with earnings

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 22.0 3-23-20 1-8-21 11.0 21.7

The Median of Estimated **DIVIDEND YIELDS** (next 12 months) of all dividend paying stocks

1.9%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 2.3% 3-23-20 1-8-21 3.7% 1.9%

The Median Estimated THREE-TO-FIVE YEAR PRICE **APPRECIATION POTENTIAL** of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

25%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High 3-23-20 1-8-21 145% 25%

The Median Estimated 18-MONTH APPRECIATION POTENTIAL TO TARGET PRICE RANGE

of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

6%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 17% 3-23-20 1-8-21

# ANALYSES OF INDUSTRIES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER WITH PAGE NUMBER

Numeral in parenthe	sis after the industry is rar	ik for probable performan	ce (next 12 months).
PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Advertising (79)	Electrical Equipment (35) 1301	Investment Banking (2) 1807	Railroad (13) 337
Aerospace/Defense (68)701	Electric Util. (Central) (37) 901	Investment Co. ()	R.E.I.T. (89)
Air Transport (83) 301	Electric Utility (East) (9) 135	Investment Co.(Foreign) () 416	Recreation (74) 2301
Apparel (78) 2101	Electric Utility (West) (54) 2210	Machinery (42) 1701	Reinsurance (84) 2015
Asset Management (28) 2222	Electronics (72) 1319	Maritime (55)	Restaurant (81)
Automotive (4) 101	Engineering & Const (73) 1228	Medical Services (24) 788	Retail Automotive (63) 2117
Auto Parts (18)	Entertainment (67) 2329	Med Supp Invasive (19) 169	Retail Building Supply (6) 1138
*Bank (47)2501	Entertainment Tech (40)2005	Med Supp Non-Invasive (8) 201	Retail (Hardlines) (64)
Bank (Midwest) (52)772	Environmental (71)406	Metal Fabricating (82)726	Retail (Softlines) (38)
Beverage (41) 1965	*Financial Svcs. (Div.) (65) 2534	Metals & Mining (Div.) (27) 1580	Retail Store (22)
Biotechnology (61)827	Food Processing (25) 1901	Natural Gas Utility (77) 542	Retail/Wholesale Food (69) 1944
Brokers & Exchanges (57) 1797	Foreign Electronics (26) 1981	Natural Gas (Div.) (92) 523	Semiconductor (23) 1349
Building Materials (50) 1101	Furn/Home Furnishings (80) 1147	Office Equip/Supplies (91) 1412	Semiconductor Equip (7)
Cable TV (14) 1002	Healthcare Information (88) 817	Oil/Gas Distribution (95)	Shoe (70)
Cannabis (86)	Heavy Truck & Equip (49)147	Oilfield Svcs/Equip. (93) 2411	Steel (39)
Chemical (Basic) (53)	Homebuilding (21)	Packaging & Container (33) 1171	Telecom. Equipment (15)
Chemical (Diversified) (3) 2429	Hotel/Gaming (87)	Paper/Forest Products (29) 1162	Telecom. Services (66)
Chemical (Specialty) (45)553	Household Products (5) 1187	Petroleum (Integrated) (97) 501	Telecom. Utility (85)
Computers/Peripherals (20) 1398	Human Resources (62) 1635	Petroleum (Producing) (94) 2395	Thrift (56) 1501
*Computer Software (17) 2573	Industrial Services (46)	Pipeline MLPs (96)	Tobacco (1)
Cyber Security (11)	Information Services (34)	Power (48)	Toiletries/Cosmetics (58)
Diversified Co. (51)	*IT Services (32)	Precious Metals (59)	Trucking (30)
Drug (75)	Insurance (Life) (43)	Precision Instrument (12)	Water Utility (16)
E-Commerce (60)	Insurance (Prop/Cas.) (10)	Public/Private Equity (36)	Wireless Networking (44) 587
Educational Services (76) 1996	*Internet (31)	Publishing <b>(90)</b>	

\*Reviewed in this week's issue. In three parts: This is Part 1, the Summary & Index. Part 2 is Selection & Opinion. Part 3 is Ratings & Reports. Volume LXXVI, No. 26. Published weekly by VALUE LINE PUBLISHING LLC, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176

Workpaper 21 Page 10 of 13



Part 1 Summary & **Index** 

File at the front of the Ratings & Reports binder. Last week's Summary & Index should be removed.

January 29, 2021

TABLE OF SUMMARY	/ & INDEX CONTENTS	Summary & Index Page Number
Industries, in alphabetical order Stocks, in alphabetical order Noteworthy Rank Changes		1 2-23 24
SCR	EENS	
Industries, in order of Timeliness Rank24Timely Stocks in Timely Industries25-26Timely Stocks (1 & 2 for Performance)27-29Conservative Stocks (1 & 2 for Safety)30-31Highest Dividend Yielding Stocks32Stocks with High 3- to 5-year Price Potential32Biggest "Free Flow" Cash Generators33Best Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks33Worst Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks33Widest Discounts from Book Value34	Stocks with Lowest P/Es Stocks with Highest P/Es Stocks with Highest Annual Tota Stocks with Highest 3- to 5-yeal High Returns Earned on Total C Bargain Basement Stocks Untimely Stocks (5 for Performa Highest Dividend Yielding Non-t Highest Growth Stocks	35 al Returns

The Median of Estimated **PRICE-EARNINGS RATIOS** of all stocks with earnings

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 21.5 3-23-20 1-8-21 11.0 21.7

The Median of Estimated **DIVIDEND YIELDS** (next 12 months) of all dividend paying stocks

1.9%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 2.4% 3-23-20 1-8-21 3.7% 1.9%

The Median Estimated THREE-TO-FIVE YEAR PRICE **APPRECIATION POTENTIAL** of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

25%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 60% 3-23-20 1-8-21 145% 25%

The Median Estimated 18-MONTH APPRECIATION POTENTIAL TO TARGET PRICE RANGE

of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 19% 3-23-20 1-8-21

## ANALYSES OF INDUSTRIES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER WITH PAGE NUMBER

Numeral in parenthes	sis after the industry is ran	ık for probable performan	ce (next 12 months).
PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	İ
*Advertising (82)	Electrical Equipment (42) 1301	Investment Banking (6) 1807	Railroad (14)
Aerospace/Defense (62)701	Electric Util. (Central) (37) 901	Investment Co. ()	R.E.I.T. (88)
Air Transport (85)	Electric Utility (East) (8) 135	Investment Co.(Foreign) () 416	*Recreation (75)
Apparel (76)	Electric Utility (West) (51) 2210	Machinery (41) 1701	Reinsurance (83)
Asset Management (28) 2222	Electronics (77)	Maritime (52)	Restaurant (84)

Aerospace/Defense (62)	701
Air Transport (85)	301
Apparel (76)	2101
Asset Management (28)	2222
Automotive (2)	101
Auto Parts (23)	963
Bank (63)	2501
Bank (Midwest) (66)	772
Beverage (40)	1965
Biotechnology (50)	827
Brokers & Exchanges (54) .	1797
Building Materials (35)	1101
Cable TV (15)	1002
Cannabis (87)	1420
Chemical (Basic) (73)	1596
*Chemical (Diversified) (18) .	2429
Chemical (Specialty) (48)	553
Computers/Peripherals (21)	1398
Computer Software (10)	2583
Cyber Security (9)	2025
Diversified Co. (61)	1744
Drug (74)	1606
E-Commerce (34)	1815
Educational Services (78)	1996
` ,	

Electric Util. (Central) (37) Electric Utility (East) (8) Electric Utility (West) (51) Electronics (77) Engineering & Const (67) Entertainment (65) Entertainment Tech (58)	
Environmental (70)	406 2534
Food Processing (29)	1147
Healthcare Information (72) Heavy Truck & Equip (60) Homebuilding (11)	147
*Hotel/Gaming (90) Household Products (3)	2352 1187
Human Resources (57) Industrial Services (49) Information Services (33)	374
IT Services (32)Insurance (Life) (45)	2611 1554
Insurance (Prop/Cas.) (12) . Internet (24)	751 2634

Investment Banking (6)	1807
Investment Co. ()	1199
Investment Co. () Investment Co.(Foreign) ()	416
Machinery (41)	1701
Maritime (52)	330
Medical Services (25)	788
Med Supp Invasive (13)	160
Med Cupp Non Investor (7)	201
Med Supp Non-Invasivé (7)	201
Metal Fabricating (80)	/26
Metals & Mining (Div.) (38)	1580
Natural Gas Utility (79)	542
Natural Gas (Div.) (92)	523
Office Equip/Supplies (91)	1412
Oil/Gas Distribution (94)	603
*Oilfield Svcs/Equip. (93)	
Packaging & Container (30)	
Paper/Forest Products (43)	
Petroleum (Integrated) (97)	
*Petroleum (Producing) (96)	2305
Dinalina MI Da (05)	615
Pipeline MLPs (95) Power (44)	010
Power (44)	1210
Precious Metals (56)	1565
Precision Instrument (20)	112
*Public/Private Equity (36)	2440
*Public/Private Equity (36)* Publishing (89)	2377
•	

`	<b>'</b>
	PAGE
Railroad (14)	337
R.E.I.T. (88)	1510
*Recreatiòn (75)	2301
Reinsurance (83)	2015
Restaurant (84)	
Retail Automotive (59)	
Retail Building Supply (4)	
Retail (Hardlines) (46)	2165
Retail (Softlines) (31)	2191
Retail Store (19)	2134
Retail/Wholesale Food (68)	10//
Semiconductor (22)	12/0
Comiconductor Equip (5)	120/
Semiconductor Equip (5)	2155
Semiconductor Equip (5) Shoe (69) Steel (39)	2100
Steel (39)	/36
Telecòm. Equipment (16)	938
Telecom. Services (64)	916
Telecom. Utility (86)	1013
Thrift (53)	1501
Tobacco (1)	
Toiletries/Cosmetics (55)	992
Trucking (17)	317
Water Utility (27)	1788
Wireless Networking (47)	587

\*Reviewed in this week's issue. In three parts: This is Part 1, the Summary & Index. Part 2 is Selection & Opinion. Part 3 is Ratings & Reports. Volume LXXVI, No. 25. Published weekly by VALUE LINE PUBLISHING LLC, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176

Workpaper 21 Page 11 of 13



Part 1 Summary & **Index** 

File at the front of the Ratings & Reports binder. Last week's Summary & Index should be removed.

January 22, 2021

TABLE OF SUMMARY	& INDEX CONTENTS	Summary & Index Page Number
Industries, in alphabetical order		
SCR	EENS	
Industries, in order of Timeliness Rank 24 Timely Stocks in Timely Industries 25-26 Timely Stocks (1 & 2 for Performance) 27-29 Conservative Stocks (1 & 2 for Safety) 30-31 Highest Dividend Yielding Stocks 32 Stocks with High 3- to 5-year Price Potential 32 Biggest "Free Flow" Cash Generators 33 Best Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks 33 Worst Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks 33 Widest Discounts from Book Value 34	Stocks with Lowest P/Es	

The Median of Estimated **PRICE-EARNINGS RATIOS** of all stocks with earnings

Market Low Market High 26 Weeks Ago 20.6 3-23-20 12-31-20 11.0 21.3

The Median of Estimated **DIVIDEND YIELDS** (next 12 months) of all dividend paying stocks

1.9%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 2.4% 3-23-20 12-31-20 3.7% 2.0%

The Median Estimated THREE-TO-FIVE YEAR PRICE **APPRECIATION POTENTIAL** of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

25%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 65% 3-23-20 12-31-20 145% 30%

The Median Estimated 18-MONTH APPRECIATION POTENTIAL TO TARGET PRICE RANGE of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 23% 3-23-20 12-31-20

### ANALYSES OF INDUSTRIES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER WITH PAGE NUMBER

Numeral in parenthesis after the industry is rank for probable performance (next 12 months).

realistic in parentineers after the industry is raint for probable performance (next 12 monate).			
PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Advertising (82)	Electrical Equipment (38) 1301	Investment Banking (9) 1807	Railroad (23) 337
Aerospace/Defense (72) 701	Electric Util. (Central) (37) 901	Investment Co. ()1199	R.E.I.T. (88)1510
Air Transport (84) 301	Electric Utility (East) (14) 135	Investment Co.(Foreign) () 416	Recreation (76) 2301
*Apparel (80) 2101	*Electric Utility (West) (34) 2210	Machinery (45) 1701	Reinsurance (83) 2015
*Asset Management (44) 2222	Electronics (75) 1319	Maritime (78)	Restaurant (85)
Automotive (3) 101	Engineering & Const (63) 1228	Medical Services (27) 788	
Auto Parts (20)	Entertainment (60) 2329	Med Supp Invasive (11) 169	Retail Building Supply (6) 1138
Bank (62)	Entertainment Tech (58) 2005	Med Supp Non-Invasive (10) 201	*Retail (Hardlines) (48) 2165
Bank (Midwest) (69)	Environmental (67)	Metal Fabricating (79)726	*Retail (Softlines) (32) 2191
Beverage (47) 1965	Financial Svcs. (Div.) (68) 2534	Metals & Mining (Div.) (53) 1580	*Retail Store (16)2134
Biotechnology (42) 827	Food Processing (25) 1901	Natural Gas Utility (74) 542	
Brokers & Exchanges (41) 1797	Foreign Electronics (28) 1981	Natural Gas (Div.) (91)	Semiconductor (19) 1349
Building Materials (36) 1101	Furn/Home Furnishings (81) 1147	Office Equip/Supplies (90) 1412	Semiconductor Equip (2) 1384
Cable TV (4)1002	Healthcare Information (77) 817	Oil/Gas Distribution (94) 603	*Shoe (66)
Cannabis (87) 1420	Heavy Truck & Equip (64)147	Oilfield Svcs/Equip. (93) 2408	Steel (46)
Chemical (Basic) (73)	Homebuilding (12) 1126	Packaging & Container (31) 1171	Telecom. Equipment (18) 938
Chemical (Diversified) (33) 2425	Hotel/Gaming (89) 2351	Paper/Forest Products (39) 1162	Telecom. Services (55) 916
Chemical (Specialty) (49) 553	Household Products (5) 1187	Petroleum (Integrated) (97) 501	Telecom. Utility (86) 1013
Computers/Peripherals (21) 1398	Human Resources (61) 1635	Petroleum (Producing) (96) 2393	Thrift (54) 1501
Computer Software (8)	Industrial Services (50) 374	Pipeline MLPs (95) 615	Tobacco (1)1989
Cyber Security (7)	Information Services (35) 429	Power (40) 1210	Toiletries/Cosmetics (56) 992
Diversified Co. (65)	IT Services (30)	Precious Metals (26) 1565	Trucking (24)
Drug (71)1606	Insurance (Life) <b>(52)</b>	Precision Instrument (15)112	Water Utility (29) 1788
E-Commerce (43) 1815	Insurance (Prop/Cas.) (13) 751	Public/Private Equity (17) 2436	Wireless Networking (57) 587
Educational Services (70) 1996	Internet (22) 2634	Publishing <b>(92)</b>	

\*Reviewed in this week's issue. In three parts: This is Part 1, the Summary & Index. Part 2 is Selection & Opinion. Part 3 is Ratings & Reports. Volume LXXVI, No. 24. Published weekly by VALUE LINE PUBLISHING LLC, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176

Workpaper 21 Page 12 of 13



Part 1 Summary & **Index** 

File at the front of the Ratings & Reports binder. Last week's Summary & Index should be removed.

**January 15, 2021** 

TABLE OF SUMMARY	& INDEX CONTENTS	Summary & Index Page Number
Industries, in alphabetical order Stocks, in alphabetical order Noteworthy Rank Changes		
SCR	EENS	
Industries, in order of Timeliness Rank 24 Timely Stocks in Timely Industries 25-26 Timely Stocks (1 & 2 for Performance) 27-29 Conservative Stocks (1 & 2 for Safety) 30-31 Highest Dividend Yielding Stocks 32 Stocks with High 3- to 5-year Price Potential 32 Biggest "Free Flow" Cash Generators 33 Best Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks 33 Worst Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks 33 Widest Discounts from Book Value 34	Stocks with Lowest P/Es Stocks with Highest P/Es Stocks with Highest Annual Tot Stocks with Highest 3- to 5-yea High Returns Earned on Total C Bargain Basement Stocks Untimely Stocks (5 for Performa Highest Dividend Yielding Non-Highest Growth Stocks	

The Median of Estimated **PRICE-EARNINGS RATIOS** of all stocks with earnings

Market Low Market High 26 Weeks Ago 21.0 3-23-20 12-31-20 11.0 21.3

The Median of Estimated **DIVIDEND YIELDS** 

(next 12 months) of all dividend paying stocks

2.0%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 2.4% 3-23-20 12-31-20 3.7% 2.0%

The Median Estimated THREE-TO-FIVE YEAR PRICE **APPRECIATION POTENTIAL** of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

30%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High 12-31-20 Ago 60% 3-23-20 145% 30%

The Median Estimated 18-MONTH APPRECIATION POTENTIAL TO TARGET PRICE RANGE

of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 20% 3-23-20 12-31-20

### ANALYSES OF INDUSTRIES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER WITH PAGE NUMBER

Numeral in parenthesis after the industry is rank for probable performance (next 12 months).

Numeral in parentic	sis after the industry is rai	ik ioi probabic periorinari	CC (HCXL 12 HIOHIIIS).
PAGE		PAGE	PAGE
Advertising (82)	Electric Util. (Central) (38) 901	Investment Co. ()	R.E.I.T. (86) 1510
Aerospace/Defense (57) 701	Electric Utility (East) (14) 135	Investment Co.(Foreign) () 416	
Air Transport (83)301	Electric Utility (West) (26) 2211	Machinery (46)1701	*Reinsurance (74) 2015
Apparel (76)2101		Maritime (84) 330	Restaurant (78) 348
Automotive (4) 101	Engineering & Const (51) 1228	Medical Services (27) 788	Retail Automotive (39) 2117
Auto Parts (32)963	Entertainment (64) 2329	Med Supp Invasive (10) 169	Retail Building Supply (2) 1138
Bank (72)	*Entertainment Tech (55) 2005	Med Supp Non-Invasive (11) 201	Retail (Hardlines) (54) 2166
Bank (Midwest) (65)772	Environmental (63) 406	Metal Fabricating (80)726	Retail (Softlines) (47)
*Beverage (31) 1965	Financial Svcs. (Div.) (56) 2534	Metals & Mining (Div.) (58) 1580	Retail Store (21)
Biotechnology (36)827	*Food Processing (22) 1901	Natural Gas Utility (71) 542	*Retail/Wholesale Food (48) 1944
Brokers & Exchanges (43) 1797	*Foreign Electronics (28) 1981	Natural Gas (Div.) (90) 523	Semiconductor (19) 1349
Building Materials (44) 1101		Office Equip/Supplies (88) 1412	Semiconductor Equip (1) 1384
Cable TV (6) 1002	Healthcare Information (66) 817	Oil/Gas Distribution (92) 603	Shoe (53)
Cannabis (89) 1420	Heavy Truck & Equip (62) 147	Oilfield Svcs/Equip. (94) 2408	Steel (59)
Chemical (Basic) (68) 1596	Homebuilding (30) 1126	Packaging & Container (37) 1171	Telecom. Equipment (24) 938
Chemical (Diversified) (33) 2425	Hotel/Gaming (87) 2351	Paper/Forest Products (52) 1162	Telecom. Services (40) 916
Chemical (Specialty) (60) 553	Household Products (7) 1187	Petroleum (Integrated) (96) 501	Telecom. Utility (85) 1013
Computers/Peripherals (20) 1398		Petroleum (Producing) (95) 2393	Thrift (75) 1501
Computer Software (3) 2583		Pipeline MLPs (93) 615	*Tobacco (5)
*Cyber Security (8)	Information Services (25) 429	Power (41) 1210	Toiletries/Cosmetics (81) 992
Diversified Co. (69) 1744	IT Services (18) 2611	Precious Metals (12) 1565	Trucking (23)317
Drug (70)1606	Insurance (Life) (50) 1554	Precision Instrument (15) 112	Water Utility (29) 1788
E-Commerce (35) 1815	Insurance (Prop/Cas.) (13) 751	Public/Private Equity (16) 2436	Wireless Networking (45) 587
*Educational Services (67) 1996		Publishing (91)2375	
Electrical Equipment (34) 1301	Investment Banking (9)1807	Railroad (42)	

\*Reviewed in this week's issue. In three parts: This is Part 1, the Summary & Index. Part 2 is Selection & Opinion. Part 3 is Ratings & Reports. Volume LXXVI, No. 23. Published weekly by VALUE LINE PUBLISHING LLC, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176

Workpaper 21 Page 13 of 13



Part 1 Summary & **Index** 

File at the front of the Ratings & Reports binder. Last week's Summary & Index should be removed.

**January 8, 2021** 

TABLE OF SUMMARY	% INDEX CONTENTS Summary & Index Page Number
Industries, in alphabetical order	
SCR	EENS
Industries, in order of Timeliness Rank 24 Timely Stocks in Timely Industries 25-26 Timely Stocks (1 & 2 for Performance) 27-29 Conservative Stocks (1 & 2 for Safety) 30-31 Highest Dividend Yielding Stocks 32 Stocks with High 3- to 5-year Price Potential 32 Biggest "Free Flow" Cash Generators 33 Best Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks 33 Worst Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks 33 Widest Discounts from Book Value 34	Stocks with Lowest P/Es

The Median of Estimated **PRICE-EARNINGS RATIOS** of all stocks with earnings

Market Low Market High 26 Weeks Ago 20.5 3-23-20 12-8-20 11.0 21.4

The Median of Estimated **DIVIDEND YIELDS** (next 12 months) of all dividend

paying stocks

2.0%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 2.5% 3-23-20 12-8-20 3.7% 2.0%

The Median Estimated THREE-TO-FIVE YEAR PRICE **APPRECIATION POTENTIAL** of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

30%

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 65% 3-23-20 12-8-20 145% 30%

The Median Estimated 18-MONTH APPRECIATION POTENTIAL TO TARGET PRICE RANGE

of all 1700 stocks in the VL Universe

26 Weeks Market Low Market High Ago 22% 3-23-20 12-8-20

## ANALYSES OF INDUSTRIES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER WITH PAGE NUMBER

l	Numeral in parenthes	sis after the industry is ra	ınk for probable performan	ice (next 12 months).
l	PAGE	PAGE		
l	Advertising (82)	Electric Util. (Central) (39) 901	Investment Co. ()1199	R.E.I.T. (86)
l	Aerospace/Defense (71) 701	Electric Utility (East) (15) 135	Investment Co.(Foreign) () 416	Recreation (79)
l	Air Transport (81)	Electric Utility (West) (25) 2211	*Machinery (40)	Reinsurance (77)
l	Apparel (80)2101	Electronics (73) 1319	Maritime (89)	Restaurant (78)

/ (d v or d on i g ( <b>0 L</b> )	Licotilo Ctil. (Contiati) (CO)	11110
Aerospace/Defense (71) 701	Electric Utility (East) (15) 135	
Air Transport (81) 301	Electric Utility (West) (25) 2211	*Mac
Apparel (80)2101	Electronics (73) 1319	Mari
Automotive (10)101	Engineering & Const (51) 1228	Med
Auto Parts (34)	Entertainment (58)	Med
Bank (75)	Entertainment Tech (54) 2006	Med
Bank (Midwest) (66) 772	Environmental (65)	Meta
Beverage (29) 1965	Financial Svcs. (Div.) (55) 2534	Meta
Biotechnology (37) 827	Food Processing (21) 1901	Natu
*Brokers & Exchanges (32) 1797	Foreign Electronics (28) 1981	Natu
Building Materials (44) 1101	Furn/Home Furnishings (76) 1147	Offic
Cable TV (7) 1002	Healthcare Information (68) 817	Oil/0
Cannabis (85) 1420	Heavy Truck & Equip (63) 147	Oilfie
Chemical (Basic) (50) 1596	Homebuilding (43) 1126	Pacl
Chemical (Diversified) (33) 2425	Hotel/Gaming (88) 2351	Pap
Chemical (Specialty) (56) 553	Household Products (3) 1187	Petr
Computers/Peripherals (35) 1398	Human Resources (60) 1635	Petr
Computer Software (4) 2583	Industrial Services (47) 374	Pipe
Cyber Security (2) 2025	Information Services (13) 429	Pow
*Diversified Co. (70) 1744	IT Services (18) 2611	Pred
Drug (57) 1606	Insurance (Life) (64) 1554	Pred
*E-Commerce (36) 1815	Insurance (Prop/Cas.) (19) 751	Pub
Educational Services (69) 1996	Internet (20) 2634	Pub
Electrical Equipment (31) 1301	*Investment Banking (8) 1807	Rail

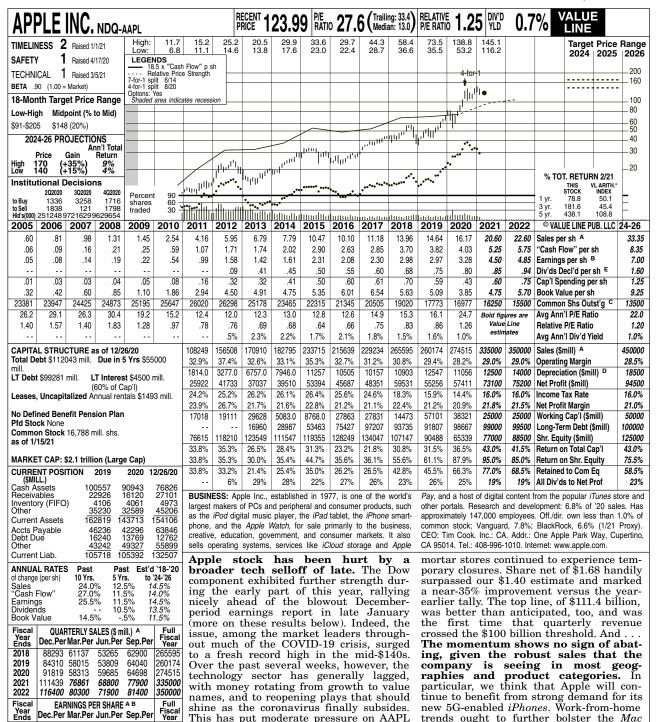
Investment Co. ()	1199
Investment Co.(Foreign) ()	416
*Machinery (40)	1701
Maritime (89)	330
Maritime (89) Medical Services (27)	788
Med Supp Invasive (11)	169
Med Supp Non-Invasive (12)	201
Metal Fabricating (72)	726
Metal Fabricating (72)	. 1580
Natural Gas Utility (62)	542
Natural Gas (Div.) (91)	523
Office Equip/Supplies (87)	1412
Oil/Gas Distribution (92)	
Oilfield Svcs/Equip. (94)	
Packaging & Container (38)	
Paper/Forest Products (52)	
Petroleum (Integrated) (96)	501
Petroleum (Producing) (95)	2202
Dipolino MI De (02)	615
Pipeline MLPs (93) Power (48)	1210
Precious Metals (14)	1565
Procision Instrument (16)	1303
Precision Instrument (16)	2426
Public/Private Equity (17)	2430
Publishing (90)	23/5
Railroad (42)	337

	PAGE
R.E.I.T. (86)	1510
Recreation (79)	2301
Reinsurance (77)	2016
Restaurant (78)	348
Retail Automotive (30)	2117
Retail Building Supply (1)	1138
Retail (Hardlines) (61)	2166
Retail (Softlines) (46)	2192
Retail Store (26)	2134
Retail/Wholesale Food (49)	1944
Semiconductor (24)	1349
Semiconductor Equip (5)	1384
Shoe (53)	2156
Shoe (53)	736
Telecom. Equipment (23)	938
Telecom. Services (41)	
Telecom. Utility (83)	
Thrift (74)	1501
Tobacco (6)	1989
Toiletries/Cosmetics (84)	992
Trucking (22)	317
*Water Utility (9)	1788
Wireless Networking (45)	587
Timelede Hetherland (40)	

\*Reviewed in this week's issue. In three parts: This is Part 1, the Summary & Index. Part 2 is Selection & Opinion. Part 3 is Ratings & Reports. Volume LXXVI, No. 22. Published weekly by VALUE LINE PUBLISHING LLC, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176

	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in USD millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in USD millions)	Size Premium (Return in Excess of CAPM)	
Decile				
Mid Cap	2,445.693	13,177.828	0.78%	
Low Cap	451.955		1.43%	
Micro Cap	2.194	451.80	3.21%	
Breakdown of CRSP Deciles 1 - 10				
1	29,025.803	1,966,078.882	-0.22%	
2	13,178.743	28,808.073	0.49%	
3	6,743.361	13,177.828	0.71%	
4	3,861.858	6,710.676	0.75%	
5	2,445.693	3,836.536	1.09%	
6	1,591.865	2,444.745	1.37%	
7	911.586	1,591.765	1.54%	
8	451.955	911.103	1.46%	
9	190.019	451.80	2.29%	
10	2.194	189.831	5.01%	
Breakdown of CRSP 10th Decile				
10A	96.55	189.831	3.49%	
10W	138.833	189.831	2.6%	
10X	96.55	137.883	4.65%	
10B	2.194	95.182	8.12%	
10Y	46.901	95.182	6.6%	
10Z	2.194	46.887	11.29%	

Workpaper 23 Page 1 of 48



(A) Fiscal year ends last Saturday in September. (B) Diluted earnings. Quarters may not add to total due to rounding/changes in the share count. Next earnings report due in late

97

1.05

1.25

1.80

143

.158

.183

.193

.205

2018

2019

2020

2022

endar

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

.68

62

.64

1.05

158

.183

.193

.205

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID E

Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31

59

55

.65

.90

158

.183

.193

.205

.74 .75

.73

1.10

158

.183

.193

.205

2.98 2.97

3.28

4.85

Full

.62 .71

.76

.81

April (C) In millions, adjusted for splits (D) Depreciation on accelerated basis. (E) New dividend policy adopted 3/12. Payments typically made in February, May, August, and No-

review three months ago.

This has put moderate pressure on AAPL

shares, which are now trading back in the

lower \$120s, just slightly ahead of where they were at the time of our last full-page

The fundamentals remain very bright.

While the stock has hit a soft patch, the

company continues to grow its ecosystem

(of installed devices and accompanying

services) and put up impressive results. As

suggested, the first stanza of fiscal 2021

(ended December 26th) was a blowout by

most measures, even as some brick-and-

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence 80 **Earnings Predictability** 

March 26, 2021

and iPad lines, as well. And the wearables

segment, led by the Apple Watch fran-

chise, should remain a powerful growth

engine, along with an expansion of the

high-margined services business. All in all,

considering all the positives, we envision share earnings climbing to \$4.50 and \$4.85 in fiscal 2021 and fiscal 2022, respectively.

This stock is timely (2) and should

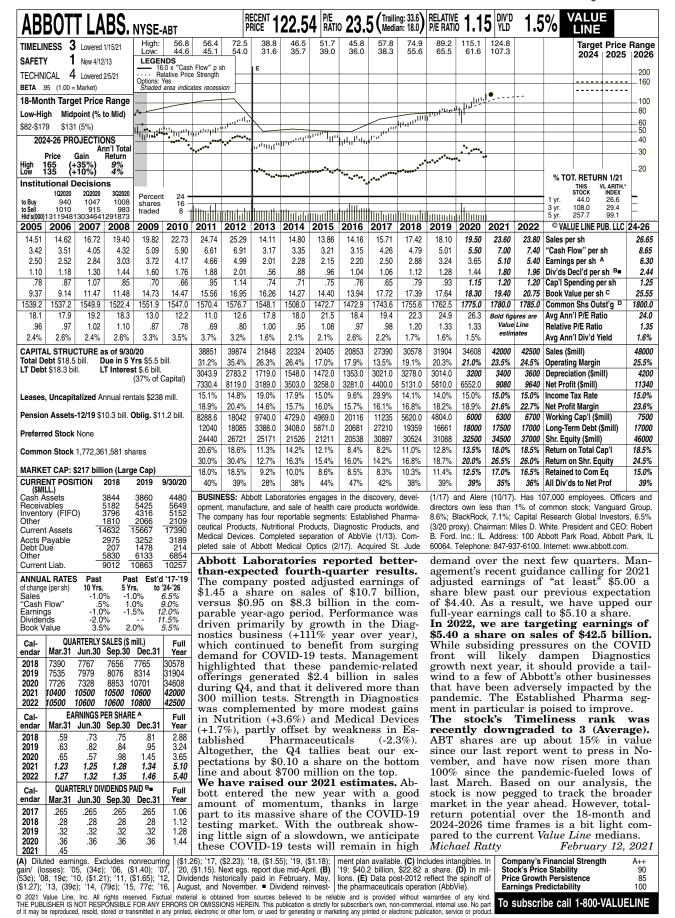
provide investors with decent risk-

adjusted returns out to 2024-2026.

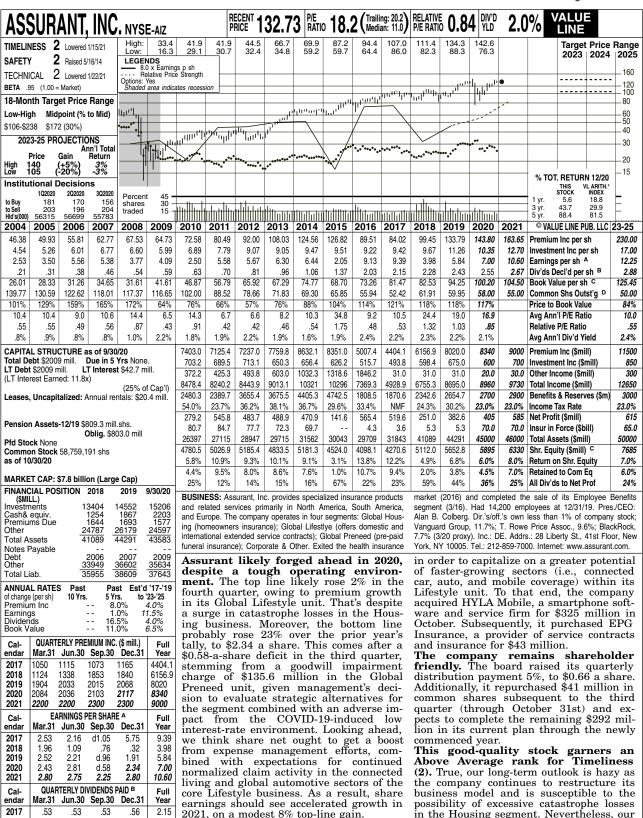
Justin Hellman

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

Workpaper 23 Page 2 of 48



Workpaper 23 Page 3 of 48



(A) Diluted earnings. Next earnings report due mid-May. Earnings may not sum due to changes in shares outstanding.

.56

.60

.56

.60

.63

.60

.63

.66

2.28

2.55

.56

.60

.63

2018

2020

2021

June September and December (C) Includes intangibles. In 2019, \$2974.2 million, \$49.60 per share. (B) Dividends historically paid in mid-March, (D) In millions.

The company is seeking strategic al-

ternatives for its Global Preneed busi-

ness. Assurant seeks to sell this business

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence **Earnings Predictability** 

© 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product

February 5, 2021

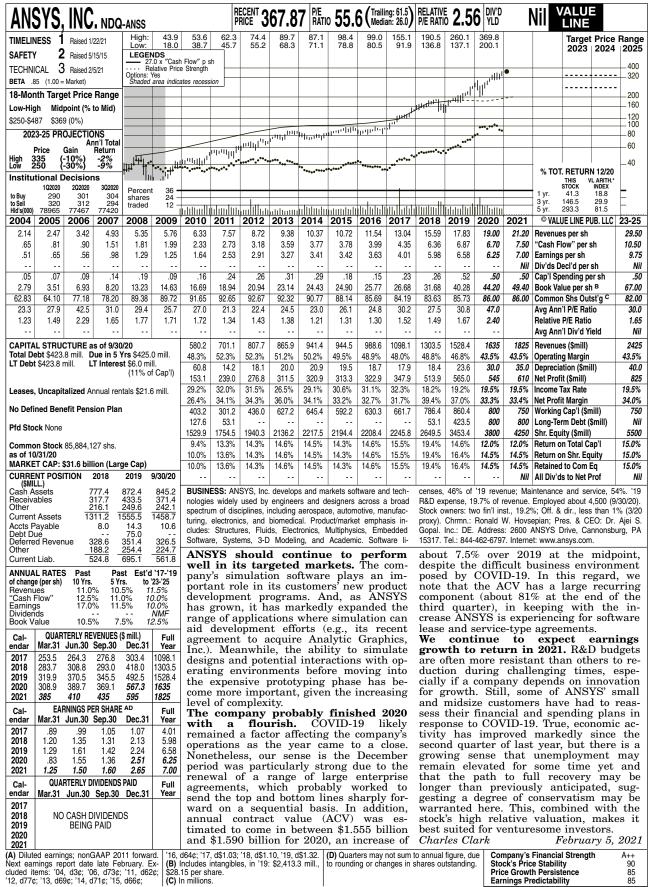
Α

near-term view remains favorable as its

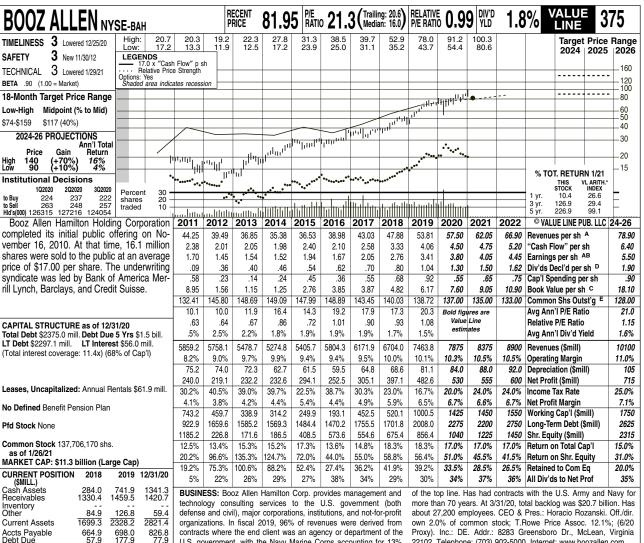
Lifestyle unit remains strong.

Oriatal J. Haiby

Workpaper 23 Page 4 of 48



Workpaper 23 Page 5 of 48



contracts where the end client was an agency or department of the U.S. government, with the Navy Marine Corps accounting for 13%

Proxy). Inc.: DE. Addr.: 8283 Greensboro Dr., McLean, Virginia 22102. Telephone: (703) 902-5000. Internet: www.boozallen.com.

ANNUAL RATES Past Est'd '17-'19 Past of change (per sh)
Revenues
"Cash Flow" 5 Yrs. 5.5% 10.5% to '24-'26 8.5% 11.5% Earnings Dividends Book Value 13.0% 12.5% 16.0% 30.5%

456.4 1179.2

Current Liab

451.8 1327.7

1421.0

					,.
Fiscal Year Begins	QUART Jun.30	ERLY REV Sep.30	ENUES (\$ Dec.31	mill.) <sup>A</sup> Mar.31	Full Fiscal Year
2018	1646.8	1614.0	1663.1	1780.1	6704.0
2019	1825.2	1819.6	1849.4	1969.6	7463.8
2020	1956.5	2019.2	1904.0	1995.3	7875
2021	1975	2100	2125	2175	8375
2022	2100	2225	2250	2325	8900
Fiscal	EAF	RNINGS PE	R SHARE	AB	_Full
Year Begins	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Mar.31	Fiscal Year
2018	.72	.68	.72	.64	2.76
2019	.83	.80	.80	.98	3.41
2020	.93	1.03	1.04	.80	3.80
2021	.95	1.05	1.04	1.01	4.05
2022	1.08	1.16	1.10	1.11	4.45
Cal-	QUAR	TERLY DI\	/IDENDS P	AID D	Full
endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
2017	.17	.17	.17	.17	.68
2018	.19	.19	.19	.19	.76
2019	.23	.23	.23	.27	.96
2020	.31	.31	.31	.31	1.24
2021	.37				

Booz Allen Hamilton stock, which has been on an upward trajectory for much of the last half-decade, hit a speed bump. The shares recently traded off their all-time high of just over \$100 a share, which was established in late January. The primary culprit was a mixed December-quarter showing, with revenues (up a modest 3%) falling short of expectations. The company's ability to control costs helped the bottom line expand 30%, but Wall Street was disappointed by the revenue miss and some noted erosion in a few key operating metrics (more below). Nevertheless, even with the lackluster revenue performance, we are adding a dime to our fiscal 2020 (ends March 31, 2021) share-net estimate, which is now at \$3.80. The outlook over the next few

quarters is not as favorable as it seemed last summer. We did warn investors that the company's business, a large chunk of which is derived from services provided to the Department of Defense, could be hurt by a change in the White House. The Biden Administration doesn't appear that it will be as aggressive when it comes to military and defense

spending, which may make the task of renewing defense contracts and securing new military projections more difficult. On point, the government change did affect contract signings at the end of 2020 and that, along with COVID-19 disruptions, played a role in the erosion of some key metrics. Of note, Booz Allen's book-to-bill ratio fell to 0.3 times in the December quarter. A reading below 1.0x implies that the company is fulfilling more orders than it is taking in, which may hurt the future revenue performance and result in less hirings on the consulting side. This was a sharp reversal from the September quarter when BAH's book-to-bill ratio came in at 1.8 times.

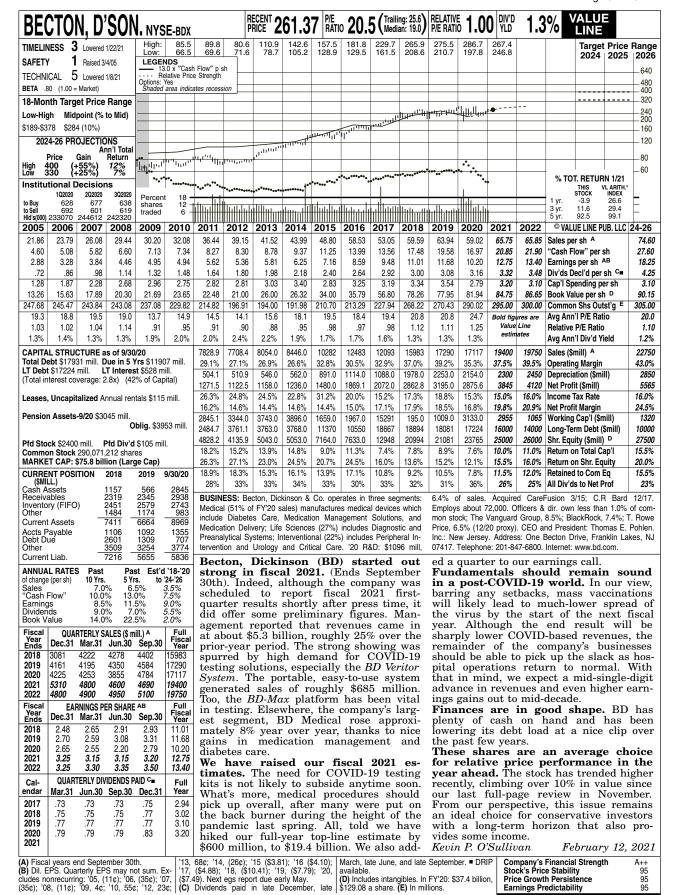
This stock does not stand out for the year ahead. And given that it trades at a P/E multiple above its historical norm, we don't think there is need to hastily jump aboard here. However, patient investors may like the equity's worthwhile appreciation potential to 2024-2026 and should note that the dividend payout was recently increased 19.4%, pushing the stock's yield close to the *Value Line* median. William G. Ferguson February 19, 2021

(A) Fiscal years end March 31st of the following calendar year. (B) Diluted egs. Excludes nonrecurring gain/(loss): '18, 15¢; '20 Q1-Q3 (6¢). Next egs. report due late May. (C) Incl. In- share on 6/29/12, \$6.50 per share on 8/31/12,

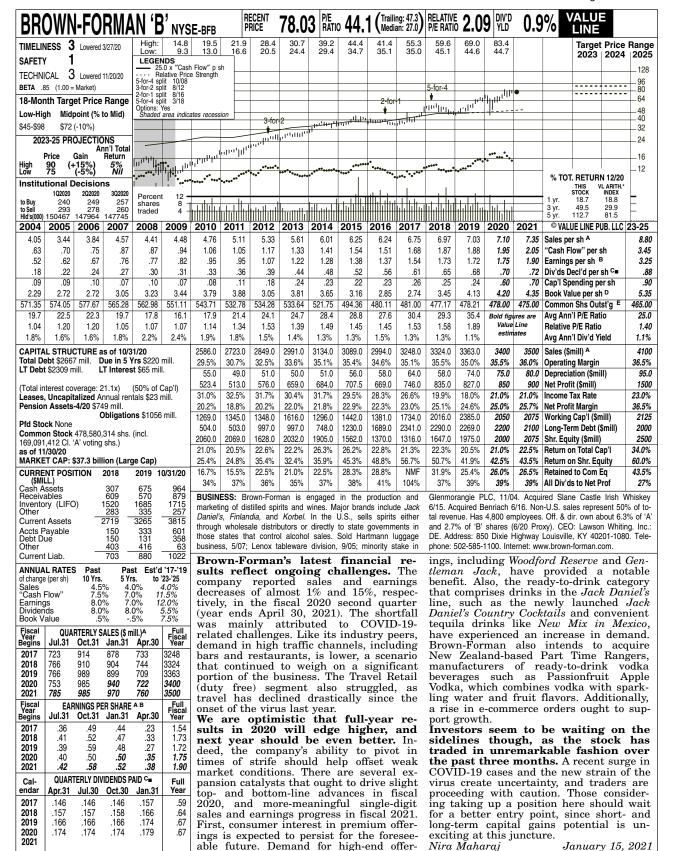
tang. In fiscal 2019: \$1882.2 mill., \$13.57/sh. (D) Payments in February, June, August, and November. Paid special dividend of \$1.50 per (E) In millions.

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence B++ 80 **Earnings Predictability** 

Workpaper 23 Page 6 of 48



Workpaper 23 Page 7 of 48

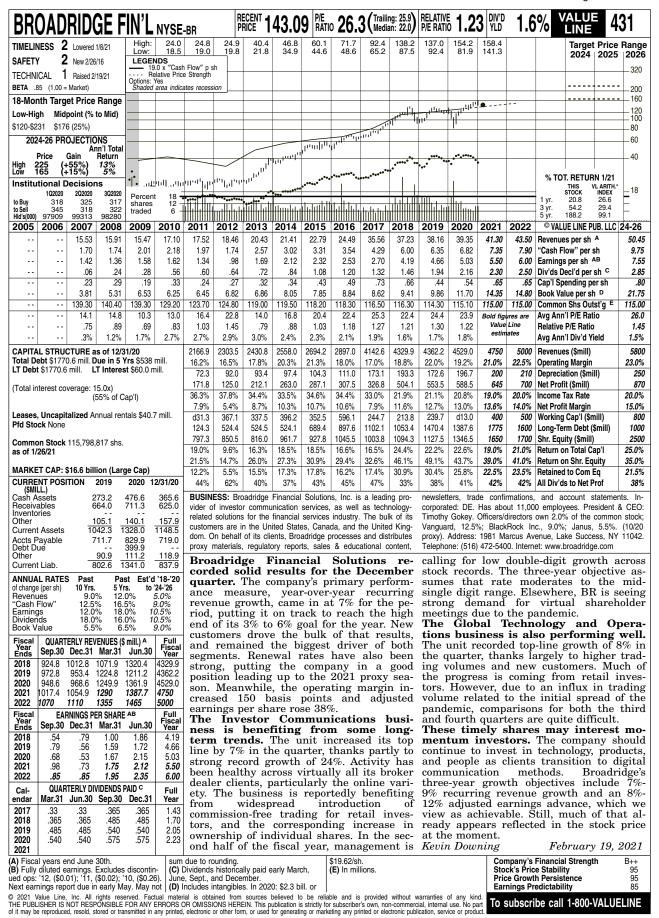


(A) Excludes excise taxes. Fiscal yr. ends April 30th of foll. cal. year. (B) Dil. earnings. Excls. nonrec. gain (loss): '04, 2¢; '05, 4¢; '06, 3¢, May not sum due to rounding. Next earnings report due early March. (C) Div'ds paid early April, July, Oct., and Jan. ■ Co. Div'd reinvest-'10, 14¢, '12, 3¢, '15, 70¢; '17, (6¢). ment plan available. Special dividend of \$1.00 (E) In mills., adj for splits. © 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

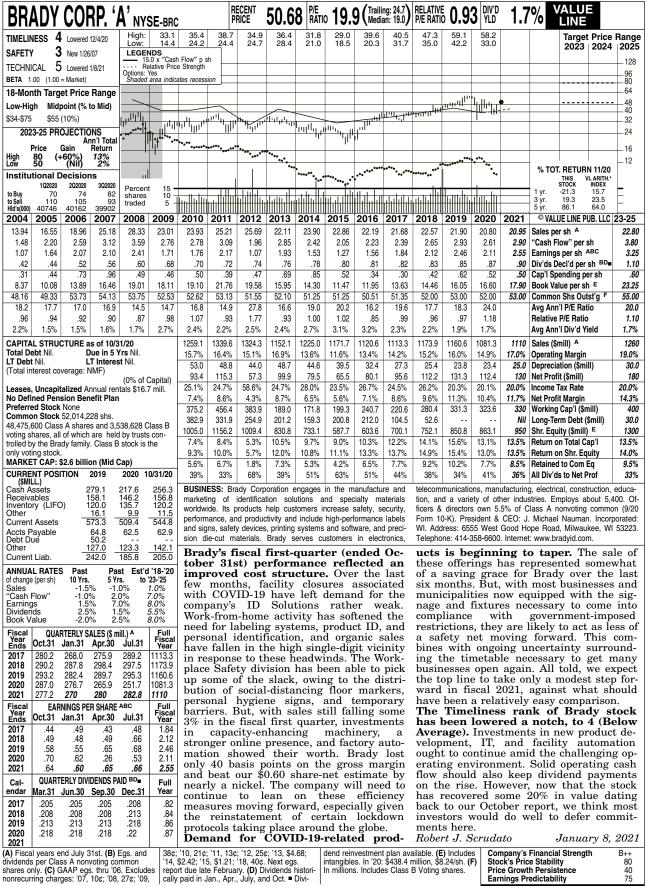
paid on 4/2/18 (**D**) Incl. intangibles. In '19: \$1391.0 mill., \$2.90/sh.

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Α Price Growth Persistence 85 **Earnings Predictability** 100

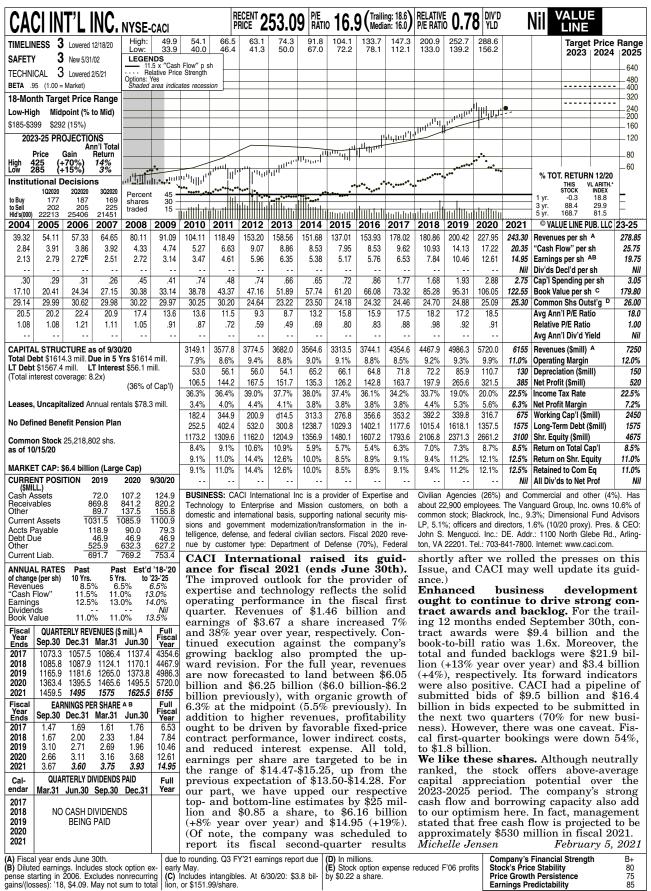
Workpaper 23 Page 8 of 48



Workpaper 23 Page 9 of 48



Workpaper 23 Page 10 of 48



© 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

lion, or \$151.99/share.

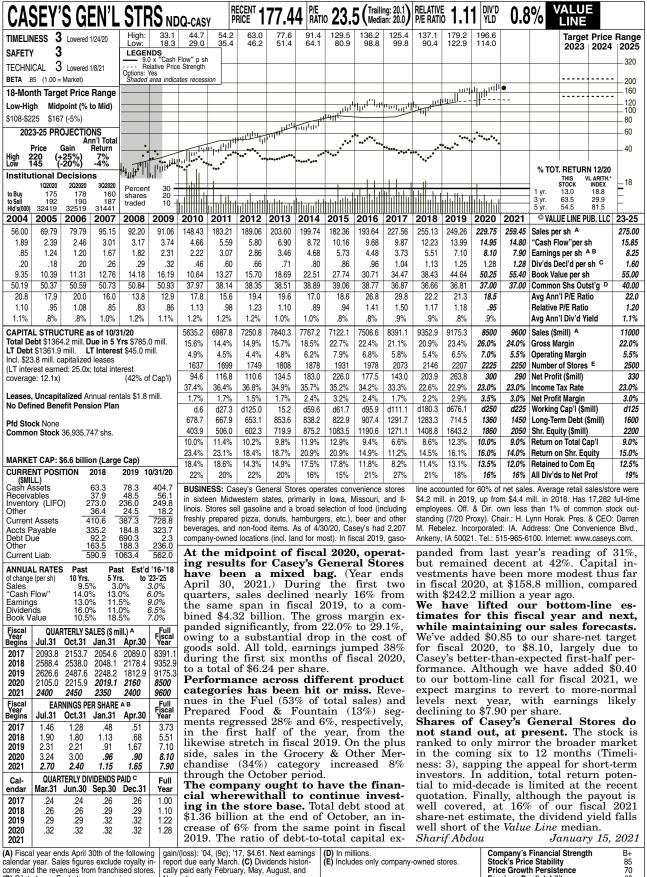
early May.

(E) Stock option e by \$0.22 a share.

Stock option expense reduced F'06 profits

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability R+ Price Growth Persistence **Earnings Predictability** 

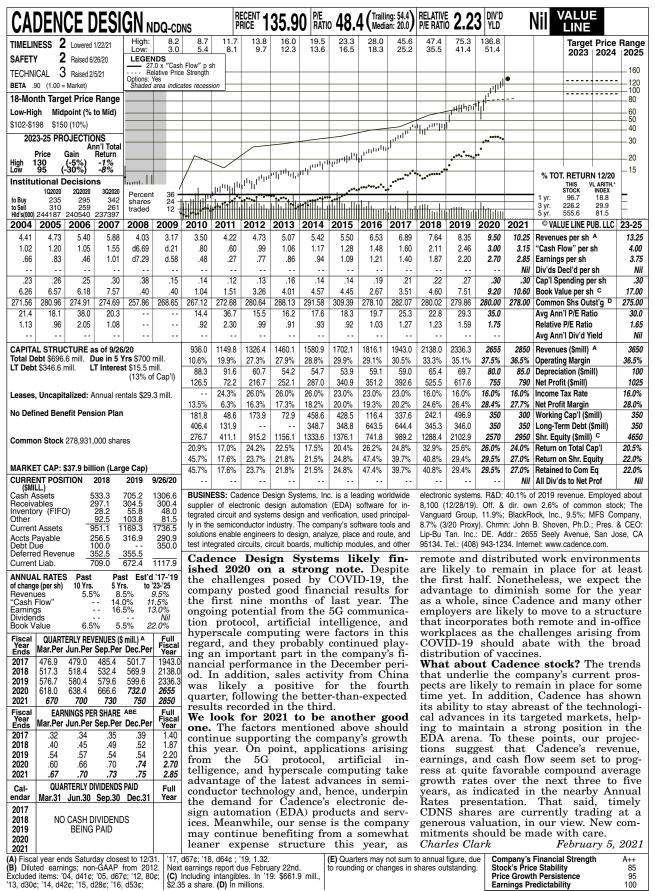
Workpaper 23 Page 11 of 48



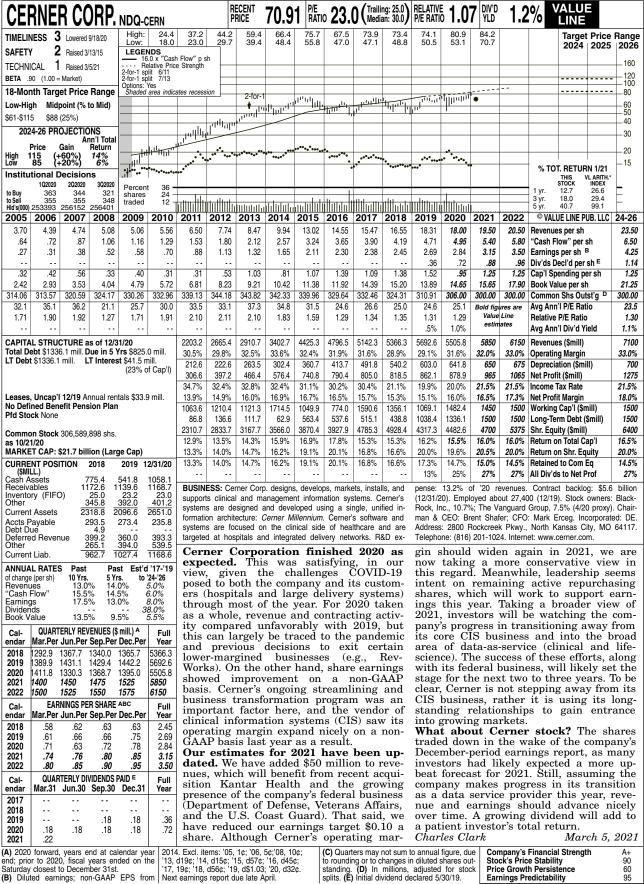
© 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product

(B) Diluted egs. Excludes nonrecurring

Workpaper 23 Page 12 of 48



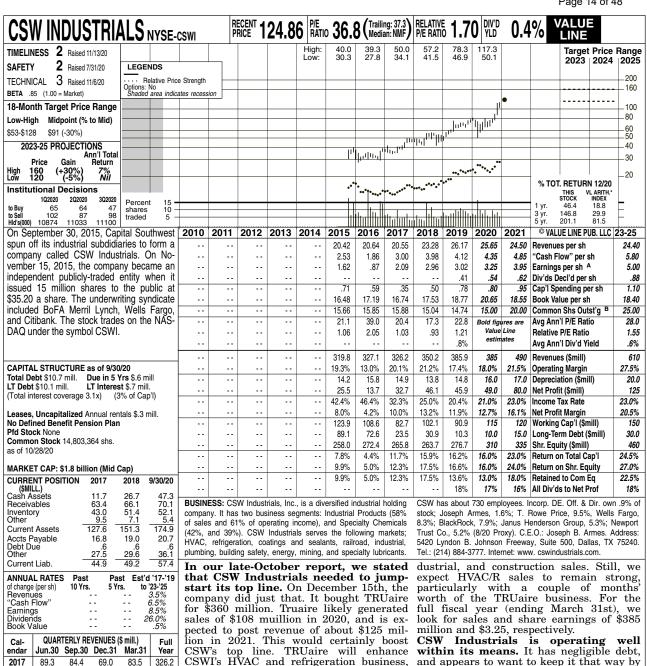
Workpaper 23 Page 13 of 48



Next earnings report due late April.

(B) Diluted earnings; non-GAAP EPS from

Workpaper 23 Page 14 of 48



69.0 326.2 2017 89.3 83.5 84.4 91.6 2018 89.6 77.5 350.2 2019 102.3 101.3 83.7 385.9 385 2020 91 0 104.9 85 N 104 1 110 490 2021 125 135 120 EARNINGS PER SHARE A Full Cal-Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Mar.31 2017 30 03 .87 .36 .18 .58 2019 1.00 .58 .48 .96 3.02 .81 **.95** 2020 1 10 55 79 3 25 1.00 3.95 2021 1.20 .80 QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B. Cal-Full endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31

than-expected fiscal second-quarter results, has pushed the stock up significantly (fiscal quarter ended September 30th). Indeed, the equity's price is up 15% since late October. Strong demand for the company's HVAC and refrigeration equipment/services from an increased number of people working from home, as well as warmer-than-normal temperatures produced the good results. Plumbing inventory restocking also helped. In the fiscal third quarter, the lag effect of lower bookings resulted in reduced mining, in-

and its e-commerce proficiency should reduce CSWI's costs. To acquire TRUaire

CSW used \$284 million in cash, and the

The acquisition, along with better-

remaining \$76 million in stock.

CSW Industrials is operating well within its means. It has negligible debt, and appears to want to keep it that way by using cash and stock to consummate acquisitions. The company provides a wide variety of products to numerous different markets, and is therefore considered a high-quality defensive industrial player. Its acquisition strategy is also conservative and well considered. We look for further add-on purchases to occur once TRUaire is amalgamated into the fold.

After its recent rise, this timely and good-quality stock looks pricy. Indeed, over the next few months, we wouldn't be surprised to see some kind of correction along with the general market averages. Still, for the long haul, we think it's worth holding on to. We were sorely tempted to raise our Target Price Range.

Jeremy J. Butler January 29, 2021

Jeremy J. Butler Jo

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability 95
Price Growth Persistence 85
Earnings Predictability 50

(A) Diluted earnings. Next earnings report due early February. Earnings may not sum due to change in shares outstanding. Fiscal year ends March 31st of following year.

.135

.135

.135

2017

2018

2020

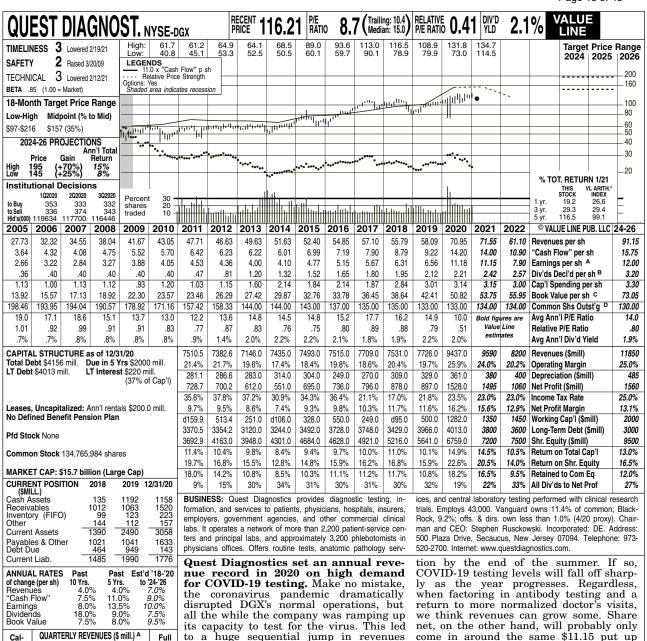
2021

.135

(B) In millions.
(C) Quarterly dividend payment of \$0.135 a share initiated in the second quarter of 2019. Dividends paid in mid Feb, May, August, and

© 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Workpaper 23 Page 15 of 48



QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) A Full Mar.31 Jun. 30 Sep. 30 Dec. 31 2018 1884 1919 1889 1839 7531 1891 3002 2230 2020 1822 1827 2786 9437 2440 2230 9590 2690 2021 2075 2075 2050 2022 2000 8200 EARNINGS PER SHARE A Full endar Mar.31 Jun. 30 Sep. 30 Dec. 31 vious campaign. 2018 1.68 1.36 6.31 2019 1.40

3.80 2.90 2021 2.25 2.20 11.15 1.75 2.05 2.05 2.05 2022 7.90 QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B Full Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 endar Mar.31 2017 1.80 2018 .45 .50 .50 .50 1.95 2.12 2019 .53 .53 .56 .53 .53 .53 .56 .56 .56 2.21 2020

4.31

4 48

11.18

to a huge sequential jump in revenues during the September interim, followed by a top-line figure north of \$3 billion in the final quarter of the year. The much larger revenue base led to a boom in profits as well, culminating in share net of \$11.15 for 2020 as a whole. This figure was up sharply from the \$6.56 posted in the pre-

Our current call for 2021 displays a small gain on the top line and flat year-over-year earnings. Clearly, comparisons are going to be tough, especially in the back half of the year. Still, we are not out of the woods yet as far as the coronavirus pandemic goes. Yes, the vaccine rollout is in full swing, but spread levels remain elevated in numerous parts of the country and new variants further cloud the situation. President Biden recently stated a goal of full U.S. vaccinalast year.

For 2022, we think the company will return to more normalized levels of testing demand. At this time, the great hope is that the pandemic will be securely in the rearview mirror. With that we look to 2019 as more of a baseline and project off those pre-coronavirus figures. In that vein we look for the top line to retreat to about \$8.2 billion resulting in profits of just under \$8.00 a share.

These good-quality shares are neutrally ranked selection at this juncture. We think DGX will perform on par with the broader market indices in the coming year. Conversely, its total return potential out to 2024-2026 is worthwhile, aided by a recent increase in the quarterly payout (starts with the June interim). Erik M. Manning March 5, 2021

(A) Diluted earnings. Excludes nonrecurring: '04, d4¢; '06, d28¢; '07, d\$1.10; '08, d1¢; '11, d\$1.61; '12, d8¢; '13, \$1.58; '17, 17¢; '18, \$1.02; 19, 43¢; 20, 71¢. Excludes disc. opera- (B) Dividends historically paid mid-January, (D) In millions.

Cal-

2020

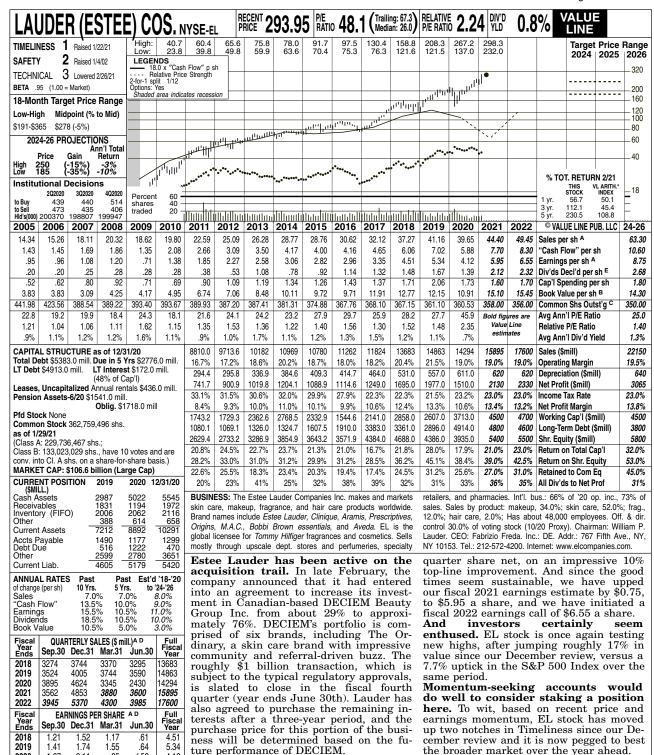
94

1 42

tions gain: '19, 15¢. Quarterly figures may not sum due to rounding. Next earnings report due (C) Includes intangibles. In '20: \$8.04 billion, \$60.45/sh.

Company's Financial Strength	B++
Stock's Price Stability	95
Price Growth Persistence	65
Earnings Predictability	100
Earnings Predictability	100

Workpaper 23 Page 16 of 48



(A) Diluted earnings. Fiscal year ends June 30th. Excl. non-rec. losses: '06, (\$0.15); '09, (\$0.31); '10, (\$0.38); disc. ops, '06, (\$0.43); '11, (\$0.21); '16, (\$0.03). Next earnings report

2.11

2 61

2.85

.34

.38

.43

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAIDE

Jun.30 Sep.30

.85

1 30

1.45

.38

.43 .48

d.53

.60

.65

Dec.31

.38

.43

.48 .53

4.12

5 95

6.55

Full

1.40

1.57

1.77

1.49

2020

2021

2022

Cal-

endar Mar.31

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

1.67

1.60

.34

.43 .48

.53

due May 3rd. (B) Includes intangibles. In '20: \$3,739.0 mill., \$10.36/share. (C) In millions, adjusted for stock split. (D) Year-end sales or earnings may not tally due to rounding. (E) Div-

year-over-year jump in

Meanwhile, the company is coming

back with a vengeance. During the latter half of fiscal 2020, Lauder's fortunes

were tempered by temporary retail store

closures and lower foot traffic in open

stores as a result of the COVID-19

rebounded rapidly, posting a hefty 24%

pandemic. However, the company

idend paid in fourth quarter through 2012, quarterly thereafter. Div'd suspended on May 1st, 2020, reinstated on Aug. 20th, 2020.

has

fiscal second-

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence 80 **Earnings Predictability** 

March 12, 2021

However, more patient investors should wait on the sidelines for a

more alluring entry point. Given the aforementioned jump in its value, this is-

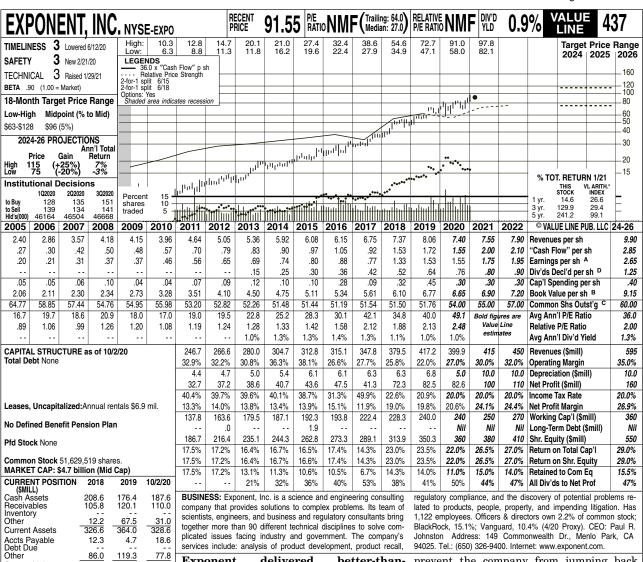
sue is now trading above the top end of

our 3- to 5-year Target Price Range, there-

by eliminating its capital-appreciation potential over that time frame.

Kenneth A. Nugent

Workpaper 23 Page 17 of 48



ANNUAL RATES Past Est'd '17-'19 Past to '24-'26 4.5% 11.0% 12.0% 13.0% 6.0% 5 Yrs. 6.5% 10.5% 12.0% 31.5% 6.5% of change (per sh) Revenues 10 Yrs. 6.5% "Cash Flow' Earnings Dividends Book Value 11.5% 13.0% 9.5%

98.3

124.0

96.4

Current Liab

DOOK V	aiuc	0.0	70 O.	J/0 1	5.0 /0
Fiscal Year Ends	QUART Mar.Per	ERLY REV Jun.Per	/ENUES (\$ Sep.Per	mill.) <sup>A</sup> Dec.Per	Full Fiscal Year
2018	96.5	95.6	95.3	92.1	379.5
2019	99.0	106.5	101.5	110.1	417.2
2020	106.0	92.5	98.7	103.2	399.9
2021	100	105	105	105	415
2022	110	110	115	115	450
Fiscal	EA	RNINGS PI	ER SHARE	AD	_Full .
Year Ends	Mar.Per	Jun.Per	Sep.Per	Dec.Per	Fiscal Year
2018	.37	.34	.32	.30	1.33
2019	.42	.39	.36	.36	1.53
2020	.49	.31	.34	.41	1.55
2021	.40	.45	.45	.45	1.75
2022	.45	.50	.50	.50	1.95
Cal-	QUAF	TERLY DI	VIDENDS I	PAID D	Full
endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
2017	.105	.105	.105	.105	.42
2018	.13	.13	.13	.13	.52
2019	.16	.16	.16	.16	.64
2020	.19	.19	.19	.19	.76
2021	.20				

Exponent delivered better-thanexpected top- and bottom-line results in the fourth quarter. Total revenues decreased 6% on a year-over-year basis, to \$103 million. However, the company was operating with one fewer week in the period than in the comparable 2019 interim. Additionally, the early 2020 divestiture of EXPO's German entity weighed modestly on the top line, but it still beat our sales estimate of \$93 million. Meantime, Exponent recognized a tax benefit from share-based rewards amounting to \$0.05 per share. But discounting this addition, it bested our share-net call by a nickel. The company continued to feel the impact of restrictions associated with the COVID-19 pandemic, as certain trial dates and human participant studies were deferred into future periods. This led to total utilization of 67.3% versus 69.5% in the year before.

Operating expenses ought to tick back upward in the near term. Exponent was able to cut down on a lot of day-to-day costs over the last year, including travel and meeting expenses that are typical for this type of business. And though pandemic-related restrictions may

prevent the company from jumping back into the market with both feet, it does expect these costs to begin scaling up in the next few months. In the first quarter, specifically, general and administrative expenses are likely to roughly double, to \$3.5 million.

The company hiked up its dividend some 5%. And while a \$0.20-per-share quarterly distribution may fail to move the needle for most income-oriented investors at the recent price, those with a proclivity to seek value should note that the company has raised its payout in each of the last four years, and it continues to generate ample cash flow despite recent economic headwinds.

Neutrally ranked Exponent stock continues to trade at an expensive valuation, in our view. Shares of the company have advanced 15% in price dating back to our late-November report. And while opportunities for growth across the biomedical and biomechanical practices remain plentiful, we think most investors would do well to await a more attractive entry point before considering a position here. Robert J. Scrudato February 19, 2021

(A) Diluted shares. May not sum due to rounding. Fiscal years end Friday closest to December 31st. Next earnings report late April.
(B) Incl. intang. In 2019, \$8.6 mill., about

\$0.16/sh

(C) In millions.
(D) Dividends historically paid in late March, June, September, and December.

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability R+ Price Growth Persistence 100 **Earnings Predictability** 

Workpaper 23 Page 18 of 48



(A) Basic earnings. Excludes non-recurring gains/(losses): '08, (\$0.03). Next earnings report due mid-April. May not sum due to

.185

.215 .25

.20

.215 .25

.20

.215 .25

.86

1.00

2018

2019

2020

2021

.215 .25

28

(B) Dividends historically paid in late February, May, August, and November. Switched from semi-annual dividend to quarterly dividend in (C) In millions, adjusted for splits. April, 2011. Special dividends paid: \$0.27 on

ther good or bad economies. Case in point

is the way the company performed in 2020

when, despite a massive disruption to the

dividend.

Jeremy J. Butler

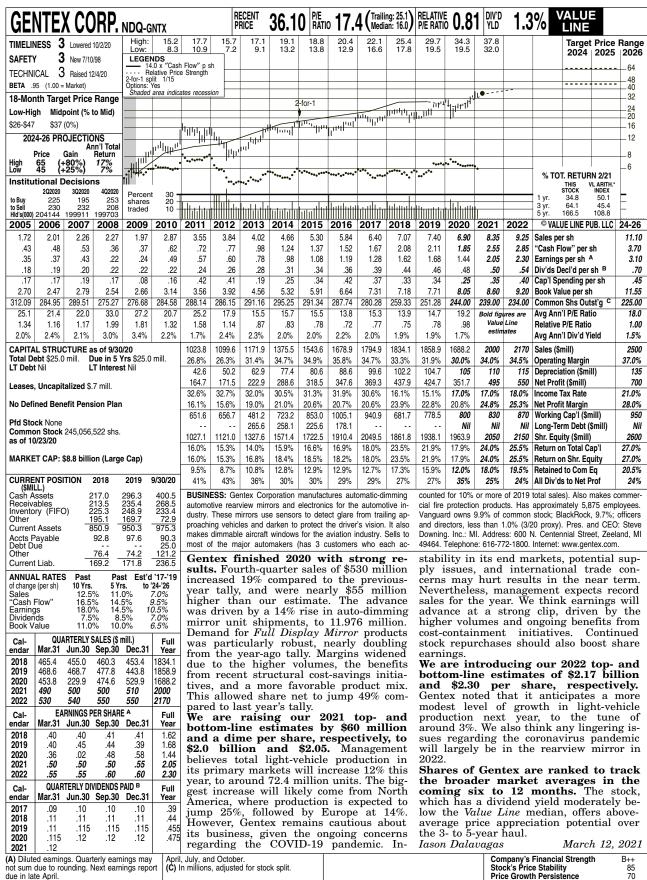
Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability A+ Price Growth Persistence **Earnings Predictability** 

March 19, 2021

in 2021. Projected cash flow should easily

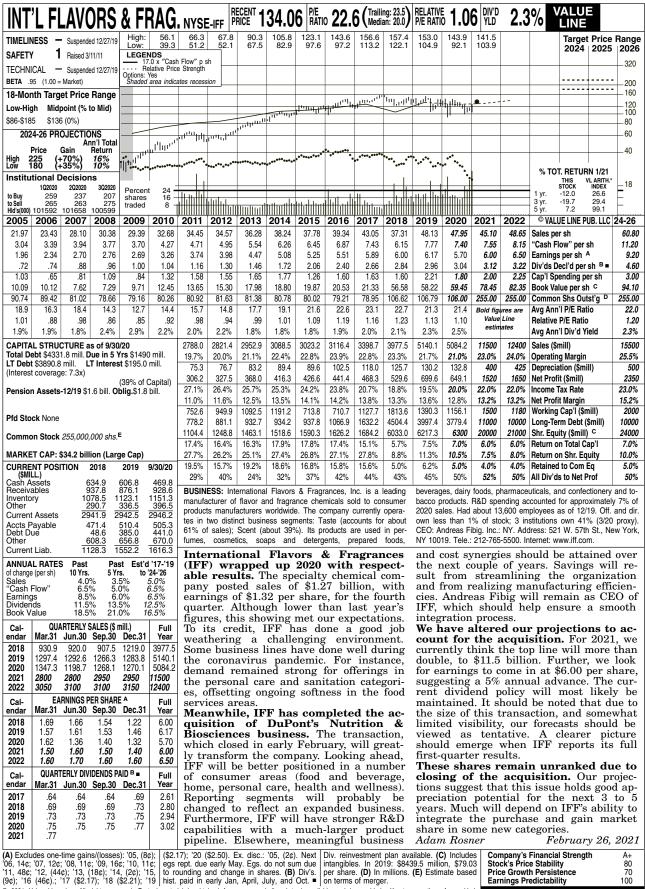
cover this outlay as well as an increasing

Workpaper 23 Page 19 of 48



**Earnings Predictability** 

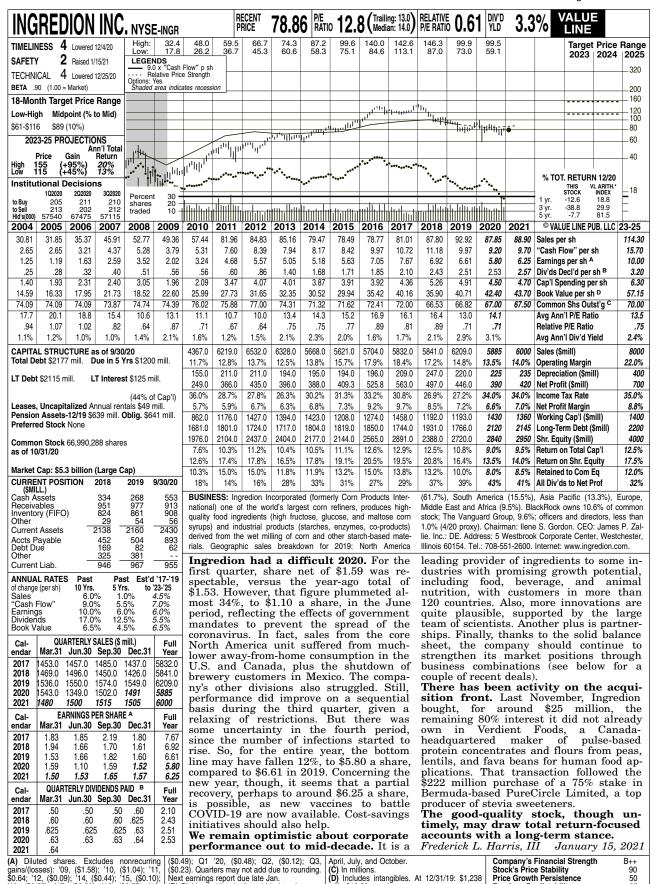
Workpaper 23 Page 20 of 48



© 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

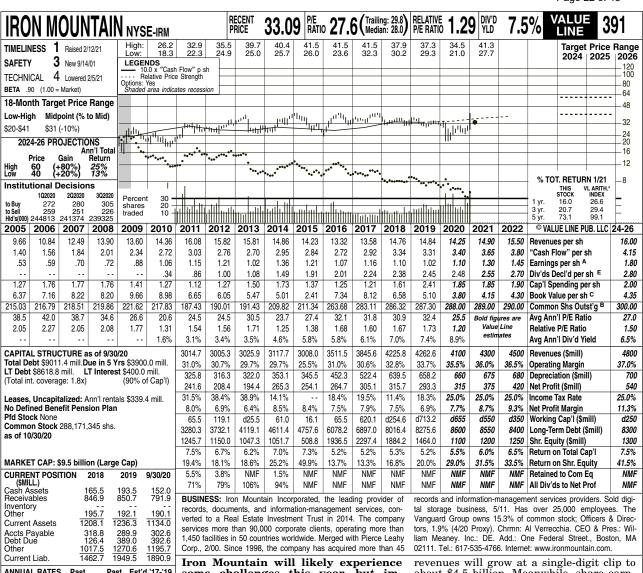
Price Growth Persistence 70 **Earnings Predictability** 100

Workpaper 23 Page 21 of 48



50

Workpaper 23 Page 22 of 48



ANNUAL RATES Past Est'd '17-'19 Past 10 Yrs. 5 Yrs. -1.5% 2.5% -2.0% to '24-'26 of change (per sh) Revenues "Cash Flow" 1.0% 4.5% 3.5% Earnings Dividends Book Value -2 5% 3.5%

Cal-			VENUES (S		Full
endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
2018	1042.5	1060.8	1061.0	1061.5	4225.8
2019	1053.9	1066.9	1062.2	1079.6	4262.6
2020	1069.0	982.2	1036.6	1012.2	4100
2021	1080	1000	1100	1120	4300
2022	1100	1050	1150	1200	4500
Cal-	EAI	RNINGS PI	ER SHARE	AD	Full
endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
2018	.24	.33	.28	.25	1.10
2019	.17	.23	.32	.31	1.02
2020	.27	.22	.31	.30	1.10
2021	.30	.25	.35	.40	1.30
2022	.35	.30	.35	.45	1.45
Cal-	QUAR	TERLY DIV	/IDENDS P	AID E	Full
endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
2017		.550	.550	.550	2.24
2018	.588	.588	.588	.588	2.35
2019	.611	.611	.611	.611	2.44
2020	.619	.619	.619	.619	2.48
2021	.619				

some challenges this year, but improvement is under way. The company will probably face soft Service line revenues as activity in stored records stays weak. This side of the business has suffered partly from COVID-19, but mostly from shifting customer behavior (who are less likely to retrieve records for research and other purposes). On the bright side, the Storage Rental and the Global Data Center operations should gain traction in the coming months, as businesses reopen and entities look for cloud storage solu-tions amid the pandemic. Furthermore, Project Summit (IRM's ongoing trans-formational plan intended to simplify and streamline organizational structure) seems to be proceeding smoothly and is expected to generate approximately \$375 million of adjusted EBITDA exiting 2021. All told, we foresee share net increasing 18% this year, to \$1.30.

We are introducing our 2022 estimates. The top and bottom lines next year are expected to move forward, especially as the company realizes benefits from Project Summit. In all, we estimate about \$4.5 billion. Meanwhile, share earnings will likely advance to the \$1.40-\$1.50 range.

Iron Mountain's long-term business prospects appear promising. We note that the company has been expanding its presence in data centers, which have more attractive revenue potential. Also, this move is in line with the industry's adoption of digitalization. Indeed, the COVID-19 pandemic has catalyzed this process for many businesses. Therefore, we think Iron Mountain will likely benefit from strengthening its foothold in the data centers space. Furthermore, this arena is expected to grow at a double-digit pace in the near term, especially as various companies digitize their operations.

Shares of Iron Mountain are ranked to outperform the broader market averages. Moreover, management continues to reward shareholders. Although payout hikes have slowed, the dividend yield remains extremely attractive. Also, this stock has above-average long-term capital appreciation potential. Emma Jalees

February 19, 2021

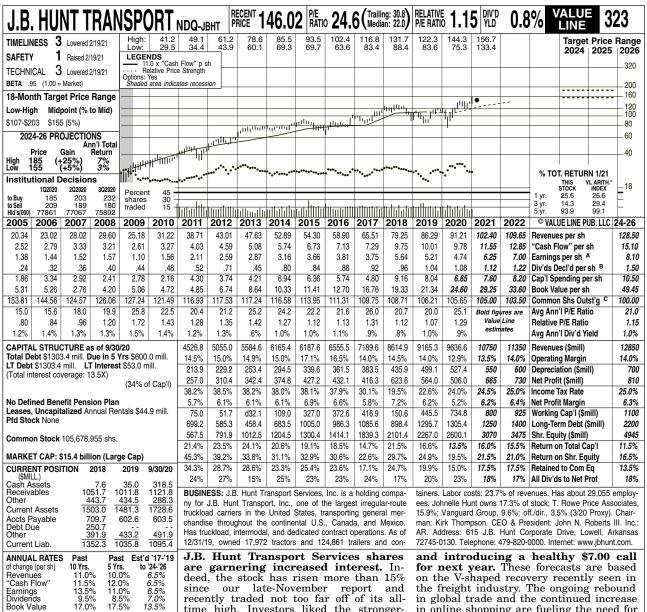
(A) Diluted egs. Excl. extraordinary gains/ (losses): '08, (\$0.38); '09, \$0.12; '10, (\$1.24); '17, (55¢). Excludes losses from disc. ops.: '08, \$0.17; '12, \$0.07; '18, \$0.17. Excl. non-

may not sum due to rounding. (E) Div'd initia- cial div'd of \$3.62 paid 11/4/14.

recurring gains: '12, \$0.16. Next egs report due February 24th. (B) In millions. (C) Incl. intang. In '19, \$5.878 bill., \$20.46/sh. (D) Qtly figures 11/21/12 in stock (8.9%) or cash (\$1.05); Spe-

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability R+ 85 15 Price Growth Persistence **Earnings Predictability** 

Workpaper 23 Page 23 of 48



deed, the stock has risen more than 15% since our late-November report and recently traded not too far off of its alltime high. Investors liked the strongerthan-expected conclusion to a challenging 2020, and the company's improving outlook for the current year (more below). In the December quarter, the top and bottom lines topped our estimates and the prioryear figures. Revenues climbed despite continued weakness in the largest segment, Intermodal. The performance of this unit continues to suffer rail congestion and services issues, including labor challenges in the rail and truck operations. This weakness was more than offset by revenues gains in the Dedicated Contract Services and Integrated Capacity Solutions (ICS) divisions. The former was helped by an additional 132 revenueproducing trucks during the quarter, while the company's JB Hunt 360 digital plat-

form led to a 56% revenue advance in ICS and the unit turning a profit. We are raising our 2021 share-earnings estimate by \$0.25, to \$6.25,

on the V-shaped recovery recently seen in the freight industry. The ongoing rebound in global trade and the continued increase in online shopping are fueling the need for freight shipping. The company's top-three segments saw increases in their total number of loads, led by respective gains of 9% and 13% in the Dedicated Contract Services and ICS units. Too, the expectation is that demand for freight services will increase later in the year, as COVID-19 vaccines reach a greater percentage of the U.S. population and economic output rises. The stock's further run-up discounts a good deal of the earnings growth we envision to 2024-2026. That said, this high-quality issue still has a lot of appeal, especially for conservative investors, given its below-market Beta coefficient and high Price Stability score. J.B. Hunt is a wellrun company that generates healthy annual cash flow, and its sales-to-assets ratio which measures a company's efficiency of 1.62 is well above the industry average that sits just north of 1.20. William G. Ferguson February 19, 2021

(A) Based on diluted shares Excludes net nonrecurring gains (losses): '05, (10¢); '07, 3¢; '08, (1¢); '09, (5¢); '17, \$2.43; '18, (\$1.21); '19, (44¢). Next earnings report due mid-April.

QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)

Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31

2261.8 2363.7

FARNINGS PER SHARE A

Jun.30 Sep.30

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B

2145.6

2625

2775

1.37

1.37

1.14

1.75

Jun.30

.24

.26

2139.0 2209.8 2317.9

2472.5

2700

2850

1.47

1.40

1.18

1.65

1.80

Sep.30

.24

.26

.27

2450.2

2737.7

2950

Dec.31

1.73

1.35

1.44

1.95

Dec.31

.24

.26

Earnings Dividends

endar

2019

2020

2021

endar

2018

2019

2020

2022

Cal-

endar

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

Book Value

1948.2

2089.6

2280.8

Mar.31

1.07

1.09

.98

1.50

Mar.31

23

.24

.26 .27

28

2475

6.5% 7.0% 13.5%

8614.9

9165.3

9636.6

Year

5.64 5.21

4.74

6.25

7.00

Full

92

.96

1.04

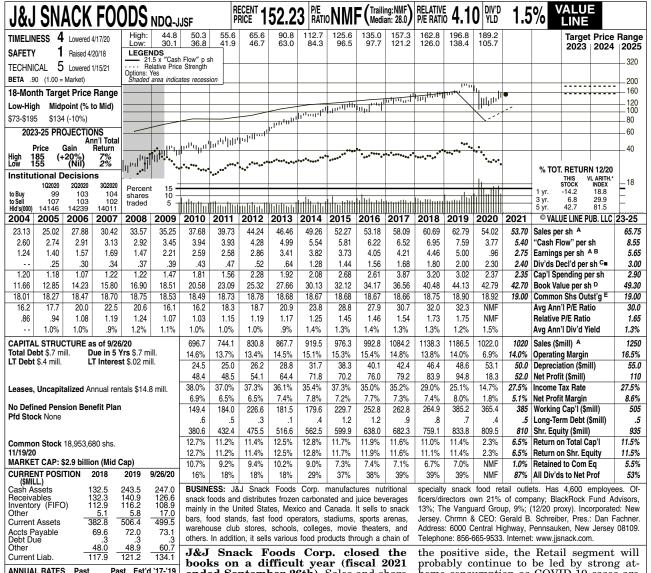
1.08

10750

(B) Cash dividend reinstated April, 2004. Pavment dates mid-February, May, August, and late November. Raised quarterly dividend by \$0.01 a share and paid out normal Q1 outlay in Q4 of 2012. (C) In millions.

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence A+ 90 **Earnings Predictability** 

Workpaper 23 Page 24 of 48



ANNUAL RATES Past Est'd '17-'19 Past 'd '11-10 '23-'25 2.0% 7.0% 10.0% 8.0% 3.0% of change (per sh)
Sales
"Cash Flow"
Earnings
Dividends
Book Value 5 Yrs. 5.5% 7.5% 6.5% 17.5% 8.0% 10 Yrs. 6.0% 8.5% 10.0% 17.5%

BOOK V	alue 9.0% 8.0% 3			3.0%	
Fiscal Year Ends			ALES (\$ m Jun.Per	ill.) <sup>A</sup> Sep.Per	Full Fisca Year
2017	225.6	246.5	295.4	316.7	1084.2
2018	265.2	266.1	306.3	300.7	1138.3
2019	271.6	276.3	326.7	311.9	1186.5
2020	282.9	272.0	214.6	252.5	1022.0
2021	228	230	292	270	1020
Fiscal	EAF	RNINGS PE	R SHARE	AB	<u>F</u> ull
Year Ends	Dec.Per	Mar.Per	Jun.Per	Sep.Per	Fisca Year
2017	.72	.85	1.34	1.29	4.21
2018	.88	.95	1.39	1.24	4.46
2019	.93	1.08	1.63	1.36	5.00
2020	.89	.38	d.67	.35	.96
2021	.22	.27	1.02	1.24	2.75
Cal-	QUAR	TERLY DIV	IDENDS P	AID C	Full
endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
2017	.42	.42	.42	.42	1.68
2018	.45	.45	.45	.45	1.80
2019	.50	.50	.50	.50	2.00
2020	.575	.575	.575	.575	2.30
2021					

ended September 26th). Sales and share earnings fell 19% and 74%, respectively, to \$252.5 million and \$0.35 during the final fiscal quarter. Strength across the Retail segment (+23%) was more than offset by decreases across both the mainstay Foodservice unit (-16%) and Frozen Beverages division (-26%), as COVID-19 protocols continued to limit the reopening of leisure events and venues that JJSF relies on for more than two-thirds of its business. That said, the Food Service unit got back some lost volume as some venues reopened, leading to sequential improvement. Still, the bottom line continued to feel the negative effects of distribution inefficiencies brought on by volume/mix changes as well as higher COVID-19-related costs. Consequently, management successfully closed a Midwest plant in order to reduce manufacturing overhead and distribution costs between \$7 million to \$8 million annually.

Prospects for fiscal 2021 remain cloudy. In fact, we expect sales to be roughly flat, year to year, while share net will likely more than double, to \$2.75. On

home consumption as COVID-19 cases are elevated. Too, a growing distribution base, particularly across the snack and novelty categories, is helping to drive sales. Elsewhere, though signs of progress have been slow, we anticipate the Foodservice and Frozen Beverages businesses to continue feeling the effects of an unprecedented drop in business, as distributors and large venues have been forced to shutdown operations. However, we believe that prospects may begin to improve in the second half of the fiscal year as COVID-19 pressures could taper. As both the Foodservice and Frozen Beverages units remain stuck in negative territory, we suspect cost control measures and product launches across the Retail unit will be necessary to contend with the impact from lost market share. Too, management expects to reap rewards of a new product sold in Costco that could add another \$10 million-\$25 million in sales.

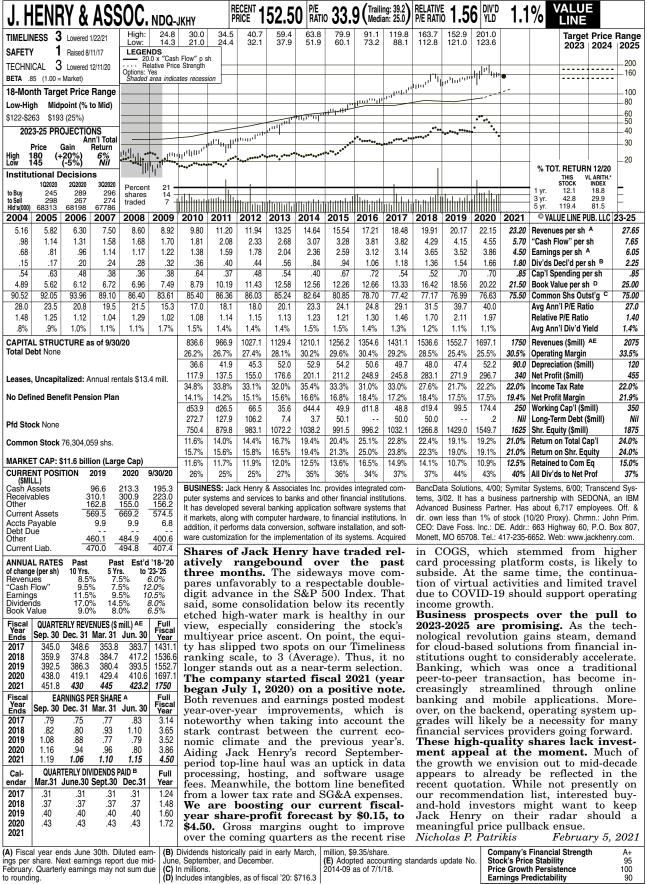
The stock remains an unappealing choice for the short and long terms. Oriatal J. Haiby January 15, 2021

(A) Fiscal year ends last Saturday in September. (B) Diluted earnings. Qrtly may not sum due to changes in share count. Excludes nonrecurring gain: 2011, \$0.35; 2018, \$1.05. Next

earnings report due early Feb. **(C)** Dividends historically paid early January, April, July, and October. ■ Divid reinvest. plan available... **(D)** Includes intangibles. At 9/26/20: \$203.5 million,

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence 95 **Earnings Predictability** 

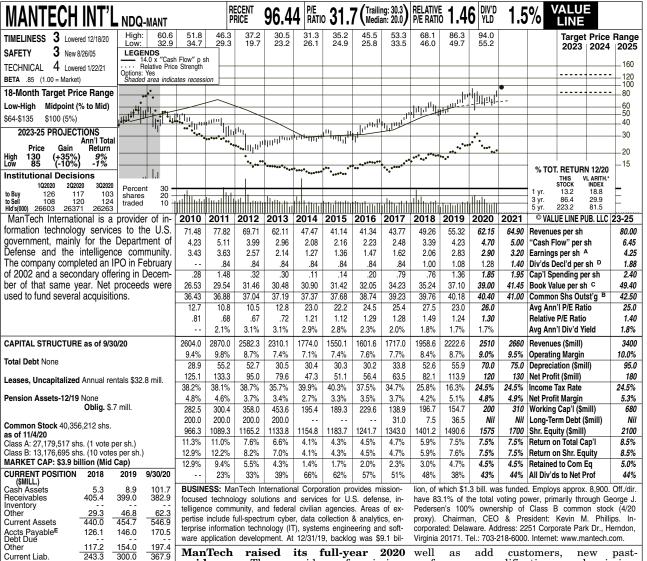
Workpaper 23 Page 25 of 48



© 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

**Earnings Predictability** 

Workpaper 23 Page 26 of 48



well as add customers, new past-performance qualifications, and mission-

ANNUAL RATES Past Est'd '17-'19 Past 5 Yrs. -3.5% 2.5% 1.5% of change (per sh) 10 Yrs. to '23-'25 8.5% 11.5% 12.0% Revenues "Cash Flow" 1.0% Earnings Dividends 3.0% 11.5% 5.5% Book Value 6.5%

Cal- endar	QUAR Mar.31		VENUES (Sep.30		Full Year
2017	418.4				1717.0
2018	473.2	491.0	497.2	497.2	1958.6
2019	501.9	537.0	579.2	604.5	2222.6
2020	610.9	632.5	636.2	630.4	2510
2021	645	670	680	665	2660
Cal-	EA	RNINGS P	ER SHARE	Α	Full
endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
2017	.39	.40	.39	.45	1.62
2018	.51	.50	.55	.50	2.06
2019	.53	.60	.69	1.00	2.83
2020	.71	.74	.73	.72	2.90
2021	.78	.81	.82	.79	3.20
Cal-	QUAR	TERLY DIV	/IDENDS P	AID D	Full
endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
2017	.21	.21	.21	.21	.84
2018	.25	.25	.25	.25	1.00
2019	.27	.27	.27	.27	1.08
2020	.32	.32	.32	.32	1.28
2021					

ManTech raised its full-year 2020 **guidance.** The provider of mission-focused technology solutions and services upped its revenue and adjusted earnings targets by \$25 million and \$0.09 a share at the midpoints, to a range of \$2.49 billion-\$2.51 billion and \$3.24-\$3.28, respectively. Our presentation is based on GAAP results. Indeed, double-digit growth on the top line was driven organically, primarily reflecting recent contract awards. To wit, September-period bookings were \$1.3 billion, resulting in a book-to-bill ratio of 2.1x. And the total over the last 12 months was \$3.5 billion, of which 50% was for new work. Furthermore, the backlog of business reached record levels at quarter end, totaling \$9.8 billion. Given the company's growing backlog, strong bookings results, and robust pipeline, we look for this momentum to continue into 2021.

Management has announced two acquisitions. The company purchased quisitions. The company purchased Tapestry Technologies and Minerva Engineering, both of which are providers purchased of advanced cyber solutions. These acquisitions ought to enhance and expand ManTech's cyber defense capabilities, as Michelle Jensen

critical contracts. The financial terms of these deals were not disclosed.

These shares have made a strong recovery. In fact, the stock has risen more than 40% in value since our early November review, and is now trading near all-time highs. Much of this gain followed the third-quarter earnings release. Investors may have also taken notice of the company's capital deployment strategy, which has remained intact despite the COVID-19 pandemic. ManTech is focused on continued organic investment, growthoriented strategic M&A, and the quarterly cash dividend. Too, it has ample financial capacity and a strong balance sheet to drive this continued shareholder value creation. As of September 30th, MANT had \$102 million in cash and cash equivalents and no outstanding borrowings on its \$500 million revolving-credit facility.

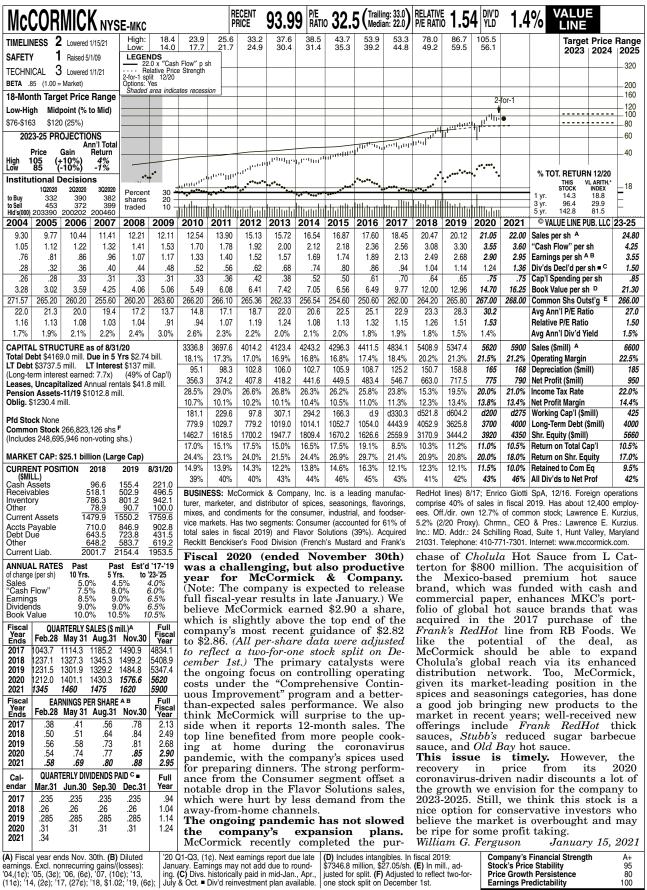
That said, long-term investors may want to look elsewhere. The rebound in price has discounted much of the growth we envision out to 2023-2025 February 5, 2021

(A) Diluted earnings. Includes stock option expense. Excludes nonrecurring items: '13, (\$2.31); 17, \$1.29. May not sum to total due to

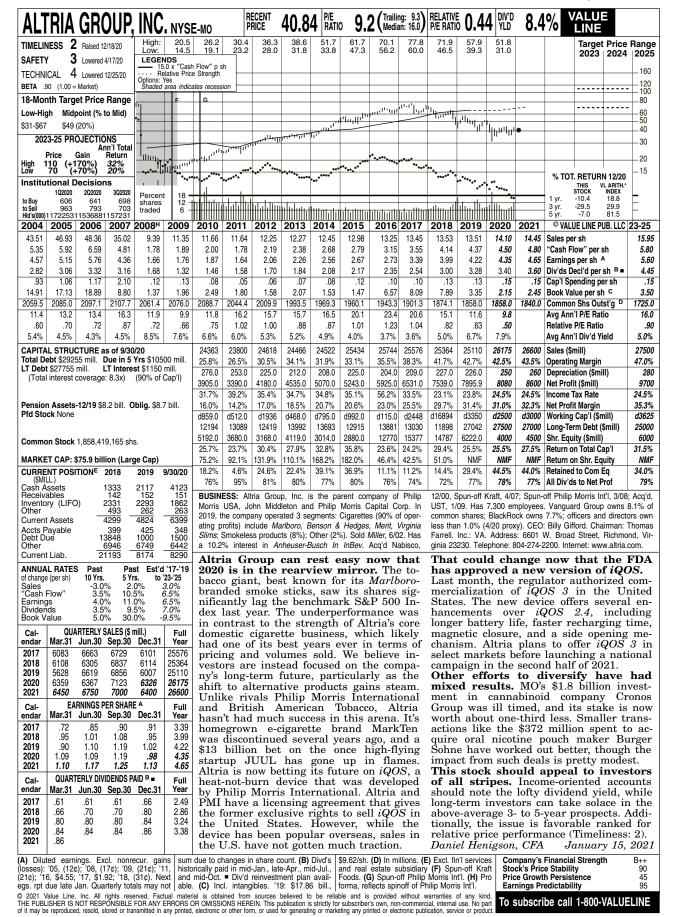
17th. (B) In millions. (C) Includes goodwill and other intangibles. At 12/31/19: \$1388.0 million, or \$34.55 a share. (D) Dividend initiated in rounding. Next earnings report due February June, 2011. Historically paid during late March,

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence B++ 55 **Earnings Predictability** 

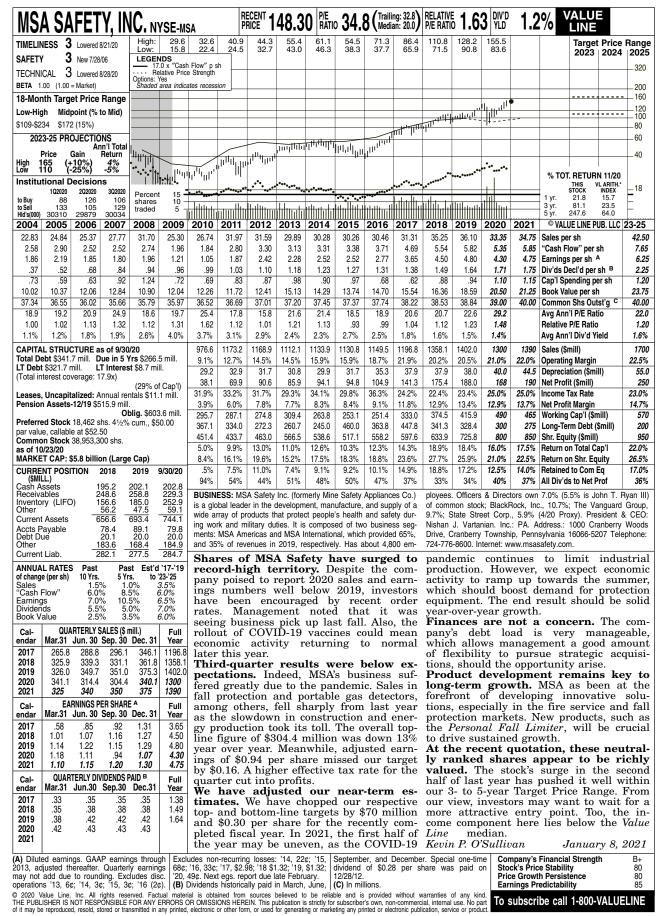
Workpaper 23 Page 27 of 48



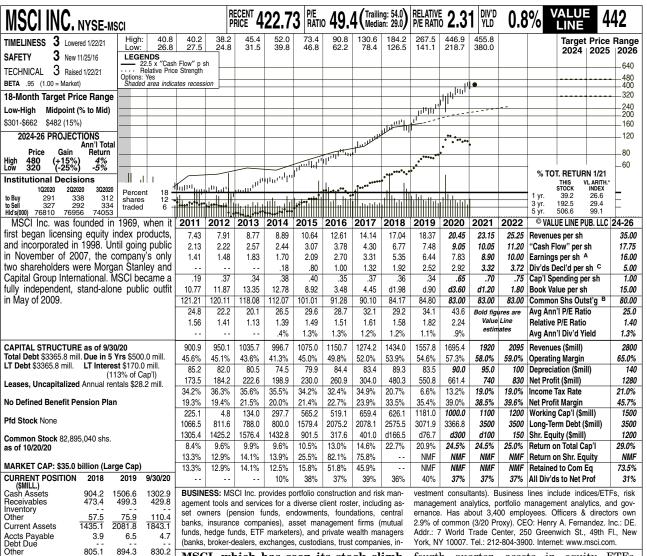
Workpaper 23 Page 28 of 48



Workpaper 23 Page 29 of 48



Workpaper 23 Page 30 of 48



(banks, broker-dealers, exchanges, custodians, trust companies, in-

York, NY 10007. Tel.: 212-804-3900. Internet: www.msci.com.

ANNUAL RATES Past Est'd '17-'19 Past to '24-'26 11.5% 16.5% 18.0% of change (per sh) 10 Yrs. 15.0% 5 Yrs. 14.0% Revenues "Cash Flow" 19.0% 20.0% 21.0% 24.5% 14.5% 61.5% Book Value OLIADTEDI V DEVENITES (\$ mill )

805.1

809.0

Current Liab

894.3

900.8

830.2

834.9

Cal-			VENUES (		Full							
endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year							
2018	351.3	363.1	357.9	361.7	1434.0							
2019	371.4	385.6	394.2	406.6	1557.8							
2020	416.8	409.6	425.3	443.7	1695.4							
2021	465	475	485	495	1920							
2022	505	515	530	545	2095							
Cal-	EARNINGS PER SHARE A											
endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year							
2018	1.31	1.30	1.35	1.31	D5.35							
2019	1.55	1.54	1.68	1.67	6.44							
2020	1.90	1.77	2.20	1.96	7.83							
2021	2.15	2.20	2.25	2.30	8.90							
2022	2.35	2.45	2.55	2.65	10.00							
Cal-	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C											
endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year							
2017	.28	.28	.38	.38	1.32							
2018	.38	.38	.58	.58	1.92							
2019	.58	.58	.68	.68	2.52							
2020	.68	.68	.78	.78	2.92							
2021	.78											

MSCI, which has seen its stock climb roughly 40% over the past year, closed out 2020 on an upbeat note. In fact, fourth-quarter share earnings rose better-than-anticipated 17%, to \$1.9 thanks to solid top-line growth (of 9%) and continued operating leverage. (Our share-net estimate was \$1.88.) The company also continued to shore up its base of "sticky" recurring revenues during the period, with new recurring subscription sales increasing 9.3%. And it continued its shareholderfriendly ways, repurchasing more than 470,000 shares for \$164 million, or for an average price of about \$348 apiece.

We expect the momentum to persist through 2021 and beyond. MSCI, under the veteran leadership of CEO Henry Fernandez, maintains a dominant, allweather franchise, one that has been little affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. Moreover, the company should continue to benefit from some powerful secular trends, including the move toward passive invest-ing via ETFs (exchange traded funds), and the heightened popularity of socially responsible ESG (environment, social, and governance) investing. Notably, in the

fourth quarter, assets in equity ETFs linked to MSCI indexes surpassed the \$1 trillion mark. And the ESG business continued to boom, so much so that the com-pany will now be classifying "ESG and Climate" as a stand-alone reporting segment. In the meantime, the company remains focused on innovation, and is working hard to expand its fixed-income product portfolio. And technology investments, letting clients access MSCI data in the cloud, are ongoing, which ought to garner nice benefits going forward. All in all, given the long list of positives here, we see share net advancing at a double-digit clip both this year and next, to \$8.90 and \$10.00, respectively. We also envision the bottom line reaching around \$16.00 a share by the 2024-2026 horizon.

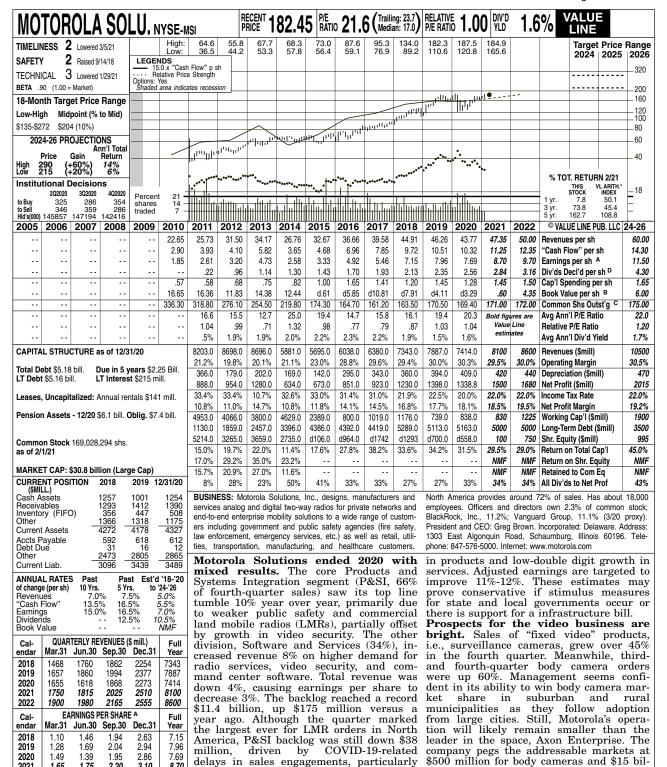
This neutrally ranked (3) issue, already trading within our long-term Target Price Range, appears richly valued at current levels. That said, potential acquisitions are not factored into our estimates. And there's ample room to hike the dividend payout, a measure that would bolster returns in the years ahead. Justin Hellman February 19, 2021

(A) Earnings based on diluted shares outstanding. Excludes nonrecurring gains: '18, \$0.31; '19, \$0.15. Next earnings report due late April.

(C) Dividend initiated in late '14. Payments rounding/changes in the share base typically made in March, May, August, and November. (D) Quarters don't sum to yearend total due to

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence B+ 75 **Earnings Predictability** 

Workpaper 23 Page 31 of 48



(A) Diluted earnings. Egs. may not sum due to changes in share count. Next earnings report due early May, All data are pro forma (B) Includes intangibles. In 2020: \$3.453 bill.,

1.75

2.10

.57 .64

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID D

Jun.30 Sep.30

2 20

2.45

.57

64

3 10

3.35

Dec.31

.57

.64 .64

8 70

9.70

Full

1.93

2.35 2.56

2021

2022

Cal-

endar

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

1 65

1.80

Mar.31

.47

.57 .64

.71

\$20 38/share

April, mid-July and mid-Oct.

(C) In millions.
(D) Quarterly divds. paid in mid-January, mid-

with smaller customers.

Guidance is sound. Revenue for the

March interim is expected to advance be-

tween 5.5% and 6%, with non-GAAP earnings growing 6%-10%. Supply constraints

ought to remain a headwind over the near-

term. For 2021, the top line is expected to

rise 7%-8%, with mid-single digit growth Kevin Downing

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability R++ Price Growth Persistence **Earnings Predictability** 

March 12, 2021

lion for fixed video. Management expects to generate over \$1 billion in video reve-

nue this year, putting it in line with recent

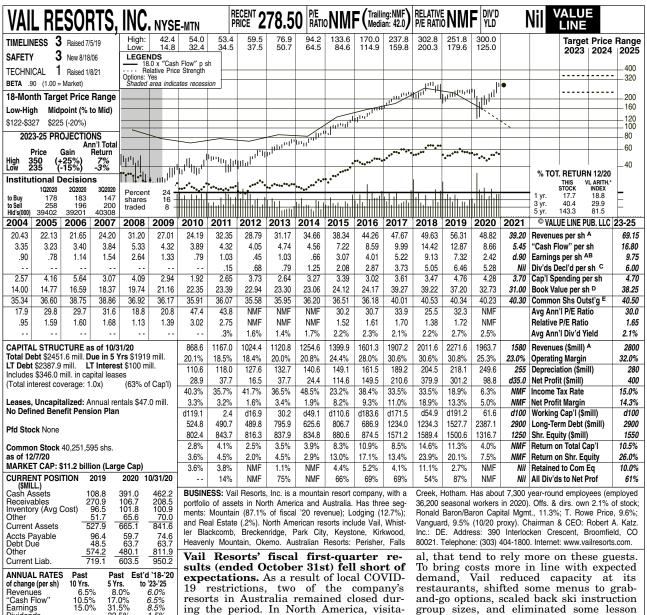
Timely Motorola's essential products

and software shield it from

bulence in the broader economy.

strong growth rates.

Workpaper 23 Page 32 of 48



restrictions, two of the company's resorts in Australia remained closed during the period. In North America, visitation was down at the U.S. resorts and at Whistler Blackcomb in Canada. Revenue of \$132 million was about half last year's total and nearly \$20 million short of our estimate. Cost reductions helped cut resort operating expenses by 33%. Still, the company reported a loss per share of \$3.82, a steeper deficit than our \$3.50 forecast.

The near-term outlook appears challenging. Given the uncertain prospects for travel demand, the company declined to provide financial guidance for the year. But management expects visits to the resorts to fall materially, mostly as a result of pressure on visitation from nonpass lift ticket purchasers. Prospects for international travel seem poor, which would hurt Whistler Blackcomb, where about 50% of visitors come from abroad. A drop in destination visits is also likely to pressure ancillary revenues, including ski school, food and beverage, and retail rentrestaurants, shifted some menus to graband-go options, scaled back ski instruction group sizes, and eliminated some lesson types. We have lowered our 2021 revenue estimate from \$1.72 billion, to \$1.58 billion. On the lighter top line, our per-share call has moved from a gain of \$0.70, to a loss of \$0.90. Finally, we note that in mid-December, Vail placed \$575 million in zero-coupon convertible senior notes due 2026. We were encouraged by the reception among institutional investors for the offering. But we also point out the terms prevent the company from paying a dividend through January 31, 2022, without majority approval of the lenders. Management noted it believes the company has sufficient liquidity to fund operations at least through the 2021/2022 season, even with extended resort shutdowns.

This equity is neutrally ranked for year-ahead performance. The current price seems to discount most of the earnings growth we project out to 2023-2025. Christopher Joseph, CFA January 29, 2021

2021

15.0%

5.5%

QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) A

Oct. 31 Jan. 31 Apr. 30 Jul. 31

EARNINGS PER SHARE A B

725.2

734.6

849.6

9246

Oct. 31 Jan. 31 Apr. 30

3.63

5.67

5.02

5.04

2.15

1.053

1.47

1.76

1.76

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C

Jun.30 Sep.30

Book Value

2017

2018

2020

2021

2017

2019

2020

2021

Cal-

endar

2017

2019

2020

178.3

220.9

267.8

131.8 600

d1.70

d.71

d2.66

d2 64

d3.82

Mar.31

1.053

1.47

1.76

.81

32.5% 9.0%

7946

844.5

958.0

694 1

675

4.40

7.12 d2.22

3 74

3.60 d2.83

1.053

1.47

1.76

209.1

211.6 2011.6

173.2 1580

Jul. 31

d1.43

d2.07

d3.82

Dec.31

1.053

1.76

1.5% 2.5%

1907

1963

Full Fisca Year

9.13

7.32

2 42

d.90

Full

3.97

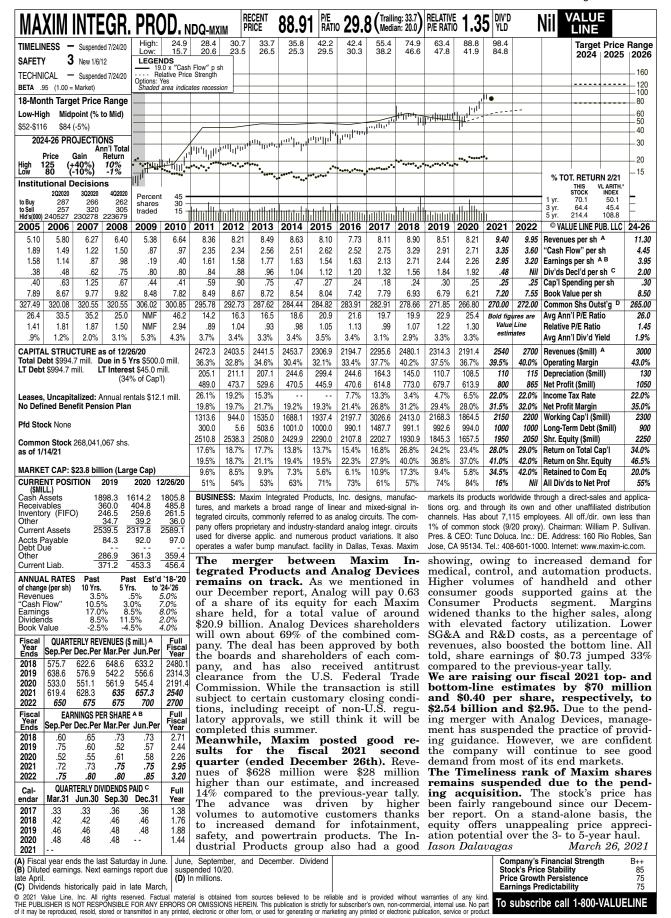
(A) Fiscal year ends July 31st.
(B) Diluted earnings. Excludes non-recurring gains/(losses): '04, (\$1.07); '05, (14¢); '10, 4¢; (C) Dividend suspended 4/20.

'11, (9¢); '14, 11¢. Oly, figs. may not sum due (D) Includes goodwill and intangibles. In 2020:

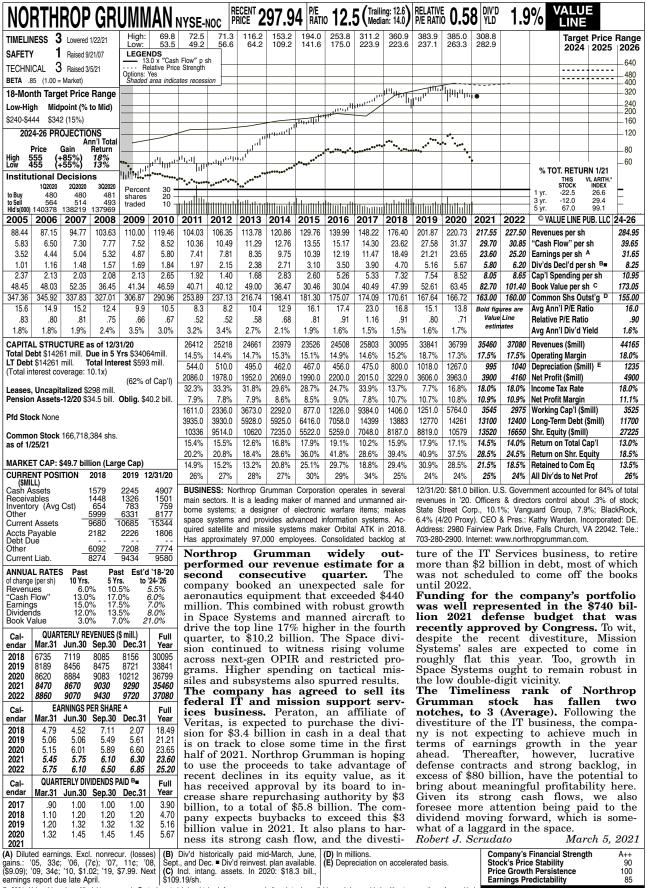
\$2.0 billion, \$50.31 per share

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence R+ 80 90 **Earnings Predictability** 

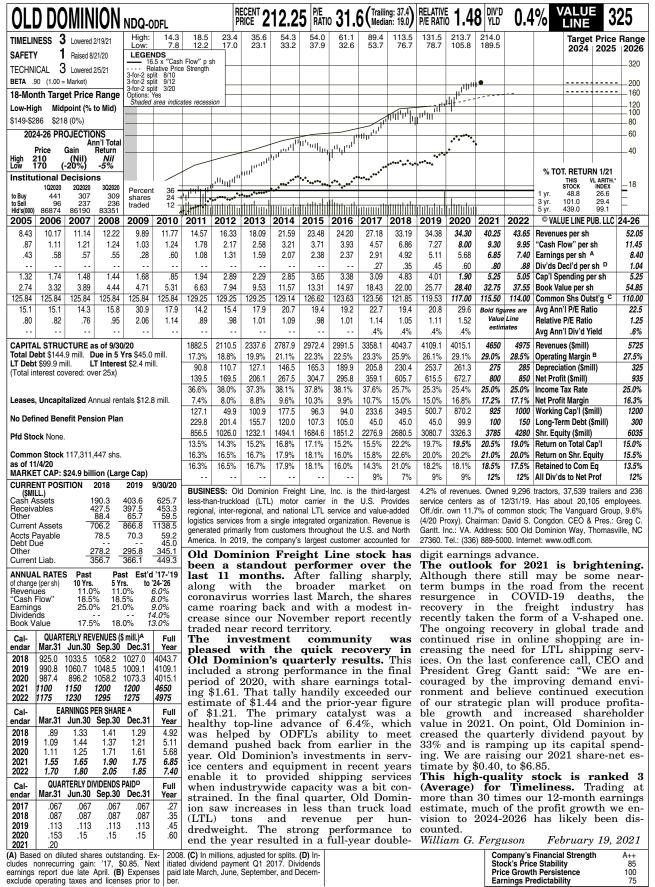
Workpaper 23 Page 33 of 48



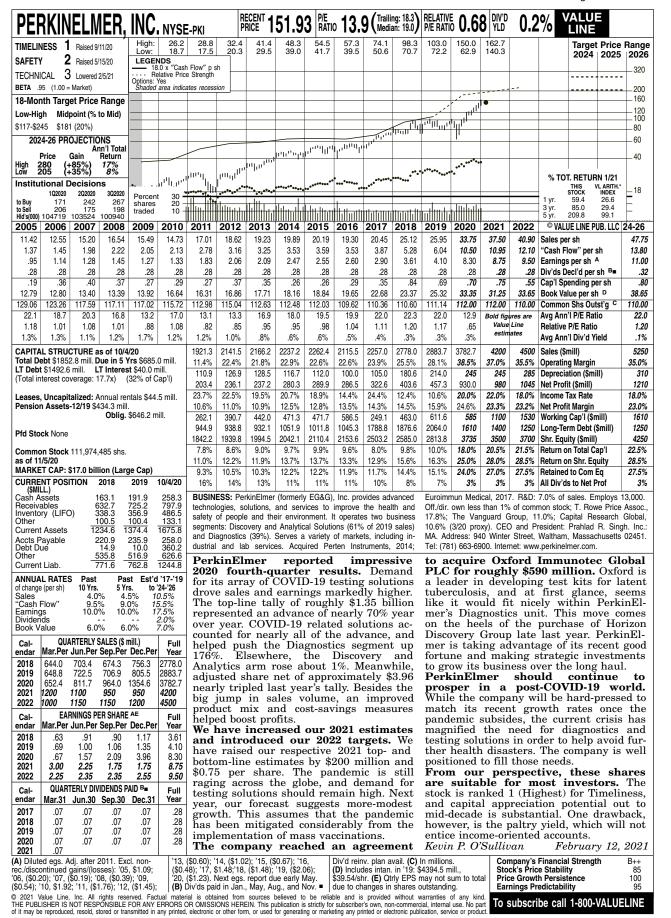
Workpaper 23 Page 34 of 48



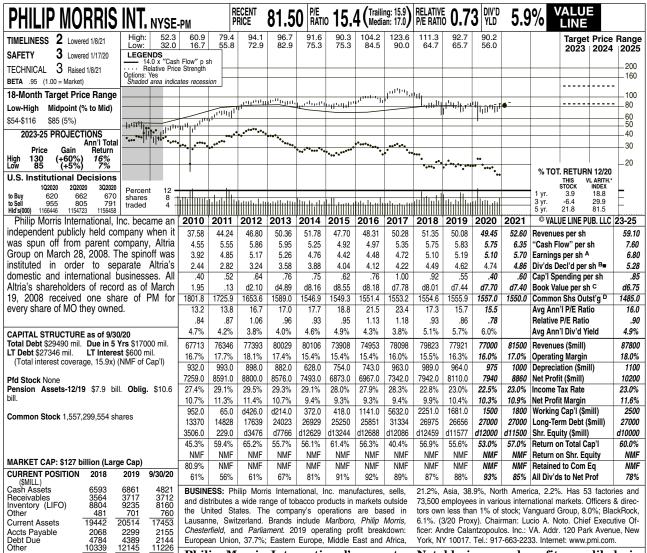
Workpaper 23 Page 35 of 48



Workpaper 23 Page 36 of 48



Workpaper 23 Page 37 of 48



Current Liab 17191 18833 15525 ANNUAL RATES Past Est'd '17-'19 of change (per sh) Revenues 10 Yrs 5 Yrs. to '23-'25 4.5% 4.0% 2.5% 5.0% .5% Cash Flow" Earnings 4.5% Dividends Book Value 9.0% 3.0% NMF

QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) Cal-Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 endar Year 2017 19319 20638 21585 78098 2018 18426 21100 20439 19858 79823 2019 17705 19987 20380 19849 77921 77000 21000 21100 20400 EARNINGS PER SHAREA Sep.30 Dec.3 Mar.31 Jun.30 endar Year 2017 1 02 1.31 4.72 1.14 1.27 1.25 1.22 5.10 5.19 2018 1.00 1 41 1.44 1.43 1.09 1.46 2019 2020 1.18 5.10 2021 1.30 1.40 1.50 5.70 QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAIDB Full Year endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.3 1.04 1.04 1.07 4.19 2018 1.07 1.07 1.14 1.14 4.42 2019 1.14 1.14 1.14 1.17 4.59 4.71 1.17 1.17 1.17 2020 1.20 2021 1.20

European Union, 37.7%; Eastern Europe, Middle East and Africa,

Philip Morris International's core tobacco business continues to thrive. Although the company is set to post a slight decline in operating earnings for the first time since 2015, a look beneath the hood reveals a firm with the wind at its back. For starters, PMI's 2020 forecast of \$5.10 a share includes an anticipated \$0.32 (6%) foreign exchange headwinds: constant-currency terms, EPS is projected to grow 4%-5%. Moreover, not even the COVID-19 pandemic could slow iQOS uptake. The tobacco giant sold a record 54.4 billion heatsticks through the first nine months of 2020, up 28% year over year. Management also affirmed it was on track to achieve its 2021 target of 90 billion-100 billion iQOS shipments (note that these figures do not include sales in the United States, where the company has a licensing and distribution agreement with local leader Altria Group). Lastly, although traditional cigarette sales took a hit last year-government imposed lockdowns and store closures were the primary drivers here—PMI was able to offset much of the drop through select price hikes and a reduction in promotional activity.

York, NY 10017. Tel.: 917-663-2233. Internet: www.pmi.com.

Notably improved profits are likely in 2021. Tentative pluses include a return to normal economic activity thanks to the deployment of COVID-19 vaccines, the resumption of share repurchases, continued strength among iQOS, and an easing of foreign exchange headwinds. The company is also planning significant price hikes in several markets where governments have pledged to raise excise taxes on cigarettes. All things considered, a 12% jump in share net seems possible in the year just begun. The company recently announced a planned leadership succession. Current CEO Andre Calantzopoulos is set to retire in May. Chief Operating Officer Jacek Olczak has been selected to replace him. Lucio Noto also temporarily replaced Louis Camilleri as chairman of the board. He will be replaced in May by Mr. Calantzopoulos following his retirement as CEO. These shares are now ranked 2 (Above Average) for year-ahead price performance, having risen a notch on our Timeliness scale October. since Income-oriented accounts will also find much to like about this issue. Daniel Henigson, CFA January 15, 2021

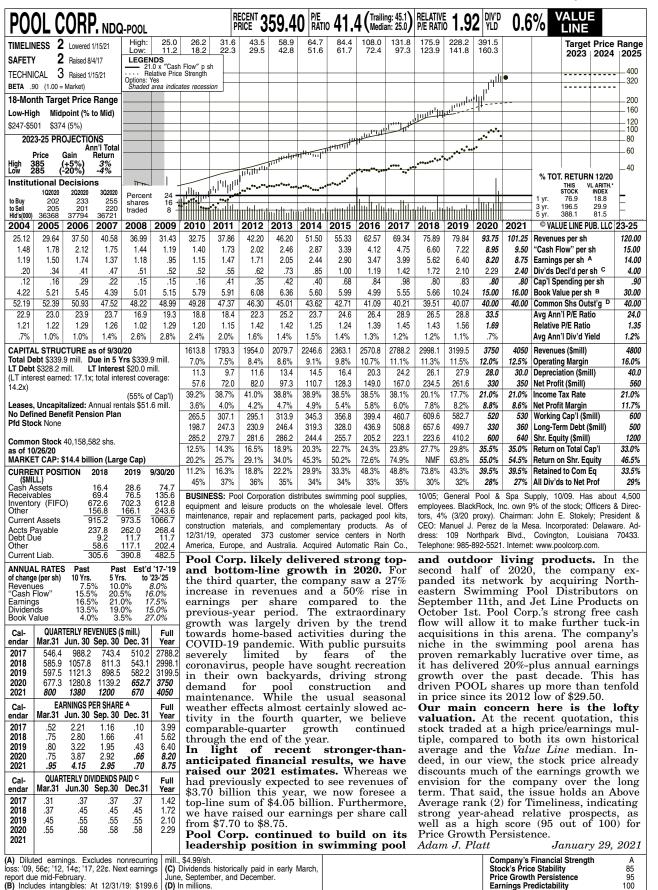
(A) Diluted earnings. Qtly. totals may not sum due to changes in share count. Next earnings report due early February. (B) Dividends historically paid in early January, April, July, and Oc-

tober. ■ Dividend reinvestment plan available. (C) Includes intangibles. At 12/31/19: \$7,971 million. (\$5.12 per share).

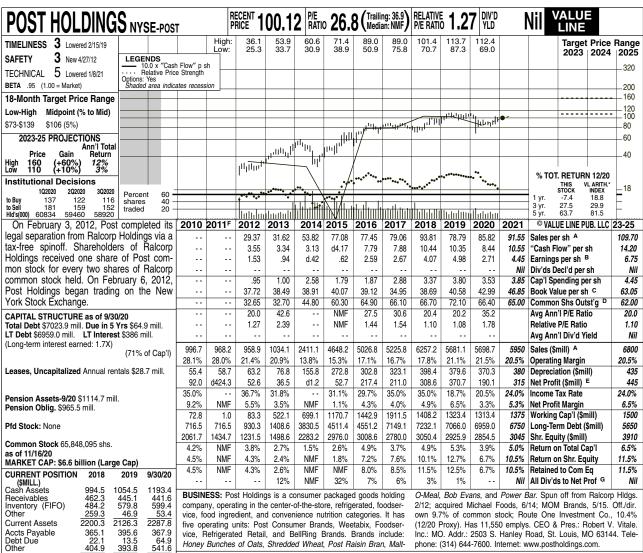
(D) In millions.

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence B++ 20 **Earnings Predictability** 100

Workpaper 23 Page 38 of 48



Workpaper 23 Page 39 of 48



Honey Bunches of Oats, Shredded Wheat, Post Raisin Bran, Malt-

phone: (314) 644-7600. Internet: www.postholdings.com.

QUARTERLY SALES (\$ mill.) A Dec.31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 1249.8 1255.4 1272.1 1448.5 2018 1433.1 1586.1 1608 1 1629 9 6257 2 1411.3 1387.8 1439.2 1442 8 5681.1 2019 2020 1456.8 1494.2 1336.4 1411.3 5698. 1475 1500 1500 5950 Fisca Year Ends Full Fisca Year EARNINGS PER SHARE AB Sep.30 Dec.31 Mar.31 Jun.30 62 2017 63 87 2018 .87 1.06 1.06 1.08 4.07 1.40 2019 1.11 1.28 1.19 4.98 .95 1.00 1.20 1.30 2021 QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 endar 2017 2018 NO CASH DIVIDENDS

792.1

10 Yrs.

802.9

5 Yrs.

9.5%

66.5% 59.5%

1.0%

Past Est'd '18-'20

to '23-'25

5.0% 8.0% 11.5%

9.0%

974.4

Current Liab

ANNUAL RATES

of change (per sh)

"Cash Flow" Earnings

Dividends Book Value

Sales

2019

2020

Post Holdings is glad to see fiscal 2020 (ended September 30th) in the rearview mirror. From the get-go, management knew the 12-month stretch would pose some operating challenges, as Post was spinning off its active nutrition unit (became BellRing Brands) and creating a majority-owned joint venture called 8th Avenue to house its private-label business. The transition was even more daunting than expected, as it was completed against the backdrop of the coronavirus pandemic. Although more people eating at home gave a boost to traditional breakfast lines, like cereal, the gains in the largest segment were partially offset by a sharp decline in sales at the company's second-largest division, Foodservice (primarily egg and potato products). The latter unit suffered from a drastic drop in sales to away-fromhome channels (i.e., restaurants, educational facilities, and lodging), due to the ongoing pandemic. For the full fiscal year, Post Holdings (partially reflecting the aforementioned restructuring plan) posted adjusted earnings of \$2.71 a share, versus the \$4.98 recorded in the previous 12 months. That said,

The investment community is again starting to jump aboard here. The issue has recovered more than 10% since our mid-October report. We think it is a case of some bargain hunting ahead of a possible notable bottom-line recovery in fiscal 2021. We look for earnings to rebound to around the \$4.50-a-share level in the current fiscal year. Our assumption is based on continued solid showings from the cereal, refrigerated foods, and active nutrition (BellRing) businesses, along with a semi-recovery in away-from-home sales. The hope is that there will be a partial return to normality later in the year, as the COVID-19 vaccines are distributed.

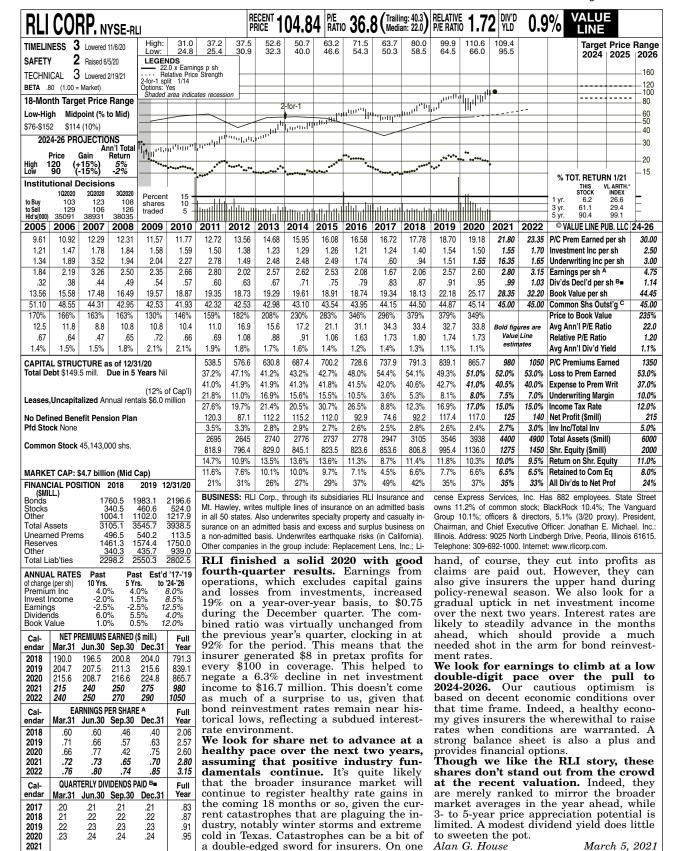
This neutrally ranked stock offers worthwhile long-term appreciation potential. With the restructurings in the rearview mirror, Post may well return to its roots as an aggressive acquirer, which may prove our earnings projections conservative. We also think the leveraged balance sheet will not be an obstacle, given Post's significant cash flow generation. This should allow for opportunistic deals and for a reduction in the debt load. William G. Ferguson January 15, 2021

BFING PAID

(A) FY ends Sept. 30th. (B) Dil. egs. Excl. non-recur. gains (charges): '12, (8c); '13, (64c); '14, early February. (C) Includes intangibles. At (§2.65); '17, (\$2.17); '18, \$2.09; '93/03/20; \$7.64 bill., \$115.00/shr. (D) In millions. paired. (G) Paid quarterly div3. on Converti-'19, (\$3.28); '20, (\$2.70). May not sum due to (E) Incl. goodwill impairment charge: \$566.5

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability B++ 85 75 Price Growth Persistence **Earnings Predictability** 

Workpaper 23 Page 40 of 48

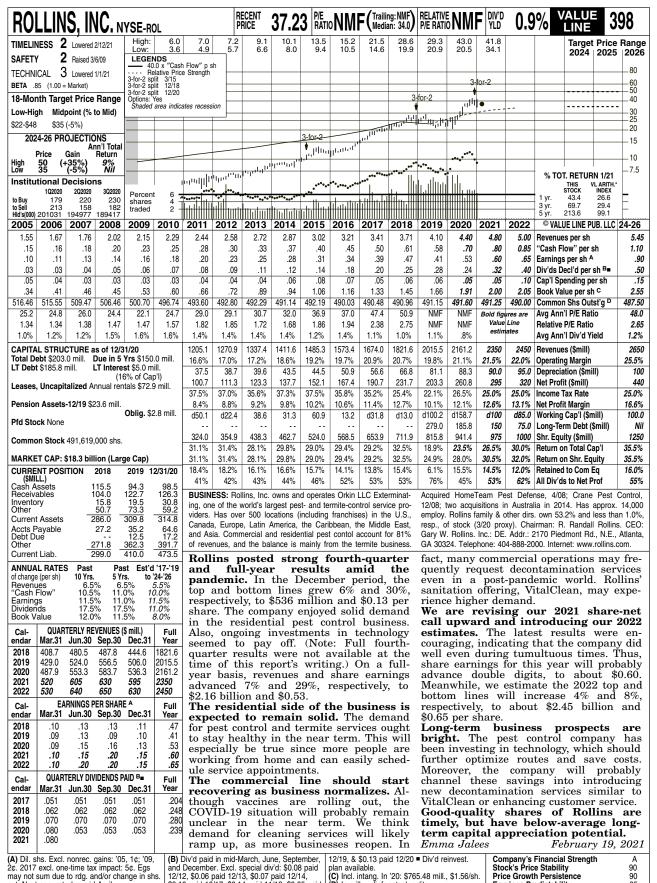


April. (B) Div'ds. paid late March, June, Sept., and Dec. ■ Div'd. reinvest. plan avail. Excl. spec'l div'd:: \$3.50/sh. on 12/29/10; \$2.50/sh., \$12/22/15; \$2.00/sh., 12/23/16; \$1.75, 12/27/17; spec'l div'd:: \$3.50/sh. on 12/29/10; \$2.50/sh., \$1.50/sh., 12/27/18, 12/20/19 & 12/18/20. (C) material is obtained from sources believed to be orbitally adj. for split. (63¢); '19, \$1.66. Next egs. report due late © 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

(A) Dil. egs. Excl. nonrecurr. (net): '08, (70¢); '09, (19¢); '10, 35¢; '11, 25¢; 12, 38¢; '13, 66¢; '14, 47¢; '15, 59¢; '16, 48¢; 17, (69¢); '18,

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability R++ Price Growth Persistence **Earnings Predictability** 

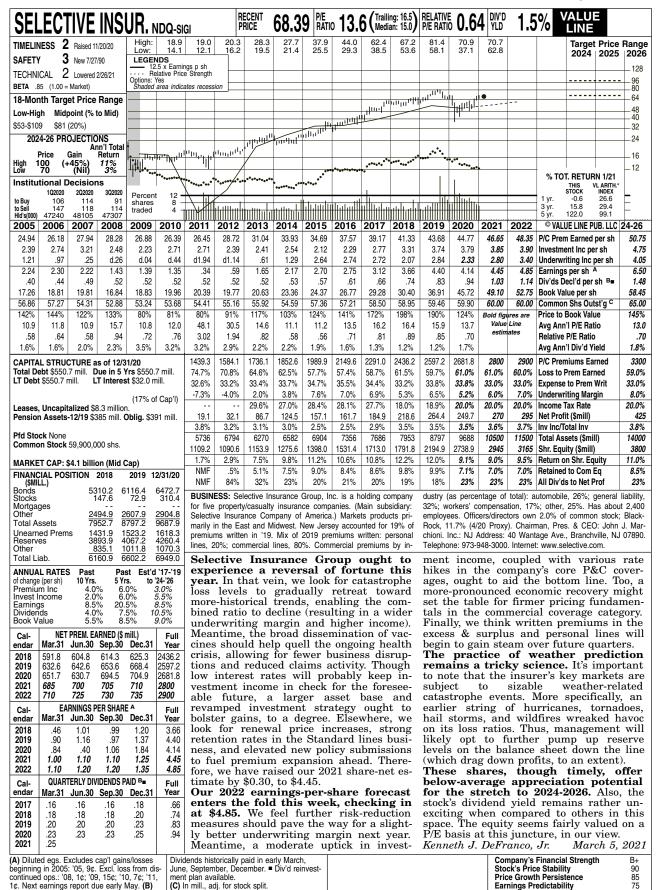
Workpaper 23 Page 41 of 48



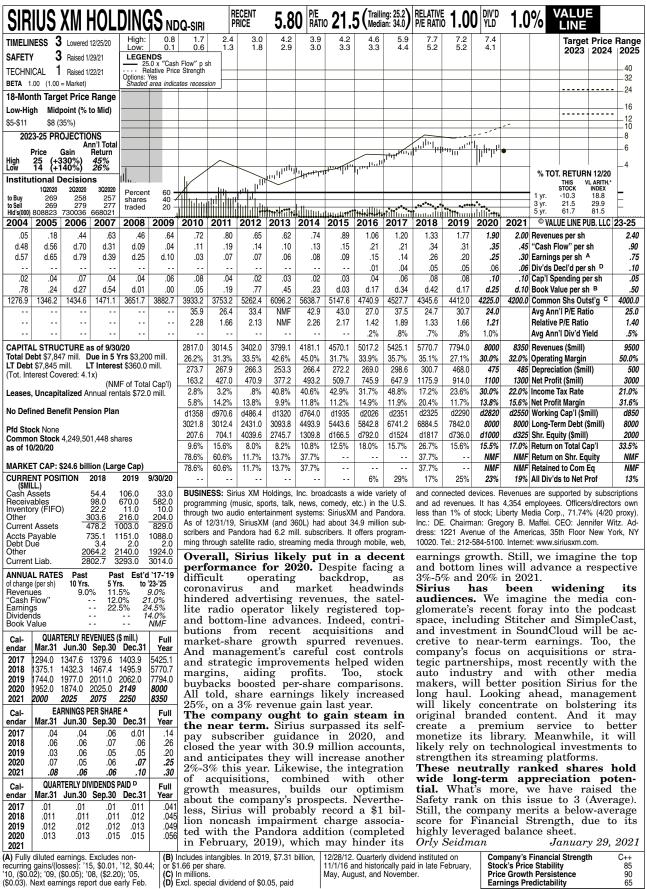
\$0.10 paid 10/17, \$0.14 paid 11/18, \$0.05 paid (D) In mill., adj. for stock splits.

out. Next egs. rpt. due mid-April.

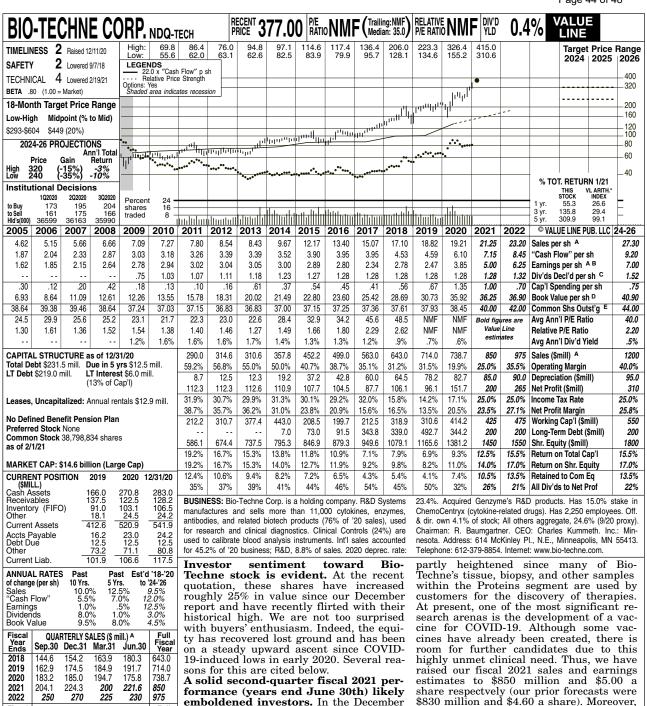
Workpaper 23 Page 42 of 48



Workpaper 23 Page 43 of 48



Workpaper 23 Page 44 of 48



basis) increased 21% and 50%, respectively. Strong demand in the company's Proteins Sciences segment was a main .37 1.08 .92 1.48 3.85 2020 contributor to the top line, adding \$172.2 million, which represented a 22% year-over-year gain. The healthy revenue 2022 1.15 1.80 1.30 2.00 6.25 over-year gain. QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C Full stream, cost-containment actions, and the Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 creation of value-added products and services helped drive the commendable endar 2017 32 32 1.28 .32 .32 .32 .32 1.28 2018 .32 .32 .32 2019 .32 1.28

32

94 1.07

1.15

EARNINGS PER SHARE A B

Sep.30 Dec.31 Mar.31

35

43

45

.32

2018

2019

2020

2021

Full

2.78 2.47

Jun.30

42

32

bottom-line progress, too. We are optimistic that business fundamentals will improve through yearend and into fiscal 2022. Demand is

period, sales and earnings (on an adjusted

\$830 million and \$4.60 a share). Moreover, the top and bottom lines should advance at a double-digit pace next year, too.

Longer-term prospects appear defined. The diagnostic arena in which Bio-Techne operates is highly competitive and deferrable. However, we are confident that the company will continue to capture greater market share in high-growth segments through acquisitions and portfolio additions.

For now, investors may want to pass since the equity is trading well above our 3- to 5-year Target Price Range. Nira Maharaj March 5, 2021

(A) Fiscal year ends the Friday closest to on (losses): '17, (\$0.31); '18, \$0.53; '20, \$1.97.

32

report due early May.

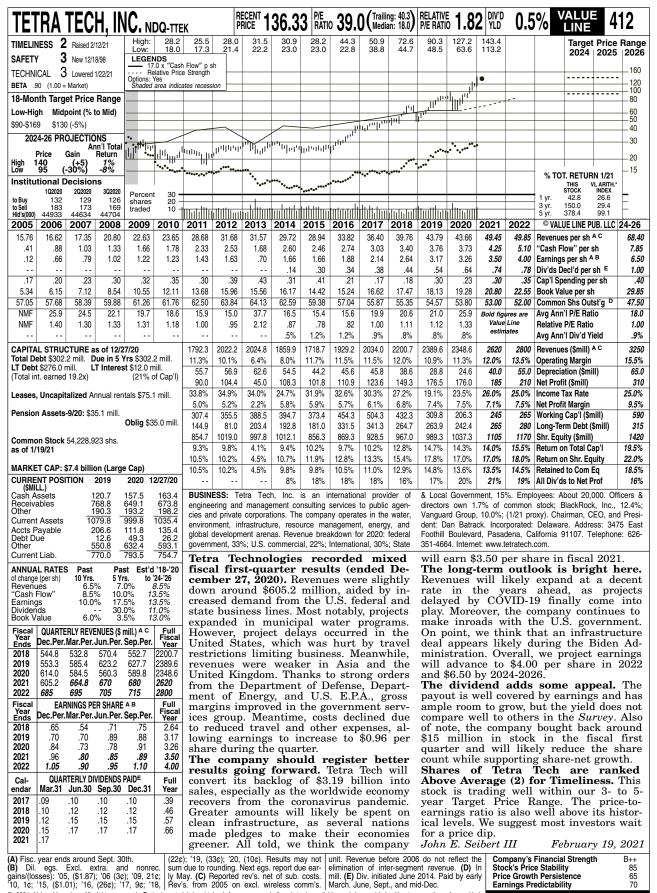
(C) Dividends paid in early March, June, September and December.

(C) In millions.

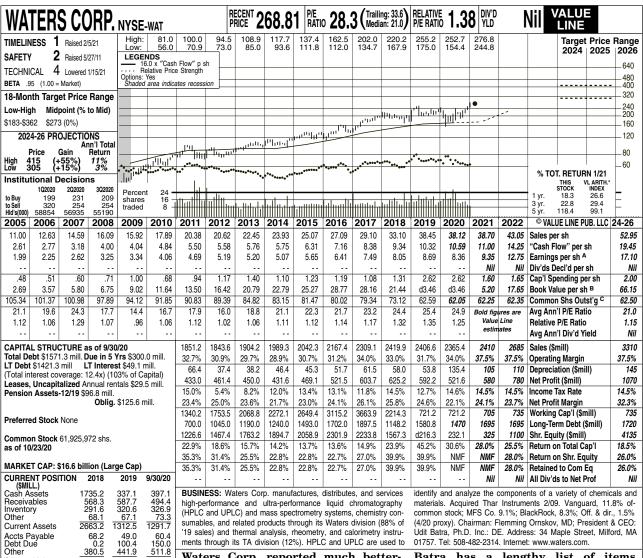
May not sum due to rounding. Next earnings (D) Includes intangibles: In 2020: \$1,244.8

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability 85 70 Price Growth Persistence **Earnings Predictability** 

Workpaper 23 Page 45 of 48



Workpaper 23 Page 46 of 48



ments through its TA division (12%). HPLC and UPLC are used to

Udit Batra, Ph.D. Inc.: DE. Address: 34 Maple Street, Milford, MA 01757. Tel: 508-482-2314. Internet: www.waters.com.

ANNUAL RATES Past Est'd '17-'19 Past of change (per sh) to '24-'26 Sales "Cash Flow" Earnings Dividends 10.5% 9.5% 6.0% Nil 7.5% 10.0% Book Value 8.0% -5.0%

380.5

448.9

591.3

Current Liab

511.8 722.2

Cal-	QUAI	Full			
endar	Mar.Per	Year			
2018	530.7	596.2	578.0	716.2	2419.9
2019	513.9	599.2	577.3		2406.6
2020	464.9	520.0	593.8		2365.4
2021	<b>515</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>580</b>		<b>2410</b>
2022	564	645	645	831	2685
Cal-	EAR	Full			
endar	Mar.Per J	Year			
2018	1.59	1.95	1.92	2.59	8.05
2019	1.51	2.08	2.07	3.12	8.69
2020	.86	1.98	2.03	3.49	8.36
2021	1.83	<b>2.20</b>	<b>2.20</b>	<b>2.92</b>	<b>9.15</b>
2022	2.30	<b>3.00</b>	<b>3.00</b>	<b>4.45</b>	<b>12.75</b>
Cal-	QUAR	Full			
endar	Mar.31	Year			
2017 2018 2019 2020 2021		CASH DI EING PAI	ividend: Id	S	

Waters Corp. reported much betterthan-expected fourth-quarter results. Net sales of \$786.7 increased 9.8% from the previous year level, while net income on a GAAP basis was \$218.3 million, or \$3.49 per diluted share. Contributing to the strong showing was an increase in sales to the pharmaceutical market, which were up 17.3% to \$460.4 million. Sales in China were particularly strong, increasing 21.3% year to year. Essentially, performance has recovered from the second quarter trough, when sales declined 13.2% due to the pandemic. Results were uneven, segment by segment. Sales of instrument systems, which have been weak most of the year, recovered, growing 6.3% to \$400.4 million, while chemistry consumables were increased 17.2%, to \$131.6 million. The impact of COVID-19 on academic and governmental labs remains clear, as sales in this market were down 13.2%. Still, we expect the recovery to gain momentum as we move through the year, as reflected by our top and bottom-line estimates for 2021 of \$2.41 billion and \$9.15 per share.

Four months into the job, CEO Udit

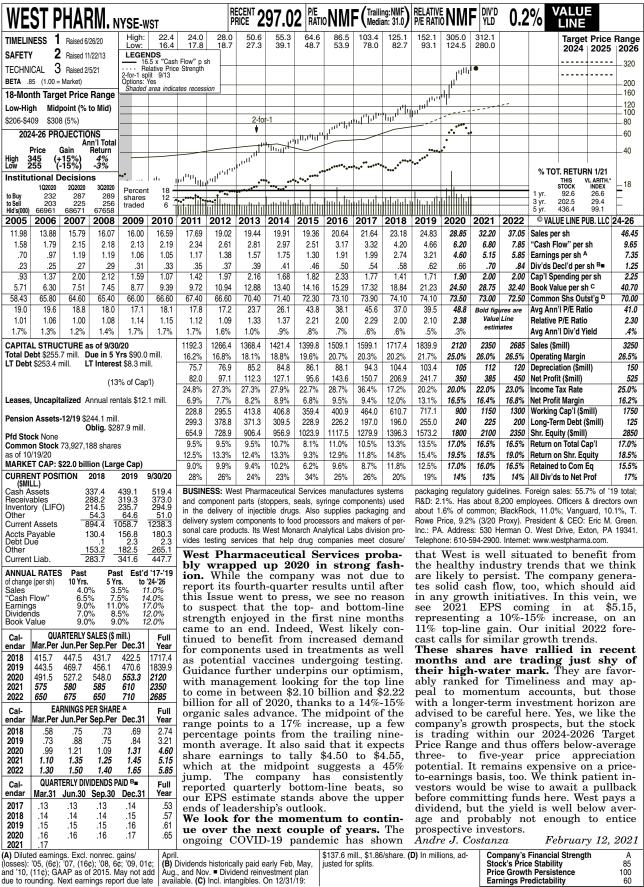
Batra has a lengthy list of items needed to improve performance. He notes that sales have ceased to grow as the company has modestly ceded market share in recent years. Waters has yet to catch up to key recent changes in the market, including e-commerce for consumables, the increased focus on biologics, and the emergence of mid-size and small contract research organizations. This is despite the fact that the product offerings in mass spectometry and liquid chromatography, as well as thermal analytics, are strong. The research and technological leadership remains, but there have been missteps in commercial execution. Notable successes are routine, including the recently introduced BioAccord Mass Spec/LC system. He believes growth will return with better ex-ecution. This is reflected in our newly introduced 2022 sales and share-net estimates of \$2.69 billion and \$12.75.

Waters shares are ranked 1 (Highest) for Timeliness and have worthwhile 3to 5-year appreciation potential, as well. Investors seem fully aligned with the changes Mr. Batra is seeking. Glenn Pierr Johnson February 12, 2021

(A) Diluted earnings. Excludes non-recurring gains (losses): '04, (\$0.10); '05, (\$0.25); '06, (\$0.12); '08 (\$0.04); '18 (\$0.40). Figures may not sum due to rounding. Next earnings report (C) In millions.

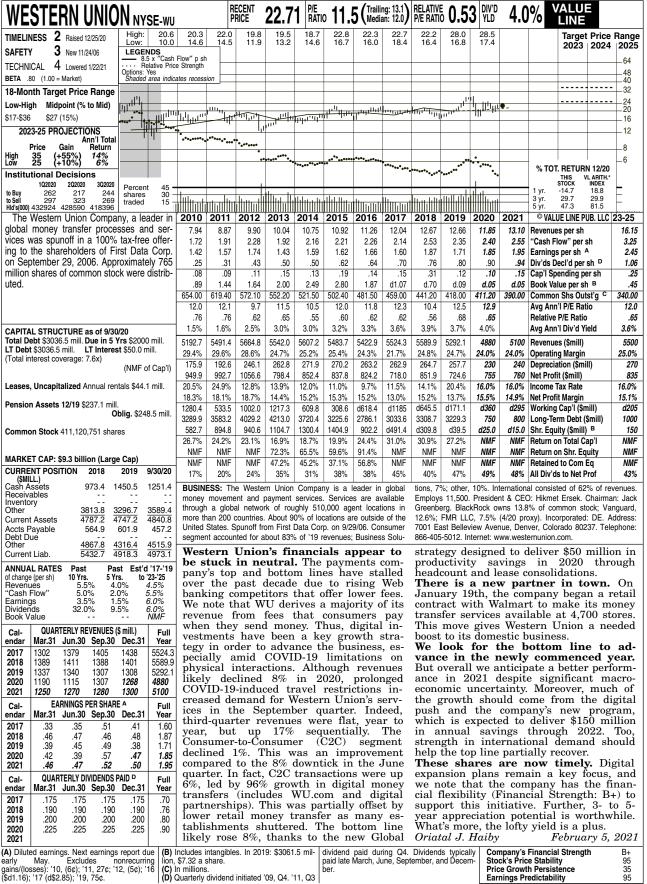
due late July (B) Includes intangibles. In 2019: \$596.3 mill., \$9.53/sh. Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence 80 **Earnings Predictability** 100

Workpaper 23 Page 47 of 48



due to rounding. Next earnings report due late

Workpaper 23 Page 48 of 48



© 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence 35 **Earnings Predictability** 

**Attorney General's First Set Data Requests** 

Date Received: June 30, 2021

AG-DR-01-051

### **REQUEST:**

Provide copies of all articles and publications cited by Mr. D'Ascendis in his Direct Testimony.

#### **RESPONSE:**

Please see response to AG-DR-01-050.

**PERSON RESPONSIBLE:** Dylan W. D'Ascendis

**Attorney General's First Set Data Requests** 

Date Received: June 30, 2021

AG-DR-01-052

### **REQUEST:**

Provide the native spreadsheet(s) for Mr. D'Ascendis' exhibits in Excel format with cell formulas intact.

#### **RESPONSE:**

Please see STAFF-DR-02-016 Attachment.

**PERSON RESPONSIBLE:** Dylan W. D'Ascendis

**Attorney General's First Set Data Requests** 

Date Received: June 30, 2021

AG-DR-01-053

**REQUEST:** 

If not provided previously, provide all supporting documentation and spreadsheet analyses

for Mr. D'Ascendis' size adjustment, the description of which begins on page 44 of his

Direct Testimony.

**RESPONSE:** 

Please see response to AG-DR-01-050. See also, Attachment DWD-7 from Mr.

D'Ascendis' testimony.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE:

Dylan W. D'Ascendis

1

Duke Energy Kentucky Case No. 2021-00190 Attorney General's First Set Data Requests

Date Received: June 30, 2021

AG-DR-01-054

### **REQUEST:**

Provide the most recent update to the Blue Chip Financial Forecasts in Attachment DWD-3, pages 10 and 11 of 13.

#### **RESPONSE:**

Please see AG-DR-01-054 Attachments 1 and 2.

**PERSON RESPONSIBLE:** Dylan W. D'Ascendis

### **Long-Range Survey:**

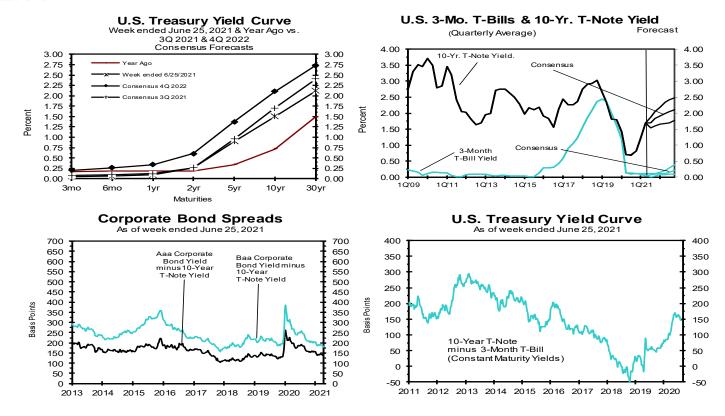
The table below contains the results of our twice-annual long-range CONSENSUS survey. There are also Top 10 and Bottom 10 averages for each variable. Shown are consensus estimates for the years 2022 through 2027 and averages for the five-year periods 2023-2027 and 2028-2032. Apply these projections cautiously. Few if any economic, demographic and political forces can be evaluated accurately over such long time spans.

		2022			or The Year	2022	2027		Averages		
1. Federal Funds Rate	CONSENSUS	2022 0.1	2023 0.4	2024 1.0	2025 1.6	2026 1.9	2027	2023-2027 1.4	2028-2032		
1. Pederai Pulius Rate	Top 10 Average	0.1	0.7	1.6	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.7		
	Bottom 10 Average	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.5	0.9	1.6		
2. Prime Rate	CONSENSUS	3.3	3.5	4.2	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.5	5.2		
2. I Time rate	Top 10 Average	3.4	3.8	4.7	5.4	5.7	5.8	5.1	5.8		
	Bottom 10 Average	3.2	3.3	3.7	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.0	4.7		
3. LIBOR, 3-Mo.	CONSENSUS	0.4	0.6	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.3	1.6	2.4		
3. EBOR, 3 Mo.	Top 10 Average	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.2	3.0		
	Bottom 10 Average	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.8		
4. Commercial Paper, 1-Mo	CONSENSUS	0.2	0.6	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.3	1.6	2.4		
	Top 10 Average	0.4	0.9	1.6	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.0	2.8		
	Bottom 10 Average	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.2	2.0		
5. Treasury Bill Yield, 3-Mo	CONSENSUS	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.6	1.9	2.1	1.4	2.2		
<b>3</b>	Top 10 Average	0.3	0.8	1.6	2.2	2.5	2.7	1.9	2.7		
	Bottom 10 Average	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.5	0.9	1.6		
6. Treasury Bill Yield, 6-Mo	CONSENSUS	0.2	0.5	1.1	1.6	2.0	2.2	1.5	2.3		
,	Top 10 Average	0.3	0.8	1.7	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.8		
	Bottom 10 Average	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.7		
7. Treasury Bill Yield, 1-Yr	CONSENSUS	0.3	0.7	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.3	1.6	2.4		
•	Top 10 Average	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.9	2.2	3.0		
	Bottom 10 Average	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.8		
8. Treasury Note Yield, 2-Yr	CONSENSUS	0.5	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.5	1.8	2.6		
•	Top 10 Average	0.7	1.3	2.1	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.5	3.3		
	Bottom 10 Average	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.2	1.9		
9. Treasury Note Yield, 5-Yr	CONSENSUS	1.2	1.6	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.4	3.0		
•	Top 10 Average	1.5	2.0	2.8	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.6		
	Bottom 10 Average	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.3		
10. Treasury Note Yield, 10-Yr	CONSENSUS	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.3	2.9	3.3		
	Top 10 Average	2.3	2.8	3.4	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.6	4.0		
	Bottom 10 Average	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.7		
11. Treasury Bond Yield, 30-Yr	CONSENSUS	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.9		
	Top 10 Average	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.6		
	Bottom 10 Average	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.7	3.2		
12. Corporate Aaa Bond Yield	CONSENSUS	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.8		
	Top 10 Average	3.6	4.2	4.7	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.0	5.4		
	Bottom 10 Average	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.9	4.1	3.7	4.2		
13. Corporate Baa Bond Yield	CONSENSUS	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.3	5.8		
	Top 10 Average	4.6	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.3	6.2	5.9	6.4		
	Bottom 10 Average	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.7	5.2		
14. State & Local Bonds Yield	CONSENSUS	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.2	3.8	4.2		
	Top 10 Average	3.2	3.5	4.1	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.8		
	Bottom 10 Average	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.8		
<ol><li>Home Mortgage Rate</li></ol>	CONSENSUS	3.6	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.0	4.6	5.0		
	Top 10 Average	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.2	5.7		
	Bottom 10 Average	3.2	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.4		
A. Fed's AFE Nominal \$ Index	CONSENSUS	103.7	103.7	104.0	103.7	103.6	103.3	103.7	103.1		
	Top 10 Average	105.3	106.0	106.8	107.0	107.3	107.5	106.9	107.9		
	Bottom 10 Average	102.0	101.5	101.4	100.8	100.4	100.0	100.8	99.4		
				Year-Over-Ye	ear, % Change -			Five-Year	Averages		
		2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2023-2027	2028-2032		
B. Real GDP	CONSENSUS	4.2	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1		
	Top 10 Average	5.3	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.5		
	Bottom 10 Average	2.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7		
C. GDP Chained Price Index	CONSENSUS	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1		
	Top 10 Average	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3		
	Bottom 10 Average	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9		
D. Consumer Price Index	CONSENSUS	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2		
	Top 10 Average	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.4		
	Bottom 10 Average	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9		
E. PCE Price Index	CONSENSUS	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1		
	Top 10 Average	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3		
	Bottom 10 Average	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9		

#### Consensus Forecasts of U.S. Interest Rates and Key Assumptions

	History							Cons	ensus l	Forecas	sts-Qua	arterly Avg.				
	Average For Week Ending			Average For Month Latest Qtr			3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	$4\ddot{\mathbf{Q}}$				
Interest Rates	Jun 25	Jun 18	<u>Jun 11</u>	Jun 4	May	Apr	Mar	2Q 2021*	2021	<u>2021</u>	2022	2022	2022	2022		
Federal Funds Rate	0.10	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
Prime Rate	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		
LIBOR, 3-mo.	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.18	0.19	0.16	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3		
Commercial Paper, 1-mo.	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.10	0.04	0.07	0.06	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2		
Treasury bill, 3-mo.	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2		
Treasury bill, 6-mo.	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3		
Treasury bill, 1 yr.	0.09	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3		
Treasury note, 2 yr.	0.26	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.17	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6		
Treasury note, 5 yr.	0.90	0.85	0.76	0.81	0.82	0.86	0.82	0.84	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4		
Treasury note, 10 yr.	1.50	1.51	1.50	1.60	1.62	1.64	1.61	1.59	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1		
Treasury note, 30 yr.	2.12	2.14	2.19	2.28	2.32	2.30	2.34	2.26	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7		
Corporate Aaa bond	2.86	2.88	2.94	3.03	3.06	3.04	3.15	3.00	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.4		
Corporate Baa bond	3.30	3.32	3.39	3.48	3.52	3.51	3.62	3.46	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3		
State & Local bonds	2.65	2.63	2.63	2.67	2.64	2.66	2.74	2.65	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8		
Home mortgage rate	3.02	2.93	2.96	2.99	2.96	3.06	3.08	3.00	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.6		
	History						Co	<b>Consensus Forecasts-Quarterly</b>								
	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q		
Key Assumptions	2019	2019	2020	2020	2020	2020	2021	2021**	2021	<u>2021</u>	2022	<u>2022</u>	2022	2022		
Fed's AFE \$ Index	110.6	110.5	111.4	112.4	107.3	105.2	103.4	102.9	103.4	103.3	102.8	102.6	102.7	102.9		
Real GDP	2.6	2.4	-5.0	-31.4	33.4	4.3	6.4	9.4	7.3	5.3	3.8	3.2	2.7	2.3		
GDP Price Index	1.5	1.4	1.4	-1.8	3.5	2.0	4.3	4.6	3.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3		
Consumer Price Index	1.3	2.6	1.0	-3.1	4.7	2.4	3.7	6.8	3.6	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.2		
PCE Price Index	1.4	1.5	1.3	-1.6	3.7	1.5	3.7	5.5	3.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2		

Forecasts for interest rates and the Federal Reserve's Major Currency Index represent averages for the quarter. Forecasts for Real GDP, GDP Price Index, PCE Price Index and Consumer Price Index are seasonally-adjusted annual rates of change (saar). Individual panel members' forecasts are on pages 4 through 9. Historical data: Treasury rates from the Federal Reserve Board's H.15; AAA-AA and A-BBB corporate bond yields from Bank of America-Merrill Lynch and are 15+ years, yield to maturity; State and local bond yields from Bank of America-Merrill Lynch, A-rated, yield to maturity; Mortgage rates from Freddie Mac, 30-year, fixed; LIBOR quotes from Intercontinental Exchange. All interest rate data are sourced from Haver Analytics. Historical data for Fed's Major Currency Index are from FRSR H.10. Historical data for Real GDP, GDP Price Index and PCE Price Index are from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Consumer Price Index history is from the Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). \*Interest rate data for 2Q 2021 based on historical data through the week ended June 25. \*\*Data for 2Q 2021 for the Fed's AFE \$ Index based on data through the week ended June 25. Figures for 2Q 2021 Real GDP, GDP Chained Price Index, Consumer Price Index, and PCE Price Index are consensus forecasts based on a special question asked of the panelists this month.



**Attorney General's First Set Data Requests** 

Date Received: June 30, 2021

AG-DR-01-055

**REQUEST:** 

If not provided previously, provide all supporting work papers and documentation for the

risk premium calculations included in Attachment DWD-3. Include all source data used

in the calculations. Provide all spreadsheets in Excel format with cell formulas intact.

**RESPONSE:** 

Please see responses to AG-DR-01-050 and AG-DR-01-051.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE:

Dylan W. D'Ascendis

1

**Attorney General's First Set Data Requests** 

Date Received: June 30, 2021

AG-DR-01-056

**REQUEST:** 

If not provided previously, provide the source documents used in the equity risk premium

study results in Attachment DWD-3, page 13 of 13. Provide updated allowed returns on

equity from fully litigated natural gas utility rate cases through the most recent month of

2021.

**RESPONSE:** 

Please see STAFF-DR-02-016 Attachment.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE:

Dylan W. D'Ascendis

1

Duke Energy Kentucky Case No. 2021-00190 Attorney General's First Set Data Requests

Date Received: June 30, 2021

CONFIDENTIAL AG-DR-01-057 (As to Attachments only)

#### **REQUEST:**

Provide all bond rating agency reports (Standard and Poor's, Moody's, Fitch) on Duke Energy and Duke Energy Kentucky from 2019 through the most recent month in 2021.

#### **RESPONSE:**

#### **CONFIDENTIAL PROPRIETARY TRADE SECRET (As to Attachments only)**

Please see AG-DR-01-057 Confidential Attachments 1 through 6.

**PERSON RESPONSIBLE:** Chris R. Bauer

### AG-DR-01-057 CONFIDENTIAL ATTACHMENT 1

# AG-DR-01-057 CONFIDENTIAL ATTACHMENT 2

# AG-DR-01-057 CONFIDENTIAL ATTACHMENT 3

### AG-DR-01-057 CONFIDENTIAL ATTACHMENT 4

# AG-DR-01-057 CONFIDENTIAL ATTACHMENT 5

# CONFIDENTIAL PROPRIETARY TRADE SECRET

# AG-DR-01-057 CONFIDENTIAL ATTACHMENT 6

# FILED UNDER SEAL

**Attorney General's First Set Data Requests** 

Date Received: June 30, 2021

AG-DR-01-058

**REQUEST:** 

Provide the following:

a. The current authorized ROE for each Duke Energy operating company and the

date that each ROE was authorized.

b. Provide the Commission Order authorizing each ROE listed in part a.

c. State whether each ROE was authorized pursuant to a fully litigated rate case

or if it was based on a settlement.

**RESPONSE:** 

Please see response to STAFF-DR-02-017(a).

PERSON RESPONSIBLE:

Sarah E. Lawler

Duke Energy Kentucky
Case No. 2021-00190
Attorney General's First Set Data Requests

Date Received: June 30, 2021

AG-DR-01-059

# **REQUEST:**

Provide the amount, coupon, and maturity of each long-term debt instrument issued by Duke Energy Kentucky over the last 10 years.

## **RESPONSE:**

	Amount	Coupon	Maturity Date
Debentures	45,000,000	3.42%	1/15/2026
Debentures	50,000,000	4.45%	1/15/2046
Debentures	30,000,000	3.35%	9/15/2029
Debentures	30,000,000	4.11%	9/15/2047
Debentures	30,000,000	4.26%	9/15/2057
Debentures	25,000,000	4.01%	10/15/2023
Debentures	40,000,000	4.18%	10/15/2028
Debentures	35,000,000	4.62%	12/15/2048
Debentures	40,000,000	4.32%	7/15/2049
Debentures	95,000,000	3.23%	10/1/2025
Debentures	75,000,000	3.56%	10/1/2029
Debentures	35,000,000	2.65%	9/15/2030
Debentures	35,000,000	3.66%	9/15/2050

**PERSON RESPONSIBLE:** Chris R. Bauer

**Attorney General's First Set Data Requests** 

Date Received: June 30, 2021

**AG-DR-01-060** 

**REQUEST:** 

Provide the amount of Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan ("SERP") costs included

in the test year O&M expenses. Provide the amounts broken down between DEK directly

incurred costs and costs allocated separately from each other affiliate.

**RESPONSE:** 

Please see AG-DR-01-060 Attachment.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE:

Jake J. Stewart

Provide the amount of Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan ("SERP") costs included in the test year O&M expenses. Provide the amounts broken down between DEK directly incurred costs and costs allocated separately from each other affiliate.

### Test period: Calendar year 2022

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
DEK BUDGET for NQ Plans - Direct - (1/1/22 - 12/31/22)	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	1,668
DEK BUDGET for NQ Plans - Alloc - (1/1/22 - 12/31/22)	2,688	2,688	2,688	2,688	2,688	2,688	2,688	2,688	2,688	2,688	2,688	2,688	32,256

TOTAL DEK BUDGET for NQ Plans (1/1/22 - 12/31/22) 33,924

#### Assumptions:

- 1) Service and Non Service costs are included in the above numbers
- 2) Source for numbers = Towers Watson five year financial plan report
- 3) Direct numbers are calculated based on annual budget for DEK Gas
- 4) Allocated numbers are calculated based on annual budget for DEBs (using DGEP Allocation % to DEK Gas)

**Attorney General's First Set Data Requests** 

Date Received: June 30, 2021

AG-DR-01-061

# **REQUEST:**

Refer to the Direct Testimony of Ann Spiller at 15-16 in regards to online and mobile app payments via Speedway and for any other credit/debit card and electronic check payments.

## **RESPONSE:**

Please see responses to AG-DR-01-062 and AG-DR-01-063.

**PERSON RESPONSIBLE:** Lesley G. Quick

**Attorney General's First Set Data Requests** 

Date Received: June 30, 2021

**AG-DR-01-062** 

**REQUEST:** 

Provide the percentage of total residential customer payments via credit/debit card and

electronic check assumed in the test year.

**RESPONSE:** 

The Company is not seeking to include credit/debit card payments in base rates in this

proceeding as the Commission previously denied such treatment in Case No. 2019-00271.

Accordingly, there are no assumptions for the test period regarding customer payments

made via these payment channels (i.e. credit/debit card and electronic check). Customers

who pay by credit/debit cards continue to be responsible for paying those processing fees.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE:

Lesley G. Quick

**Attorney General's First Set Data Requests** 

Date Received: June 30, 2021

AG-DR-01-063

**REQUEST:** 

Provide the percentage of total customer payments via credit/debit card and electronic

check assumed in the test year.

**RESPONSE:** 

The Company is not seeking to include credit/debit card payments in base rates in this

proceeding as the Commission previously denied such treatment in Case No. 2019-00271.

Accordingly, there are no assumptions for the test period regarding customer payments

made via these payment channels (i.e. credit/debit card and electronic check). Customers

who pay by credit/debit cards continue to be responsible for paying those processing fees.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE:

Lesley G. Quick

**Attorney General's First Set Data Requests** 

Date Received: June 30, 2021

AG-DR-01-064

**REQUEST:** 

Provide the credit/debit card charges included in the revenue requirement during the test

year. Please provide the expense amount incurred and the revenues received from

customers to reimburse such costs. If none, please explain.

**RESPONSE:** 

The costs associated with customer payments via one-time credit/debit card and electronic

check are not included in the revenue requirement for the test period. Any fee associated

with this payment type is paid to a third-party vendor by the customer utilizing this payment

channel.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE:

Jay P. Brown

**Attorney General's First Set Data Requests** 

Date Received: June 30, 2021

AG-DR-01-065

**REQUEST:** 

Refer to Schedule B-6 page 2 of 2 for the test year. Provide the per books ADIT

summarized in column 3 and the adjustments summarized in column 4 by temporary

difference. For each adjustment, provide a detailed explanation as to why it is appropriate.

**RESPONSE:** 

Please see AG-DR-01-065 Attachment which provides the Kentucky ADIT information as

per Schedule B-6 page 2 of 2.

Per footnote B on Schedule B-6 page 2 of 2, the Company elected the ratable flow

through option in 1971 as provided under Section 46(f)(2); therefore, the ITC is eliminated

on Schedule B-6.

The adjustment for the Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (ADITs) of

\$3,275,942 is comprised of the \$3,704,475 liberalized depreciation associated with

facilities devoted to other than Duke Energy Kentucky customers and (\$428,533) of ADITs

not included in rate base. Per WPB-6d, the calculation of the liberalized depreciation

associated with facilities devoted to other than Duke Energy Kentucky customers is the

total liberalized depreciation ADIT multiplied by the ratio of plant devoted to other than

Duke Energy Kentucky customers. The plant used by other than Duke Energy Kentucky

customers has been eliminate from rate base on Sch B-2.2; therefore, a proportionate

amount of the liberalized depreciation ADIT is eliminated. Please see WPB-6f for the

ADITs not included in rate base by temporary difference. These are excluded because the

corresponding balance sheet account which generated the ADIT is not included in rate

base.

The adjustment for the Excess Deferred Taxes (EDITs) of \$1,686,110 is related to

the EDITs associated with the facilities devoted to other than Duke Energy Kentucky

customers. Per WPB-6d, the calculation of EDITs related to the facilities devoted to other

than Duke Energy Kentucky customers is the total protected EDITs multiplied by the ratio

of plant devoted to other than Duke Energy Kentucky customers.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE:

John R. Panizza

Jay P. Brown

3/9/2021 1:49:50 PM

#### Ernst and Young LLP

Deferred Balances Report - Fed/State/FBOS (Reporting) 2021.02Base, 75088\_U DE Kentucky Gas\_Utility

Code	Name	ADIT as of Dec 2022
190001/2	ADIT: Prepaid: Taxes	
AT_OTH_190_NC_R&D_CREDIT	Other Noncurrent After-Tax DTA for R&D Credit	495,634
T11A02	Bad Debts - Tax over Book	6,763
T11B16	OFFSITE GAS STORAGE COSTS	492,550
T13B19	Leased Meters - Elec & Gas	13,993
T15A95	Unamortized Debt Premium	(1,833)
T17A02	Accrued Vacation	150,335
T17A54 T19A89	MGP Sites GAS SUPPLIER REFUNDS	166,582 5,181
T19A94	UNBILLED REVENUE - FUEL	875.874
T19B02	Cares Act Reserve	10,049
T20A41	Rate Refunds	84,609
T20C02	Demand Side Management (DSM) Defer	(324,078)
T22A07	Charitable Contribution Carryover	42,969
T22A28	Retirement Plan Expense - Underfunded	1,774,934
T22A29	Non-qualified Pension - Accrual	8,779
T22B13	ANNUAL INCENTIVE PLAN COMP	(11,663)
T22B15	PAYABLE 401 (K) MATCH	1,752
T22E02	OPEB Expense Accrual	189,949
T22E06	FAS 112 Medical Expenses Accrual	19,207
Total 190001/2		4,001,586
282100/1	ADIT: PP&E	
AFUDC Debt	AFUDC Debt	(311,677)
AFUDC Equity	AFUDC Equity	(609,180)
ARO	ARO	(583,252)
CIAC	CIAC	943,201
Depr Cap Trans Equip	Depr Cap Trans Equip	(27,307)
Depreciation Lag	Depreciation Lag	48
Disallow Meals & Entertainmnt	Disallow Meals & Entertainmnt	(5,335)
Hardware Capitalized	Hardware Capitalized	8,473
Highway Bill	Highway Bill	(8,135)
ITC Basis Reduction	ITC Basis Reduction	(6,441)
Leased Meter Adjust	Leased Meter Adjust	(3,725,981)
Meters & Trans Method/Life	Meters & Trans Method/Life	114,214
Misc Diffs	Misc Diffs	(71,691,382) 67,871
Non-cash Overheads	Non-cash Overheads	648,914
Percentage Repair Allowance	Percentage Repair Allowance	(406,602)
PR Tax	PR Tax	(3,181)
Purch Res	Purch Res	(13,533)
Sect. 174 Adjust	Sect. 174 Adjust	(25,560)
Software Capitalized	Software Capitalized	14,731
Tax Dept Adjust	Tax Dept Adjust	(99,274)
TIC	TIC	562,911
Total 282100/1		(75,156,477)
283100/1	ADIT: Other	
T15A24	Loss on Reacquired Debt-Amort	6,602
T15B17	Reg Liab RSLI & Other Misc Dfd Costs	(298,963)
T15B28	Reg Asset - Rate Case Expense	(41,339)
T15B29	Reg Asset-Pension Post Retirement PAA-FAS87Qual and Oth	(1,948,646)
T15B37	Reg Asset-Pension Post Retirement PAA-FAS87NQ and Oth	1,428
T15B38	Reg Asset-Pension Post Retirement PAA-FAS 106 and Oth	(136,291)
T15B40	Reg Asset - Accr Pension FAS158 - FAS87NQ	368,914
T15B41	Reg Asset - Accr Pension FAS158 - FAS 106/112	11,049
T17A01	Vacation Carryover - Reg Asset	(87,666)
T20A40	Non-Current Portion of Reg Asset	0
T22A23 Total 283100/1	Retirement Plan Expense - Overfunded	(850,808) (2,975,721)
Total		(74,130,612)
As per B-6 Page 2 of 2 Variance		(72,948,025) 1 182 587
Variance Variance Explanation:		1,182,587
Proration Adjustment		1,273,377
13 Month average adjustment		(90,790)
		1,182,587

**Attorney General's First Set Data Requests** 

Date Received: June 30, 2021

AG-DR-01-066

**REQUEST:** 

Provide a description and all documentation of the Company's accounting for plant

additions and retirements, including cost of removal, including, but not limited to,

allocation of expenditures between plant additions and cost of removal when replacing

sections of mains or accounting for such costs as maintenance expense. If the Company

relies on studies to allocate such costs, then provide a copy of all such studies used for this

purpose and provide an illustration as to how such allocations are actually used and applied

in the accounting process. Address any differences between terminal and interim

retirements and terminal and interim net salvage.

**RESPONSE:** 

Replacing sections of mains is an addition to plant in service if the section of main replaced

is larger than 12" in length. Sections smaller than 12" in length are charged to expense.

The Company does not allocate costs related to main replacement between expense and

capital. Classification of additions to plant or expense is based on the length of the section

of main which is replaced. Cost of removal and salvage (if applicable) will be recorded

when facilities are removed, provided the item removed is eligible to be capitalized as

defined in the Units of Property catalog. There is no distinction in how the removal costs

or salvage amounts are recorded between terminal or interim retirements.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE:

David G. Raiford

**Attorney General's First Set Data Requests** 

Date Received: June 30, 2021

AG-DR-01-067

**REQUEST:** 

Refer to the monthly depiction of working capital amounts depicted in the electronic WP

B-5's used to calculate the 13-month average calculation of items in Schedule B-5 in the

electronic model attachment in Staff 1-54. Provide the monthly balances of all working

capital items depicted on this schedule in the same format for all months in 2018, 2019,

and 2020 and summed by year. Provide in electronic format with all formulas intact.

**RESPONSE:** 

Please see AG-DR-01-067 Attachment. Please note that the Company provided the

requested monthly balances, but because the monthly balances provided are cumulative,

the company did not provide a summation by year. The December balance of each calendar

year represents the balance at year-end.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE:

Bryan T. Manges

DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY, INC. GAS DEPARTMENT CASE NO. 2021-00190 GAS ENRICHER LIQUIDS FOR THE PERIOD 2018 - 2020

WPB-5.1a

LINE NO.	<u>MONTH</u>	ACCT 151126 <u>AMOUNT (A)</u> \$	ALLOC. (B)	ALLOCATED AMOUNT
1	Period	,		
2	January 2018	2,006,406	35.80%	718,293
3	February	2,730,261	35.80%	977,433
4	March	2,730,261	35.80%	977,433
5	April	2,730,261	35.80%	977,433
6	May	2,730,261	35.80%	977,433
7	June	2,730,261	35.80%	977,433
8	July	2,730,261	35.80%	977,433
9	August	2,730,261	35.80%	977,433
10	September	2,730,261	35.80%	977,433
11	October	2,730,261	35.80%	977,433
12	November	3,210,649	35.80%	1,149,412
13	December 2018	3,659,201	35.80%	1,309,994
14				
15		0.004.045	05.000/	4 454 404
16	January 2019	3,224,815	35.80%	1,154,484
17	February	3,641,822	35.80%	1,303,772
18	March	3,582,060	35.80%	1,282,377
19	April	3,582,060	35.80%	1,282,377
20	May	3,582,060	35.80%	1,282,377
21	June	3,582,060	35.80%	1,282,377
22	July	3,582,060	35.80%	1,282,377
23	August	4,209,652	35.80%	1,507,055
24 25	September October	4,716,740 4,734,427	35.80%	1,688,593 1,694,925
26	November	4,734,427	35.80%	
26	December 2019	4,678,216	35.80% 35.80%	1,694,925 1,674,801
28	December 2019	4,070,210	33.00 /6	1,074,001
29				
30	January 2020	4,655,670	35.80%	1,666,730
31	February	5,013,360	35.80%	1,794,783
32	March	5,013,360	35.80%	1,794,783
33	April	5,013,360	35.80%	1,794,783
34	May	5,013,360	35.80%	1,794,783
35	June	5,013,360	35.80%	1,794,783
36	July	5,013,360	35.80%	1,794,783
37	August	5,013,360	35.80%	1,794,783
38	September	5,013,360	35.80%	1,794,783
39	October	5,013,360	35.80%	1,794,783
40	November	5,016,755	35.80%	1,795,998
41	December 2020	4,986,469	35.80%	1,785,156
42		,		

<sup>(</sup>A) Source: Company Records
(B) Percent Applicable to Kentucky Customers.

WPB-5.1e

DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY, INC.
GAS DEPARTMENT
CASE NO. 2021-00190
NATURAL GAS STORAGE BALANCE (ACCT NOS. 164100 and 174273)
FOR THE PERIOD 2018 - 2020

LINE NO.	MONTH	AMOUNT (A)
1	Period	
2	January 2018	2,046,089
3	February	1,490,689
4	March	970,442
5 6	April May	995,417
7	June	1,802,411 2,359,766
8	July	2,559,760
9	August	3,142,153
10	September	3,499,203
11	October	3,156,706
12	November	2,159,576
13	December 2018	2,239,894
14		_,,
15		
16	January 2019	1,753,312
17	February	1,211,442
18	March	601,283
19	April	1,084,838
20	May	1,793,534
21	June	1,841,540
22	July	2,271,116
23	August	2,709,390
24	September	2,950,256
25	October	2,631,025
26	November	2,729,560
27 28	December 2019	2,660,533
29		
30	January 2020	1,918,108
31	February	1,205,286
32	March	323,004
33	April	600,157
34	May	923,714
35	June	1,240,363
36	July	1,767,789
37	August	2,074,948
38	September	2,163,369
39	October	2,515,040
40	November	2,236,907
41	December 2020	1,692,954
42		

<sup>(</sup>A) Company Records

WPB-5.1c

DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY, INC. GAS DEPARTMENT CASE NO. 2021-00190 MATERIAL & SUPPLIES FOR THE PERIOD 2018 - 2020

LINE NO.	MONTH	ACCOUNT 154100 - Gas	ACCOUNT 154100 - Elec	ACCOUNT 154200 - Elec	ACCOUNT 154410 - Gas	ACCOUNT 154990 - Elec	ACCOUNT 163110 - Gas	ACCOUNT 163110 - Elec
INO.	MONTH	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Period	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	•	Ψ	Ψ
2	January 2018	300.099	16.582.501	935.946	19.595	(30,000)	94,429	615,122
3	February	345,143	16,722,229	830,099	19,595	(30,000)	67,056	643,608
4	March	313,445	17,000,536	779,737	19,751	(30,000)	73,596	459,596
5	April	293,390	16,549,028	779,737	19,817	(30,000)	88,826	396,250
6	May	277,986	16,337,472	779,737	19,817	(30,000)	31,082	132,053
7	June	306,547	16,238,594	960,506	19,817	(30,000)	146,646	456,858
8	July	314,855	16,312,250	798,465	19,889	(30,000)	205,240	649,304
9	August	280,139	16,376,040	799,036	19,889	(30,000)	251,009	847,265
10	September	265,108	16,438,816	1,087,572	19,889	(43,260)	276,210	1,035,411
11	October	243,101	16,134,441	1,064,310	20,062	(46,873)	323,502	1,074,721
12	November	268,800	16,234,515	952,634	20,062	(46,873)	360,675	1,142,455
13	December 2018	274,915	16,291,666	940,174	20,062	(30,000)	430,765	1,557,409
14								
15								
16	January 2019	313,052	16,267,609	1,018,091	20,062	(30,000)	448,968	1,734,106
17	February	273,080	15,817,611	1,082,470	20,062	(30,000)	461,767	1,679,806
18	March	271,884	16,132,143	1,392,493	20,062	(30,000)	517,553	1,599,490
19	April	224,960	16,042,009	1,800,937	20,062	(30,000)	566,735	1,221,233
20	May	250,583	16,238,351	1,554,904	20,062	(30,000)	571,902	1,004,875
21	June	221,084	16,331,482	1,666,339	23,673	(30,000)	567,568	1,207,115
22	July	207,146	16,265,763	1,552,300	24,852	(30,000)	568,015	1,201,163
23	August	214,380	16,242,300	1,810,724	28,905	(30,000)	517,404	835,927
24 25	September October	220,823 276,334	16,242,979 16,110,126	1,522,181 1,730,639	32,066 32,066	(30,000)	476,704 433,135	741,077 646,811
25 26	November	276,334 281,178	15,983,194	1,730,639	32,066	(30,000)	433,135 382,102	483,388
27	December 2019	275,436	15,983,194	1,581,729	48,596	(30,000)	328,248	781,551
28	December 2019	210,400	10,001,044	1,501,725	40,530	(30,000)	320,240	701,551
29								
30	January 2020	252,988	15,885,640	1,867,927	48,596	(30,000)	324,130	937,927
31	February	256,884	15,814,837	1,593,793	61,004	(30,000)	321,505	884,974
32	March	272,070	16,145,732	1,792,987	67,138	0	276,978	953,370
33	April	274,416	15,954,414	1,930,202	67,138	0	266,490	940,075
34	May	296,672	15,793,474	1,930,927	67,138	0	32,749	817,207
35	June	296,802	15,777,170	1,761,855	71,635	0	(24,328)	543,188
36	July	310,986	15,834,362	1,773,818	72,625	0	(144,778)	458,123
37	August	306,303	15,926,855	1,623,177	79,464	0	(465,060)	494,380
38	September	271,316	15,757,702	1,706,347	79,502	0	(571,210)	482,417
39	October	301,252	15,646,429	1,706,347	86,266	0	(516,487)	305,856
40	November	312,638	15,633,197	2,191,125	86,266	0	(499,750)	213,763
41	December 2020	312,178	15,633,843	1,581,489	48,596	0	61,405	(77,496)
42								

Note: Source is Company general ledger.

DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY, INC. GAS DEPARTMENT CASE NO. 2021-00190 PREPAYMENTS FOR THE PERIOD 2018 - 2020

Line No.	<u>Month</u>	Prepaid Insurance - Gas 165075 (A) \$	Prepaid Insurance - Elec 165075 (A) \$	Public Utility Fees - Gas 165400 (A)	Public Utility Fees - Elec 165400 (A)	Collateral Asset 165520 (A)
1	Period					
2	January 2018	59,308	450,083	77,353	304,229	206,871
3	February	53,917	409,167	61,883	246,383	2,531,614
4	March	48,525	368,250	46,412	188,537	3,593,634
5	April	43,133	327,333	30,941	130,692	2,667,481
6	May	37,742	286,417	15,471	72,846	1,039,005
7	June	32,350	245,500	188,328	684,816	85,892
8	July	26,958	204,583	172,634	628,998	(20,638)
9	August	21,567	163,667	156,940	576,535	(20,751)
10	September	16,175	122,750	141,246	520,717	(32,707)
11	October	10,783	81,833	125,552	464,898	(33,289)
12	November	5,392	40,917	109,858	412,606	(43,929)
13	December 2018	0	0	94,164	584,788	(44,086)
14						
15						
16	January 2019	84,027	410,848	78,470	499,015	(44,086)
17	February	76,388	373,498	62,776	387,917	(20,304)
18	March	68,749	336,149	47,082	291,819	(44,149)
19	April	61,111	298,799	31,388	195,721	(22,060)
20	May	53,472	261,449	15,694	99,623	(7,365)
21	June	45,833	224,099	199,505	685,624	(7,466)
22	July	38,194	186,749	182,880	628,782	(43,668)
23	August	30,555	149,399	166,254	571,941	(43,771)
24	September	22,916	112,049	149,629	515,099	(43,771)
25	October	15,278	74,700	133,003	458,258	(43,541)
26	November	7,639	37,350	116,378	401,416	(17,565)
27 28	December 2019	0	0	99,753	344,575	(44,088)
20 29						
30	January 2020	75,559	930,309	83,127	284,208	(44,161)
31	February	68,690	845,736	66,502	227,366	(44,161)
32	March	61,821	761,162	49,876	170,525	(44,161)
33	April	54,952	676,589	33,251	113,683	(44,161)
34	May	48,083	592,015	16,625	56,841	(36,126)
35	June	41,214	507,441	204,142	708,940	(36,272)
36	July	34,345	422,868	187,130	649,862	1,414
37	August	27,476	338,294	170,118	590,784	51,247
38	September	20,607	253,721	153,106	531,705	530,304
39	October	13,738	169,147	136,095	476,183	580,653
40	November	6,869	84,574	119,083	417,105	98,452
41	December 2020	0,809	04,374	102,071	358,027	(43,330)
42	Decomber 2020	U	U	102,071	330,027	(45,550)
74						

<sup>(</sup>A) Company Records

WPB-5.1f

DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY, INC. GAS DEPARTMENT CASE NO. 2021-00190 FUEL FOR THE PERIOD 2018 - 2020

		Coal Stocks			Natural Gas	Propane
Line <u>No.</u>	<u>Month</u>	151130 (A) \$	151131 (A) \$	East Bend 151140 (A) \$	Woodsdale 151660 (A) \$	Woodsdale 151700 (A) \$
1	Period	Ą	Φ	Ψ	Φ	Φ
2	January 2018	12,660,986	2,795,991	500,788	0	717,397
3	February	12,109,455	145,780	536,208	0	717,397
4	March	12,609,563	75	417,661	0	581,094
5	April	10,795,018	335,127	417,661	0	507,820
6	May	10,942,376	2,741,998	727,368	0	480,388
7	June	12,316,464	3,161,955	495,919	0	480,388
8	July	11,195,734	3,826,814	608,639	0	480,388
9	August	10,817,095	5,503,595	621,991	0	480,388
10	September	12,051,890	2,261,016	520,217	0	480,388
11	October	12,074,867	2,521,768	793,031	0	480,388
12	November	11,938,913	4,514,562	665,361	0	0
13	December 2018	10,905,448	3,450,072	732,718	Ō	22,387
14						
15						
16	January 2019	9,902,123	2,803,037	643,730	0	0
17	February	8,605,226	3,907,311	1,822,057	0	0
18	March	8,479,526	3,989,848	3,950,995	0	0
19	April	10,658,657	2,686,430	5,595,949	0	0
20	May	11,504,263	4,070,123	5,187,089	0	0
21	June	11,732,554	5,261,458	4,704,443	0	0
22	July	11,275,127	3,293,011	4,789,162	0	0
23	August	9,644,942	3,181,760	5,188,736	0	0
24	September	9,427,454	2,438,804	6,409,686	0	0
25	October	12,058,366	382,310	8,539,407	0	0
26	November	12,184,466	3,082,629	9,137,786	0	0
27	December 2019	10,691,568	4,219,399	9,315,012	0	0
28						
29						
30	January 2020	6,222,783	4,572,063	9,295,263	0	0
31	February	6,669,318	3,026,336	9,232,983	0	0
32	March	7,615,277	2,697,910	9,153,076	0	0
33	April	10,899,776	2,323,403	9,153,076	0	0
34	May	12,759,951	2,124,582	9,102,028	0	0
35	June	11,553,734	1,925,810	9,025,164	0	0
36	July	10,314,051	4,601,961	9,026,193	0	0
37	August	10,394,048	2,406,417	9,026,267	0	0
38	September	11,461,103	0	9,005,998	0	0
39	October	11,694,776	1,301,896	8,937,046	0	0
40	November	12,104,002	2,849,383	8,916,661	0	0
41	December 2020	11,996,537	3,980,694	8,982,329	0	0
42						

(A) Company Records

WPB-5.1g

DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY, INC. GAS DEPARTMENT CASE NO. 2021-00190 EMISSION ALLOWANCES FOR THE PERIOD 2018 - 2020

WPB-5.1h

Line <u>No.</u>	<u>Month</u>	SO2 EA 158170 (A) \$	NOx <u>158150 (A)</u> \$	NOx 158183 (A) \$	Total <u>EA Inventory</u> \$
1	Period	,	•	•	,
2	January 2018	0	0	0	0
3	February	0	0	0	0
4	March	0	0	0	0
5	April	0	0	0	0
6	May	0	0	0	0
7	June	0	0	0	0
8	July	0	0	0	0
9	August	0	0	0	0
10	September	0	0	0	0
11	October	0	0	0	0
12	November	0	0	0	0
13	December 2018	0	0	0	0
14					
15					
16	January 2019	0	0	0	0
17	February	0	0	0	0
18	March	0	0	0	0
19	April	0	0	0	0
20	May	0	0	0	0
21	June	0	0	0	0
22	July	0	0	0	0
23	August	0	0	0	0
24	September	0	0	0	0
25	October	0	0	0	0
26	November	0	0	0	0
27	December 2019	0	0	0	0
28					
29					
30	January 2020	0	0	0	0
31	February	0	0	0	0
32	March	0	0	0	0
33	April	0	0	0	0
34	May	0	0	0	0
35	June	0	0	0	0
36	July	0	0	0	0
37	August	0	0	0	0
38	September	0	0	0	0
39	October	0	0	0	0
40	November	0	0	0	0
41	December 2020	0	0	0	0
42					

 $<sup>\</sup>hbox{(A) The Company recovers emission allowance inventory in its Environmental Surcharge Mechanism. } \\$ 

**Attorney General's First Set Data Requests** 

Date Received: June 30, 2021

**AG-DR-01-068** 

**REQUEST:** 

Refer to the Direct Testimony of Jeffrey Setser at 9 wherein he states: "By the terms of the

DEBS Service Agreement, compensation for any service rendered by DEBS to its utility

affiliates is the fully embedded cost thereof (i.e., the sum of: (i) direct costs; (ii) indirect

costs; and (iii) costs of capital)."

a. Provide a description of the "costs of capital" and a template and illustration that

shows how the cost of capital is calculated, first as a percentage, and then the base

to which the percentage is applied, e.g., the accounts included as the investment or

base for the dollar amount of the cost of capital.

b. Provide the calculations reflected in the test year for DEBS in total and the amounts

assigned/allocated to DEK.

**RESPONSE:** 

The cost of capital uses a revenue requirement based on each jurisdiction's allowed return

for the use of common assets, which are used to provide service to customers. Please see

AG-DR-01-068 Attachments 1 and 2 for responses to above questions.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE:

Jeffrey R. Setser

Ky PSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-68(a)

Purpose: To calculate return on DEBS PP&E assets using the allowable revenue requirement for each jurisdiction. The amount is calculated each month on Day 4 using the total PP&E assets less CWIP, Capital lease assets and deferred taxes associated with PP&E

SERVICE COMPANY COST ALLOCATIONS  * Function	IN SERVICE		Operati ng I Unit Alloc Pool	DPC 20056 St Duke Power Cd Goverence	DEP 50991 DE Progress	<b>DEF</b> 50992 Progress Florida	DEO 75956 KO Transmis sion	DEO 75953 DE Ohio (USFRELG OV)	DEO 75954 DE Ohio (USFRGSG OV)		DEK 75957 DE Kentucky [ (USFRELG (I	DEK 75958 DE Kentucky JSFRGSGOV)	DEK	DEI 75960	Comm Pwr 75961 Cinergy Sol Hldng Co Inc (GOV)	Comm Co	Comm Trans 75964	<b>Gas Oper</b> 75965			75963 Cinergy Ventures	Total
Facilities Rate of Return Allocation	Allocates the Service Company's portion of	Three Factor Formula	DURR Facilities ROR Gvr	CG1 34.25%	23.53%	16.62%		3.46%	1.58%	5.04%	1.16%	0.38%	1.54%	10.27%	2.92%	2.92%	0.02%	0.01%	5.73%	0.01%	0.06%	100.00%
Account #	Res Type	Resp Center	Revenue Requirement (provided by ea		6 8.67%	7.66%	10.60%	10.34%	10.60%		8.46%	8.71%		7.86%	8.95%		8.95%	8.95%	8.65%	8.95%	8.95%	
				1:		12		12	12		12	12		12	12		12	12	12	12	12	
0931008 for expense	78000	8000 for expense		0.75%	0.72%	0.64%	0.88%	0.86%	0.88%		0.71%	0.73%		0.66%	0.75%		0.75%	0.75%	0.72%	0.75%	0.75%	
0456949 for income	78000	9957 for income		G02	2 PCGS	PFGS	GO27	GO24	GO25		GO28	GO29		GO31	GO32		SG38	SG39	SG37	GO21	GO34	
		Budget value:	593,992,:	1,517,340	1,009,812	630,172	-	177,091	82,901		48,577	16,383		399,570	129,362		886	443	245,341	443	2,658	4,260,979
																				2022 PPE bud	lget	51,131,749
																				2022 Inventory 2022 Pension		2,195,079 11,366,419
																			2	2022 Return or	n Assets	64,693,247
			PPE Inventorv Pension	1,517,340 65,139 273,492	43,351	630,172 27,053 100,030	-	177,091 7,602 120,476	82,901 3,559 46,252	-	48,577 2,085 29,903	16,383 703 10,175	-	399,570 17,153 145,748	129,362 5,553 12,825	-	886 38	443 19	245,341 10,532 39,139	443 19	2,658 114 3,524	4,260,979 182,923 947,202
				1,855,972	1,218,801	757,256	-	305,169	132,712	-	80,565	27,261	-	562,471	147,740	-	924	462	295,012	462	6,296	5,391,104

327,137.39

## Ky PSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-68(a)

# DEBS PP&E Return Calculation 2022 Budget

Net PPE	975,000,000	
CWIP	(285,000,000)	648,686,047
DEC capital lease NBV	(55,541,919)	
Deferred taxes - PIS (below)	(40,465,975)	0.07
Total	593,992,106	

Deferred taxes Federal and State	54,267,892	Source: Susie Koch EY
----------------------------------	------------	-----------------------

D

Sub total	54,267,892	
CWIP * 3.52%	(10,012,690)	
Sub-Total	44,255,202	
Deferred taxes Cap lease	(3,789,227)	
Total	40,465,975	

Purpose: To calculate return on DEBS Inventory assets using the allowable revenue requirement for each jurisdiction. The amount is calculated each month on Day 4 using the total inventory assets in account 0154100

SERVICE COMPANY C					DPC	DEP	DEF	DEO	DEO	DEO	DEO	DEK	DEK	DEK	DEI	Comm Pwr	Comm Co	omm Trans		Peidmont			Other	
* ኝ Function	Function	Allocation Method	Operati ng Unit Alloc Pool	St Cd	20056 Duke Power D Goverence		50992 Progress Florida		75953 DE Ohio (USFRELG OV)	75954 DE Ohio (USFRGS GOV)		75957 DE Kentucky (USFRELG	75958 DE Kentucky (USFRGSG		75960	75961 Cinergy Sol Hldng Co Inc (GOV)		75964	75965	Piedmont	10157 PanEnerg y governan	Venture		Total
Facilities Rate of Return Allocation	Allocates the Service Company's portion of	Three Factor Formula	DURR Facilities ROR Gyrnce	CG1	34.25%	23.53%	16.62%		3.46%	1.58%	5.04%	1.16%	0.38%	1.54%	10.27%	2.92%	2.92%	0.02%	0.01%	5.73%	0.01%	0.06%	0.07%	100.00%
Account #	Res Type	Resp Center	Revenue Requirement (provided by each		8.95%	8.67%	7.66%	10.60%	10.34%	10.60%		8.46%	8.71%		7.86%	8.95%		8.95%	8.95%	8.65%	8.95%	8.95%		
					12	12	12	12	12	12		12	12		12	12		12	12	12	12	12		
0931008 for expense	78000	8000 for expense			0.75%	0.72%	0.64%	0.88%	0.86%	0.88%		0.71%	0.73%		0.66%	0.75%		0.75%	0.75%	0.72%	0.75%	0.75%		
0456949 for income	78000	9957 for income			GO22	PCGS	PFGS	GO27	GO24	GO25		GO28	GO29		GO31	GO32		SG38	SG39	SG37	GO21	GO34		
		Budget value:	25,500,000	]	65,139	43,351	27,053	-	7,602	3,559		2,085	703		17,153	5,553		38	19	10,532	19	114		182,923
																					2022 Bu	lget		2,195,079.02
					65,139	43,351	27,053	-	7,602	3,559	-	2,085	703	-	17,153	5,553	-	38	19	10,532	19	114		182,923

Ky PSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-68(a)

Purpose: To calculate return on DEBS Pension assets using the allowable revenue requirement for each jurisdiction. The amount is calculated each month on Day 4 using the total pension assets less deferred taxes.

COST ALLOCATIONS I	SERVICE AGRE	Allocation Method	Operati ng Unit	St Alloc Pool Cd		<b>DEP</b> 50991 DE Progress	PEF 50992 Progress Florida	DEO 75953 DE Ohio (USFRELG OV)	DEO 75954 DE Ohio (USFRGSG OV)		<b>DEK</b> 75957 DE Kentucky (USFRELG (		DEK	DEI 75960	Comm Pwi 75961 Cinergy Sol Hldng Co Inc	47151 Piedmont	Other 10157 PanEnergy governance	Other	Total
Labor Allocation	Allocates the Service Company's pension dollars	Labor Allocation			28.21%	17.64%	12.05%	10.76%	4.03%	14.78%	3.26%	1.08%	4.34%	17.12%	1.32%	4.18%	0.36%	4.54%	100
Account #	Res Type	Resp Center		Revenue Requirement (provided by each	8.95%	8.67%	7.66%	10.34%	10.60%		8.46%	8.71%		7.86%	8.95%	8.65%	8.95%		
					12	12	12	12	12		12	12		12	12	12	12		
					0.75%	0.72%	0.64%	0.86%	0.88%		0.71%	0.73%		0.66%	0.75%	0.72%	0.75%		
0931008 for expense	78000	8000 for expense																	
0456949 for income	78000	9957 for income			GO22	PCGS	PFGS	GO24	GO25		GO28	GO29		GO31	GO32	SG37	GO21		
		Budget value:		136,500,000	287,167	173,920	105,032	126,499	48,564		31,398	10,684		153,035	13,467	41,096	3,700		994
																2022 Budge	t		11,934
2019 DEBS	Labor Allocation	(For 2020)																	
For Residual Entry & In- Entity DEC DEOH - Gas DEOH - Electric DEK - Gas DEK - Electric DEI DEP DEP DEF CP Degs Other Consol Piedmont	DEBS Labor % 28.21% 4.03% 10.76% 1.08% 3.26% 177.12% 17.64% 12.05% 1.32% 0.33% 4.18%	BU 20018 75028 75025 75088 75080 75110 50120 50220 75290 10046 47108	PNGN	Other	287,167	173,920	105,032	126,499	48,564	-	31,398	10,684	-	153,035	13,467	41,096	3,700		994
CT Gas CT Electric	0.01% 0.02%	75528 75526		Other Other															

Source: 2019 Summary

#### Ky PSC Case No. 2021-00190 AG-DR-01-68(b)

0931008 RETURN ON DEBS INVENTORY ASSET	<b>Jan</b> 703	Feb 703	<b>Mar</b> 703	<b>Apr</b> 703	<b>May</b> 703	<b>Jun</b> 703	<b>Jul</b> 703	<b>Aug</b> 703	<b>Sep</b> 703	Oct 703	<b>Nov</b> 703	<b>Dec</b> 703	<b>Total</b> 8.440
RETURN ON DEBS PENSION	10175	10175	10175	10175	10175	10175	10175	10175	10175	10175	10175	10175	122,098
RETURN ON DEBS PPE ASSETS	16383	16383	16383	16383	16383	16383	16383	16383	16383	16383	16383	16383	196,600

327,137